

St. ALBANS, VT.

REEL #

P-310

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN C.I.T. LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-418~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

~~FORMS I-418 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

DUP PACIFIC SEPARATE

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

FEBRUARY, 1917

5. CARRIER

VOL. 424

6. ENDING DATE

FEBRUARY, 1917

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

157

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after
1/1/39

Copied: A B Shortsleeve
Copyist

Certified correct:

T E Warner
Checker

F B Cassidy
Foreman

Border Stations - February 1917

Page	Name of Station —	
1	Rochester	N. Y.
3	Ranier	Minn
5	St. John	N. B
15	St. Albans	Vt.
22	St. Clair	Mich
24	Sault Ste Marie	"
35	St. John	N. D.
36	Sweet Grass	Mont
50	Sumas	Wash
54	Vanceboro	Me
60	Van Buren	"
62	Vancouver	B. C.
88	Victoria	"
107	Waddington	N. Y.
108	Warroad	Minn
110	Walhalla	N. D.
111	Winnipeg	Man
146	Yarmouth	N. S.

Chinese

Page	Name of Station —	
150	Montreal	P. Q.
157	Vancouver	B C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1. A to K 11-26
L to Z

193 PER (P) Hamburg American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether a been. Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Montreal letter 11047F-2 Feb 10-1917- Fischer	Charles Herman 23734	33		M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Wife, Adela Fischer, Lemberg, Austria	N.J.	Perth Amboy	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Rochester, N.Y., MONTH OF February, 1917

(OVER.)

14—762

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	1	-	Self	30	No	-	-	-	U.M.C.A. 186 Jefferson St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Brn.	—	Austria	Galicia Kamiouka	N.S. Halifax	4-27-14	* Unknown Pallanza	Feb 13/17
	2																									
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

* S.S and Line Unknown.

CLASS B.

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

N

Porter

Rochester, Ny

February 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	4	4				
TOTAL	5	5	—	—	—	—

CLASS D

MEXN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. FR.			Canada		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING			

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 2. 194 PORT OF Rochester, N.Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
	Toronto, Ont. Feb. 19, 1917															
1	Flood	Martin	43	M.	M.	Lineman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Desoronto, Ont.	Mother, Alice Flood, Desoronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	Nor
2	Mallett	George	85	"	W.	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Brighton, Ont.	Son, Wm. J. Mallett, c/o Dominion Bridge Co., Lachine, P.Q.	"	"	Engl
3	Potter	Louise	22	"	F.	M. None	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston, Ont.	Father, A. E. Hagle, Walkesford, Ont.	"	"	N.S.
4	"	Helen M.	4	"	S.		No	No	"	"	"		Grandfather, do	"	"	Nor
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by the alien passenger, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (a) a prostitute, or a female who within one year after entry has been a prostitute or has procured or attempted to procure prostitutes, or has received any of the proceeds of prostitution, or (b) a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or (c) a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs, or (d) a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose, or (e) a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a violation of any law relating to the importation, manufacture, sale, or giving away of intoxicating liquors, or (f) a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a violation of any law relating to the importation, manufacture, sale, or giving away of opium or marijuana, or (g) a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a violation of any law relating to the importation, manufacture, sale, or giving away of any habit-forming narcotic drug?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	35	Yes	Various	N.Y. State	Bro. Thomas Flood, 995 Jay St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	½	Fair	grey	Blue	—	Canada	Deseronto, Ont.	Rochester, N.Y.	2-9-17	Ontario #2	2-9-17
2	"	"	100	"	"	Rochester, N.Y.	Daughter, Mrs. Warner E. Kemp, 22 Marlow St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Grey	Bro	—	England	Desgrahim Northallerton,	Quebec	4-28-1855	Ontario #1	2-11-17
3	Yes	"	30	"	1894 1914	"	Friend, Mrs. Jos. Zipfel, 62 Woodward Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Bro	Blue	—	U.S.A.	Kinde, Mich	Charlotte, N.Y.	9-13-16	Toronto	2-24-17
4	"	Mother	—	"	1903 1914	do	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	—	Canada	Ogoma, Sask.	"	"	"	2-24-17
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Ontario, Car Ferry Co., Ltd.: S.S. "Ontario #2" and "Ontario #1"
Canada S.S. Lines Ltd.: S.S. "Toronto"

F. M. Bullard
Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 [illegible] 268

A to K

L to Z 1

PORT OF RANIER, MINN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nyman	Ilea	35		M	none	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Ft William Ont	Sister Amanda Tekla Holmsund, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Pronger	Madeline Lucy	32		S	Domestic	"	"	England	Eng	"	"	father: Geo. Pronger Wykhurst, Tolvey, Sussex, Eng	"	St Paul
3	Jarvinen	Kostan	33		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Arthur, Sask	(and) Jno Arhuiz, Arthur, Sask.	Wis	Superior
4	Porta	Antonio	39		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian No	"	Nipigon, Ont	Sig. Vittorio Bergamaschi Nipigon, Ont.	Col	Somerset
5	Larson	John	36		S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Rock Inlet, Man	father: Lantz 236 Drottning St. Stockholm, Sweden	Minn	St. Paul
6	Bjerke	Rachel	19		F	S	None	"	Norway	Scand	"	Ft. William, Ont	(father, Geo., Ft. William, Ont	"	Red Wing
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

* Pass by brother Stefano Class "E"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OVER.

MONTH OF February, 1917 Class D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$30.00	No			Gust Oscar Nyman 1716 Portland ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	med	blue	blue	none	Sweden	Holmsund	Halifax	12/1907	Empress of Britain	2/3/17
2	"	Employer	$250.00	Yes	1915	N. Y.	acc. employer w Hobbs mill 29 E Cat St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	"	"	"	England	Dover	Quebec	aug 1914	Royal Edward	2/6/17
3	"	self	$75.00	"	1915	Wis.	mother Elvira Jarvinen Smithville, Superior wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	"	gray	"	Finland	Jamsapora	Halifax	1913	Grampian	2/11/17
4	"	"	$400.00	"	Immigrant 1900 1913	N. Y	Luigi Patrillo Box 41 Somerset Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Italy	Turro	New York	Apr 1913	Kr Konungen	2/8/17
5	"	"	$18	"	1908 1916	Illinois	Bro. Louis, 22 E 7th St., St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	Blue	Grey	"	Sweden	Stockholm	"	July 1908	Gripsholm	2/15/17
6	"	father	$50	No	-	-	-	Lutheran Lady Seminary Red Wing, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania	!	1914	!	2/24/17
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

× $200 Bkg. Duluth, Minnesota & Pacific Ry.

CLASS D.

John D Long Williams U States
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

29

Border
Ranier, Minn.
February, 1917

	TOTAL					
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	6	6				
CLASS E	13	13				
TOTAL	19	19				—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. A/C											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPT.												

NOTE - [illegible]

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

RECEIVED
MAR 2 - 1917
U. S. Bureau of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

4744 | 48

Admitted [illegible] spl. bond arrangement for treatment. None

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED 14—26

269

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF BANIER, MINN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen o
	Primary J Ins															
1	Meehan	William Frances	33	m	S	Brakeman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Parthur ont	Bro James P meehan 614 agent St arthur ont	Minn	St. Paul	
2	Scott " "	✓ William Winles	26	"	"	Fireman (Rec)	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kamsack Sask	father William Scott Rankan, ont	"	Duluth	
3	Schroth "	✓ Herman Richard	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Melville, Sask	Bro. Robert Schroth Edmonton, Alta	Wis	Ashland	U. S.
4	O'Donnell "	✓ William Kelly	40	"	M	manager	"	"	"	Irish	"	St William's ont	father James Purcell O'Donnell Orrion, Que	Minn	St. Paul	
5	" "	✓ mary Elizabeth	40	"	I	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	mother agnes Trevans 313 So. may St. St william ont	"	"	
6	" "	✓ Frances Joseph	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Gr-father James P. O'Donnell. Orrion Que	"	"	
7	" "	✓ William Emmet	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
8	" "	✓ mary agnes	6	f	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
9	" "	✓ nora Elizabeth	4	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
10	Loney " "	✓ Ella	34	"	"	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	mother mrs A Loney 347 Syndicate ave St william ont	Ark	Arkadelphia	
11	* Porta " "	✓ Stefano	34	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian (No)	"	Nipigon, ont	Bro Vittore Benjaniaschi Nipigon, ont	Col	Somerset	Italy
12	Martell " "	✓ Robert	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St arthur "	wife mrs Robert Martell 103 Pine st St arthur ont	Minn	Duluth	
13	Inman "	Wm George	32	-	M	Moulder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Rainy River Ont	Wife, Denny, Rainy River, Ont.	Conn	Hartford	Scotland
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* race by brother antonio, Class D"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

4

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 1917, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in polygamous or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, which supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$30.00	Yes	3 mos. 1916	N. D.	Ford Chas J Connelley 325 So 8 st St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Bro	Bro	acc. wrist left hand	Canada	St Arthur	Ramsey, Minn	1/28/17	D.W.&P.#37	1/28/17
2	"	"	$62.00	No	—	—	— Bro John H Scott General Delivery Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Bro	Bro	acc. wrist & left cheek	"	Weston Ont Miss Pilgrim	"	2/1/17	D.W.&P.#2	2/2/17
3	"	"	$180.00	Yes	1886 1914	Wis.	Sept 1914	Mother Mrs John Anderson 709 Lake Work, Ashland Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	Lt Bro	Blue	none	U S A	Mich	"	2/6/17	"	2/6/17
4	"	"	$250.00	"	Var. 1917	Minn	1/30/17	Business 29 East St, St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Dk bro	Bro	"	Canada	Quebec Que	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husb	—	Yes	D.D. 1916	Minn	Dec 1916	acc husband " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Lt bro	Blue	"	"	Pembroke Ont	"	"	"	"
6	"	father		No				acc parents " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Williamsburg	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	$200.00	Yes	D.D. 1917	N. Y.	Aug 1917	friend Mrs A A Hall ark adelphia, Ark Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford Ont	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$300.00	"	Tour at 1900 1913	"	Apl 1913	Cons. Luigi Patrillo Box 41 Somerset Col Bro George Mastell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Br	Bro	"	Italy	Turro	New York	Apl 1913, to Canada	D.W.&P.#2	2/8/17
12	"	"	$50.00	"	Var. 1914	Minn	July 1914	(no address) Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Lt gray	Lt bro	"	Canada	Grandbend	Ramsey Minn	2/13/17	D.W.&P.#2	2/13/17
13	"	"	$30.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Anna Gratzidy Grant 123 Otto A, Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	Blue	scar on right wrist	Scotland	Dennisy	Halifax	Mich	Via Sicamous	2/14/17
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

*D.W.&P.Ry = Duluth, Winnipeg and Pacific Ry

CLASS E. 14—26

John D Long William A Carbahan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 0-1 INDEXED A to K L to Z

PORT OF St. John's, Nfld.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Murphy	Annie	28		f		Pending on appeal before B.S.I.					Nfld	St. John's	Mrs. Murphy	Mass	Lawrence
	2	Audoin	Margaret	21		f		"					Fce	St. Pierre	Mrs. Audoin	"	"
	3	Gallant	Mabel	26		f		"					"	"	"	"	13
	4	Hall	Henry	20		m		"					"	"	"	"	16
	5	Richard	Alice	21		f		"					"	"	"	"	24
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13																
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1—413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z
11—2563

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

195 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has made Canada his permanent
1	Shea B.S.J.	Joseph	24	1	M	S.	Horseman	y	y	Wales	Irish	England	London	Father Michael 34 Calfpitch St. Swansea Wales	Mass	Roxbury	S
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John N.B., MONTH OF February, 19[illegible] "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	273865 Self	14.50	Y	1911 16	Boston Mass	Aunt Mrs Nellie O'Hea 2 Acron Place Roxbury Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Blue		Wales	Swansea	St John	1-24-17	Cameronian	1-26-17
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Chas E Sheeler

a 8

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 EXEB 1/

196 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether can read made application for admission to Canada or elsewhere.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
J 1	Hampson B89	Constance Mary	23		F	S.	Student Nurse	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	St. John N.B.	Aunt Mrs Annie McCall 50 Stamford St. Manchester England	Mass	Dorchester	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John N.B., MONTH OF February, 19~~0~~17 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
CP		273882.																							
1	y	Self	27[illegible]	No	—	—	—	Uncle Albert Whittaker 19 Whalen St. Dorchester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Pair	27	Blue		England	Manchester	Quebec	8-9-16	Ascania	2-6-17
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Peter E. Sheeer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

A.J

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 197 — PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	If he (she) intends to become a citizen of the United States write the word "Yes" in this column. If not, state whether he is a non-immigrant alien (see Rule 22).
	B.S.9															
1	Cantaloup	Jean	28	M	M	Bookkeeper	y	y	Miquelon	French	Leave U.S. via New York	Wife Adele		France	Cherbourg	No
1½	Bauvault	Leon E.	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Miquelon St. Pierre	St Pierre Miquelon		"	"	
2	Jouquand	Alphonse P.	37	"	M	Fisherman	"	"	France	"	Leave U.S. via New York	Father Leon		"	"	
3	Devis	Emile	45	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. via New York	St Pierre Miquelon		"	"	
4	Thurrart	François	37	"	M	Ship Owner	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. via New York	Wife Marie		"	Somme	
5	Avril	Pierre	37	"	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. via New York	St Pierre Miquelon		"	Cherbourg	
6	Allain	Yves	38	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. via New York	Wife Marie		"	"	
7	Folquet	Eugene	44	"	"	Merchant	"	"	Miquelon	"	"	St Pierre Miquelon		"	"	
Visitor	Davis	Clementine	47	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph		"	Calvados	
Visitor	"	Lucie	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre Miquelon		"	"	
11	Salles	Honore	45	M	"	Priest	"	"	France	"	"	Husband Thomas		"	Orleans	
12	Jaquet	Emile	44	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre Miquelon		"	Calvados	
13	Hardy	Louis P.	47	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas		"	"	
14	Lemaire	John	44	"	S	Ship Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St Pierre Miquelon		France	Granville	
15	Bocher	Pierre M.	18	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Leave U.S. via New York	Brother Jacque		"	St. La.	
16	Forslund	Emil J.	33	"	"	Marine Fireman	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden (St Vincent)	Pontorson France		"	St. Malo	
17	Brown	Randolph	32	"	"	Seaman	No	No	B.W.I.	Afr. Black	B.W.I.	None		"	"	
18	Hogan	Louisa	34	"	P	None	y	y	England	English	Canada (St Vincent)	Leave U.S. via New York		"	Pontrieux	
19	Mac Intosh	Daisy	31	"	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Scotch	B.W.I.	Daughter Louise		Mass	Boston	
20	Mc Phail	Dugold Neile	36	M	"	Clergyman	"	"	Scotland	"	Leave U.S. via New York	St Pierre Miquelon		Va	Lynchburg	
21	NOT USED											None		Mass	Boston	
22	NOT USED											Father Jean Mc.		N.Y.	New York City	
23	NOT USED											Pontrieux France		Scotland	Glasgow	
24	NOT USED											Brother Adolph				
25	NOT USED											Karlskrona Sweden				
26	NOT USED											Uncle David Johnston				
27	NOT USED											Trinidad B.W.I.				
28	NOT USED											Aunt Helen Keegan				
29	NOT USED											Crosthaven Sarkstone Kent England				
30	NOT USED											Sister Mrs Claude Richards				
	NOT USED											Kingston St Vincent B.W.I.				
												Brother John				
												17 Mavis St. Glasgow Scotland				

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John N. B., MONTH OF February, 1917 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—9663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by reason of payment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
CP 1		273866 French Govt.	35.	No	—	—	1st Colonial Infantry Regt. (A5814) Cherbourg France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	Miquelon	St Pierre	Halifax	1-27-17	Pro Patria	1-29-17
1		273867					(A5815)																		
2	"	"	30.	"	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		273869					1st Depot Regt. (A5816)														Bagner				
	"	"	35.	"	—	—	Cherbourg France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	France	Mevan	"	"	"	"
4	"	273869 "	20.	"	1915 France	New York	73 Regt. Infantry (A5817) Sorbine France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Surance	"	"	"	"
5	"	273872 "	40.	"	"	"	1st Depot Regt. (A5820) Cherbourg France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Larrissore	"	"	"	"
6	"	273870 "	30.	"	"	"	2-1915 Do (A5818)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Gr.	—	"	Paramalt	"	"	"	"
7	"	273871 "	40.	"	1916 "	"	3-1916 Do (A5819)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br	—	"	Prigastel	"	"	"	"
8	Sf	273873 "	100.	Various	New York		1-1916 Gordon Bay Fishery Co Main St. Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Br	Br	"	Miquelon	St Pierre	"	"	"	1-30-17
9	"	273874 Cousin	200.	No	—	—	Son Eugene Orleans Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	273875 Father	None	"	—	—	With Mother (A5822)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP 11		273880 French Govt.	40.	"	—	—	79 Regiment Granville France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr	Blue	—	France	Brecey	"	"	"	"
12	Sist.	273876 Self	200.	"	France	Boston Mass & New York	1915 80th Regiment (A5821) St La. France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Gr	Br	—	"	Regneville	"	"	"	"
CP 13		273879 French Govt.	800.	"	Various	New York	1-1916 78th Regiment (A5823) St Malo. France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br Gr	Blue	—	"	Cancele	"	"	"	"
CP 14	Sist.	273877 Self	200.	"	"	New York & Boston Mass	9-7-15 Do (A5824)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Br	Br	—	"	Kenilue	"	"	"	"
CP 15		273878 French Govt.	25.	No	—	—	Father Jean Mc. (A5825) Pontrieux France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	—	"	Ploizat	"	"	"	"
16	No	273883 Self	45.	"	—	—	Scandinavian Sailor Home Webster St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Blue	—	Sweden (St Vincent)	Karlshrona	St John N.B.	11-1916	Parmer	2-13-17
17	Sf	273884 Self	130.	"	1908 15	Mobile ala	2-1915 Friend Lillie Sallie 11-18 St. Newport News Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Blk	Blk	Br.	—	B W I	Kingston	"	1-18-17	Pretania	2-13-17
18	"	273886 "	22.	No	—	—	Boarding housekeeper Mrs Knight 8 Arlington St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	Enterprise	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	—	England	Plymouth	"	8-1916	Chignecto	2-22-17
19	No	273888 "	17.	"	—	—	Brother Belton 100 West 89 st. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	—	5	1	Sallow	"	Blue	—	B W I	St Vincent Kingston	"	2-20-17	Caraquet	2-21-17
20	"	273887 "	950.	Various	Various		9-1915 17 Main St. Glasgow Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Gr	Br	—	Scotland	Stantyre	"	"	"	"
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Alex E Sheller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

a f

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4 INDEXED A to K L to Z 198 PORT OF St. John N.B.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Hernandez B.B.J.	Maud	32		M Chamber Maid	Y	Y	Cuba	Afr. Black	Left U.S. via Vancouver B.C. U.S.	Boston	Brother Harry Bowles Halifax N.S.	Mass	Boston
"	2	Parsons	Clara	27		S Domestic	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Bay Roberts	Mother Elizabeth Bay Roberts Nfld	"	Rowley
"	3	Green	Sadie	21		" Shoe Operator	"	"	"	"	"	Trinity Bay	Father James Trinity Bay Nfld	"	Cambridge
"	4	Gilchrist	Jennet	50		" Dom. Nurse	"	"	English	"	Left U.S. via Vancouver B.C. U.S.	Newton Mass	None	Conn.	Putnam
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

9

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1917 Class "C" Non Pay

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	227791 Self	10.	Y	1902 17	Boston Mass	Aunt Ida B. Brown 15 Hammond St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Black	Blk	Br.		Canada	Amherst N.S.	St John	2-2-17	C.P.R	2-2-17
2	"	227885 "	37.	"	1905 16	Cambridge Mass	Cousin Mrs Everett Dresser Rowley Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"		Nfld	Bay Roberts	St Johns Nfld	2-16-17	Clyde	2-19-17
3	"	227886 "	12.	"	1910 16	"	Uncle William French 567 Franklin St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	Burnity Bay	"	"	"	"
4	"	227893 "	40.	"	1888 1917	Mass Newton 2-7-17	Sister Mrs L. R. Parker P.O. Box 206 Putnam Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Blue		England	Dover	Quebec	1874	Pamer	2-21-17
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Oa 7

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE

14—413

Peter E Meeer
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St. John N. B.

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED

199

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	1	Ellenbogen B89 / Max		21		M. S	Cabinet Maker	y	y	Russia	Polish	Nfld	St Johns	Father Altar Reigrot Poland, Russia	N.Y.	New York City
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 1917 Class "C6"

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by any other person, railway, steamship, or other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	1	No	273885 Self	60.-	No	—	—	Cousin L. H. Stone 346 Broadway New York City. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Br.	Blue		(Poland) Russia	Reigrot	St. John's	Claims 1914	Durango	2-13-17
	2																									
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

Peter E. Meeker
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

a. 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6 — 200 — PORT OF St. John N.B.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Married	1	Williams	Allen	22		M S	Laborer	y	y	N fld	English	N fld	Goulds	Father Thomas Goulds N fld	Mass	Lexington
"	2	Choquet	Marie	31		M	None			France	French	Canada	Inverness Co	None	Ill	Paris
"	3	"	Oscar	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosine Salengreau	"	"
"	4	Small	Esther	24		M	"	"	"	Belgium	"	"	"	Duvelais Belgium	"	"
"	5	"	Joseph	4		M	S	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Rosine Salengreau 2 Duvelais Belgium	"	"
"	6	Lorenz	Albert	30		M	Laborer	y	y	Germany	German	"	Pracy NB	Wife Anna Hedbeck Germany	Mass	Haverhill
"	7	Di Giandomenico	Domenico	44		M	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Bathurst NB	Wife Angelica ari Chieti. Italy	"	Boston
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1917 Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was it paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		Contract Laborer																					
1	Y	Self 13.25	No	—		—	Uncle Geo. Mc Quilary State Road Lexington Mass. Husband Leon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Hazel	—	A fld	Goulds	St Sydney 2-8-17	Style	2-10-17 ✓
2	No	Husb 60. ✓ 227874	"	—	—	—	R.F.D. #1 Box 113 Paris Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blk	Br	—	France	Bruay	Quebec 4-1914	Unknown	2-15-17 ✓
3	"	Father None 227875	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓
4	"	Husb 55. ✓ 227875	"	—	—	—	Husband August R.F.D. #1 Box 113 Paris, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br		U.S.	Pour City Co	Halifax 3-15-15	Corsican	" ✓
5	"	Father None	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lt	Blue			Belgium	Duvelais	"	"	" " ✓
6	"	Self "	"	—	—	—	Employer H + V.O. Kimball Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"		Germany	Stregow	"	9-17-13	Campanello 1-29-17 ✓
7	"	" 270 ✓ 235052	Y	Penn. New York	—	—	In Address Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Br		Italy	Ari	New York 4-21-13	Indiana	2-24-17 ✓
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Peter E. Mercer
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — LOCKED — 1 — 1628 — 201

PORT OF St. John N. B.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citizen before b citizen
Deported	Mc Donnell	Ronald	24		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Inverness	N.S. Father Neil D. Inverness N.S.	Me	Wilsons	
Deported	MacFarlane	Alec J.	40		"	"	House Painter	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Brother John J. Inverness N.S.	"	"	
Deported	Legere	Amedee	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac N.B.	Father Marcel Grand Digue N.B.	Mass	Boston	
4	Lepiere	Josephine	23		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me. U.S. Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me.	Worcester Mass.	Father James C. Grand Desert N.S.	"	Worcester	
5	Robichard	Edward	25		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	Uncle Dolf Daigle St. Charles N.B.	"	New Bedford	
6	"	Beatrice	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Louis N.B.	Mother Jane Fountaine St. Louis N.B.	Me	Oldtown	
7	"	Leo	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Jane Fountaine St. Louis N.B.	"	"	
8	"	Blondin		7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9	Guimond	Celeste	30		"	"	School Teacher	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Brother Fred St. Louis N.B.	"	Waterville	
10	Lawrence	James A.	40		M	M	Restaurant Prop.	"	"	"	English	"	Stellarton N.S.	Mother Mary Sydney N.S.	"	Bangor	
11	Wood	Fannie	32		F	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chas P. Wooldridge 294 Grandville Road Sheffield Engl.	"	"	Engla
12	"	Margaret	4		"	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Chas P. Wooldridge 294 Grandville Road Sheffield Engl.	"	"	
13	Carriea	Helen	20		"	"	Domestic	Y	Y	"	French	"	Campbellton N.B.	Grandmother Jennette Carriea Campbellton N.B.	Mass	Roxbury	
14	Butler	Marie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel Campbellton N.B.	"	"	
15	Richard	Lucy	23		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me.	St Louis N.B.	Father Sylvain Babineau St Louis N.B.	Me	Old Town	
16	Casey. Primary A.C.	Carrie	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish Scotch	U.S.	Palmer Mass	Uncle Ezra Miller Penn. N.S.	Mass	Palmer	
17	"	William P.	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Uncle Ezra Miller Penn. N.S.	"	"	
18	"	Lloyd R.	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
19	"	Norman	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
20	"	Charles	4		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
21	Ryan	Agnes	65		F	Wd	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Brother Ezra Miller Penn N.S.	"	"	
22	Capstan	Phoebe	21		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Roxbury	Father Samuel Moncton N.B.	"	Roxbury	
23	Evans	Ernest	41		M	M	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Wife Lucy 324 Hillsboro N.B.	"	Boston	Engl
24	Brjand	Mary L	38		F	"	None	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me. U.S. Left U.S. via Vanceboro Me.	Saundersville Mass.	Uncle Pascale Briand Lordpise N.S.	"	Saundersville	
25	Mutch	Louisa	21		"	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Roxbury Mass.	Brother John 220 Oakland St. Dartmouth N.S.	"	Roxbury	
26	Mac Leod	Dollena	34		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Canada	Jubilee N.S.	Mother Mary Jubilee N.S.	Ill	Chicago	
Deported	Murphy	Annie	28		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 48 P.E.I.	None	Mass	Ledgevich	
28	Prosser	Eva	32		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	West Quaco N.B.	Father Steven Brown West Quaco N.B.	Mass	Sterling	
29	"	Georgie	6		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Steven Brown West Quaco N.B.	"	"	
30	"	Steven	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition; whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective; and whether supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	5.	No	—	—	—	Cousin Malcolm Mac Parlane Nilsons Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Sandy	Blue		Canada	Inverness Co.	St John	1-25-17	C.P.R	1-26-17
2	"	Contract Laborer Self	5.	No	1906	Berlin N.H.	10-1916	Brother Malcolm Nilsons Me.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	6	2	Med	Gr	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3		L.P.C. 227778	10	No	—	—	—	To Address Boston Mass.	"	"	"	No	"	Spinal Curvature	5	4	"	Br	Br		"	Grand Digue N.B.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	4.	Yes	1910 16	Portland Me	12-1916	Worcester City Farm Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk	"		"	Grand Desert N.S.	"	1-27-17	"	1-27-17
5	"	227780	95.	"	1910 17	New Bedford Mass	1-1917	Wife Maggie 117 Virginia St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue		"	St Charles N.B.	"	1-30-17	"	1-30-17
6	"	227782 Husb.	3.	No	—	—	—	Husband Elmie Old Town. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Br		"	St Charles N.B.	"	"	"	"
7	"	227782 Father	None	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	St Louis N.B.	"	"	"	"
8	"	227782 "	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	Do	"	"	"	"
9	"	227785 Self	70.	Yes	—	—	—	Brother Frank 2½ Water St. Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Do	"	1-29-17	"	"
10	"	"	620.	Yes	1899 1906	Springfield Mass	1906	Louis Silverstein 101 Merrill Trust Building Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gr.		"	Petitcodiac N.B.	"	1-31-17	"	1-31-17
11	"	227786 J. A Lawrence	None	No	—	—	—	With Employer James A. Laurence 101 Merrill Trust Building Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	"		England	Sheffield	Halifax	12-28-12	Corsican	"
12	"	227786. "	"	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Pair	"	"		Canada	Halifax N.S.	St. John	1-31-17	C.P.R	"
13	"	227787 Self	7.	Yes	1915 16	Roxbury Mass	6-1916	Aunt Mrs Joseph Perkins 56 Adams St. Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Br.		"	Dalhousie N.B.	"	"	"	"
14	"	227788 Father	250	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Joseph Perkins 56 Adams St. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br.		"	Eel River Crossing	"	"	"	"
15	"	227789 Husband	13.	Yes	1910 15	E. Brewer Me.	7-1915	Husband James Old Town Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Blue		"	St Louis N.B.	"	1-29-17	"	1-30-17
16	"	"	10.	Yes	1913 17	Palmer & Springfield Mass	1-1917	Husband William 438 Maine St. Palmer. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Pugwash N.S.	"	2-1-17	North Star	2-1-17
17	"	Father	None	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	Amherst N.S.	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	Riverside N.B.	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	Moncton N.B.	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	100.	Yes	1914 16	Palmer Mass	7-1916	Daughter Mrs Carrie Casey 438 Main St. Palmer. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr	"		"	Stewiacke N.S.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	8.	Yes	1915 16	Roxbury Mass	12-1916	Aunt Mrs William Steves 433 Warren St. Roxbury. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br.		"	Moncton N.B.	"	"	"	"
23	"	227792. "	15.	No	—	—	—	No Address Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		England	Beckenham	Quebec	5-1902	Kensington	2-2-17
24	"	227793 Husb	10.	Yes	1905 17	Saunderville Mass	1-21-17	Husband Thomas A. Sayinderville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Canada	Lordville N.B.	St John	2-3-17	C.P.R	2-3-17
25	"	227800 Self	25.	"	1914 17	Roxbury Mass	1-30-17	Mother Mrs Frances Summers 216 Highland St. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Br		"	Halifax N.S.	"	2-7-17	"	2-7-17
26	No	Sister 227860	30.	Yes	Various	Boston Mass	10-1916	Sister Mrs Lena G. Stone 3948 Z Madison St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Blue		"	Jubilee N.S.	"	"	"	"
27	No Single	Mother 227865	6.	No	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Ellen J. Peri P.O. 64 Forth Ledgwick Me. Husband Arthur	"	"	"	"	5 months Pgt.	"	5	5	Fair	"	"		"	Lot 48 P.E.I.	"	2-8-17	"	2-8-17
28	No	Husb. 227865	48.	Yes	—	—	—	Sterling Mass.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Med	"	Br.		"	St Martins N.B.	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father 227865	None	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"	Parkendale N.B.	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"

S/S North Star - Eastern Steamship Corp.
C.P.R - Canadian Pacific Railroad

Arthur E. Lewis
Immigr. Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

A. J

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

202

PORT OF St. John, N. B.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Henderson	Hilda	21		F	S.	Sewing Machine operator	y	y	Canada	Scotch	U. S.	Woburn Mass	Father James S. Egmont B.S.	Mass	Woburn	
2	Mc Donald	Daniel A.	21		M	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Canada	Heatherton N.S.	Brother Angus Heatherton N.S.	"	Cambridge	
3	Chisholm	Dan.	20		"	"	Appealed Feb 2; 1917. Ordered admitted Feb 8, 1917 Duncan Telegram.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dan A Heatherton N.S.	"	Dorchester	
4	Brooks	Hamie G	20		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Sussex N.B.	Aunt Mrs William Eustis	Me	Mattapitbock	
5	"	Claud H	7		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
6	Herbert	Clara	19		F	M	"	y	y	"	French	"	Parrville N.B.	Father Dolph Dugay	Mass	Athol	
7	Arsenault	Ida	34				c/a 1-19164		No	"	"	"	Sackville N.B.	Mother Amelia Burke Port Elgin N.B.	"	Petchburg	
8	"	Albert	305-1-19164				10/28/36	6/12	y	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Amelia Burke Port Elgin N.B.	"	"	
9	"	Cecelia	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10	"	Emma	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
11	"	Bertha	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
12	"	Amelia	4		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
13	"	Veto	2		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
14	"	Harvey	c/a 1-20334	5	"	"	12/14/36 cmd	y	y	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
15	Labrie	Mylood	7		"	"	"	No	No	"	English	"	St John N.B.	Step Grandfather John H. Allen 20 Joseph St. St John N.B.	Me	Bangor	
16	Lamont	Sarah	24		F	"	Nurse	y	y	"	Scotch	"	N. Kerigomish	Mother Martinie West Kerigomish N.S.	Mass	Brookline	
Deported	Mc Donald	Bridget	46		"	Wid	Farmer	No	No	"	Irish	"	Pracadie N.S.	Brother John Grant Pracadie N.S.	"	Boston	
Deported	Perry	James Michael	6		M	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Grant Tracadie N.S.	"	"	
19	Robertson	Myrtle	22		F	"	Student Nurse	y	y	"	Scotch	"	Amherst N.S.	Mother Mary 165 E. Pleasant St. Amherst N.S.	Me	Bath	
20	Pitre	Veronique	49		"	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	St Alexi P.Q.	Brother Andrew Martin St Alexi P.Q.	Mass	Ipswich	
21	"	Theophile	c/a 1/17/22	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Andrew Martin St Alexi P.Q.	"	"	
22	"	Gerome	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
23	"	Emile	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
24	"	Laurent	17		"	"	Horse Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
25	Bernard	Julia	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Brother Andrew Pitre St Alexi P.Q.	"	"	
26	Somers	Bessie	24		"	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish & Scotch	U. S.	N. Roxbury Mass	Father Martin Antigonish N.S.	"	Roxbury	
27	Halliday	Gilbert	47		M	M	House Painter	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Truro N.S.	Wife Sarah Truro N.S.	"	Boston	
28	Cother	Robert H	52		"	"	Dairyman	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B.	Sister Mrs Wm Knight Rupert St. Amherst N.S.	N.S.	Dover	
29	"	Elizabeth	50		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Smith Tignish P.E.I.	"	"	
30	Smith	Maud	29		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Rev Kennet Smith Hampton N.B.	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the habit of reading printed matter in any language. (Whether able to read in any language; and if so, what language.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		227868																							
1	y	Self	12. ✓ y	1915 17	Woburn & Wakefield Mass	1-31-17	Friend Mrs James Pipethy 35 Wiskayuna Pl Woburn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Gr.		Canada	Stormont N.B.	St John	Feb 8-17	C.P.R.	2-8-17
		227866					Sister Marjorie					Varicocele													
2	"	"	54. ✓ No	—	—	—	6 Acacia St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	Left.	"	5	7	"	"	Br		"	Keswick N.B.	"	2-9-17	"	2-9-17
		227867					Sister Mrs Arthur D Hadden					Good	Spinal Curvature												
3	"	"	65. ✓ "	—	—	—	28 Eliot St Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"			5	1½	"	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
							Father Charles																		
4	"	Aunt	1.25 ✓ y	1897 1916	Mytopilloch N.B.	11-1916	Mytopilloch N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	4	"	"	Br		"	Penobsquis N.B.	"	1-27-17	"	1-27-17
							With Mother														Sussex N.B.				
5	"		None No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
		227869					Aunt Matt														Point du Chene N.B.				
6	No	Aunt	13.85 ✓ "	—	—	—	South 349 Athol Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"		"	2-10-17	"	2-10-17
		227870					Husband Dennis														Cape Ball N.B.				
7	y	"	50.✓ "	—	—	—	21 Daniel St. Fitchburg Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	"		"		"	2-12-17	"	2-13-17
		227870					With Mother														Sackville N.B.				
8	"	Father	None "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Br	Blue		"		"	"	"	"
		227870					Do																		
9	"	"	" "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Br		"		"	"	"	"
		227870					Do																		
10	"	"	" "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Hazel		"		"	"	"	"
		227870					Do																		
11	"	"	" "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Br		"		"	"	"	"
		227870					Do																		
12	"	"	" "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Blue		"		"	"	"	"
		227870					Do																		
13	"	"	" "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Br		"		"	"	"	"
		227871					Do														Port Elgin N.B.				
14	"	"	17. ✓ "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Blue		"		"	"	"	"
		227872					With Adopted Mother Gertrude Sabiens														St John N.B.				
15	"	Step Father	None "	—	—	—	431 North St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"		"		"	2-13-17	"	2-14-17
		227873					Free Hospital for Women														W Kennebecasis N.B.				
16	"	Self	25. ✓ y	1915 16	Brookline Mass	7-4-16	Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"		"	2-14-17	"	2-14-17
		L.P.C.					Daughter Mrs Joseph Vericht														Bracadie N.B.				
17	"	L.P.C.	200. ✓ "	Various	Boston Mass	3-1914	2 Adger St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.		"		"	1-18-17	"	1-18-17
							Mother Mrs Joseph Vericht																		
18	"	Grandmother	None ✓ No	—	—	—	2 Adger St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Br.		"		"	"	"	"
		227815					Bath City Hospital														Toronto Ont				
19	"	Mother	12. ✓ "	—	—	—	Bath Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue		"		"	2-16-17	"	2-16-17
		227876					Husband Joseph														Restigouche P.Q.				
20	"	Husb.	60. ✓ "	—	—	—	17 Mt. Pleasant Ave Ipswich Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br Gr	Br.		"		"	2-17-17	"	2-17-17
		227876					With Mother														St Alexis P.Q.				
21	"	Father	None "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Drk	Br	"		"		"	"	"	"
		227876					Do																		
22	"	"	" "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Med	"	Blue		"		"	"	"	"
		227876					Do																		
23	"	"	" "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Br.		"		"	"	"	"
		227877					Do																		
24	"	"	" "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Br.		"		"	"	"	"
		227882					Husband Joseph																		
25	"	Husb.	30. ✓ "	—	—	—	17 Mt. Pleasant Ave Ipswich Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
		227888					Friend Mrs Josiah Fowler														Antigonish N.S.				
26	"	Self	25. ✓ y	1908 17	Boston Mass	1-19-17	57 Stratford St. Mattapan Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	"	Blue		"		"	"	"	"
		227887					Son Frederick R														Parrsboro N.S.		2-19-17		2-19-17
27	"	"	9. ✓ "	1899	So Framingham Mass	7-1899	417 Massachusetts Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"		"		"		"	
		227888					Daughter Mrs Fred Crockett														Barneyville N.B.				
28	No	"	200. ✓ "	1882 83	Boston Mass	5-18-83	12 Franklin Court Dover N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Gr.	Gr.		"		"	"	"	"
		227889					Do														Smithtown N.B.				
29	"	Cousin	50. ✓ No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"
		227890					Employer Robert H. Cather														Hampton N.B.				
30	"	Employer	25. ✓ "	—	—	—	12 Franklin Court Dover N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br		"		"	"	"	"

4

Peter E Mercer
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

24

Boston

Lytton A B.

February 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	22	22				13
CLASS C						
C-NON	4	4				
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	7	6	1			
CLASS E	68	60	8			
TOTAL	102	93	9			13

CLASS B

NUM.	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	Cunard
				0	0	20
1					1	20

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	13
Tourists Visitors	3
Residents of United States	14
Total	30

Pending cases - 5
on manifest 0-1

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1917
Office of
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4244 | 49

Admitted on primary.	------
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	2
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	------
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	------
Application for admission on bond granted and bond admitted	------
Application for admission bond denied and bond refunded	------
Admitted by U. S. Consul.	------
Failed to appear for further medical examination.	------
Pending:	
Before B. S. I.	------
On appeal	2
Total ~~Certified~~	2

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. None

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9 — INDEXED 14—28 — A to K ... L to Z ...

203

PORT OF St. John N. B.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
Deported	Guitard	Arthur	19	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St John N.B.	Father James Belledune N.B.				
2	Blaisdell	Hiram	50	"	M	Farmer	No	No	"	English	"	Little River P.E.I.	Son Hiram Charlottetown P.E.I.		Me.	Orentis	United
3	Duprey	Elizabeth	21	F	M	None	Y	Y	"	French	"	Rogersville N.B.	Father John Finnigan Rogersville N.B.		"	Millinocket	
4	"	Alexandre	8	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather John Finnigan Rogersville N.B.		"	"	
5	Baillie	Alexander R.	14	M	S	"	"	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Port Hastings N.S.	Father Alexander G. Port Hastings N.S.	Mass	Leominster	
6	Ross	Angus	80	M	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	Daughter Mrs Catherine Lawley Thompson Ave S. Sydney N.S.	"	Brookline	
7	"	Helghena	40	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Catherine Lawley Thompson Ave S. Sydney N.S.	"	"	
8	McEachern	Annie	18	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Duncan Livingstone Cove N.S.	"	So Boston	
9	Ferguson	Charles	16	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Livingstone Cove	"	Grandfather John Ferguson Halifax N.S.	N.Y.	New York City	
Deported	Reed	Mary P.	21	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Lft U.S. via Vanceboro Me. N.S.	Halifax N.S.	33 Ayle St Halifax N.S.	Father Charles Cambridgeport Lawrencetown N.S.	Mass	Cambridgeport	
Deported	"	Charles H.	26	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Lft U.S. via Vanceboro Me.	Waterboro Mass	Father Charles Lounsbury N.S.		"	Waterboro	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Contract Laborer	Himself	No	—	—	—	Employer Robert H. Luther 12 Franklin Court Dover N.H.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Belledune N.B.	St John	2-19-17	C.P.R	2-19-17	✓
2	"	Self 22788[illegible]	0.50	"	1913 or 14	To Boston Mass Points the	12-1916	Sam William Printing Office Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Lt	"		U.S.	To Boston Mass	"	2-20-17	"	2-20-17	✓
3	"	Friend 22788[illegible]	20	"	1916	Millinocket Me	11-1916	Millinocket Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Br	Gr		Canada	Rogersville N.B.	"	2-19-17	"	2-20-17	✓
4	"	Father 227894	Money	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br	Br		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5	"	" 227896	29.	No	—	—	—	Uncle Henry P. Baillie Leominster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Lt	"		"	Port Hastings C.B.	"	2-20-17	"	2-20-17	✓
6	"	Self 227897	607.	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Alfred Scott Newton St. Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	Senility Debility	"	5	5	"	Gr	Blue		"	Boulardarie C.B.	"	2-22-17	"	2-22-17	✓
7	"	" 227898	500.	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Alfred Scott Newton St. Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
8	"	Father 227909	50.	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Thomas H. Sullivan 111 B. St. So Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Livingstone Cove N.S.	"	"	"	2-23-17	✓
9	"	Mother 226[illegible]	20	"	—	—	—	Mother Margaret 264 2d. St. New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	Blue		"	Halifax N.S.	"	2-23-17	"	2-24-17	✓
10	"	L.P.C. Self	30	"	1912 17	Various Pl.	12-23-17	Employer Mrs Barbara Cameron 60 Cherry St. Cambridgeport Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Br	"		"	Lounsbury N.S.	"	1-25-17	"	1-25-17	✓
11	"	L.P.C. "	30	"	1906 16	Waterbury Mass	12-23-17	No Address Waterbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Peter E. Sweeney
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1

314

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Bouthillier-Chavigny	Alain	25		m	s	(Soldier) architect	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	No relatives.	France via N.Y.	New York
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1917. Class C- tax.

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																Place of Birth.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage; whether paid by self, other person, or company; whether in possession of money, and how much; whether ticket is through or not.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
CV	1	Yes	self	no	Yes	2 J.	New York	Feb. 2-17	In transit Cert. # 24906 ✓	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 9	dark	blk	brn	scar back left hand	Canada	Montreal PQ	N.Y. Feb 2 1917 New York		C.V.R. Rochembeau	Feb. 23
	2																									
	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Edward H. Twohey
Immigrant Inspector.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

315

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Anderson / Gustaf Albin (Primary Ent.)	29	m	m	angle smith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Canada	Montreal	no relatives	Mass	Quincy
"	2	Baldassini / Guiseppe	31	"	"	stone polisher	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	"	wife Sofia Vespagiani Supino, Italy	"	"
"	3	Vespagiani / Amedeo	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	4	Saarinen / Itto	31	"	s	ship-fitter	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	"	no relatives	"	"
"	5	Leinonen / Eino	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Weymouth
"	6	Sarainen / Sulo Alfred	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Bingham
"	7	Summers / Charles Spurgeon	32	"	s	Clergymen	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ottawa, Ont.	father Andrew Summers 29 Holly Bank Place, Aberdeen, Scotland.	"	Boston
"	8	Makela / Johannes Haino (Primary Ent.)	24	"	s	Ship fitter	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Montreal	No relatives	"	Quincy
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25														
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1917. Class C. non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom passage was paid, if by any other person, and his relation, if any, to such alien; or if in whole or part by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907-16	Quincy, Mass.	June 1916	wife, Mrs Ella Anderson 31 Elton Road Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med	Brn	Brn	none	Sweden	Vase	Boston Mass.	Dec. 4 1907	C.V.R. Ivernia	Jan. 26
2	"	"	150	"	1901-16	"	Sept 1916	wife, Mrs. Agatha Bellanni 205 West Emerson St. Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Alt	Bla	"	scar left forearm Tattoo: right hand	Italy	San Donato	New York	1901	C.V.R. Ivernia	Feb 10
3	"	"	60	"	1906-16	"	"	Son, Oreste Vespagiani 68 Dayton St. Quincy, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Brn	Blue	Heart, cross on left wrist	"	Lupino	"	1906	Malta	"
4	"	"	60	"	1909-16	"	"	76 Archer St. Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	cheek	Russia	Khvalenkela	Boston	Mass. March 11 1909	C.V.R. Ivernia	17
5	"	"	3	"	1913-14	Weymouth Mass.	Jan. 1917	sister, Aino Jeinonen 71 Pearl St. North Weymouth Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	none	"	Viborg	"	1913	C.V.R. Adriatic	"
6	"	"	6	"	1905-16	Hingham Mass.	Dec. 1916	wife, Mrs. Hanna Hannonen Cushing St. Hingham Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Tip right thumb off & ring finger crushing	5	4	"	Li bro	Blue	scar center forehead scar left wrist tip right thumb off	"	Helsingfors	"	June 1905	C.V.R. Ivernia	"
7	"	"	70	"	1914-16	Boston, Mass.	Oct. 1916	sister, Mrs. W.S. Farquhar 22 Dunreath St. Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	NO.	5	9	"	bro	bro	scar back head	Scotland	Port Errol	St. John, N.B.	Aug. 14 1911	C.V.R. Saturnia	19
8	"	"	60	"	1914-1916	Quincy	1916	Wife, Emma Hannula 47 Hartford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Blue	Brn	None	Russia	Kaupunka Viborg	Boston	Jan. 10 1914	C.V.R.R. Alcamia	24
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.

John P. Johnson
Edward St. Twohey
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

316

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Cashin Gregory (Primary E.S.)	21	m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Gambo	father, Richard Cashin Gambo, Newfoundland	Conn.	Hartford
"	2	Holmgren (Primary 1st) Ernest	24	m	M	Watchmaker	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Canada	London, Ont.	Friend, Andrew Chomney, 183 Lund St.	Mass	Brockton
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1917. Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50-1	No.				Brother, William Cashim 1469 Broad St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	med	bro	bro	none Tattoo Rose support, heart R. arm.	Newfoundland	St Brendens	Sydney N.S.	Dec 20-1916	C.V.R. Kyle	Feb. 4
2	"	"	8-1	Yes.	1914	Brockton Mass	Jan 1 1914	Ship Teller 24 Auburn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	ship upon arm.	Sweden	Bastad	Boston	Oct. 1901	Commonwealth	" 7
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

John A Johnson

Edward H. Twohey
Immigrant Inspector.

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 — 317 — PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Lenahan	Michael	69		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lindsay Ont.	friend John Cuddihy Lindsay Ont.	Mass	Boston	
2	Lareau	Armand	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	father, Athanase Lareau St. Jean, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans	
3	Barrette	Antonio	19		"	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	St. Barthelemi	father, Dolphis Barrette St. Barthelemi, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
4	Roy	Isidore	56		"	M	loom fixer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Julie	daughter, Mrs. Joseph Tremblay St. Julie, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
5	Nadeau	Alire	39		"	S	iron-worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	mother, Mrs. Georgiana Nadeau Buckland, P.Q.	"	Laconia	
6	Letellier	Louis Philippe	17		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup	cousin, Mrs. Cyprien Perron Riviere du Loup, P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River	
7	Lemoine	Joseph	24		"	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Victoire	sister, Mrs. Joseph Bruneau St. Victoire, P.Q.	"	Chicopee	
8	Fenton	Sarah Broom	60		F	"	no occ.	Yes	yes	"	English	"	Elkhorn Man.	son, Thomas W. Fenton Y.M.C.A. Winnipeg, Man.	"	Boston	
9	Tremblay	Marianne Bilodeau	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa, Ont.	uncle, J. Bilodeau Sherbrooke, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence	
10	Menard	Florido	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cesaire P.Q.	Father, Joseph, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans	
11	Gergeau	Florida	19		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pie de Guire P.Q.	Mother Mary (Menard) St. Pie de Guire, P.Q.	"	Burlington	
12	Becker	Warren F.	19		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lacombe Alta.	Parents Henry Langrock Lacombe Alta.	"	Woodstock	
13	Archambault	Gaston A.	23		"	S	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Beloeil, P.Q.	aunt, Mrs. Eva Morrison "Malines" St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Barre	
14	Dery	Norah	32		F	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Batiscan	sister, Mrs. Albert Lee Batiscan, P.Q.	Conn.	Waterbury	
15	Doucette	Omer	22		M	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Celestin	father, Eugene Doucette St. Celestin, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
16	Parent	Hermidas	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, William Doucette St. Celestin, P.Q.	"	"	
17	Courtois	Leda	27		F	"	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Victoriaville	father, Onesiphore Courtois Victoriaville, P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski	
18	Beauregard	Misael	22		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rostan Falls	father, Andre Beauregard Rostan Falls, P.Q.	"	Swanton	
19	Blanchette	Tirza	69		F	S	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Farnell P.Q.	Bro. Ozeas Farnell, P.Q.	Mass	Boston	
20	Menard	Emaie	18		M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Granby P.Q.	Father, Armand Granby, P.Q.	"	Holyoke	
21	Fortin	Emma	44		F	S	Domestic (Governess)	"	"	"	"	"	Roberval P.Q.	Mother Margaret Roberval, Lac St. Jean, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington	
22	St. Cyr	Arthur	56		M	S	Editor	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	Cousin, Omer St. Cyr Montreal, P.Q.	"	Woodstock	
23	Billings	Delight E.	46		F	"	seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	Clarenceville P.Q.	Nicolette P.Q. Daniel D. Billings Clarenceville, P.Q.	"	St. Albans	
24	Appleby	Daisy	23		"	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke, Ont.	mother, Mrs. Marguerite Appleby Pembroke, Ont.	Conn.	New London	
25	Parcier	Ernest	24		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	French	"	Victoriaville P.Q.	Bro. Louis Ernest Provencher Victoriaville, P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
26	"	Odelia	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Emma	"	"	
27	Pike	Rowlett	52		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Philipsburg P.Q.	Philipsburg P.Q. brother, Hector Allen	Vt.	St. Albans	
28	Allen	Alcide	16		"	S	cigar maker	"	"	"	French	"	St. Chrysostome	nephew, Joseph Bellemare St. Antoine, P.Q.	"	"	
29	Marier	Benoit	50		"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Samuel	St. Samuel, P.Q. brother,	R.I.	Woonsocket	
30	Bellemare	Napoleon	21		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid; if by any other person, relative, friend, employer, or corporation, state which, and how related, if at all.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect; if not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$ Yes	1886 1916	Boston Mass & R.I.	Aug 1916	Son Chester Lenahan Brothers St. Hunter Blvd Boston Brother, Chester Lareau St. Albans, Vt	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Lindsay Ont. P.O. Richelieu		✓	C&RR	Jan 25
2	"	"	15- "	1916	Highgate Vt.	Dec 1916	Sister, Mariana Barrette 532 Clinton St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Barthelemi		"	"	"
3	"	"	35- No				wife Mrs Alfredo Ray	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	gray	blue	"	St. Gervais		"	"	"
4	"	"	12- Yes	1916	Manchester N.H.	Nov. 1916	178 Elm St. Manchester, N.H. Brother, Emile Nadeau Laconia, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	bro	scar upper lip	"	Buckland		"	"	"
5	"	"	10- ✓ "	1916	Laconia N.H.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	"	River du Loup		"	"	"
6	"	mother	none "	1913	Fall River Mass.	1913	father Xavier Letellier 1807 Pleasant St. Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	bla	bro	scar left eyebrow scar right hand	"	St. Victoire		"	"	"
7	"	self	50- ✓ "	1907-11	Blackstone Mass.	1911	father Joseph Lemaire 33 Wentworth St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro gray	"	none	England	Gravesend Boston Mass.	1913	Saganore C.V.R.	"	"
8	"	husband	12- ✓ "	1913	Boston, Mass.	1913	husband, Alexander Fenton c/o Furness, Withy Co. Boston, Mass mother, Mrs. Mag. Benoit 115 Waverly St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Sherbrooke P.Q.		"	C.V.R.	27
9	"	self	27- ✓ "	1901-8	Claremont N.H.		Bro Law Com. Bombardier Fairfield P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Cesaire P.Q.		"	"	27
10	"	"	1/2 ✓	1914	St Albans Vt.	1914	Friend Mrs Joe Bregone 48 Marble Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Claims N.H.	Manchester N.H. Hanifield		"	"	27
11	"	"	8 ✓	1912 1916	Burlington Vt.	Dec 23 1916	Wife Alta Bridgewater Corners Woodstock, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ills. P.O.		"	"	27
12	"	"	1000 ✓	1916	Woodstock Vt.	Aug 1916	Bro-law J. R. Harvey 7 Maple Grove Barre, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.		"	"	29
13	"	"	30- ✓ "	1907-16	Barre Vt.	June 1916	Bro-law Louis Martin 41 Green Mount Terrace, Waterbury, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Stanislas		"	"	30
14	"	"	60- ✓ "	1909-16	Waterbury Ct.	June 1916	uncle Guilbeume de Rondon 423 Chestnut St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Celestin		"	"	"
15	"	"	70- No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Zephirin		"	"	"
16	"	"	80- Yes	1911-4	Manchester N.H.	1911	" Sister, Mrs. Joseph Barron Center St. Hardwick, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	wart left side nose	"	St. Valere		"	"	31
17	"	"	50- No				71 Brother, Alfred Beauregard Swanton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	none	"	Roxton Falls		"	"	"
18	"	"	15- Yes	1916	Swanton Vt.	Dec. 1916	Sister Mrs. Mary Burns, 150 Columbus Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bl & Gr.	Bro	"	"	Riviere du Sud P.Q.		"	"	"
19	"	"	40 ✓ "	1911 1916	Boston Mass.	Nov. 1916	Bro-law Albert Demerey, Jr. 16 Cabot St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Bro	Gray	"	"	Yamaska P.Q.		"	"	"
20	"	"	50 No				Bro-law Louis Boivin 91 Rose St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Roberval P.Q.		"	"	"
21	"	"	8- ✓ "				Uncle Devere St Cyr Woodstock, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Blue	Blue	partly bald	"	St. Anne de Lapparade P.Q.		"	"	"
22	"	"	1000 ✓ "				Friend Mrs. Eliza Perry 50 Fairfield St. St. Albans, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro gray	bro	none	"	Clarenceville, P.Q.		G.S.R.	Feb. 1	
23	"	"	25- Yes	1909 1916	St. Albans, Vt. Com.	Dec. 1916 Oct	Guest Memorial Hospital New London, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	Bro	"	"	Queenston Ont. Line		C.V.R.	5	
24	"	"	50- ✓ "	1916	New London	1916	Bro Joe Mannery 280 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	St Pierre de Baptiste P.Q.		"	1	
25	"	"	300 ✓ "	1902 1905	Holyoke	1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Albino	Blue	"	"	Rawdonville, P.Q.		G.V.R.R.	1	
26	"	Husb.	— " ✓	"	"	"	Son Richard 91 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Tilenatt, Que.	1880	Lancaster	14	
27	"	Self	20 ✓ "	1883 1913	St Albans Vt.	1913	Father Narcisse Allen 181 Lettard St. St. Albans, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	med	Bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Chrysostome P.Q.		G.T.R.	7	
28	"	father	none "	1916	St. Albans Vt. R.F.D.	Jan. 1917	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	tip left off index finger, 1/2 joint off middle finger	5	9	"	bro	gray	"	tip left index finger missing	St. Wenceslas		C.V.R.	8	
29	"	self	125- ✓ "	1912-16	Woonsocket	1916		"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	bro	"	none	"	St. Samuel St. Norton		"	"	"
30	"	"	5- ✓ No																						

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Ry.

Edward A. Dewey
John P. Johnson
Immigrant Inspectors.

23

CLASS E. 11—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

318

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
	1	Gagnon	Andre	17		m	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Anne de Beaupre P.Q.	brother, Gerard Gagnon, 91 de Longe St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke	
	2	Kirby	Edwin C.	26		m	m	loco fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	father, Dyuid Kirby, Orong, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans	
x	3	Bourgeault	Edmour	29		"	S	book-binder	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cuthbert	father, Henri Bourgeault, St. Cuthbert, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke	
x	4	"	Rose Hebert	26		f	"	spooler	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"	"	
	5	Duval	Edwin D.	18		m	S	clerk loco	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, J. E. Duval, 120 Eastern Ave. Montreal, P.Q.	.	Boston	
	6	Falcon	Zephirin	30		"	m	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge	mother, Mrs. Celina Falcon, Bedford, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans	
	7	Filteau	Henry	30		"	S	cigar-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Napoleon Filteau, 139 St. Alexandre St. Montreal, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
	8	Aubuchon	Pierre	48		"	m	brickmaker	No	No	"	"	"	Sorel	brother, Delphis Aubuchon, Sorel P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke	
	9	Jette	Laura Beland	22		f	.	nocce.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Adolphe	father, Joseph Beland St. Adolphe, P.Q.	"	"	
	10	Rivers	Margaret	19		"	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Philipsburg	father, William Rivers, Philipsburg, P.Q.	Vt.	Swanton	
	11	Ross	Marie Anne	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandy Bay	sister, Mrs. J. B. Fabiere, Sandy Bay, P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River	
	12	Rierdeau	Francois	65		m	wd	no occ.	No	No	"	"	"	St. Victoire	daughter, Mrs. Jos. Antaya St. Victoire, P.Q.	"	Swanton	
	13	"	Celina	17		f	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	aunt,	"	"	
132.15 / 106.66	14	Rocheleau	Olores	18		m	.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	uncle, Hermigdas Rocheleau, St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	Vt.	Swanton	
	15	Cadorette	Walter	25		"	"	marble sawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Philipsburg	father, Joseph Cadorette, Philipsburg, P.Q.	"	St. Albans	
	16	Coulombe	Azilda	20		f	.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	gd. mo. Mrs. Louise Champagne St. Gabriel de Brandon, P.Q.	"	Montpelier	
	17	Roy alias Roy-Fleard	Joseph	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	mo-in-law Mrs. Caroline Hildon 84 Elizabeth St. Montreal, P.Q.	Conn.	Hartford	
	18	Greenia	Marion	24		f	m	Wife	Y	Y	Y	English	Y	Bedford P.Q.	Geo. Arthur Reynolds, Cowansville P.Q.	Vt.	Swanton	
	19	"	Eugene	6		m	S	None	—	—	Y	French	Y	"	do	"	"	
	20	"	Judson	4		"	"	"	—	—	Y	Y	Y	"	do	"	"	
	21	"	Brigham	2		"	"	"	—	—	Y	Y	Y	"	do	"	"	
ϕ	22	Collard	Anastate	32		m	m	Mason	Yes	Yes	Y	Y	Y	Rivière Blanche, P.Q.	Sister Anna Collard, Rivière Blanche, P.Q.	Mass	New Bedford	
	23	"	Alice	25		f	m	Wife	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	"	do	"	"	
	24	"	Lucien	1		m	S	None	—	—	Y	Y	Y	"	do	"	"	
	25	Kerr	Leslie N.	25		m	m	Clerk	Y	Y	Y	Scotch	Y	Montreal	Father law Frank E. Phelan 146 Stanley St Montreal	Pa	Wayne	
	26	"	Florence	25		f	m	Wife	Y	Y	Y	"	Y	"	Father	"	"	
	27	Chenevert	Roch	21		m	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Y	French	Y	Farnham P.Q.	None	N.H.	E. Jaffrey	
	28	Sharpe	Regina	22		f	S	Grad nurse	Y	Y	Y	Scotch	Y	Montreal P.Q.	Father John Lafleur, P.Q.	Vt	Swanton	
	29	Therriault	Telesphore	30		m	m	Shoemaker	Y	Y	Y	French	Y	St Pascal P.Q.	Father Charles St. Pascal, P.Q.	N.H.	Claremont	
	30	"	Antoinette	18		f	m	Wife	Y	Y	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

1930

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Bourgeault - Stella 7. F.C. U.S.C.

ϕ Antoinette 5½ yrs - N.H.C.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1917. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	25-	Yes	1908-12	Mass. Holyoke	1913	father. Fortunat Gagnon 45 Coty St. Holyoke, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Bro	bro	none	Canada	St. Jean P.Q.		C. V. R.	Feb. 8	
2	"	"	75-	"	1914-17	Belle Fer. St. Albans Vt.	Jan 1917	wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Kirby Lake St. St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	"	blue	"	"	Rome		"	10	
3	"	"	100-	"	1902-13	Mass. Holyoke	1913	Fa. law. George Hebert 103 Bitgin St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	Gla	bro	"	"	St. Casthert Mass.		"	"	
4	"	husband	none	"	1891 1913	"		father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Holyoke		"	"	
5	"	Self	50-	"	1916-17	Boston Vt.	Feb. 1917	fri. Mrs. Whitman 15 Monument Sqr. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	.	.	"	scar upper lip.	Canada	Ottawa Ont.		"	12	
6	"	"	50-	"	1906	Swanton Vt.	1906	Cousin - Joseph Godin St. Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	New Bedford Mass.		"	"	
7	"	"	75-	"	1916	Manchester N.H.	Jan 1917	fri. Joseph Wolfe 20 Hanover St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.		"	"	
8	"	"	15-	"	1912-17	Holyoke Mass.	"	wife Mrs. Maria Authuchon 24 Elm St. Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro gr	blue	"	"	Sorel		"	"	
9	"	husband	9-	"	1914-16	Leominster Mass.	Nov. 1916	husband, Achille Lette 55 Newton St. Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	"	St. Julie		"	13	
10	"	Self	4-	No				Cousin, Mrs. Dan St. Laurence Swanton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	.	gray	.	"	Philipsburg		"	"	
11	"	"	25-	Yes	1901 1916	Mass. Fall River	Sept. 1916	father Valentin Roos 157 Quell St. Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	scar over left eye	"	Sturdy Bay		"	14	
12	"	"	200-	"	1916	Mass. Taunton	Sept. 1916	son, Joseph Riendeau 83 Cottage St. Taunton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl gr	blue	none	"	St. Aime		"	"	
13	"	gd. father	none	"	1912 1916	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	"	"	"	"		"	"	
14	"	Self	10-	"	1916	Swanton Vt.	"	father, Ulderic Rocheleau Swanton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Paul d'Abbotsford		"	15	
15	"	"	25-	"	1909-14	no. Troy Vt. newport Vt.	1904	NO address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Philipsburg		"	"	
16	"	"	10-	"	1913-16	Montpelier Vt.	Dec 1916	mother Mrs. Joseph Crevier 182 Barre St. Montpelier, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Gabriel de Brandon P.Q.		"	16	
17	"	"	30-	No				bro-in-law, A. Labarre 348 Windsor St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	blue	none	"	Cascuna				
18	"	Husb.	—	Yes	1894 (1911) 1906	Swanton Vt.	1906	Father Andrew Jewett St. Swanton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Franklin Vt.	St. Albans	Mont Jct.	Feb 11 Stagger Road	1914
19	"	Father	—	Yes	(1914 1917)	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Bedford		"		"
20	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			"		"
21	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"			"		"
22	"	Self	200	No				Brother Delphis Parent 140 Dean St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	Large scar from r. jaw down on neck	"	Riviere Blanche P.Q.		C.V.R.	Feb 7	
23	"	Husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	.	"	"	"	"			"	
24	"	Fath	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	+	+			"	
25	"	Self	60	Yes	1915 1917	Wayne Pa.	Feb 1917	Louella Apartments Wayne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Lgt	Bro	Blue	None	"	Montreal		"	"	
26	"	Husb	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Gray	"	"	"		"	"	
27	"	Self	15	Yes	1915 1916	Claffey N.Y.	Dec 1916	Uncle John Bibeau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Notre Dame de Pierreville P.Q.		"	"	
28	"	"	15	No	1912 1917	Swanton Claremont N.H.	Jan 1917	Brother John Parr Mordanto Road Father law Fred Chamberlain 17 Hall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	"	
29	"	"	75	Yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	St Pascal P.Q.		"		Feb 9
30	"	Husb	—	"	1916 1917	"	"	Father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bro	"	"	"	St Johns de Chrysostome P.Q.		"		"

24

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.

John O Johnson
Edward H. Twohey
Immigrant Inspectors.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

319

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Potvin	Alcide	28		m	m	machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Louis P.Q.	uncle, Madame Potvin St. Louis, P.Q.	Mass.	Chicopee	
2	"	Meora Poirier	24		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Tessier	Jean Baptiste	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Victoire	father, Paul Tessier St. Victoire P.Q.	"	"	
4	Fournier	Alcide	16		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean P.Q.	3d. fa. Edouard Fournier St. Jean, P.Q.	Vt.	Winooski	
5	Poirier	Joseph	76		m	wd	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pigeon Hill P.Q.	none	"	Swanton	
6	Allard	Henry	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Angele P.Q.	Father law Dominico Bonneau St Johns, P.Q.	"	Winooski	
7	"	Maria	19		f	s	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	
8	Arpin	Alderic	19		m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Victoire	father, Paul Arpin St. Victoire, P.Q.	Conn.	Putnam	
9	Nadeau	Edmour A.	41		"	m	jeweller	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Arthur Nadeau 566 Visitation St. Montreal, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence	
10	Puize	Arthur	45		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Ernest Puize Frosseville, P.Q.	Mass.	Worcester	
11	Ferland	Edorie	31		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham	father, Gilbert Ferland St. Ignace P.Q.	Vt.	Morrisville	
12	Jemaire	Alice Dalpe	32		f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.	father, Hodare Dalpe St. Luc, P.Q.	"	Swanton	
13	Racine	Delia	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Stanbridge P.Q.	Father: Elgeor Racine, Stanbridge, P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket	
* 14	Olload	John	32		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Cape Magdeline	Father: Denis Victoriaville, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington	
15	"	Elizabeth	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: Do	"	"	
16	"	Regina	8		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Do	"	"	
17	"	Lucieneau	3		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
18	"	Laura	—	9	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
19	Dubois	Joseph	25		m	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Riceburg P.Q.	father, Joseph Dubois Riceburg, P.Q.	"	Swanton	
20	Charland	Raymond	19		m	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	Yamaska, P.Q.	Father: Arthur, Yamaska, P.Q.	Mass	Spencer	
21	Potvin	Ida	28		f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	father, Joseph Potvin St. Germain, Kamouraska, P.Q.	"	Lawrence	
22	"	Honora	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Lambert	Emilien	19		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. David	father, Joseph Lambert St. David, P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua	
24	Darling	Lora	22		f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Buttle alt	father John M Darling Canterbury, St. J.	Mass	Palmer	
25	Cadbout	Wilfrod	28		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Guillaume	father - Napoleon Cadbout St Guillaume P.Q.	R.I.	Bristol	
26	Mala	Louis	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil	father - Louis Mala 2 Longueuil P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
27	"	Joseph	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Gerke	William H.	46		m	m	Manager	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal	friend - J S Rothgeb 132 Bray Ave. Montreal, Can.	"	Vineland	U.S.
29	"	Mary Irene	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	William H. Jr.	10		m	s	none	—	—	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

230

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 14 — With son Eugene, 5 yrs. U.S. Born.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1917. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—98

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by any other person or by any corporation, society, or other concern.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	60-	Yes	1916	Chicopee Mass.	Dec. 1916	father Laurent Potvin 367 Front St. Chicopee, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Brn	Brn	none	Canada	St. Louis P.Q.	O. V. R.		Feb. 16	
2	"	husband	none	"	1913	Holyoke Mass.	1913	fa-law. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Victoire	"		"	
3	"	Self	70-	No				uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
4	"	father	none	Yes	1916	Winooski Vt.	Sept. 1916	father Edouard Fournier 64 Weaver St. Winooski, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	St. Sebastien	"		"	17
5	"	Self	65	No				nephew Jos Lemarr, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gray	Blue			Notre Dame de Stanbridge P.Q.	"		4	9
6	"	"	125	Yes	1905 1917	Winooski Vt.	Jan 1917	step father Alex Demers, 16 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn.	Large scar Kneecap index finger L. hand. Cicatrix Rt. side from appendicitis.	Canada	St Gregoire 12	"			19
7	"	Husb	—	"	1895 1902	New Bedford Mass.	1902		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	Light	"	"	None	U.S.A.	New Bedford Mass	"			19
8	"	Self	50-	No				brother Wilfrid Arpin 35 Blue St. Putnam, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	Blue	"	Canada	St. Victoire P.Q.	"			"
9	"	"	25-	Yes	1894-96	Fall River, Mass.	1896	no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	"	Marieville	"			"
10	"	"	200-	"	1878 1900	Nashua N.H.	1900	Fd. Clement Charbonneau Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Riviere Ouelle	"			"
11	"	"	100-	"	1914 1916	Morrisville Vt.	Dec. 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Gray	"	"	St. Ignace	"			20
12	"	husband	none	No				husband Leonidas Fournier Swanton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	St. Jacques P.Q.	"			"
13	"	father	50-	Yes	1911 1916	R.I. Pawtucket, R.I.	Apr. 1916	Bro-in-law: Lee Hanel, 21 Higgens St. Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brn	130	"	Standbridge P.Q.	"			"
14	"	self	100	Yes	1900 various 1912	Dest.	Aug. 1912	Father-in-law Ramsel Bedeau, 77 Harrison Ave. Burlington, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	165	"	Victoriaville P.Q.	"			21
15	"	husb.	✓	"	1900 1912	do	do	Father: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	130	"	Somerset P.Q.	"			21
16	"	father	✓	"	1909 1912	do	do	Grandfather: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Victoriaville P.Q.	"			21
17	"	"	✓	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Cape Magdelene P.Q.	"			21
18	"	"	✓	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Do	"			21
19	"	Self	20-	✓	"			cousin Fred Potvin Swanton, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Riceburg P.Q.	"			22
20	"	Father	65	✓	Yes 1911 1913	Conn. Waterbury	July 1913	Cousin: Ulrick Difault Spencer, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	160	"	Yamaska P.Q.	"			22
21	"	Self	14-	✓	" 1913-15	Fall River Mass.	1913	Brother, Alphonse Potvin 59 Concord St. Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Kamouraska	"			23
22	"	"	10-	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gray	scar left forehead	"	"	"			"
23	"	"	15-	✓	Yes 1907-12	N.H. Nashua	1912	brother J. Theodule Lambert 70½ Chestnut St. Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Brn	none	"	St. David	"			"
24	"	"	50	00 No				friend Alice Peters Women's State Hospital Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Blue	"	"	Canterbury N.B.	"		Jan	25
25	"	"	40	00 Yes	1900 1912	Q.T. Woonsocket	1912	friend Adelard Lafleur 71 So. Elm St. Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	"	"	St Marcel	"		"	"
26	"	"	50	00 No				bro-Paul Mala 11 East St. Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	L'Anse Ladrie	"			30
27	"	"	50	00 ✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
28	"	"	200	00 Yes	1910	Ill. Chicago	1905	friend- James B Lord 10 Pine St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	"		Feb	3
29	"	husband	Same	✓	1900 1905	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ballettsville Pa.	"			"
30	"	father	-	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"			"

S 18

C.V.R.- Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS E.

John P. Johnson
Edward J. Fwohey
William E. Polis
Immigrant Inspectors.

Tyler Bunce.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
St Aloans, Vt.
February 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C-TAX	1	1				1
CLASS C						
C-NON	8	8				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	100	100				
TOTAL	111	111				1

CLASS D

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R.											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED											

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

RECEIVED
MAR 3 - 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4724/50

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. None

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — INDEXED — 320 — PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary E.R.															
1	Anderson	✓ Gertrude	26		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	father - Lawrence Anderson 786 Charlevoix St. Ct. St. Charles	Mass	Manchester
											Irish	"	"	friend - Mrs Jane Devine 73-4th Ave. Manchester	"	"
2	Patton	✓ Margaret	32		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend - E.E. Carle Redford P.Q.	Vt	Waterbury
3	Nashville	✓ Clarence	29		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Redford	Aunt - Mary Caplin Redford P.Q.	Mass	Boston
4	Morgan	✓ James	22		m	s	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	3579 Notre Dame East Montreal father - Joseph Lamothe	R.I.	Pawtucket
5	Lamothe	✓ Rose	24		m	s	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe	St Hyacinthe P.Q. - French Canadian	Conn	Bridgeport
6	Cummins	✓ John	58		m	m	Manufacturer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Cornwall Ont. mother - Isabelle McRae Cornwall Ont.	Mass	Boston
7	McRae	✓ Annie E.	45		f	s	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kingston	sister - Margaret Kobes Montreal Que.	Vt	Highgate
✓	8 Caderette	✓ John	23		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	St Hyacinthe	brother in law	"	"
✓	9 "	✓ Estella Lange	19		f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont. Father William Kingston, Ont.	Mass	Brookline
	Primary E.R.															
	10 Kingsley	✓ Elizabeth	40		f	s	None	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston			
	11 NOT USED															
	12 NOT USED															
	13 NOT USED															
	14 NOT USED															
	15 NOT USED															
	16 NOT USED															
	17 NOT USED															
	18 NOT USED															
	19 NOT USED															
	20 NOT USED															
	21 NOT USED															
	22 NOT USED															
	23 NOT USED															
	24 NOT USED															
	25 NOT USED															
	26 NOT USED															
	27 NOT USED															
	28 NOT USED															
	29 NOT USED															
	30 NOT USED															

- Caderette Ernest 5 am born Highgate Vt

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21/0

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	135	No				Frank Mc Mahon Clarke 11 Penn St. Rochester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brn	Hazel	Non	England	Warwickshire	Quebec	Jan 21 1913	Cassia	Feb 5 1917
2	"	"	150	"	1907	Vt			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	"	Aug 24 1907	Cassia	"
3	"	"	35	Yes	1913	Burlington	1913	Louella - Melvina Lent Waterbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belfast			Cassia	"
4	"	"	150	"	1903 1911	Boston	1916	father - Joseph Morgan 104 Dover St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cassia	5
5	"	"	60	No				bro - Arthello Lamothe 37 Rocral at. Somerset R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal			"	6
6	"	"	200	Yes	1902 1915	Bridgeport	1915	Diana - Margaret Cummins 456 Hollister Ave. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne			"	9
7	"	"	50	"	1911 1916	Boston	1916	friend Miss Eva Cook 207 Huntington Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall			"	11
8	"	"	35	"	1902 1916	Highgate Vt	1916	brother-in-law Eva Longe C. Highgate Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brwn	Blue	"	"	Colburg			"	15
9	"	husband	"	"	1894 1916	Highgate Vt	1916	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Chateaguay			C.V.R.R.	"
10	"	Self	50	No				Bro James Kingsley 18 Barker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	W.R.A.	Highgate Vt			C.V.R.R.	24
11																					Canada	Island				
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S 6 C.V.R - Central Vermont Railway
W.R. - Wagon Road.

John P. Johnson
Holland E Poirier
Immigrant Inspectors

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF ST. CLAIR, MICH.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1

166

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
MR 11040-S		1	Schrans ✓	Leo	28 ✓		M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Wallaceburg	Uncle Maurice Roels Pat Lambalon	Mich	Detroit
" 11040-S		2	Schrans ✓	Agusta	31 ✓		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mom	"	"
		3	NOT USED															
		4	NOT USED															
		5	NOT USED															
		6	NOT USED															
		7	NOT USED															
		8	NOT USED															
		9	NOT USED															
		10	NOT USED															
		11	NOT USED															
		12	NOT USED															
		13	NOT USED															
		14	NOT USED															
		15	NOT USED															
		16	NOT USED															
		17	NOT USED															
		18	NOT USED															
		19	NOT USED															
		20	NOT USED															
		21	NOT USED															
		22	NOT USED															
		23	NOT USED															
		24	NOT USED															
		25	NOT USED															
		26	NOT USED															
		27	NOT USED															
		28	NOT USED															
		29	NOT USED															
		30	NOT USED															
			NOT USED															

22

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191

Class - D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.						Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, pass, ticket, or by other prepaid conveyance; and by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								Friend Alois Van Goethem															R L & P L Ferry Feb 4 - 1917			
1	Yes	Self	40 00	Yes	tn	N Y	3-24-13	49 Jefferson St	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Med	Red	Blue	None	Belgium	Ghent	N Y	3-24-13	Romania	3-24-13
2	"	Self	55 00	"	"	" "	3-24-13	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	N Y	3-24-13	M C & L Ferry	Feb 4 - 1917
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R L & P L Ferry Roberts Sandling & Hat Lambton Ferry
M C & L " Marine City & Sombra "

Edwin Detzler
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Mass. Mch
February 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED			TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	22	22				
TOTAL	24	24	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

ALIEN.		C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pt.		DEPORTED.							
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED								
3	2	2			2									

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4324/57

14—26

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. None

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED 14—20

SHEET NO. 101

PORT OF ST. CLAIR, MICH.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Gamble	Alma	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mt Bridges	Father A H Gemble Mt Bridges	Mich	Detroit	Nor
2	Workman	Harold Edwin	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Mother Marjory Workman Wallaceburg	"	"	"
3	Garring	Edith	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Brigden	Father Lloyd Garring Petrolia	"	"	"
4	Diantin	Elsia	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Lambton	Father John Diantin Port Lambton	"	"	"
5	Trim	Edward	25		M	M	Piano Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer	Father George Trim Aylmer	"	Jackson	Mich US
6	Trim	Gladys M	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father in Law George Trim Aylmer	"	"	"
7	Miller	Melvin B	31		M	Wid	Moleeman	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Son Lloyd Miller Wallaceburgh	"	Detroit	Nor
8	Fink	Teresa	29		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Corinna	Mother Mrs Irene Fink Corunna	"	"	"
9	Getty	Eldora Eliza	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Croton	Father John Getty Croton	"	"	"
10	Getty	Irene Elizabeth	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
11	Powers	Robert Gleim	17		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Tupperville	Mother Mrs Anna "Powers Tupperville	"	"	"
12	Hewett	Samuel Edward	31		"	S.	Book keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father William E Hewett Chatham	"	"	"
13	Laroux	Duncan	37		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Mooretown	Sister Rosette LaRoux Mooretown	"	"	"
14	Arnold	William Clearance	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Teeman	"	Cocortright	Father Charles Arnold Courtright	"	"	"
15	Schrans	Margrite	—	1	F	"	none	No	No	"	Flemish	"	Wallaceburg	Father Edward Neily none	"	"	"
16	Neily	Beatrice	18		"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Brigden	Father Henry Font Brigden	"	"	"
17	Font	Hazel	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Father Daniel N Campbell Petrolia	"	"	"
18	Campbell	Lena Belle	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alvinston	Mother Mrs C Kent Alvinston	"	"	"
19	Kent	Roy Percil	31		M	S.	Railway Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Courtright	Father George Rolfe Courtright	Ohio	Toledo	"
20	Rolfe	Ernest Stafford	17		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alvinston	Bro David Gray Alvinston	Mich	Detroit	"
21	Gray	William	59		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sombra	Father Henry Creighton Sombra	"	"	"
22	Creighton	Florence Lorraine	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Mooretown	Mooretown	"	"	"
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, persons or unaccompanied children under 16 in charge of others, whether in possession of $50 or more, or supported by charity? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	13 00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs A Armistead 173 Antoinette	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nom	Canada	Petrolia	St C & C	Ferry	Jan 25-1917
2	"	Self	100 00	Yes	1914	Detroit	Jan 20-1917	1197 Parker Av Boarding House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Eyes Slightly crossed	"	Port Lambton	R L & P L	"	" 25- "
3	"	Self	18 00	No	—	—	—	Brother Custis Gerring 110 Gilbert St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	No	"	Inniskillen	St C & C	"	" 26- "
4	"	Father	17 00	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Mrs George Dagan 122 Avon ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Aub	"	"	"	Port Lambton	R S & P L	"	" 26- "
5	"	Self	150 00	Yes	1915	Detroit	June 1916	Jackson Mich No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	U S ie Mich	Aylmer	St C & C	"	" 27- "
6	"	Husband	0	"	1893	St Clair	June 1916	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Sopac	" " "	"	" 27- "
7	Yes	Self	40 00	No	—	—	—	Uncle George Gerow 1048 — 12 th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Dresden	R L & P L	"	" 28- "
8	No	Self	100 00	Yes	1910	Detroit	Dec 1916	Friends Mrs M Mahoney 60 Commonwealth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Mole on left chin Wears Glasses	"	Corunna	St C & C	"	" 30- "
9	"	Father	10 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs George Hale 494 Bigger st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blue		"	Corolon	" " "	"	" 30- "
10	"	Self	5 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs George Hale 494 Bigger st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	"	"	Nom	"	"	" " "	"	" 30- "
11	"	Self	20 00	Yes	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Alice James 1521 Shoquion St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar under right Eye Crooked end on	"	Tuppenville	R L & P L	"	" 31- "
12	"	Self	35 00	Yes	1914	Detroit	Feb 1915 Sept	Bro Frederick Hewitt Wabash R/R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Nose finger left hand	"	Sarnia	St C & C	"	Feb 6-1917
13	"	Self	75 00	Yes	1916	"	1916	Father Francis L A Bourg 263 — 21 st St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	"	No	"	Shatford	" " "	"	" 7- "
14	"	Self	35 00	No	—	—	—	Friend George Kimball 342 Henry ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Brn	"	"	Kimball	" " "	"	" 8- "
15	"	Father	0	"	—	—	—	Friend Alois Van Southern 419 Jefferson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	child		Fair	Lt Brn	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	M C & S	"	" 9- "
16	"	Father	10 00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Annie Tomlinson 562 Howard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Gray	"	"	Cairo	St C & C	"	" 10- "
17	"	Father	11 00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Annie Tomlinson 562 Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	"	"	Brn	"	"	Petrolia	" " "	"	" 10- "
18	"	Father	25 00	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs M Laughlin 65 Frederick St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Aub	Blue	"	"	Alvinston	" " "	"	" 13- "
19	"	Self	30 00	No	—	—	—	Bro & A Kent 3331 Monroe St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	Southold	" " "	"	" 13- "
20	"	Self	25 00	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Katherine Daffy 1563 — 12 th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Alvinston	" " "	"	" 14- "
21	"	Self	450 00	Yes	1916	Detroit	Dec 24 1916	Bro John Gray 1001 Michigan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Pittsburgh	M C & S	"	" 15- "
22	"	Self	11 50	No	—	—	—	Friend Melton Thornton 604 — 15 th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Moretown	St C & C	"	" 19- "
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

VS 7

St C & C Ferry — St Clair & Courtright Ferry
M C & S. " — Marine City & Sombra "
R L & P L " — Roberts Landing & Port Lambton "

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

213

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1 A to K

L to Z

Class 'C' Taxable.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	V 1	Antonioli	PRIMA Antonia de Angeli	24	V	F	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Ontario	brother - Mario de Angelis Cortonelo Grosso 21;	Mich.	S. S. Marie
	V 2	Lepsu	PRIMA Antti	89	V	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	brother - Lepsu (same) Pykajoki Oulunsalo Finland	"	"
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191

Class 'D' Taxable.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, by other person, or by transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prearranged contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
IT																				S.S. La			
1	yes	Self	8	yes	Years	Nev.	Dec 1916	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Brn	Italy	Cortocelo	Nev.	Dec 17, 1916	Guiseppi Verdi	Feb 19
1																				do					
2	"	Self	76	"	"	"	Sept 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Ruddy	Blue	Finland	Oykajoki	"	Sept 16, 1916	Bergensfjord	24
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

I. T. C International Transit Co. Ferry.

Eugene J. Dillon
CLASS D.
TAXABLE

14—413

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 2 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

214

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.																	
	1	Zuke	Casimir	24	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father Frank Zuke Jokolesko Hrada Trsdovo Ruse Bro – Juraj Divtak	Mich	S. S. Marie
	2	Divtak	Andrej	32	"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	Russniak	"	E. Hebbish	Beoperova Kiev Ruse Father – Vasehova in Sent Dobio Trsdovo Ruse	"	"
	3	Saet	Luka	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	4	Byhre	Marlen J.	47	"	"	Photographer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Magpie Mine	No relatives Father – Tobias Sirene	N.J.	Hoboken
	5	Siren	Walden	37	"	"	miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Merimaskn Oulosn Finl Mother – Elizabetta Dallemolle	Mich	S. S. Marie
	6	Dallemolle	Cesare	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Helen mine	Lago di Bicersa It. Mother – Maria Coshipsata		
Debarred	7	Coshipsata	Jaan	36	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Jorkavara Vihpuria Finl Mother – Ann Thompson	"	"
	8	Thompson	George	25	"	"	Steel Worker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Motherwell, Scotland Bro – Vasilija Lapis	N.Y.	Buffalo
	9	Lapis	Jonasi	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Karatea Greece Father – Dimitrios Dimitrelos	Wis	Milwaukee
	10	Dimitrelos	Konstantias	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do. Wife – Rosa Seriamni	"	"
	11	Seriamni	Saverio	30	"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Secollatina Batemparo It. Father – Emil Lehto Sr.	Mich	S. S. Marie
	12	Lehto	Emil	35	"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 26½ a.c.R.	Kaurei Vasa Finl Father – Karl Mijunen	Minn	Duluth
	13	Mijunen	Karl	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingi #8 Huskalista Finl Mother – Liisija Sohlen	"	"
Debarred 14		Sos	Peter	25	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	Copper Cliff	Venhuizen Zuid Holland Father – Karl E. Salomon	Mich	S. S. Marie
Debarred 15		Horloon	Soren	24	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	Prestnas Kalmar Swe. Father – Matti Sulimen	"	"
	16	Sulimen	Pekka	25	"	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 79 a.c.R.	Pehlipudas Vasa Finl Father – Gabriel Back	Mich	New Berry
	17	Back	Matti	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 78 "	Do. Father – Kalle Aho	"	"
Debarred	18	Aho	Jani	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	Ykalos Turun Finl Wife – Alma Jokinen	"	S. S. Marie
	19	Jokinen	Matti	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 26½ a.c.R.	Iywaskyla Vasa Finl Father – Mentrin Salo	"	"
	20	Salo	Johan	40	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Helen mine	Kervia Vasa Finl Mother – Kaisa Maata	"	"
	21	Maata	Johan	46	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 25½ a.c.R.	Oulun Oulun Finl Mother – Sofia Kiesni	"	Redyard
	22	Kiesni	Anton	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Kankanpaa Turun Finl Father – Rafaele Dodaro	"	"
	23	Dodaro	Pietro	28	"	S	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Timmons	Bzenza Cozenza It. Wife – Mina Veltaneo	"	Colorby
	24	Nortanen	Herman	26	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 79 a.c.R.	Kankava Vasa Finl Father – Anselm Mennanpea	"	S. S. Marie
	25	Mennander	Albert	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 87 "	Oriveci Kainuun Finl Father – Nikefor Severnuk	"	"
	26	Severnuk	Simeon	23	"	"	Ry Brakeman	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	S. S. Marie	Novo Berezov Trsdovo Russ Bro – Kalle Lankkanen	"	"
	27	Lankkanen	Nestor	27	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 79 a.c.R.	Jova Mikkelin Finl Father – Herman Hannula	Mass	Gardner
	28	Hannula	Peter	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 249½ "	Christine Vasa Finl Do – Do	Mich	S. S. Marie
	29	Hannula	Edward	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Do – Do	"	"
	30	Koivumaki	Eino	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father – Silbo Koivumaki Manta Vasa Finl	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for ever paid by any other person or by any company, railroad, steamship, or other corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (person or statement, or book letters, or supported by money? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	18	Yes	1911-17	Boston Mass	Escanaba Mich Jan 10, 1917	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dro	blue		Russia	Glara	St Lo			
2	"	"	40	"	1916	Detroit Mich	Toledo Ohio July 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Sandy	"		"	Besperina	Que	Sept 1913	Kursk	" 16
3	"	"	43	"	1915-16	Calumet Mich	" 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dro	Dro		"	Dobro	Do	Nov 1913	Uniken	" 26
4	"	"	48	"	1901-16	Chicago Ill. Minneapolis Minn	Nov 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	"	Blue	heavy glasses	Norway	Alevangen	Do	July 7, 1901	Campagnia	" 27
5	"	"	110	"	1906-16	Hoboken N.J.	Oct 1916	Friend — Frank Sandel 332 Monroe, Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dro	"		Finland	Merimaske	San Francisco	1906	Pennia	" 27
6	"	"	60	"	1913-16	Chicago Ill.	Oct 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Dro		Italy	Lago di Vicenza	Do Mtf	Apr 29, 1913	Olympia	" 29
7	"	L.P.C.	5	"	1913-16	Minn Virginia	July 1916	Bro — William Thompson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Dro	blue		Finland	Jerhavaren	Do C.P.R.	1907	Etrudia	" 30
8	"	"	200	"	1909-17	Buffalo N.Y.	Jan 4, 1917	212 Park, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	"		Scotland	Motherwell	Montreal	1909	Cassandra	" 30
9	"	"	35	"	1913-16	Milwaukee Wis	Dec 1916	Boyhood — 506 Groth, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dro	Dro	end 3rd finger R. missing	Greece	Keratea	S.S. Do		Pannonia	Feb 1
10	"	"	8	"	1912-17	Wis	Jan 1917	Do — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	hazel	Scar left Eye	"	"	Do	Nov 23, 1912	Uniken	" 1
11	"	"	40	"	1913-16	Iron Mich	Dec 1916	Cousin — Giuseppi Dezzen 425 Park, U.S. Iron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Dro	indented Chin	Italy	Seccolaturo	Do	Apr 10, 1913	Koenig Albert	" 1
12	"	"	115	"	1908-16	Minn Duluth	Nov 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dro	blue	Scar left thumb	Finland	Kaurai	Do Mtf	Apr 24, 1901	Carthagenian	" 1
13	"	"	140	"	1913-16	"	May 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Aub	"		"	Tunsula	Do Mtf	May 13, 1913	Cedric	" 1
14	"	"	70	"	1909-16	Minn Winton	Oct 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Dro	"		Holland	Denhuigen	Do	Aug 1909	Noordam	" 2
15	"	"	65	"	1910-16	"	July 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5½	"	"	"	Scar left hand	Sweden	Brostnas	Do	Dec 1912	Mauretania	" 2
16	"	"	250	"	1913-16	Mich Newberry	May 1916	Bro — David Syrjanen Newberry Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Finland	Hartula	Do Mtf	Feb 1913	Frampian	" 2
17	"	L.P.C.	400	"	1910-16	"	Aug 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9¾	"	"	"	partly bald	"	Pihlajudas	Do	" 3, 1910	Uniken	" 2
18	"	"	14	"	1909-16	Bangor Me.	Sept 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar left thumb	"	Thalis	C.P.R. Que	May 10 1909	Victorian	" 4
19	"	"	50	"	1913-16	Big Bay Mich Newberry Mich	" 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dark	Dro	"		"	Jywaskyla	S.S. Lo	July 1913	Hesperian	" 7
20	"	"	90	"	1907-16	Mich Ironwood	June 1916	"	"	"	"	Variously	Ill Veg	"	5	5	"	Dro	"		"	Kervia	Do Mtf	Spring 1909	Uniken	" 8
21	"	"	250	"	1899-1916	New York Mtf Redyard Mich	Oct 1916	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	Dro	Hazel	Scar under Eye	"	Kusanio	S.S. Lo C.P.R.	Sept 1899	Teutonic	" 9
22	"	"	60	"	1900-16	Boston Mass Redyard Mich	" 1916	Wife — Olka Nieuni Redyard, Mich. Bro — Vincenzo Dodaro Peloskey Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dro	blue		"	Hankanpaa	Do	Feb 1900	Uniken	" 9
23	"	"	230	"	1914-17	Mich Peloskey	Jan 1917		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Blk	Dro		Italy	Lorenzo	C.P.R. Mtf	May 1914	Berlin	" 13
24	"	"	62	"	1914-16	Ore Oakland Cal	Dec 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Sandy	Blue	Scar over R Eye	Finland	Kauhava	S.S. Lo	1913	Roy Edw	" 14
25	"	"	185	"	1913-16	Waukegan	Sept 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dro	"	Scar of thumb wrist	"	Evajarvi	Do	May 1913	Marion	" 15
26	"	"	162	"	1916	Calumet Mich	" 1916	Wife — Selma Laukkanen 21 Bates, Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dro	Dro		Russia	Novo Berezovo	Que	July 7, 1913	Montreal	" 17
27	"	"	140	"	1913-16	Gardner Mass	Nov 1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Dro	blue		Finland	Juva	Do Boston	Feb 6, 1913	Megantic	" 17
28	"	"	110	"	1913-16	Mich Negaunee	" 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dro	"	Mole between Eyes	"	Christine	Do Mtf	Apr. 1913	Carmania	" 17
29	"	"	110	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dro	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 17
30	"	"	186	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	Dro	"		"	Manta	Do	"	Adriatic	" 17

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I.T.C. - International Transit Co. Ferry

Forrest J. Cooley
Joseph L. Brown
Justin M. Preston

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

215

INDEXED

SHEET No. 3 A to K
L to Z

Class 'C' Non-Taxable

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Simonelli	Orsio	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Europ	Canada	S. S. marie	wife - Julia Simonelli Ripplecatino Chieti It.	Mich	Detroit
	2	Kerki	Salomon	24		S		miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Creighton mine	Father - Antti Kerki Peraseina Vasa Fin	"	Ironwood
	3	Ristimaki	Vihtori	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Selma Ristimaki Do.	"	Iron River
	4	Kanto	Johan	25		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Tilda Kanto Do.	"	Ishpeming
	5	Gronlund	Aaro	24		S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 68 A.C.R.	Father - Efraim Gronlund Oni Turun Fin	"	S. S. marie
	6	Ranta	John	30		M		miner	"	"	"	"	"	Creighton mine	Father Solomon Ranta Tomarku Turun Fin.	"	Ishpeming
	7	Nasserman	Peter	36		S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 66 A.C.R.	Sister - Emma Anandi Tornea Oulun Fin	"	S. S. marie
	8	Luoma	Kusti	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28 "	mother - Mary Luoma Yliharma Vasa Fin	"	Newberry
	9	Piira	Emil	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father - matti Piira Keinola Michel Fin	"	"
	10	Summet	David	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26½ "	Father - Viktor Summet Skalis Turun Fin	"	S. S. marie
	11	Sehto	Waini	31		"	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	Step Father — matti Sehto Tampere Hameen Fin	"	Ishpeming
	12	Sehto	Sofia	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother — Margareta Antamaun Siikajoki Oulun Fin	"	"
	13	Horpi	John	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 26½ A.C.R.	Bro - Wilja Horpi Alavus Vasa Fin	"	Marquette
	14	Koski	Tiovo	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	mother - Ida Koski Hyla Vasa Fin	"	New Berry
	15	Saarne	Vaino	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father - Viktor Saarne Kokimaki Turun Fin	Minn	Minneapolis
~~Cancelled~~	~~16~~	~~Tuubiniemi~~	~~Heikko Johannes~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Canada~~	~~Copper Cliff~~	~~Father - Heikki Tuubiniemi Kyyskoski Turun Fin~~	~~Mich~~	~~S. S. marie~~
	17	Kejonen	Eetki	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26½ "	wife - Alma Kejonen Mile 26½ A.C.R. Ont. Can	"	"
	18	Maki (Bill)	Jauni	32		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	S. S. marie	No relative	"	"
	19	Bos	Peter	25		"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Creighton Mine	mother - Lientje Dekker Denhuigen North Holland	"	"
	20	Karlson	Severn	24		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Copper Cliff	Father - Karl E. Salmonson Pastmas Kalmar Lan Swe	"	"
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

Appealed Dec 2, 1917 sustained May 24, 1917. File 110527/802

Appealed Dec 2, 1917 Appeal dismissed Dec 24, 1917.

264

O. Robert Sehto, age 3 years - male - born U.S.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of $50 and if less, how much?)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been inmate for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	90	yes ✓	11-12	Iron Mtn Mich	Jan 1917	Sister in law — Graceta de Luca 187 Hawthorne Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	bro	Hazel		Italy	Migliarico	U.S.Ins. Liv. Sept 4, 1912 C.P.R.	Anna Anna	Feb 20
2	"	"	25	" ✓	1916-17	Iron River Mich Aiken Apt	Feb 9, 1917	Box 214 Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue		Finland	Peraseina	do Feb 13, 1916 do	Oscar 2nd	" 20
3	"	"	50	" ✓	1916-17	Iron River Mich	Feb 9, 1917	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Scar over R eye	"	Jackomaki	do " 13. 1916 do	"	" 20
4	"	"	20	" ✓	1914-17	Sakpenaing Mich	Feb 9, 1917	" Friend — Emil Allanne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Perascina	Sept 4 Jan 1914 S.S.Ks	Canada	" 20
5	"	"	100	" ✓	1914-16	Iron Mich	Dec 1916	812 Seymour, L. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Bro	Hazel	Scar over left Eye	"	Pori	Boston July 5, 1914 C.P.R.	Franconia	" 21
6	"	"	50	" ✓	1915-16	Sakpenaing Iron Mich Ashings Apt	July 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue		"	Pormarku	Que May 1908 S.S.Ks	Virginian	" 20
7	"	"	20	" ✓	1902-17	Gladstone Mich New Berry Mich	Jan 1917	" Brother-in-law — Elmer Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	Barber trade	"	Tornio	Sept 4 Nov 1902 do	Victorian	" 23
8	"	"	125	" ✓	1911-16	Manistique Mich	Nov 1916	Box 38 Newberry Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Bro	"	Scar left Eye	"	Hiltanen	Boston Nov 1911 do	Arabic	" 23
9	"	"	50	" ✓	1913-16	Newberry Marquette Mich	Do	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med	Bro	"	Scar Lip	"	Aeimola	Liv June 1, 1913 do	Saxonia	" 23
10	"	"	80	" ✓	1913-16	Marquette Mich	Sept 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Bro	"	Scar back of Hand	"	Lkalio	Liv Dec 10, 1913 C.P.R.	Emp Britain	" 23
11	"	"	1000	" ✓	1907-8 1911-16	Kitchberg Mass Astoria Ore	Nov 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	Scar nose	"	Tampere	Boston June 1907 do	Cymric	" 23
12	"	Friend	—	" ✓	1906-16	Portland Astoria Ore	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	"		"	Liikajoki	Liv Aug 19, 1906 S.S.Ks	Ultonia	" 23
13	"	Self	25	" ✓	1914-16	Iron Mich	Nov 1916	" Bro — Elias Kiaki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	"	Ring nose	"	Alavous	" June 1914 do	Carmania	" 23
14	"	"	70	" ✓	1910-16	Newberry Mich	Do	Box 47 Newberry Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Scar R Cheek	"	Hyla	" July 1, 1910 do	Do.	" 23
15	"	"	68	" ✓	1910-16	Minneapolis Minn	Do	Bro — Kaunea Ekanen 11 Western Av. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Red	"	"	Scar left Thumb	"	Kokimaki	" Apr 22, 1913 do	Columbia	" 23
16	"	"	21	"	Born	Alg. Mich	Feb 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"		"	Kaplatarcia	" Feb 13, 1914 do	Oscar II.	" 24
17	"	"	30	" ✓	1906-16	New Berry Mich	Apl 1916	" Father — Peter Makie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Bro	"		"	Kuru	" Feb 1906 do	Pikila.	" 24
18	"	"	162	" ✓	2½ mos 1916	Iron Mich	Dec 1916	821 Lizzie S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	"		"	Siilisaari	" Feb 20, 1908 do	Astoria	" 24
19	"	"	70	" ✓	1909-16	Kinloch Mich	Oct 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	Med	Bro	"	Brown eyed	Holland	Venhuijen	" Feb 1909 do	Noordam	" 24
20	"	"	68	" ✓	1912-16	Do	July 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"	"	"	Scar R hand	Sweden	Pertnas	" Dec 1912 do	Mauretania	" 24
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Edgar J. Lisky
Joseph J. Drumm
Justin W. Preston

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 4 — INDEXED — 216 — Class 'D'.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Hnacy	B.S. Zachary	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russniak	Canada	North Bay	Father Andrej Hnacy Staraneburda Grodno Russ	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
	2	Kukk	B.S. Marie	32		D	M	none	"	"	"	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Husband — Mikko Kukk 393 Albert. S Stellon Ont Can	"	"
Debarred		McPike	B.S. Mary	86		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	"	Husband Michael McPike 142 Woodward. S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	S. Ste Marie
Debarred		McPike	B.S. John	44		M	S	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Do Do	"	"
	5	Janssonen	PRIMARY Ragnel	20		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 68 A.C.R.	Father — Jacbana Janssonen Jazpimaa Viipurin Liv	"	"
	6	Janchuk	B.S. Alexander	44		"	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russniak	"	Cochrane	Wife — Helena Janchuk Yarubince Kiev Russ	"	"
	7	Senitschuk	B.S. Quivim	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Wife — Teodora Senitschuk Krasnostavka Kiev Russ	"	"
	8	Naumetz	B.S. Jacow	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russniak	"	"	Wife Jerina Naumetz Kovnachov Volinsk Russ	"	"
	9	Mei	PRIMARY Enrico	30		"	"	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	S. S. Marie	Wife — Rosa Mei Vano Cesaro Ud.	"	"
	10	Parolin	PRIMARY Silvio	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father — Bortolo Parolin Volpago Treviso Ud.	"	"
	11	Gheller	B.S. Giuseppi	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife — Regina Gheller Attoli Treviso Ud.	"	"
	12	Dorigo	PRIMARY Angelo	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Wife — Domenica Dorigo Fregona Treviso Ud.	"	"
	13	Niemi	B.S. Hans	37		"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father — Johan Tupala Rauma Turun Prin	"	"
	14	Salli	B.S. Alex	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Hans Salli Skalia Turun Prin	"	"
	15	Ruka	B.S. Emil	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Kalle Ruka Kuitila Turun Prin	"	"
	16	Delia	PRIMARY Giuseppi	26		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife — Rosina Delia Sambiasi Belanzano Ud.	"	"
	17	Particelli	PRIMARY Rizieri	39		"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	North	"	"	Wife — Maria Particelli 169 James. S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"
	18	Forsbum	PRIMARY Axel	18		"	S	Tailor	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Cochrane	Brother — Oskar Jorgensen Cochrane Ont Can	Ill	Chicago
	19	Valli	B.S. Emilio	26		"	"	Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Creighton Mine	Father — Battista Valli Trescore Bergamo Ud.	Mich	S. S. Marie
	20	Wysinski	B.S. Leon	42		"	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	S. S. Marie	Wife — Maria Lalsa Wysinski Pavlusk Kozlowo Volchanoks Russ	"	"
	21	Dramesi	B.S. Alexandria	31		D	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend — Franczyic Dramesi Bay View. S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"
	22	Landuro	PRIMARY Luigi	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father — Santo Landuro Volpago Treviso Ud.	"	"
	23	Kompolich	PRIMARY Johan	22		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Mile 68 A.C.R.	Mother — Maria Kompolich Klenovnica Hervatska Primorga Cont.	"	"
	24	Seppanen	B.S. Nestor	28		"	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Mother — Sofia Seppanen Kuojarvi Vasa Finn	"	Ishpeming
	25	Seppanen	B.S. Edla	23		D	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Jani Kivisalo Jalasjarvi Vasa Finn	"	"
	26	Kushnir	B.S. Metrofan	48		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Wife — Tetiana Kushnir Gorda Podolia Russ	"	S. S. Marie
	27	Myllari	B.S. Ida	31		D	"	none	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Son — Eric Myllari 336 Murray. S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"
	28	Pohjavirta	PRIMARY Aino	27		M	"	St. Paulin	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Brother — Olga Pohjavirta Port Arthur Ont Can	"	"
	29	Pohjavirta	PRIMARY Helma	17		D	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother — Wilhelmina Wahila Tunes Turun Prin	Minn	Minneapolis
	30	Mascardelli	PRIMARY Francisco	32		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	S. S. Marie	Father — Nicolio Mascardelli Osina Aquilla Ud.	"	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, money order, draft, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket, or head tax, has been paid for, or transportation furnished to, any alien, by any person, company, or transportation line in violation of the immigration laws?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	110	No				Cousin — Stefan Sokaday Sand River Mich	no	no	no	no	alcoholic	no	5	6	med	bro	blue		Russia	Simovo	U.S.P.R. Bklyn	Dec 31, 1913	Campania	Jan 28
2	"	"	120	Yes	Trans	self	June 1913	no address Daughter — Lizzie McVicker	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Arensburg	self	June 1913	Columbia	" 24
3	"	L.P.C.	3	No				Ashmun P. S. Marie Mich Sister Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Bal	Gray	"		Scotland	Larkshe	Do One	July 1914	Cassandra	" 26
4	"	L.P.C.	—	1	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	bro	"		"	Motherwell	Do	"	"	" 26
5	"	self	98	1				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	blue	"		Finland	Jaakimaa	Do Bklyn	Mch 1, 1913	Hesperian	" 26
6	"	"	52	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Sandy	"		Russia	Jaroubince	Do	May 1913	Umbria	" 27
7	"	"	44	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	Brn	bro		"	Krasnostavka	Do	Mch 20, 1912	"	" 27
8	"	"	51	✓				"	"	"	"	"	Impaired hernia	"	5	10½	"	"	"		Undecided Chin	"	Roomachov	Do Apr 16, 1914	Narek	" 27
9	"	"	30	Yes	Trans	Mfg.	Apr 1912	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	blk	"		Scar over left eyebrow	Italy	Pavo	Do Mfg.	" 8, 1912	Berlin " 27
10	"	"	80	✓	"	"	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Bolfsago	Do "	May 1914	Europa " 27
11	"	"	485	✓	"	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	Slt Deg hernia	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"	Lonigoriane	Do "	Apr 1913	Regina " 29
12	"	"	65	✓	"	"	Jan 1912	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	Gry blk	"		"	"	Fregina	Do "	Jan 18, 1912	Chicago " 29
13	"	"	160	✓	1907-08	Erie Co	Nov 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue		"	Finland	Rauma	Do "	May 1907	Adriatic " 30
14	"	"	26	✓	5 mos	1913 Duluth Minn	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro		"	"	Italia	Bklyn	Dec 1912	Teutonic " 30
15	"	"	25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10³	"	"	"		"	"	Orri	Do "	" 1911	Hesperian " 30
16	"	"	100	Yes	Trans	Mfg.	Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	blk	"		3rd finger left hand Scard	Italy	Saubiani	Do Mfg.	Aug 1913	Europa " 30
17	"	"	40	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Bogo Meggano	Bklyn	Do July 5, 1913	Potsdam	" 30
18	"	"	65	✓	3 mos	Mich		Bro — George Pastrunn 5255 N. Ruby, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Aub	Blue	Flat nose bridge	Sweden	Kallis	Do Que	" 13, 1913	Emp Ireland	" 30
19	"	"	45	Yes	1912	Keyaunee	Aug 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	"		"	Italy	Frecore	Do Mfg.	May 1913	St Paul " 31
20	"	"	75	No																				Do		
21	"	"	5	Yes	Trans	Chile.	Nov 1913	Alle Hostal P. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	Russia	Pastenik	Bklyn	Apr 1913	Lusitania " 31
22	"	"	15	✓	"	Mfg.	Oct 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	"	bro		"	Scanos	Chile	Do Nov 1912	"	" 31
23	"	Doctor	100	✓	✓ 1908-11	Mellin	Sept 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"		"	Italy	Volpago	Do Mfg.	Apr 14, 1914	Sicilia " 31
24	"	Self	100	✓	✓ 1907-13	Duluth Minn	1913	Dr. Holmes Hospital Ishpeming Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dark	"	blue	Scard finger left	Austria	Sedenica	Do "	June 1908	Carpathian	" 31
25	"	Bank	—	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		"	Finland	Kirijarvi	C.P.R. "	May 1907	Umbria " 31
26	"	Self	60	✓				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro		Dark marked	"	Jalasjarvi	Do One	Aug 1911	Emp Britain " 31
27	"	"	35	Yes	✓ 1906-14 3 mos 1915	Mich Penokee	1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dbro	"		mid finger left maimed	Russia	Garda	S.S. Co Bklyn	Apr 21, 1912	Umbria Feb 1
28	"	"	500	No				Bro — Stepa Cekyanista 215 3rd Ave. Minneapolis Minn Has no last Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3³	Med	Bro	blue		Finland	Italia	Do One	Oct 1905	"	" 1
29	"	Bank	—	yes	✓ 1914	Manchester	Jan 1914	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Helsingfors	C.P.R. "	July 29, 1911	Tunisian	" 1
30	"	Self	125	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Turco	Do Boston	June 1912	Bymric	" 1
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	bro		Scar under chin	Italy	Ofena	S.S. Co Bklyn	Mch 4, 1911	Hesperian " 1

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
T. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ltd.

Edgar J. Wiley
Joseph L. Dennis
Justin M. Preston

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

16—613

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 — INDEXED — A to K ... L to Z ...

217

Class 'D'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, M ...,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1 Ivanainen Kalle	30		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	S. S. marie	Father - Pirsa Ivanainen Wife - Katka Vilpenin Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie
	2 Rabokon Simeon	45		m		no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife - Evaneka Rabokon Chibulov Kiev Russ	"	"
	3 Silveri Domenica	24		m	none	yes	yes	Italy	S. South	"	"	Mother - Vermia Silveri Casquantis Aquillo It Wife - Luigia Pacca	"	Detroit
	4 Pacca Giuseppi	54		m	Laborer	no	no	"	" North	"	"	Brume Benito It. Mother Do	"	S. S. Marie
	5 Pacca Meriamo	18		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Do Wife - Maria Stecenko	"	"
	6 Stecenko Kyril	33		m	"			Russia	Russian	"	"	Zelnikovce Podolia Russ Father - Kanetu Keppala	"	"
	7 Keppala Eli	24		s	Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Creighton Mine	Kaupare Vasa Fin Father - Domenico Majoli	"	"
Debarred	8 Majoli Salvatore	27		s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. South	"	S. S. Marie	Fabricia Calanzaro It. Wife - Maria Di Rocco	"	"
	9 Di Rocco Carlo V	47		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opera Aquillo It. Wife - Rafaella Bruzzese	"	"
	10 Bruzzese Pasquale	61		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	581 Superior S. S. Marie Ont Can Brother Do.	"	"
	11 Bruzzese Mary	12		s	none	yes	yes	-	"	"	"	Do. Wife - Cecilia Canduro	"	"
	12 Canduro Giacomo	31		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sheldon	Sheldon Ont Can Father - Otto Laika	"	"
	13 Laika Oskar	29		s	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	mile 37 a.c.r.	Paimio Cyunilla Turun Fin	"	"
Debarred	14 Warren Harry	33			"	"	"	England	English	"	Nestorville	Father - Robert Warren Kentrak, W Yorkshire Ont Can	"	"
	15 Missuna Nikola	30		m	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Magpie mine	Wife - Vasilia Missuna Sherbeneca Bessarabia Russ.	"	"
Debarred	16 Turoldo Umberto	18		s	"	yes	yes	Italy	S. South	"	S. S. marie	Father - Egnarda Turoldo Codroipo Udine It.	"	"
	17 Janisl Angelo	51		m	"	no	no	"	" South	"	"	Wife - Maria Janisl Bescata Treviziana It.	"	"
	18 Sobas Louise	27		s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	"	Father - Edward Tajerski Mehleburke Azweria Germany	Pa	Newcastle
	19 Tapper Oskar	32		m	Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Mother - Zita Kapeska Tokalampa Vasa Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie
	20 Adamac Carol	38		m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Tayli Adamac Sokachiff Varashaski Russ	"	"
	21 Barazna Antonio	46		m	"				Russian	"	"	Wife - Anna Barazna Chesternitz Podolia Russ	"	"
	22 Baldelli Alfredo	40		m	"	yes	yes	Italy	S. South	"	"	Wife - Anna Baldelli Sans Pesaro It.	"	"
	23 Adamic Giobotta	30		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Domenico Adamic Tagagna Udine It.	"	"
	24 Makinen Jeari	24		s	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 44 a.c.r.	Father - Bikloni Makinen Kenfranpea Turun Fin	"	"
	25 Cianfarani Giuseppi	31		m	"	"	"	Italy	S. South	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Carma Cianfarani Sora Di Campagna Caserta It.	"	"
	26 Paceni Davide	49		m	"	no	no	"	" North	"	"	Wife - Nunciana Paceni Salura Aquillo It.	"	"
	27 Judich Ivan	22		s	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Father - Stefan Judich Krestavlz Kroveitch Croat. Aust.	"	"
	28 Serela Antonin	20		s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Bro - Marida Serela Orlepevce Podolia Russ	"	"
	29 Longo Pasquale	24		s	"	"	"	Italy	S. South	"	"	Mother - Maria Longo St. Giorgio Morgeto Calabria It.	"	"
	30 Del Zotto Battista	34		m	Gr	yes	yes	"	" North	"	Magpie Mine	Wife - Teresa Del Zotto Coroipo Udine It.		

NOT USED

230

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

[CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'D'.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own way, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, what from.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	16	No				No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dair	Bro	Grey	Finland Kattka	S.F.Lee Jeff'x	Feb 2, 1911	Sicilian	Feb 2
2	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dbro	Bro	Russia Chibulov	Que	Mch 25, 1911	Umbria	" 2
3	"	"	200	Yes	Trans	Mich	Nov 1912	Husband - 342 Broad, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	Dro	"	Italy Pasquantio	Do Mich	Nov 1, 1911	Stampania	" 2
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	Apr 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dro	Grey Grey	" Fiume	Do Que	Apr 29, 1913	Sicilian	" 3
5	"	Father	15	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Dro	blue	" "	Do "	"	"	" 3
6	"	Self	45	"	3 mo 1913	Flint Mich	July 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Dbro	Bro	Russia Melnitovee	Jeff'x	Apr 1912	Umbria	" 3
7	"	"	83	"	1912-15	Lakeview Mich	Feb 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro	blue	Finland Kauhava	Do Mich	Oct 1914	"	" 4
8	D.G.D. (Farm)		5		1910-11	Otterburg Ont	1911	"	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5 2	Dark	Dbro	Bro	Italy Trabicia	Do Que	Apr 1910	Campanello	" 5
9	"	"	70	No				"	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5 3	"	Grey	"		Do Que	May 20, 1914	Da Touraine	" 5
10	"	"	131	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Sal	"	"	Foreigner ill injured	Do Que	Oct 1906	Umbria	" 5
11	"	Father	-	Yes	Trans	Mich	May 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Med	Dro	"	" San Piazi San Stefani	Do Mich	May 4, 1908	"	" 5
12	"	Self	127	"	"	"	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	"	Mole r cheek Finland	Do Que	June 10, 1913	Lazio	" 6
13	"	"	62	"	"	"	Mch 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Dro	blue	2 hand maimed mid finger rt	" di Lipari	Do Que	Mch 1912	Manitania	" 6
14	"	L.P.C.	6	"	1914-15	Ros Mich	July 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 3	Dk	Dbro	Lgt	Hand crooked	England Kadlow	Que	Nov 1908	Corsican	" 7
15	"	"	125	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	blue	Scar r cheek	Russia Sherbenece	Jeff'x	Apr 23, 1913	Reyndam	" 7
16	"	L.P.C.	54	Yes	Trans	Mich	Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	"	Bilateral Inguinal Hernia	"	5 6 2	Dark	"	Brn	Cadaverous hair Scar on r Eye	Italy Bodrisso	Do Mich	" 8, 1914	Chicago	" 8
17	"	"	47	No				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 2	"	"	"	Cross eyed	" Bevella	Jeff'x	" 27, 1914	Campanello	" 8
18	"	Husb	600	Yes	1906-09	Ros Mich	May 1909	Husband - Peter Petras 123 Oakland Ave Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Sal	Dbro	Blue	Germany Mekleburk	Do Mich	May 1906	Barbarossa	" 9
19	"	Self	200	"	1909-11	Calumet Mich Tano Boston Mass	Mch 1913	Dr. Helen's Hospital Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	Planing	"	5 7	Med	Dro		Finland Saarijarvi	C.P.R. Boston	Mch 1913	Umbria	" 9
20	"	"	204	"	1909-12	Milwaukee Wis	Dec 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	"	"	"	Russia Lokachiff	J.F.Lee Do Mich	May 1909	"	" 10
21	"	"	18	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 2	Dk	"	Grey	" Chesterviltz	Que Do	May 10, 1912	Hannover	" 10
22	"	"	64	Yes	Trans	Mich	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	"	blue	Italy Jano	Mich Do	May 1912	Francheia	" 10
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 2	Sal	Dbro	"	Battle field	" Zagagna	Apr 20, 1913	Mendozo	" 10
24	"	"	45	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 2	Med	Bro	Bro	Finland	Kaukampea Que	July 1913	Umbria	" 10
25	"	"	8	Yes	Trans	Mich	Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dk	"	"	Italy Sara	Do Mich	Aug 1, 1913	"	" 10
26	"	"	105	"	"	"	Aug 1913	Friend - Mike Jakich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" San Spirito Rome	Do Que	" " 1913	Verona	" 12
27	"	"	25	"	1914-15	Duluth Minn Mich	Nov 1915	S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 2	"	"	"	Austria Kraslavitz	Do Que	Oct 1912	Umbria	" 12
28	"	"	70	"	6 mo. 1915	Detroit Mich	July 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	blue	Russia Dochivce	Do Mich	May 1914	"	" 12
29	"	"	50	"	Trans	Mich	Mch 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 2	Dark	Dbk	Bro	Scar r Hand between Thumb & Index	Italy St Giorgio	Do Mich	Mch 1913	Mendozza	" 12
30	"	"	330	"	"	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Dbro	Blue	Scar r Eyebrow	" Bodrisso	"	1915	America	" 12

I.T.C.
C.P.R.

Edgar J. Wiley
Joseph E. Dawson

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

16—418

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

218

CLASS 'D'.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF .....

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Cappelas	George	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father—Aresti Cappelas Orlgy Pleuri Greece	Mich	S. S. Marie
	2	Peris	Joans	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father—Minas Peris Roman Kiel Greece	"	"
	3	Saras	Arlen	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother—Valerina Saras Salvaro Calvia Greece	"	"
	4	Bastas	Alexandre	33	"	M	Labor foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father—Demitras Bastas Greece Dodecanese Greece	"	"
	5	Aho	Anni	18	"	S	none	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Creighton Mine	Father—Teuakki Kivela Creighton Mine Ont Can	"	Detroit
	6	Gorzi	Tranquilo	24	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	S. S. Marie	Father—Angelo Gorzi San Martino di Lupari Padova It.	"	S. S. Marie
	7	Kahi	Kalle	34	"	"	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 44 A.C.R.	Bro—Kusta Maki Ypaja Waasan Fin	"	"
Debarred		Ribatti	Antti	56												
	9	Semesco	Antonio	20	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	"	S. S. Marie	No relatives Father—Giuseppi Semesco	"	"
	10	Nolan	James J.	23	"	Miner & Blacksmith		"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Copper Cliff	Mother—Jenny Treviso It. Bro—Richard Nolan Copper Cliff Ont Can	"	Detroit
	11	Anderson	Charles	23	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	"	Father—Oscar Anderson Odsena Denmark	"	S. S. Marie
	12	Eklund	Oscar	19	"	"	Student	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Father—Oscar Eklund Sr. 493 Wellington S. S. Marie Ont Can	Minn	Duluth
	13	Catel	Louie	20	"	M	none	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	North Bay	Father—Nicholas Corzo North Bay Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie
	14	Antoniolli	Antonio	31	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	"	S. S. Marie	Wife—Ida Antoniolli Sacile Udine It.	"	"
	15	Lengman	William	43	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife—Maria Lengman Peri Pihlava Turun Fin	"	"
	16	Lindroos	Verner	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 31 A.C.R.	Wife—Hilda Lindroos Jurva Vasa Fin	"	"
	17	Peschinsky	Josim	27	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russniak	"	S. S. Marie	Wife—Jasina Peschinsky Krasny Kut Stiv Russ	"	"
	18	Opela	Matej	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Father—Michael Opela Purkov Radom Russ	"	"
	19	Pasinato	Andrea	31	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	"	"	Mother—Rosa Pasinato Stacco San Martini di Lupari Padova It.	"	"
	20	Karst	Thomas	46	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Mile 79 A.C.R.	Wife—Anna Karst Arensburg Estland Russ	"	"
	21	Martellini	Rozareno	38	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	S. S. Marie	Wife—Loreta Martellini Santelpidio Ascola It.	"	"
	22	Ravemoff	Sergej	28	"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russniak	"	"	Wife—Maria Ravemoff Mladijevce Podolia Russ	"	"
	23	Zuj	Peter	28	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife—Maria Zuj Rameschini Kralov Russ	"	"
	24	Covan	Giacomo	53	"	Wid	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	North Bay	Son—Rejus Covan Bormio Sondrio It.	Minn	Internationl Falls
	25	Bianchi	Ugo	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steellon	Wife—Mari Bianchi Bologna Isola It.	Mich	S. S. Marie
	26	Navaro	Antonio	26	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Creighton Mine	Father—Ricardo Navaro San Martini di Lupari Padova It.	Wis	Racine
	27	Micaroni	Beniamino	32	"	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Wife—Pasqualina Micaroni Civitella Casanova Teramo It.	Mich	Detroit
	28	Martumbianco	Giovanni	27	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister—Modelina Martumbianco Volpago Treviso It.	"	S. S. Marie
Debarred		Guch	Marie	20	F	M?	none	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Mother—Valerina Guch Samolusky Grodno Russ	Ill	Chicago
	30	Perttunen	Matti	25	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Mile 150 A.C.R.	Wife—Anna Perttunen Raisala Viipurin Fin	Mich	S. S. Marie

NOT USED

29 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191

Class 'D'.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by some other person, and if so, by what person, firm, society, steamship, or railroad.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	19 Mo					No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dk	Blk	Bro		Greece	Orloy	U.S.Ls			
2	"	"	50 ✓ "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Bro	"	Circular scar	"	Komara	"	One May 1914	Kuckia	Feb 12
3	"	"	30 ✓ "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	"	11 pox	"	Kamara	"	do		
4	"	"	50 ✓ "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	"	Moles face	"	Calaxaro	"	May 1913	Mathenian	" 12
5	"	Husb	250 ✓ "					Husband — Heikki" ako Divorce — mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Broke chin	"	Canea	"	do 2 Sept 1918	Albania	" 12
6	"	Self	100 ✓ yes	Yes	Many	Mich.	June 1911		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Bro	"		Finland	Perascena	St John Apr 2, 1914 C.P.R.		Montrose	" 12
7	"	"	38 ✓ "	"	"	Portland me.	Dec 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Blk	"		Finland	Perascena San Marino	Que Aug 1913		Hesperian	" 12
8	"	L.P.C.	210 "	1908	14	Hampersville Sandy Lyle mich	Apr 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	Former appy.	5 4	Med	Bro	Grey	Blue	Italy	Di Lupari	Mtl.	June 1911	America	" 13
9	"	"	162 ✓ "	Yes	Many	Mtl.	Aug 1913	Friend — Bridget Lenane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 7	Dk	Blk	Bro		Finland	Ypaja	Scotland	Dec 1, 1913	Hoyanthe	" 13
10	"	"	100 ✓ 4	"	"	"	June 1915	197, 18th St Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Bro	Blue		Italy	Molina	Que	May 8, 1903	Lake Erie	" 13
11	"	"	100 ✓ "	1912-15	Boston mass	Boston	July 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"		Italy	D'Zenone	Mtl.	Aug 21, 1913	Arabic	" 18
12	"	"	95 ✓ "	1901-05	Marquette Mich	1905		Portsman's College Smithville P.O. Duluth Minn Husband — James Catel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	Dbro	"	Scar back head	Finland	Tusku	Ally.	1901	Ukuku	" 14
13	"	Husb	— ✓ "	Yes	Many	Mtl.	Dec 1911	720 Ashmun, S. Ste Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Bro	Bro		Greece	Molaon	C.P.R.		Spartan	" 14
14	"	Self	107 ✓ "	"	"	"	Apr 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	"	Grey	Scar back of wrist	Italy	Sacile	"	Apr 1914	Europa	" 15
15	"	"	25 ✓ "	15 mo	1911	Superior wis	Oct 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue		Finland	Lytyla	Que	June 6, 1911	Saniosian	" 15
16	"	"	34 ✓ mo					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Dbro	"		"	Naumark	"	Sept 1913	Empr Britain	" 15
17	"	"	178 ✓ "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Dbro	Bro		Russia	Kreasny Kut	Self	Mch 1914	Birma	" 15
18	"	"	380 yes	Yes	2 mo	Detroit mich	May 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Dbro	Blue		"	Cuchov	Portland Mch 1912		Ukuku	" 16
19	"	"	80 ✓ "	Yes	Many	Mtl.	May 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Dbro	Bro		Italy	Castelpano	Mtl.	May 1914	Verona	" 16
20	"	"	290 ✓ "	"	"	"	Apr 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar across bridge of nose and chin	Russia	Orenburg	"	Apr 1911	Lithuanian	" 16
21	"	"	35 ✓ "	"	"	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Dbro	Bro	Partly bald	Italy	Manelpidio	"	" 1913	America	" 17
22	"	"	245 ✓ no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	"	"	Scar point nose	Russia	Arkapjewce	Self	Mch 1912	Birma	" 17
23	"	"	14 ✓ yes	1 mo 1913	Detroit mich		Dec 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Blue		"		"	1909	Ukuku	" 17
24	"	"	68 ✓ no					Son — Francis Coram Box 323. International Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Grey Bro	Grey		Italy	Arcano	Que	July 9, 1913	Sonian	" 19
25	"	"	132 ✓ yes	Yes	1905-14	Mtl.	Mch 1911	No address Bro — Ubaldo Pevaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk	Hazel		"	Isola	Mtl.	Mch 1911	Chicago	" 19
26	"	"	1300 ✓ "	"	"	"	Apr 1914	2001 Mead, Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bro	Bro	Dim molar scar Curly hair 2 upper molars	"	San Martini di Lupari	"	Apr 1914	Verona	" 20
27	"	"	270 ✓ "	"	"	"	May 1914	Friend — Fraccella de Luca 187 Hawthorne, Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Dbro	"	Cast side missing	"	Sivitella	"	May 25, 1914	Stampalia	" 20
28	"	"	450 ✓ "	"	"	"	Apr 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue		"	Volpago	"	Apr 1907	St. Louis	" 20
29	"	L.P.C.	10 ✓ no					Husband — Jan Sroch ? 9001 Mackenzie Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bro		Russia	Sandunkey	Que	Apr 1913	Ukuku	" 20
30	"	"	70 ✓ "					No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7½	"	"	Blue	Blue scar forehead	Finland	Seivomaki	"	Aug 1913	Megantic	" 21

Joseph F. Dickson
Justin W. Preston

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14—415

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

219

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF [illegible],

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			Wife - Amalia Pasolo														
1		B. S. ✓	Pasolo	Federico	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	✓	It. North	Canada	S. S. Marie	648 Murray, S. S. Marie Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie
2		B. S. ✓	Makiporpola	Juha	39		" S	Miner	"	"	Finland	✓	Finnish	"	Magpie Mine	Father - Sisakki Makiporpola Koviikka Vasa Fin	"	Ishpeming
3		B. S. ✓	Hager	Thomas	36		" "	Blacksmith	"	"	Norway	✓	Scand.	"	Makwa	Brother - Ingeborg Hager Hardanger Norway	"	S. S. Marie
4		B. S. ✓	Wynice	Zachary	38		" "	Laborer	"	"	Russia	✓	Russnish	"	Sterlton	Father - Teodor Wynice Drnkovce Kiev Russ	"	"
5		B. S. ✓	Merilainen	Eppki	26		" M	"	"	"	Finland	✓	Finnish	"	Mile 68 a.c.R.	Wife - Minnni Merilainen Kurmis Kurpion Fin	"	"
6		B. S. ✓	Rantala	Jenny	27		" W	none	"	"	"	✓	"	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Efraim Heikkila Ylistaro Vasa Fin	"	Detroit
7		B. S. ✓	Francolini	Giuseppi	26		" M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	✓	It. South	"	"	Brother - Madalina Francolini Pana Pesaro Pr.	"	S. S. Marie
8		PRIMA ✓	Antmazzi	Pasquale	39		" M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Mile 72 a.c.R.	Wife - Casmela Antmazzi San Carlo Cascila Pr.	"	"
9		B. S. ✓	Tuuliniemi	Heikko Jalmari	20		" S	"	"	"	Finland	✓	Finnish	"	" "	Father - Nikolaj Tuuliniemi Kylakakvia Turun Fin	"	"
10			NOT USED														
11			NOT USED														
12			NOT USED														
13			NOT USED														
14			NOT USED														
15			NOT USED														
16			NOT USED														
17			NOT USED														
18			NOT USED														
19			NOT USED														
20			NOT USED														
21			NOT USED														
22			NOT USED														
23			NOT USED														
24			NOT USED														
25			NOT USED														
26			NOT USED														
27			NOT USED														
28			NOT USED														
29			NOT USED														
30			NOT USED														

✓ Leja Rantala - age 7 years - Female born [illegible]
" Jenni Rantala " 6 " Male "

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

Class 'D'.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid whether paid by any money, order, draft, or other means, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both (when the sex and circumstances of the case so require), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	10 $ yes	Same	Ky.	Feb 1914		Her address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10½	Dark	Bro	blue	Mole on Cheek	Italy	San Martino di Lupari	U.S.Ls Ky.	Feb 5, 1917	America	Feb 21
2	"	"	200 $	$599-00 1911-12	Mich	Sept 1910		Friend – Oskar Salin 189 Jesper, Sebpening Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Med	Bro	Legal & crooked	Freiland	Karikka	do "	Nov 1901	Antwerp C.P.R.	"	22
3	"	"	45 $ no					Her address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	"	blue	Light Eyebrows	Norway	Hardanger	Que May 1910	Europa	Finland	"	22
4	"	"	64 $	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark	"	"	dimpled chin	Russia	Denkovee	U.S.Ls do.	Jan 31, 1913	Canada	"	23
5	"	"	45 $ yes	Same	Boston	Apr 1913		Husband – Emil Mantela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Blue	"		Finland	Kuronis	Boston C.P.R.	Apr 1913	Andania	"	23
6	"	husb	9 $	✓ 1907-13	Mass Worcester	Spring 1913		554, 16th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Bro	"		"	Yli-Iaas	Liv	May 1907	Finnician	"	23
7	"	self	25 $	"	Same	Ky.	Apr 1913	Her address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Dark	"	bro		Italy	Iseo	U.S.Ls Ky.	Apr 1912	Berlin	"	24
8	"	"	23 $	1 day 1915	Detroit Mich	Apr 1915		Friend – Jos Napoleone 421 Johnston, E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dark	Dark	scar forehead	"	San Carlo	do Que	May 25, 1910	Parisian	"	24
9	"	"	21 $	"	Same	Ky.	Feb 1916	Her address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bro	blue		Finland	Kaykakarvia	do Ky.	Feb 13, 1916	Oscar II	"	24
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

S

I. T. C. International Transit (In Bond)
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Joseph F. Sullivan

Thomas A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14—418

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 220 — PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
Deported	Ammard	Charles	76		M	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	S. S. Marie	Son George Ammard S. S. Marie Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	
2	West	Pearl	16		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Bruce Mines	Father Herbert West Bruce Mines Ont Can	"	"	
3	Robinson	Alathea	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Robinsson Bruce Mines Ont Can	"	"	
4	Wright	Ernest	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Bro Bert Wright Dresden Ont Can	"	"	
5	Allevra	Marcellina	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	S. "	Father - Pierucci Carlo 133 James S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	Flint	Italy
6	Pentelli	Valle	40		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Wife Sofia Pentelli 226 James do	"	S. S. marie	Finla
7	Morris	John	42		"	"	Engineer marine	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Mrs John Morris 1106 Shaw Toronto Ont Can	"	Houghton	Engl
8	Cochrane	Frank C.	32		"	S	Oiler	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. S. marie	Mother Margaret Cochrane 223 Rochester S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	Detroit	U.S.
9	Barrett	William	19		"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Powassan	Mother Ellen Barrett Powassan Ont Can	Wis	Milwaukee	
10	Healey	Timothy	21		"	"	Ry Bridge Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Healey do.	"	"	
11	Robertson	Robert J.	36		"	"	Ry Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Metcalfe	Father Roderick Robertson Montreal Can	Mich	Shiddeke	
12	Louisineau	Jules	21		F	"	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Klingsey Falls	Father Michael Bonaingau Klingsey Falls Ont Can	Minn	Hibbing	
13	Jones	Frank	40		M	"	Laborer	no	no	"	English	"	E. Rutherford	no relatives	Mich	S. S. Marie	
14	Sevidge	Alfred	63		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Pelkola	Lempi	27		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Father Antti Pertuola Kuusamo baca Fin	"	Porch Lake	Finla
16	Pelkola	Arvo Jakko	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	2 Father do	"	"	Finla
17	Pelkola	Aino Maria	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do.	"	"	
18	Pichette	Louise	28		F	M	"	yes	yes	-	English	"	S. S. marie	Father W. H. Dickenden 61 Albert E. S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie	Engl
19	Allevra	Jole	5		"	S	"	no	no	-	"	"	"	2 Father - Crainacci Paolo 132 James S. S. marie Ont Can	"	Flint	
20	Moss	Thomas E.	31		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Mother - Harriet Moss 70 Brook Mackelsfield Cheshire Eng	"	S. S. Marie	Engl
21	Doucille	Henry	40		"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife Lucy Doucille 170 Church S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	Detroit	
22	Charbonneau	Rose Alma	16		F	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kincardine	Bro Leo Marcel Killin S. S. marie Ont Can	"	Saginaw	
23	Sheffelt	Oliver	41		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	McClelland	Father Howard Sheffelt Arnow Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie	Engl
24	Cove	William	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nestorville	Father Herbert Cove Stratton Ont Can	"	"	
25	Gillies	George	32		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. marie	Aunt Mrs James Alexander Bargille Ont Can	"	Bay City	
Deported	McKinnon	Charles	63		"	Wid	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Blind River	Daughter - Beckie Girard Arthur St. S. Arthur Ont Can	"	S. S. marie	
Deported	McKenzie	William	39		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Harry McKenzie Bridgeland Sask. Can.	"	"	
28	Stewart	Margaret	51		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro William Stewart Cna R.R. # 1 S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	
29	Young	John	34		M	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Little Current	Mother Jessie McKenzie Little Current Ont Can	"	"	
30	Cohyavirta	Olga	3		F	"	none	no	no	"	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Grandmother - Olga Pohjavirta Port Arthur Ont Can	Minn	Minneapolis	

NOT USED

330

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid the cost passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc., philanthropy, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	L.P.C. Self	5	Yes	1904-05	Sault Ste Marie Mich	Mch 1916	Bro Victor Arnaud, 2 S Marie Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sal	Grey	Grey	Scar on eyebrow & forehead	Canada	Clifton N.B.	G.T.Ry			Jan 25
2	"	"	20	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blk	Blue		"	Bruce Mines	Do			" 25
3	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"		"	"	Do			" 25
4	"	"	17	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		"	Newberry	Do			" 25
5	"	"	28	Yes	Bro	N.Y.	Sept 1912	Husband — Emilie Allevo, Box 31 Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Blk	Bro		Italy	Dano	N.Y. Sept 1912	Jacomina		" 25
6	"	"	30	Yes	1889-1901	Married Worcester	1901	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar left wrist	Finland	Sanjarvi	Do. C.P.R.	May 1879	Jacomina	" 25
7	"	"	110	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"		England	Gloucester	Montreal	May 1891	Clinton	" 25
8	"	"	300	Yes	1895-1905	Post Master making Mich	1905	Victor — Herman Cochrane, 351 Grand River Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		U.S.A. Mich	Port Huron	Do			" 25
9	"	"	60	No				Aunt — Mrs M J Cavanaugh, 338 2nd St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Red	"		Canada	Cowansan	Do.			" 26
10	"	"	80	"				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Hazel		"	Golden Lake	Do			" 26
11	"	"	18	Yes	1906-07	Lumber Camp Leamington	1907	Bert Tait Lumber Co, Shelldrake Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	"		"	Montreal	Do			" 26
12	"	"	35	No				Uncle — Frank L Breegar, Stirling Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		"	Dupuis	Do			" 26
13	"	"	11	Yes	Same 1916	Sco Mich	Nov 1916	Delphonse Segoria Lelievre, C/O Eureka S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Bathhurst	I.T.Co.			" 27
14	"	"	7	Yes	1902-16	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	Grey	"	bald	"	Brandon	Do			" 27
15	"	Husb	60	Yes	Same	N.Y.	Aug 1915	Husband — Viktori Pelkola, North Lake Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"		Finland	Kuusava	C.P.R. N.Y.	Aug 18, 1915	Montcalm	" 27
16	"	Father	—	Yes	"	"	"	Father — Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Do	"	"	" 27
17	"	"	1	No				Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Canada	Copper Cliff	Do			" 27
18	"	Husb	—	Yes				Husband — Abraham Pickett, S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	"	"		England	Cumberland	I.T.Co. Que Oct	1907	Sardinian	" 27
19	"	Father	—	Yes				Father — Emilie Allevo, Box 31 Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	Bro		Canada	S. S. Marie	Do			" 27
20	"	Self	40	Yes				Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	Blk	"	Crushed back, bears marks finger Rt.	England	Bagley	Do Sailor Made	1910	Scotsman	" 27
21	"	"	65	Yes	1903-07	Barry St.	1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue		Canada	Halifax N.S.	Do			" 28
22	"	Husb	7	No	1905-6	Detroit Mich		Husb — Henry Charbonneau, 802 Chalmers Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"		"	Ottawa	Do. C.P.R.			" 28
23	"	Self	20	No				Uncle — Hiram Gilray, Baltic Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"		"	Arnow				" 29
24	"	"	23	"				Friend — Frank Landry, S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"		England	London	I.T.Co. Montreal	Spring 1877	Clinton	" 30
25	"	"	12	Yes	1890-1916	Bro Mich	Dec 1916	Aunt — Mrs Neil McDougall, 914 Augusta O.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	Bro	"	Tattoo Anchor Lft Arm	Canada	Iron Head	Do			" 31
26	"	L.P.C.	19	No				Sister — Sadie Lonie, 902 E. Indiana, Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"		"	Richmond Hill	Do			Feb 1
27	"	L.P.C.	14	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	"	Ends of index fin. missing	"	New Glasgow	Do			" 1
28	"	"	45	Yes	1897-1916	Duluth Minn Bro Mich	Oct 1916	Friend — Mrs L. C. Grant, 301 W. Spruce O. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey		"	Springley	Do. C.P.R.			" 1
29	"	"	25	No				Employed — William Ewald, Heckler Home. O. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Hazel		"	Wallaceburg	Do.			" 1
30	"	Father	—	"				Uncle — Hugo Pokjavista, 315 3rd Ave N. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Bro	Blue		"	Port Arthur				" 1

9 C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ltd.

Edgar J. Quiley
Frank L. Clarkson
Justin W. Preston

14—26

Thomas M. Rose
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — INDEXED — A to K 1 — L to Z 0 — 221 — E. — PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a ci bef citi
1	Makood	Rupert	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon	Mother Magdaline Makood Miller P.O. Saskatoon Sask. Can	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie	
2	Silveri	Nicholas	2		"	"	none	no	no	"	Iroquois	"	S.S. Marie	G. Mother — Veronica Silveri Paquentes Aquille Ont.	"	Detroit	
3	Chesterfield	Peter	56		"	M	Cattleman	yes	yes	"	English	"	Richards Landing	Bro James A. Chesterfield St Mary's Ont Can	"	"	
4	Bonlinen	Jenya	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Husband — John Bonlinen Copper Cliff Ont Can	minn	Duluth	Finn
5	Le Page	Alma	21		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Father Luke Le Page St Omar Que Can	S.D.	Sykeston	
6	Carmichael	Charles H.	55		M	Wid	Millwright	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Spanish Mills	Daughter Mrs James Hutchinson Victoria Harbor Ont Can	Mich	Bay City	
7	Carmichael	Robert	8		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister — do	"	"	
8	Carmichael	Mary	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do — do	"	"	
9	Martineau	Narcisse	45		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Helen Mine	Bro — Arthur Martineau Grand Mais Que Can	"	S.S. Marie	
10	Hinsperger	Albert	46		"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	S.S. Marie	Wife Emma Hinsperger R.R. Thomas S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	
11	McLean	Murdock	35		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blaine Lake	Bro John McLean Blaine Lake Sask. Can	"	Hancock	
12	Brennan	Michael	33		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cobalt	Bro James Brennan S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	S.S. Marie	
13	Newlett	Frank	14		"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Maria Newlett #6 Dod Av Toronto Ont Can	"	Gladys	
14	Gone	Joseph	45		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	S.S. Marie	Bro — Flavia Gone R.R. Lewis Que Can	"	S.S. Marie	
15	Bevens	Harriette	39		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Estrancy	Father Thomas Johnston Michipicoten Harbor Ont Can	"	"	
16	Gillie	Robert L. CA-8-138255	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Hartville	Mich. 7/6/37	Brother William J. Gillie Hemlock Ont Can	minn	Rice River	
17	Bunkholder	Charles E.	17		"	"	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Soo Bay	Brother — Mrs Charles Bunkholder Soo Bay Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
18	Campbell	Richard	40		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	S.S. Marie	Wife Edith Campbell East St. S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	S.S. Marie	
19	McLeod	Della	55		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sturgeon	Brother Margaret Reid Musquabbort N.S. Can	minn	St Paul	
20	Pine	Edward	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Chippewa Indian	"	Garden River	Father — John Pine Garden River Ont Can	Mich	S.S. Marie	
21	Pine	Rebecca	27		F	Wid	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother — Mrs Jacob Waginnah Garden River Ont Can	"	"	
22	Sobas	Walter	7		M	S	None	no	no	"	Polish	"	S.S. Marie	Father — Edward Pajerski Mickleburk Ozwarin Dr.	Ont.	Newcastle	
23	Sobas	Jesse	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do — do	"	"	
24	Sobas	Annie	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do — do	"	"	
25	Swailes	Norman	40		M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	"	English	"	Victoria Harbor	Father — Joseph Swailes Victoria Harbor Ont Can	Mich	S.S. Marie	
26	Swailes	Nellie	49		F	"	B.K. Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother — Jane Glass Borgeville Ont Can	"	"	Scotl
27	Edwards	Almeda	53		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Shelton	Husband — John J. Edwards 448 Hudson, Shelton Ont Can	Kans	Kansas City	
28	Debiens	Arthur	46		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Timmons	No relatives	Mich	S.S. Marie	
29	Maloney	James	25		"	"	Store Clerk	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Marmora	Mother — Annie Maloney Marmora Ont Can	N.D	Kensal	
30	O'Dell	Charles	39		"	M	Loco. Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Wife Blanch O'Dell 361 Bathchart S.S. Marie Ont Can	Mich	S.S. Marie	

NOT USED

330

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29					
					If Yes—										Height.				Place of Birth.					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, lame, or feeble-minded, or otherwise mentally or physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or otherwise in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	6	yes	3 mo 1885-7	Love Waterloo	Feb 2 1917	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Med	Dkbro	Dkbro		Canada	Peterboro	I. P. Co			Feb 2
2	"	Father	—	no				Father — 342 Broad Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	Dkbro	"		"	Bancroft	Do			" 2
3	"	self	40	"				Wife - Margaret Chesterfield 145 Tyler Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Hazel		"	Sarnia	C.P.R.			" 2
4	"	"	70	yes	1890-1900	Calumet Mich	Dec 1900	Dr Lingreen Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Dkbro	Dkbro		Finland	Vaajoki	Boston	1894	Werken	" 2
5	"	"	80	yes				Uncle - Eugene Burgold Rylerston N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Canada	St Omer	Do			" 2
6	"	"	360	yes	1871-1901	Saginaw Bay City Mich	1901	Dr - Donald Carmichael 1101 Taylor, Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"		"	Windsor	Do			" 3
7	"	Father	—	no				Bro Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue		"	Sprague	Do.			" 3
8	"	"	—	"				Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Dkbro		"	"	I. P. Co			" 3
9	"	self	50	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Hazel		"	Quebec	Do			" 5
10	"	"	5	yes	1887-90	Cal San Francisco	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt Bro	Grey Bro		"	Wildmay	C.P.R.			" 6
11	"	"	300	no				Father - Donald McLean Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dkbro	Blue		"	McLennon	Do			" 6
12	"	"	500	yes	1893-1904	Ono Mich	1904	Cousin - Maggie Vaughn S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Renfrew	Do			" 6
13	"	Mother	—	no				Aunt - Mary McCormick Gladyo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Lt Bro	"	Mole back cheek 2 fingers L hand	"	Toronto	I. P. Co			" 7
14	"	self	37	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk R.	Dkbro	Dkbro	Maimed	"	St Lewis	Do.			" 7
15	"	"	1600	"				Sister - Mrs Elmer Ashman 343 N. Portage, S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dal	"	Blue		"	Kingston	C.P.R.			" 7
16	"	"	25	"				Bro - W. A. Willis Knife River Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dkbro	Dkbro		"	Kemptville	Do			" 7
17	"	"	35	"				Mother - Lavina Burkholder 685 Munroe, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Pore Bay	I. P. Co			" 8
18	"	L.P.C.	3	"				No address Son - Hyman McLeod 776 Summit Av St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dkbro	Blue	bald	"	Toronto	C.P.R.			" 8
19	"	"	125	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dkbro	Blue		"	Dungannon	I. P. Co			" 9
20	"	"	30	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dkbro	Dkbro		"	Garden River	Do			" 9
21	"	"	42	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Do.			" 9
22	"	Father	—	"				Father - Peter Sobas 123 Oakland, Newcastle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dark	Dkbro	Blue		"	Sydney	Do.			" 9
23	"	"	—	"				Do - Do Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	S. S. Marie	Do.			" 9
24	"	"	—	"				Do - Do Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	C.P.R.			" 9
25	"	L.P.C.	60	yes	1903-16	Soo Mich	Dec 1916	Residence 322 Court S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Fair	Bro		"	Goldwater	Do.			" 9
26	"	"	—	"	1905-7	"	Jan 6 1917	Do. Sister Mrs James Elmer 647 Orville, Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Fresh	Blue		Scotland	Roxboro	Que	1877	St Davis	" 9
27	"	Husb	150	no					"	"	"	"	Incomplete	"	5	2	"	Dkbro	Hazel	Mole over R eye	Canada	Islemere	I. P. Co			" 9
28	"	self	105	yes	1903-1905 1910-16	Soo Mich	Oct 1916	No address Sister Catherine O'Neil Kensal N. D.	"	"	"	"	Incomplete Good	"	5	8	Dark	Dkbro	Hazel		"	Montreal	Do			" 10
29	"	"	68	no					"	"	"	"	At London	"	5	8	Med	Dkbro	Blue	R arm missing	"	Marmora	Do			" 10
30	"	"	103	"				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Dkbro	Dkbro		"	Oil Springs	Do.			" 10

6

I. T. C. - International [illegible] Railway

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Edgar Darvill
Asst. Commr.
Boston & Preston

Thomas McRoss
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 10 — A to K ____ L to Z ____

222 E.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cl bef citi
		505 7-87125	11-26-	37	E.J.L.	C/A	7-87725	1-22-38	ERB								
1	Murray B.S.I.	Bernard	46		M	Widdr	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	S. S. Marie	Sister - Kate Toomey 375 Alexander, S. S. Marie Ont Can.	Ohio	Canton	Eng
		C/A-7-120873 issued by Immi. Insp. Detroit 4/1/37															
2	Murray B.S.I.	Thomas	1		M	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt do. do.	"	"	
3	Murphy	Michael	44		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Allenford	Wife - Catherine Murphy 185 Calhoun St. S. S. Marie Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
4	Mantyla	Juho Albert	32		M	M	Machinist Helper	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Mother - Gustave Mantyla Vihalampi Vasa Fin	"	S. S. Marie	Finl
5	Mantyla	Sigrid	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Lita Kapsala do	"	"	Finl
6	Mantyla	Yago	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - do do.	"	"	Finl
7	Mantyla	Vaino	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
8	Mantyla	Laura	2		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
9	Mantyla	Arvo		5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	
10	McCloud D.W.I.	Jens	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Seburn	Father - William McCloud Seburn Ont Can	"	"	
11	Robinson D.P.C.	May	24		F	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pottock	Father - William Robinson Pottock Ont Can	"	Detroit	
12	Aho Deported	Hilda	1		F	M	None	no	no	"	Finnish	"	Creighton Mine	G. Father - Sisakki Kivela Creighton mine Ont Can	"	Detroit	
13	McDonald D.P.C.	James Allan	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	S. S. Marie	Father - James A. McDonald 128 Wellington S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie	
14	Mitchell	Henry A.	58		M	M	Construction foreman	"	"	"	Irish	"		Wife - Martha Mitchell 219 Wellington S. S. Marie Ont Can.	"	Mt. Clemens	
15	Barry D.W.P.	Thomas	28		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Neotsville	Father - James Barry Ottawa Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie	
Deported	McMillan	Duncan	33		M	M	Pipefitter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	S. S. Marie	Bro - Hugh McMillan 36 Bloscher S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	
17	Burke D.W.P.	William	36		M	M	Miner	no	no	"	Irish	"	Dolganda	Bro - Joseph Burke Toronto Can.	Idaho	Deming	
18	Kennedy	James Leo	23		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Father - James Kennedy Sr. London Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	
19	Mitchell	Carl	14		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Sherwood	Father - Izquk Mitchell Sherwood Ont Can	"	"	
20	Malone D.P.C.	John George	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Almonte	Mother - Margaret Malone Almonte Ont Can	"	Reco	
21	McPherson	Katie	17		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S. S. Marie	Father - Daniel McPherson 20 Merrills Terrace S. S. Marie Ont	"	S. S. Marie	
22	Ringuette	Phillippe	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father - Alfred Ringuette Montreal Can	"	"	
23	Skrusky	Charles Harold	25		M	M	Streetman	"	"	"	English	"	Bruce Mines	Father - Charles Skrusky Bruce Mines Ont Can	"	Detroit	
24	Blondin	Wilfred	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	mile 79 A.C.R.	Father - Adelor Blondin 716 Center, Montreal Can	"	S. S. Marie	
Deported	Moore	Patrick	32		M	S	Lumberjack	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Bro - Thomas Moore Manwiki Ont Can	"	"	
Deported	Moroniuk	Annie	38		F	Wid	Bdg. Keeper	"	"	"	Russian	"	Cobalt	Son - George Moroniuk Swastika Bank Can	Minn	Red Richmond	Ru
Deported	Moroniuk	Mary	15		F	S	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro - do do	"	"	
28	Carignano	Ferdinando	47		M	M	Boardmaster	"	"	"	St. South	"	S. S. Marie	Wife - Massimina Carignano S. S. Marie Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	Italy
29	Brown	Charles	58		M	Wid	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Daughter - Jessy Britton 21 Adelaide St. Toronto Ont Can	"	"	Irela
Deported	O'Riordan	Patrick	56		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary O'Riordan Cork Ireland	"	"	Irela

NOT USED

① Sempe Mantyla, female, age 5 years, born U.S.A.

33 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, by any other person, firm, society, or public body, or gov-	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write; if not, whether over 16 and under 60 years of age; if in a family, and whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other criminal act, or by reason of being prostitute or immoral, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	400	Yes	1908 11 mos	Minn Junc	Sept 1911	Sister - Mary Torpherg 1806 6th Ave, Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Dk	Blue	Index finger off missing Broken nose bridge	England	Middlesboro	S.S. Co Phila.	Feb 1909	Hanover	Feb 10
2	"	Father	-	No				Aunt - Do Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Dk	"		Canada	S. S. Marie	Do			" 10
3	"	self	75	Yes	1911-1913	Berlin Mich	1901	Roaddress Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Hazel	Hunchback neck	"	Bourglouis	Do			" 10
4	"	"	2848	"	1909-13	Hancock Mich	June 1913	1808 Seymour, S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dk	Blue		Finland	Tohelampi	Que	June 1907	Bucephaland	" 11
5	"	Friend	94	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	"		"	"	C.P.R. "	July 1907	Do.	" 11
6	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Dk	"		"	"	Do "	"	"	" 11
7	"	"	=	No				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Dk	"		Canada	Kenora	Do			" 11
8	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Dk	Grey		"	"	Do			" 11
9	"	"	—	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue		"	Copper Cliff	Do			" 11
10	"	Father	6	"				Cousin - Patsy Mc Elveney 227 Ohio Ave S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Lebanon				" 12
11	"	self	20	"				Friend - Alvin Price 390 Congress Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"		"	Kincardine	I.S. Co			" 12
12	"	Father	—	No				Father - Heikki Oho Viroila Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Dk	Hazel		"	Creighton Mine	C.P.R.			" 12
13	"	self	10	"				Friend - Jerry Kline Maple, S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	Scar cor. off Eye & wrist	"	Chariton	I.S. Co			" 12
14	"	"	42	Yes	1910-14	Duluth Minn	1894	Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk	"	Mole off Cheek	"	Tweedsmuir	C.P.R.			" 13
15	"	"	39	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk	Dk	Scar chin	"	Powe	Do			" 13
16	L.P.C.	"	84	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Hazel		"	Buckingham	I.S. Co			" 14
17	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	"	Dk		"	Mindo	C.P.R.			" 14
18	"	"	25	"				Boy house — 616 E. Portage S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blue	Dk	Scar Eyebrow Lt	"	St Marys	I.S. Co			" 15
19	"	"	94	"				Uncle - George Mitchell 326 Amanda, S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk	Dk		"	Beaucage	C.P.R.			" 15
20	"	"	12	"				Aunt - Mrs Malcolm McElvaney Ray Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue		"	Almonte	I.S. Co			" 15
21	"	"	1	No				Cousin - Wilford Paradise 1046 E. Portage S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Dk		"	Garden River	Do.			" 16
22	"	"	35	"				Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Hazel	Mole & Cheek	"	St Louis de Mesi	Do.			" 17
23	"	"	100	"				Friend Mrs Frederick Skuseby 546 Baker, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Dk		"	Hillsburg	C.P.R.			" 17
24	"	"	30	Yes	1911-16	Ohio Mich	Dec 1916	American Hotel Magazine, S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Hazel	Curly Hair	"	Buckingham	I.S. Co			" 17
25	L.P.C.	"	1	No				Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Red	Gray	Gray		"	Manowiki	Do.			" 18
26	Section 11 Made L.P.C.	"	50	"				Dr Friend New Richmond Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk	Dk		Russia	Bilje	C.P.R. Que	1896	Uluka	" 18
27	"	"	10	"				Do Do	Suffers from Chronic Cough	"	"	"	Foreigner Illiterate Diaphragm Scar on Forehead	"	5	2	"	"	"		Canada	Ogama	Do I.S. Co			" 18
28	"	self	220	Yes	8 mos 1908	New York City	Sept 1908	Do address	Do	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Blue	White scar on Eye	Italy	Baele	Reg. Do	Feb 1908	Lombardia	" 19
29	"	"	20	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Dk	"		Ireland	Kilrae	Que Do	July 1908	Parisian	" 19
30	"	L.P.C.	5	Yes	Same	Boston	May 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Dk	"		"	Cork	Boston	May 1909	Lusitania	" 19

7 C. P. R.
I. S. C. - 10

Joseph E. Symons
Justin W. Preston

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

14—36

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port

Louis Ste Marie Mich

February 1917

	...ITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C-TAX	2	2				
CLASS C						
C-NON	47	45	2			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	99	92	7			
CLASS E	105	92	13			
TOTAL	253	231	22	—	—	—

CLASS B

| ATLAN. | | | C. P. R. AT | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

INDEXED

223

6.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a ci bef cit
1	Hall	Louis	38		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	S. S. Marie	Mother – Marie Hall 165 E. King Toronto Ont. Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	
2	Heaney	Joseph	28		"	M	Ry trackwalker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife – Mary Heaney 565 Queen S. S. Marie Ont Can	Minn	Rochester	
3	Penttinen	Johan	41		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Wife – Hilda Penttinen Sudbury Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	Fin
4	Pasquantonio	Valerio	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	It - South	"	S. S. Marie	Wife – Luigina Pasquantonio 629 St. Queen, S. Marie Ont Can	"	"	Ita
5	Smith	Joseph	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Thessalon	Father – Edward Smith Thessalon Ont Can	"	"	
6	King	Myra	18		F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father – James King do	"	"	
Debarred	Penttila	Halle	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Wife – Sofia Penttila Worthington Ont Can	"	"	Finl
8	Carragher	Frank	21		"	"	Mill worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife – Flora Carragher 131 Bar cord. S. S. Marie Ont Can.	"	Detroit	
9	Sanderson	Eric	26		"	S	Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Nicellon	Father – George Sanderson 311 Huron. Nicellon Ont Can	Minn	Minneapolis	
Debarred	Houston	Isaac	48		"	M	Timber Cruiser	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Wife – Annie M. Houston 55 Frere. S. S. Marie Ont	Mich	S. S. Marie	
11	Le blanc	Genevieve	17		F.	S	Milliner	"	"	"	French	"	Thessalon	Father – Thomas Le blanc Thessalon Ont Can	"	Detroit	
12	Reid	Raymond	11		M	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother – Ellen Reid (Australia) Toronto Ont Can	Minn	Minneapolis	
Debarred	Bell	Ernest	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dean Lake	Bro – John Bell Jordan River S. S. Can.	Mich	S. S. Marie	
14	Budge	Irene	20		F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Father – John Budge Spanish Ont Can.	"	Detroit	
15	Kempffer	Julia	60		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	English	"	Baydenchlem	Daughter – Lena Kempffer Baydenchlem Ont Can	Minn	Minneapolis	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

34

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by other person, by any railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or by any other corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, illiterate, or both. (See note.) Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (See note.) Whether in possession of $50 or more. (See note.) Whether admissible as to head tax. (See note.) Whether admissible as to immigrant visa. (See note.) Whether admissible under contract labor law. (See note.) Whether admissible under any other provision of the immigration law. (See note.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	1 $ yes	yes	6 mo	1916 Detroit Mich	Apr 1916	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Red	Bro	Gray		Canada	Toronto	J.T.Co			Feb 19
2	"	"	80 " no					Mayo Bros Hospital Rochester Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Red	blue		"	Mt Forest	do.			" 19
3	"	"	15 " no					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dal	Bro	"		Finland	Helsingfors	Que	May 6 1909	Dominion	" 19
4	"	"	630 " yes	yes 25 years		Ry.	May 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brit	Bro	Bro	Scars under chin	Italy	Opena	do	" 6, 1912	Baltic	" 19
5	"	"	1 " no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	blue		Canada	Shrewsbury	do			" 22
6	"	Friend	2 " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	"		"	"	do			" 22
7	"	L.P.C. self	0 " yes	1909-1913		Manhattan Kans Detroit Mich	Sept 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	Bro	"	Scar of wrist	Finland	Saarijarvi	Ry. C.P.R.	May 6, 1909	Parmenia	" 22
8	"	"	78 " "	✓	1913-16	Detroit Mich	Dec 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"		Canada	Montreal	do			" 22
9	"	"	25 " no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	Cross eyed Lower fin & missing	"	Shaquindah				" 22
10	Contract Laborer	"	"					Employer — Thos McGovern S. S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		"	Warwick	C.P.R.			" 23
11	"	Sister	6 " yes	6 mo	1916	Flint Mich	July 1916	Sister — Amelia Hazel 918 Hamilton, Flint Mich	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	"		"	Thessalon	do.			" 23
12	"	Brother	— " no					Aunt — Mrs Chas H. Luzalle 2913 Elliott, Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Red	blk		"	Toronto	J.T.Co			" 24
13	"	L.P.C. Self	1 " yes	1913-16		Me. Dearford	Sept 1916	No address	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	10	Red	Bro	blue		"	Dalhousie	C.P.R.			" 23
14	"	"	21 " no					Sister — Mrs G. V. Hannah 69 Pius, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brit	"	Bro		"	Walford	do.			" 24
15	"	"	200 " "					Son — Langley Kempffer Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dal	"	blue	Birth on Temple	"	New Carlyles				" 24
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

I. T. C. International Transit Co. Car...
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

4

Joseph [illegible]

Thomas McRoss
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porto Rico

Sailing Feb 10

February 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—36

CLASS B	
CLASS C	
CLASS D	
CLASS E	1 1
TOTAL	1 1 – – –

CLASS A

ALIENS.						CITIZENS.					
ADMITTED.			DEPARTED.								
Males.	Females.	Children under 15 years.	Males.	Females.	Children under 15 years.	Males.	Females.	Children under 15 years.	Males.	Females.	Children under 15 years.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——— None

Tourists ———

Residents of United States ———

Total None

RECEIVED
MAR 5 - 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

474 | 5 13

Admitted under special bond arrangement for treatment None

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF St John, N. Dak.,

SHEET NO. 1

365

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
1	Haugh	Lister	37		M. M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dunblane Sask.	(Father) Robert Haugh Dunblane, Sask. Canada	N. Dak.	Williston	Eng
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

35

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1917. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody, or has been in any institution, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$75	Yes	2 yrs	Portland Me	1909	Ironside	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gr. Brn	Blue	none	England	Keighley	Sept 20 1916 Portland Me.	Feb 1908	X-R. Dominion	Jan 1917 Feb 8 1917
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

H-R - wagon-road.

[CLASS E. Stanfield J. Hurley
14—26 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6-1 INDEXED A to K ✓ L to Z ✓

PORT OF Swift Current Sask.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Williford	✓Daniel Wm	65	m.		Pending an appeal					11052	15			
	2		✓Cora Elva	17	f.		"					"	"			
	3		✓Cecil Wm	16	m.		"					"	"		31	"
	4	Karalie	✓Rose	20	f.		"			before 15 c'd		"	"		31	"
	5	Young	✓Lena	22	f.		"			"		"	"	Feb.	5	"
	6	Shaw	✓Estella	18	f.		"			"		"	"	"	6	"
	7	Eror	✓Annie	20	f.		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
	8	"	✓Steve	3	m.		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	✓Minnie	1	f.		"			"		"	"	"	7	"
	10	Gross	✓Olga	2	f.		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
	11	"	✓John	7	m.		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
	12	"	✓Roy	4	m.		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
	13	Adams	✓Ada	22	f.		"			"		"	"	"	15	"
	14	Vadder	✓Anna	23	f.		"			"		"	"	"	21	"
	15	Hickey	✓Mary	28	f.		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
	16	"	✓Robt Emmett	3	m.		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
	17	"	✓Marguerite	1	f.		"			"		"	"	"	22	"
	18	Kalani	✓Julie	24	f.		"			"		"	"	Jan	26	"
	19	Richard	✓Yvonne	18	f.		"			"		"	"	"	29	"
	20	Cuelle	✓Estella	20	f.		"			"		"	"	"		
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or expected, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 A to K XEL
L to Z

344

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
		PRIMARY LINE															
No	✓ 1	Kleyn	Martina Willemia	25		F	S.	None	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Morfin Sask	Father Maartin Lemmer	Mont	Choteau
-	✓ 2	Humbert S. S. L.	Michel	31		M	-	Soldier in French army	-	-	France	French	France	Chambery Savoie	Holland None	Calif	San Francisco
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

37

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C-TAX

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	12.00	Yes	1910 to 1913	France	aug 1916	France Adrianna Johannie Choteau Mother Marie Humbert	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Med	Bl		Holland	Hieringen Chambery	N. y	aug 1916	C P R Doordam	2/5/17
2	No	"	75.00	Yes	1914	Denver, Col	9/24/17	2282 Mission St, San Francisco Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Br		France	Savoie	"	2/15/17	L A R Chicago	2/22/17
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C P R = Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS C TAXABLE

Jonas A Sende Jas C Spengler
Immigrant Inspector

1-03

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

345

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		PRIMARY Jan.															
No	1	Larsen	Ivan	29	-	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Calgary alt	Mother Mary (-) Copenhagen Denmark	Mont	Great Falls
"	2	Mirsky	Moses	45	-	"	M	Rabbi & Hebrew Teacher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Lethbridge Alt	Wife Esther Dvatlava, Grodno, Russia	"	Butte
"	3	Espeland	Nels	24	-	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Vanguard Sask	Father Enex Rikeraa, Stavanger Norway	"	Starch
"	4	Thomsen	Carl	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Kimball Alt	Father Soren #10 Hartmannsgaten Copenhagen Norway	"	Great Falls
		B. S. I.													None		
"	5	Roberts	Thomas	50	-	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Ernfold Sask (Left U.S. at Sweetgrass)	None	"	Lewistown
		PRIMARY Jan.															
"	6	Klimist	Abraham Louis	56	-	"	M	Canvasser	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	USA	Chicago Ill (Left U.S. at Sweetgrass)	None	Ill	Chicago
"	7	Nelson	Julius	28	-	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	USA	Sioux Pass Mont	Father Hans Odence, Denmark	Mont	Sioux Pass
"	8	Nelson	Knute	37	-	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scand	Canada	Whitlaw Alt.	Father Bjorn Lerke, Norway	"	Great Falls
"	9	Vicendone	Frank	39	-	"	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Lethbridge Alt	Wife Ursula Almese, Torino Italy	Colo	Hastings
"	10	Courtiar	Frederick	50	-	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Virginia Burger Ardech, France	"	"
														(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass)	Father Daniel		
"	11	Lordan	Denis	35	-	"	"	East stone maker	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	Butte Mont	Ballineen, Ireland	Mont	Butte
"	12	Boyes	George	29	-	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ogen Alt	Father Thomas Moffat, Scotland	"	Havre
		B. S. I.						Coal							Mother Clea Halvarson		
"	13	Nelson	Oscar	29	-	"	"	Miner	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Taber Alt	Kirkegaards Gangen #3, Christiania Norway	"	Shelby
		PRIMARY Jan.												(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass)	Father Hans		
"	14	Saunders	Adolphus James	24	-	"	"	Liveryman	"	"	England	English	USA	Sweetgrass Mont	St Martins, Guernsey, England	"	Sweetgrass
		B. S. I.						Coal							Father Josa		
"	15	Milkobichal	Milkovich Sam or Sare	36	-	"	"	Miner	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin North Italian	Canada	Taber Alt	Vilore Montenegro	"	Great Falls
		PRIMARY Jan.													Father Giacomo		
"	16	Costamagna	Giovanni	24	-	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Italy		"	Calgary Alt	Piozzo, Cuneo Italy	"	Fisher
								Coal							Father Felice		
"	17	Del Todesco	Vincenzo	26	-	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Colemay Alt (Left U.S. at Coutts Alt)	Fontanafredda, Italy	"	Meaderville
		B. S. I.						Farm							None		
"	18	Bechler	August	23	-	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	USA	Havre Mont		"	Havre
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

35

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — **CLASS C-NON-TAX.** (OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	250 00	Yes	1907 1916	Spokane Wash	Aug 1916	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br	Bl	Vac cut scars back left hand	Denmark	Copenhagen Distillerie	St. Jn	6/20/07	Oscar II	1/25/17
2	"	"	500 00	Yes	1906 1916	Butte City	12/10/16	417 So Main St Butte Mont Uncle Alfred Lundrord	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Br	Long Beard	Russia	Grodna	"	7/14/06	La Touraine	" "
3	No	"	80 00	"	1913 1916	Glendive Mont	10/25/16	Starch Mont Fr A. Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt	Bl	Scar left wrist	Norway	Arkesaa	St John	abt 1913	Emp of Britain	1/27/17
4	"	"	170 00	"	"	Great Falls Mont	Sept 1916	(1) 8th St So, Great Falls Mont Fr A. T. Stucker	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"		Denmark	Veile	N.Y.	6/24/13	United States	" "
5	"	"	80 00	"	1898 1915 TS 1916	Lewistown Mont	Aug 1916	Popular Rooms, Lewistown Mont Alfs Libbie	"	"	"	"	Hyperidea Alcoholica	"	5	7½	"	Dk	Br		Wales	Treharris Volkaw	"	Oct 1898	Cymric	2/8/17
6	"	"	150 00	"	1885 1916	Chicago Ill	11/1/16	846 So Oakley Blvd, Chicago Ill Own Farm	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	Dk	"		Russia	ialka	"	Fall 1885	?	2/6/17
7	"	"	170 00	"	1904 1916	Sioux Falls Mont	12/29/16	Sioux Falls Mont None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	"		Denmark	Odense	"	August about 1904	Adriatic	" "
8	"	"	680 00	"	1902 1916	Sioux Falls SD	12/1/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"		Norway	Kongsberg	"	Mar 1902	Oceanic	2/8/17
9	"	"	100 00	"	1912 1917	Hastings Colo	2/6/17	Fr James Cameron Hastings Colo " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	small coal mark entire face	Italy	Almese	"	Apr 1912	Pochambeau	2/12/17
10	"	"	100 00	"	1911 1917	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		France	Burger ardech	"	May 1911	?	" "
11	Yes	"	50 00	"	1907 1917	Butte Mont	1/19/17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Dk	Bl	Mole rt cheekbone	Ireland	Ballineen	"	12/10/07	Lusitania	2/14/17
12	"	"	100 00	"	1913 1916	Hanne Mont	2/19/16	Own Homestead Hanne Mont None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Br	"	Scar rt cheek	Scotland	Moffat	Hal	Mar 1911	Victorian	" "
13	"	"	20 00	"	1905 1916	Great Falls Mont	Aug 1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	Br		Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	Feb 1905	Baltic	2/15/17
14	"	"	5 00	"	1913 1917	Sweetgrass Mont	2/15/17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	"		England	St Martins Guernsey	"	Mar 1913	Minnehaha	2/16/17
15	"	"	26 00	"	1903 1917	Red Lodge Mont	1/11/17	Bro Bosco, al Bob Little Chicago, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br		Montenegro	Vilose	"	May 1903	Buenos Ayres	2/19/17
16	"	"	200 00	"	1911 1916	Fife Mont	Sept 1916	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	Scar right wrist	Italy	Piazzo Fontana	"	Mar 1911	Chicago	" " "
17	"	"	200 00	"	1914 1916	Butte Montana	Sept 1916	Fr Giuseppe Caldermari Meaderville Mont None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	fredda Bofkar	"	5/15/14	Oceanic	2/20/17
18	"	"	63 00	"	1914 1916	Hanne Mont Texas	12/20/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	Dart scar back left hand	Russia		"	Spring 1914	?	2/24/17
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C P R = Canadian Pacific Ry

Jonas A Sende Jos E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 327 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 — INDEXED — 346 — PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		PRIMARY J.W.S.														
Qu	1	Sacco	Giuseppe	28	M S		coal miner	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Cardiff alt	Father Francisco Sarelle Italy	Mont	Sand Coulee
"	2	Talarico	Angelo	35	" M		coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Colonni Italy	"	"
"	3	Tilkens	Julian	33	" "		shoemaker	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Edmonton alt	Wife Rosalia Selm, Belgium	"	Great Falls
"	4	Trondson B. S. I.	Trond (2 children, Edith & Benj. on Class C Sheet)	38	" M	S	Farm Laborer Cattle Dealer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Raley alt	Father Christian Hen Norway None	"	"
X	5	Heller B. S. I.	Jacob	37	" M			14-16-19		Russia	Hebrew	3-21-33	Lethbridge alt		Colo	Denver
"	6	"	Pearl	37	" F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
		PRIMARY J.W.S.												Father Pantelis		
"	7	Georgas	Eoinic al John	20	" M	S	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Regina Sask	Agilona, Greece	Mont	Butte
"	8	Mc Lafferty	Patrick (Son John, No, on Class C Sheet)	28	" M		coal miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Bellevue alt	Father Dennis Fareigh, Donegel, Ireland	"	"
Debarred		DEBARRED. B. S. I.												Mother Mary Clitipiden		
	9	Trocinska, al Plocsdn	Annie	28	" F		none	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Calgary alt	Prucero Russia	Mont	Great Falls
		PRIMARY J.W.S.												Mother Annie		
"	10	Thompson	Paul	21	" M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Bulyea Sask	Sondreboten, Romedal, Norway	"	Butte
"	11	Kyrias	Stephin	25	" "		Freight office Clerk	"	"	Greek	Greece	"	Field B.C.	None	Ore	Norbanes
"	12	Craft	Gustar	26	" "		Farm Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Taber alt	Father Ole Ally Borgejo Sweden	Minn	Grandy
		DEBARRED. B. S. I.					Second Hand							Bro Jacob Buchare Roumania		
Debarred		Davids	Litman	25	" "		merchant	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Calgary alt	Father Andrea	Mont	Great Falls
		~~appealed 1/17/17 admitted on appeal 1/19/17 warrant issued 1/20/17 detained not to enter U.S.~~												~~Son Guardon Sierra, Italy~~	~~Calif~~	~~Agnew~~
"	14	Morescotta	Seconda Fortunato	35	" M		Laborer			Italy	No Italian		Timmons Ont	Father in law Andrea Morescotta	Calif	Agnew
Debarred		DEBARRED. appealed 1/17/17 ordered excluded 2/1/17. Month File No 1105/21/139 (Son Luigi on Class C Sheet)												San Martino, Fierro, Italy		
		Morescotta	Olympe Maria	40	" F		None			Italy	No Italian		Timmons Ont	Brand father		
Debarred		DEBARRED.	Alessandro	9	" M											
Debarred		DEBARRED.	Andrea	6	" "											
		~~appealed 1/17/17 Ordered admitted 2/1/17 Month File No 1105-21/139 Guide to remain in Canada~~												~~Mother Katie~~		
"	18	Bartolomeo	Pecrio	30	" "	S	Laborer	yes	yes					Orio, Canavesi, Italy		
		appealed 1/17/17	Ordered admitted 2/1/17. Month File No 1105-21/139							Entered U.S. via Eastport, Idaho 2.25 via C.P.R. 2/6/17.			Timmons Ont	Mother Katarina Rareno Faurino Italy	Mont	Butte
"	19	Gaye	Battista	24	" "	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	"		Zion	"	Tracy
		PRIMARY J.W.S.														
"	20	Spirlet	Marie	35	" F	M	None	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Calgary alt	Father Constant	"	Great Falls
		B. S. I.												St Louis France		
"	21	Marello	Giacomo	30	" M		coal miner	"	"	France	No Italian	"	Hillcrest alt	Father in Law	"	"
"	22	"	Julia	37	" F	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Hubert	"	"
		B. S. I.												Parchienne France		
"	23	Lambert	Jean Baptiste	38	" M	Wd	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Swan	"	"
		B. S. I.												Kamenity Podoleka, Russia		
"	24	Romanow	Hasyl	22	" "	S	coal miner	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Lethbridge alt	Mother Emma	"	Sand Coulee
Debarred		DEBARRED. B. S. I.					Farm							Katringstadt, Saratov Russia		
	25	Otto	Alex	35	" "		Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Strathcona alt	Father Wilhelmina Oahlge	Neb	Scotts Bluff
		PRIMARY J.W.S.												Father Wilhelmina Oahlge 208 Orquerei Strasse, Neustadt, Germany		
"	26	Apostel	Minnie	27	" F	M	Waitress	"	"	Germany	German	"	Regina Sask	Father Lars	Mont	Chinook
"	27	Brandbold	Martin	28	" M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Carmangay alt	Lille Elvedalen, Norway	"	Power
"	28	Morello	Giovannni	32	" "		Blacksmith	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Frank Alt	Mother Maria Tavagnacco Italy	"	Butte
"	29	MacCabe	James Osborne	41	" "		General Blacksmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alt	Father James Clydebank Scotland	"	Great Falls
"	30	Lyng, al Young	Gustar	36	" "	S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Manyberries Alt	Father Robert Katrinaholm Sweden	Minn	Karlstad

NOT USED

X Heller, Abraham age 8 m (USC)
" Minnie " 6 " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

39 26

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good morals. (Whether deformed or crippled; if so, why.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	80 00	Yes	1904 1914	Gilbert Minn	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Br	Scar left side nose	Italy	Sarelle	N.Y.	Apr 1904	Venetia	1/27/17
2	"	"	100 00	"	1902 1907 1909 1914	Spokane Wash Frank Trav	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Bl		"	Colonni	"	Mar 1908	"	"
3	Yes	"	800 00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lt Br	"		Belgium	Velm	Que	July 1913	Emp of Ireland	"
4	"	"	80 00	Yes	1908 1914	Berthold N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"		Norway	Hen	Hal	April 1908	Laurentian	"
5	"	"	115 00	"	1901 1911	Denver Colo	Mother Herreckel — 3434 N. Colfax Ave, Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Br		Russia	Radno Kolima	Que	Oct 1901	?	1/29/17
6	"	Husb	—	"	1902 1911	"	Mother in law " "	"	"	"	"	Disorderly conduct	"	5	8	Fr	Dk Br	Bl		"	Brestlit-owsky	N.Y.	Fall 1902	?	"
7	"	Self	480 00	"	1908 1912	Austin Minn	Bro Michaell — 108 N. Park St, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	"	"	Hazel		Greece	Agilona	Que	Oct 1907	?	"
8	No	"	50 00	"	TS 1910 1912 1915	Butte Mont	Bro Daniel — 715 N. Montana St, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Gr	Coal scar back rt hand	Ireland	Harreigh Donegel	N.Y.	Dec 1910	Columbia	1/30/17
9	Yes	Cousin Enlisted	100 00	No	—	—	Cousin John — 608 4th Ave, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Br	Gr		Russia	Russero Lordebelen	Que	1914	?	1/31/17
10	No	Self	54 00	"	—	—	Cousin Peter Myklebust 110 E. Park St, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Br	Bl	Scar bare left thumb	Norway		St John	Mar 1913	Emp of Ireland	"
11	"	"	105 00	Yes	1907 1913 1914 1915	N.Y. City Trav	Fiancee Hallie E. Thomas Norborne, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Dk Br	Br	2 scars above left eyebrow	Greece	?	N.Y.	Feb 1914	Saxonia	"
12	"	"	115 00	"	1910	Brandy Minn	Bro Andrew — Brandy Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Lt	"	Scar bare left thumb scar corner rt eye	Sweden	Bjurakel	Boston	Aug 1910	Ivernia	2/2/17
13	Yes	L.P.C.	38 00	"	TS 1910	N.Y. City	Fall 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Bl		Roumania	Bucharest	Hal	Fall 1900	?	"
14	No	"	125 00	No	—	—	Bro Mario — 70 State Hosp't, Agnew Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br		Italy	Fierri Sundiantina	"	April 1914	Campanello	2/3/17
15	No	L.P.C. Aunt	—	No	—	—	Bro in Law Mario Damecotto 70 State Hosp't, Agnew Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Br		Italy	Dragumman	Hal	April 1914	Campanello	2/3/17
16	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Blk	Gr		Egypt	Alexandria	"	"	"	"
17	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"		France	Trieux	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	75 00	Yes	1910 1911	Duluth Minn	Cousin —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br		Italy	Vico	N.Y.	June 1910	La Touraine	"
19	"	"	26 00	"	1913 1914	Amado Cal	Cousin Domenico Kaye Box 87, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	scar upper lip from operation for hare lip	"	5	10	Med	"	Lt Bl	Scar upper lip	Italy	Revaro	N.Y.	Aug 1913	Lauran	2/3/17
20	Yes	"	60 00	"	TS 1907 1909 1913	Evelyn Calif Trav	Husb Victor Tracy Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Dk Br	Br		Canada	Stellarton N.S.	Sweetgrass	2/3/17	CPR	"
21	"	"	230 00	"	1909 1911	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Bro in law Luigi Stanchina 1400 8th Ave N. Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt Br	Bl	Oval mark Bridge nose	Italy	St Lavia	Montl	Aug 1909	CPR Sardinian	2/5/17
22	"	Husb	—	"	Trav	N.Y.	12/22/10	Broinlaw "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Br		"	Maubun	N.Y.	12/22/10	?	"
23	"	Self	90 00	"	"	Portal N.D.	Dec 1913	None	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	Br	Scar rt jaw	"	Marchienne Rechtjetakei	Que	5/25/14	Lestaurains	"
24	"	"	43 00	No	—	—	—	Fr Peter Roter Sand Coulee Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Br		Russia	Volockty	Hal	Jan 1914	Patritic	"
25	"	L.P.C.	200 00	"	—	—	—	Bro Henry — Scotts Bluff Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Lt Br	Bl		"	Katrinas-tadt Sarator	Que	Jan 1906	"	2/7/17
26	No	"	30 00	"	—	—	—	Husb Mak — Chinook Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Br		Germany	Hobbelin Mecklenburg	"	Aug 1911	Hillehad	"
27	Yes	"	40 00	Yes	Trav	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Sister Lette Barnas Power Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk Br	Bl		Norway	Lille Elvedalen	N.Y.	4/1/12	Caronia	"
28	"	"	300 00	"	16 1905 1911 1913	Seattle Wash	Jan 1913	Bro Peter — 3½ Atlantic St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br		Italy	Imagnacco	"	2/3/03	Champagne	2/6/17
29	"	"	350 00	"	1909 1915	N.Y. City	Aug 1915	Fr Hugh McGillivary 416 6th St S, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gr		Scotland	Greenock	Portland Me	3/17/09	Donian	"
30	No	"	200 00	"	1913 1915	Minneapolis Minn	1915	Uncle Edw Carlson Karlstad Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	Bl		Sweden	Katrinakohn	Que	July 1916	Virginian	7/24/17

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry

Jonas R Sende

Jos E Stengler
Immigrant Inspector

31—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1 A to K

L to Z

347

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		PRIMARY JAS.	(daughter alda on Class & Sheet)													
Yo	1	Bocco	Margaret	28	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Yo Italian	Canada	Calgary Alt	Mother Maria Rolletti Bobbio, Italy	Utah	Salt Lake City
"	2	"	Ines	3	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother "	"	"
"	3	Gustafson	Isaac	30	M	S	Carpenter Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	"	Stonyberries Alt	Bro Alfred Petalax, Finland	S D	Island
"	4	Blank	Antony	33	-	-	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton Alt	Mother Mrs Augusta Timm Duesburg,	Mont	Lehigh
"	5	Walter B. S. I.	Lena	22	-	S	Domestic	"	"	Austria	"	"	Strasburg Sask	Father Friedrich Hliboka, Bukovina	Austria	"	Ft Benton
"	6	" B. S. I.	Emilie	19	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	7	DEBARRED B. S. I. Torati PRIMARY JAS.	Mary	18	-	F	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Rocky Mtn House Alt	None	"	"	Butte
"	8	Anderson B. S. I.	Frank	26	-	M	S Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Rancrat Alt	Father Erik Bjursele	Sweden	"	Harlowtown
"	9	Gomke B. S. I.	Era	78	-	F	Wd None	"	"	Russia	German	"	Wilda Alt Pinkham Sask	None		"	Kremlin
"	10	Nickcarnation B. S. I.	Henry	22	-	M	S Laborer Farm	no	no	Austria	Polish	"		Bro Nicholas (1) Galicia	Austria	Wyo	Gillette
Debarred		DEBARRED. B. S. I. Appealed 1/1/17 ordered excluded 2/15/17 month File 11052/739												Father Andrea			
		Morescotta PRIMARY JAS.	Seconda Fortunato	35	-	M	M Laborer	Yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	"	Timmons Ont	San Martino, Ficerro, Italy		Calif	Agnew
Debarred		DEBARRED. B. S. I. Appealed												Mother Katie Cico, Canarecai, Italy		"	"
Debarred		Bartolomeo	Barro	32	-	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

40

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husb	200 00	No	—	—	—	Husb Francesco — Box 1583, Salt Lake City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk	Br		Italy	Bobbio	Montl	4/27/17	CPR Corenthian	2/12/17
2	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Bl		"	Pinerello	"	"	"	"
3	No	Self	00	1906	Inland	May		Avon Farm Inland S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Lt	"		Finland	Palalax	N.Y.	June 1906	Cedric	"
4	Yes	"	55 00	No	—	—	—	Fr John Panock Lehigh Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	Br	Br	Scar inside rt index finger	Germany	Duesburg Rheinprovenz Hlibka	Que	7/20/14	Hellehad	2/14/17
5	No	"	56 00	"	—	—		Bro Anton — Fort Benton, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fr	Dk Br	Bl		Austria	Bukowina	"	June 1911	?	2/16/17
6	"	"	50 00	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Red	Br		"	"	"	June 1914	Megantic	"
7	Yes	L.P.C.	7 00	Yes	U.S. 1914	Wyo	Sept 1914	Father Matt — 5178 Park St, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Br	"		Finland	Sainuem Kyla	Que	July 1913	?	2/17/17
8	"	"	70 00	"	1912 1914	Dulm N.D.	Spring 1914	Cousin Arthur Sundquist Box 375, Harlowtown Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dk Br	Br	Mole left cheek	Sweden	Bjuraete	N.Y.	June 1912	Mauretania	2/20/17
9	"	Son to whom destined	—	"	1904 1907	Eagley N.D.	1907	Son Jacob — Kremlin Mont	"	"	"	"	arterio-sclerosis Senility Strabismus left eye		4	10	"	Gr	Bl		Russia	Borodin ?	?	abaut 1908	?	2/22/17
10	"	Self	200 00	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dk Br	"	Crosseyed left eye	Austria	Rolicia	Hal	Mar 1913	?	2/24/17
11	No	L.P.C.	125 00	"	—	—	—	Bro Mario — % State Hosp, Agnew Calif	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Br		Italy	San Martino Freri	Hal	apr 1914	Pamponello	"
12	"	L.P.C.	75 00	Yes	1910 1911	Duluth Minn	aug 1911	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br		"	Vico	N.Y.	June 1910	Lantaurraine	"
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry

Jonas A Send

1—413

Jos E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 A to K ..... L to Z ..... (L X)

348

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Or a citizen before citizenship
	PRIMARY J.A.S.																
1	Bronte	John	37	+	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Vale Alt	Fr John Evers Vale Alt	Utah	Salt Lake City	"
2	Koiter	John	31				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mything	Erick	26				"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Bull Lake Sask	Cousin Sivert Sloparp Eastend Sask	Mont	Havre	Hancock
4	Becharab	Robert	32				"	"	"	"	French	"	Binkham Sask	Bro Joseph Binkham Sask	"	Grace Range	"
	PRIMARY J.A.S.												Hardieville	Father George			
5	Chobotar	Nicholas	24				Coal miner	2-11-32 A.M.		Lutherian		Alt	Hardieville Alt	Father John	"	Sand Coulee	Russia
	Montreal File No 11047 7-S 1/20/17												Hodgerille Sask				
6	St. Louis	William	29				Farmer	"	"	French	"	"		Magrille Ont	"	Malta	"
7	Finkle	John	58			M	"	"	"	German	"	"	Rousborough Sask	Fr Harold King Rousborough Sask	"	Great Falls	"
	B. S. I.						Steam										
8	"	Roy	31			S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	PRIMARY J.A.S.													(Left U S at Sweetgrass)			
9	St Amours	Joseph	30			M	Merchant	"	"	"	French	U S A	Great Falls Mont	Bro Fred Richdale Alt	"	Kalispel	"
	PRIMARY J.A.S.	V-16097												None			
10	Frazier	Eugene Albert	32			S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Brocket Alt		"	Musselshell	"
	PRIMARY J.A.S.													Fr Roy Knight			
11	McNeil	Edward	47			Wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Raymond Alt	Raymond Alt	Colo	Victor	"
														Son Angus			
12	McClean	Sarah	62		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Delia Alt	Delia Alt	Mont	Apex	"
														Father James Ennis			
13	"	Clara	28			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster BC	"	"	"
														Grand father			
14	"	Frank	3			M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
							Farm							Father Geo			
15	Smith	John	31	+		S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
														Tamstock Ont			
16	Hishart	Martha	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father James Ennis New Westminster BC	"	"	"
														Grand father			
17	"	Gladys	8				"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Clara	3				—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Montl Letter No 11047-R 1/22/17													Father Andrew			
19	Roberts	John Nelson	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Hodgerille Sask	Hodgerille Sask	"	Malta	"
	PRIMARY J.A.S.						Theatre							Bro Fred			
20	Brown	Len	29			M	mgr	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge Alt	Veteran Sask	"	St Benton	England
														Bro in law			
21	"	Stella	22		F	-	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	U S
														Uncle			
22	"	Ruth	4			-	"	—	—	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"
														Father Michal			
23	Supina	Nicholas	25		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	230 16th St So Lethbridge Alt	"	Great Falls	"
							Mine							Half Bro Don Morrison			
24	McRae	John	41			"	Trackleyer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coalhurst Alt	St Peters NS	"	"	"
														Father James			
25	Eckert	Foster	29			M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Foreman Alt	Foreman Alt	"	Conrad	U S
														Father in law			
26	"	Pearl	19		F	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
														Grandfather			
27	"	Merle	7			-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Marren	5			M	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Anderson	2			-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Marlin	1			-	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

McNeil, Walter - 18 - m (USC)

11098/59 X

430

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane; a polygamist; supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	200 00	Yes	June	N. Y.	Mar 1910 — None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Lt	Bl		Holland	Nieuwlda	N. Y	Mar 1910	CPR New Amsterdam	1/25/17
2	"	"	200 00	"	TS 1910 TS 1916	N.Y. & Can	Aug 1916 — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"		"	Baflo	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	260 00	"	TS 1908 - 1909 - 1914	Great Falls Mont	Nov 1914 — Fr Walter Stevenson Harre Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	"		Norway	Myre	Que	May 1908	?	"
4	"	"	175 00	"	Years	N. Y	Jan 1905 — Fr Dra Elliot Cass Range Mont	"	"	"	"	Pyorrhoea Alveolaris	"	5	8½	"	Br	Gr		Canada	Alvaro Ont	N. Y	Jan 1905	?	1/26/17
5	"	"	27 00	No	—	—	— — Cousin Nester Formar Sand Coulee, Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Br	Several small birth marks on face	Russia	?	Que	July 1908	?	"
6	No	CPR	500 00	Yes	1916	Mont	Aug 1916 — None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Blk	Bl		Canada	Maxville Ont	Birth of Malta Mont	Nov 1916	CPR	"
7	Yes	Self	420 00	"	TS 1916 1860 1909	Mich Years	Mar 1916 — Wife Jane — 314 10th St So Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	Low st eye Goitre left cheek Asthma	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	Low st eye Scar left cheek	"	Marmora Ont	Sweetgrass	1/26/17	CPR	"
8	"	"	400 00	"	1895 1909 1915 1916 1886	"	June 1916 — Dunn Homestead Dunkirk Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Lt Br	"		USA	Dagetown Mich	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	175 00	"	1907 1914 1917	No & Great Falls Mont	1/15/17 — None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Br		"	Neche D	"	"	"	"
10	"	Ry Pass	150 00	"	TS 1913 - 1914 - 1915	Libley Iowa	1916 — Dunn Homestead Musselshell Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		"	Libley Iowa	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	30 00	"	1969 1908	Curtis Okla	May 1908 — Dtr Mrs Lillie Lester Victor Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Alb Br	"		"	Yana ?	"	"	"	"
12	"	Son Richard	38 00	No	—	—	— — Son Richard Apex Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	Scar on wrist	Canada	Simcoe Ont	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	180 00	"	—	—	— — Husb " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Red	Br		"	Neepawa Man	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	"	—	—	— — Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blk	"		"	Delia Alt	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	50 00	Yes	TS 1902 - 1903 - 1904	Detroit Mich	Aug 1904 — Fr " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	Scar center chin	"	Plattsville Ont	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25 00	No	—	—	— — Husb Robert —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	-	Br		"	Neepawa Man	"	"	"	"
17	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	— — Father Apex Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bld	Bl		"	Dauphine Man	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	— — " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	-	Br		"	Delia Alt	"	"	"	"
19	No	NR	200 00	Yes	1916	Malta Mont	Aug 1916 — None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl		"	North Wilong	one mile South of Malta Mont	11/10/16	NR	1/27/17
20	Yes	Self	1200 00	"	1916 1912 1916	Great Falls Mont	Aug 1916 — Mother in law Mrs Almeda Shively Ft Benton Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Dk Br	Br		England	London Ont	Hal	Mar 1905	CPR Tunician	"
21	"	Husb	—	"	1909 1911 1916	Mont Years	" — Mother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	"	"		USA	La Fayette Ind	Sweetgrass	1/27/17	CPR	"
22	"	Father	—	"	TS 1914 - 1915 - 1916	"	" — Grandmother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"		Canada	Lethbridge Alt	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	416 00	No	1896	—	— — Bro Geo — 411 4th Ave So Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk Br	Br	1st joint rt ring finger stiff	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	170 00	Yes	1900 1907 1910	Bangor Me	Mar 1910 — Frs Victor Casscella 216 N. Ave So, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl		"	Cape George N B	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	300 00	"	1887 1904 TS 1912 1897 1905	Brainerd Minn Stanghrook Minn Years	Feb 1913 — Father in law Chas Hoosier Conrad Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Lt	"		USA	Brainerd Minn	"	"	"	"
26	"	Husb	—	"	TS 1913		— — Father " "	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 8 months	"	5	-	Fr	Br	Re		USA	Motley Minn	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	—	"	TS 1913	Brainard Minn	— — Grand father "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—		Canada	& Sho BC	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	"	"	— — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Foreman alt	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	— — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Kensington alt	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	— — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"

11

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry
HR = Wagon Road

Jonas A Lend
11-28

Jas E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 6

349

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MON.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Or a ci bef citi
	B. S. I.																
1	Bernard	Frank	70	-	M	Wd	Retired Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Crystal Spring Sask	Son Marius Crystal Spring Sask	Idaho	Shoshone	Fra
2	Schurck	John Stanislaw	37	-	M		Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Thorsby alt	Wife Maria Thorsby alt	Mont	Lewistown	Aust
3	Babiak	Nicholas	40	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buford alt	Wife Maria Buford alt	"	"	"
	PRIMARY E.S.						Coal							None			
4	Ligocky	John	46	-	-	-	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Hardieville alt		"	Stockett	
	DEBARRED. B. S. I.																
Debarred	Henry	William (Parents, Jacob & Pearl, on Class D Sheet)	16	-	-	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Claireholm alt		"	Great Falls	
6	Heller	Edith	3	-	F	-	None	-	-	"	Hebrew	"	Lethbridge alt		Colo	Denver	
	B. S. I.																
7	"	Benjamin	1	-	M	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		"	"	
		Montl Letter No 1104747-C 1/22/17															
8	Cox	Jesse H.	27	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Consul Sask	Wife Florrie M. Cox Consul Sask	Mont	Havre	U
		Montl Letter No 1104747-C 1/22/17															
9	Foster	William	31	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Admiral Sask	Wife Anna Winnipeg Man	"	Malta	
	PRIMARY E.S.													None			
10	Clark	Joseph	50	-	-	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"		"	Coutts alt		"	Power	En
	PRIMARY E.S.																
11	Heard	Gertrudis	22	-	F	-	Student Nurse	"	"	"		"	Calgary alt	Uncle Wesley Heard Aiapt Sask	S.D	Lead	
12	Kingdon	Robert	34	-	M	-	Farmer	"	"	"		"	Lancer Sask	Cousin Roy Swanz Lancer Sask	Mont	Rudyard	U
13	McDonald	Albert	24	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallard Sask	Father John Wallard Sask	"	Valier	
	PRIMARY E.S.	(Sister Mrs. Cox)															
X 14	Cooper	Alfred E	43	-	M		"	"	"	"	?	"	Coutts alt	Bro Ed Coutts alt	"	Sweetgrass	U
15	"	Anna	22	-	F	-	None	"	"	"	Polish	"		Bro in law "	"	"	
	B. S. I.																Aust
16	Reed	George	24	-	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge alt	Father Geo 216 3rd Ave So Lethbridge alt	"	Helena	En
	PRIMARY E.S.																
17	Costello	Martin	37	-	"	-	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bellevu alt	Fr Mrs Margaret McCafferty Bellevu alt	"	Butte	Scla
18	Magrath	James	34	-	"	-	Mgr of Lumber yard	"	"	"		"	Etziken alt	Bro Patrick (-) Regina Sask	"	Great Falls	"
	DEBARRED. B. S. I.	(Mother Anne on Class D Sheet)												None			
Debarred	Trocinska	John	-	11	-	-	None	-	-	"	Polish	"	Calgary alt		"		
	DEBARRED. B. S. I.																
Debarred	Baggaley	Constance	18	-	F	S	-	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Fr Mrs A M Hogan 712 12th Ave E. Calgary alt	"		Engl
⊗ 21	Stolz	Jacob	40	-	M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	German	"	Prelate Sask	Bro Rocker Prelate Sask	"	Kingham	Aus
	B. S. I.																
22	"	Martha	37	-	F	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law "	"	"	"
	B. S. I.																
23	"	Jacob	-	2	M	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
	PRIMARY E.S.																
24	Houghteten	Barney	33	-	-	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Ponoka alt	Father Miner Tees, alt	"	Dunkirk	U
⊠ 25	Carpentier	Leo	38	-	-	Da	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bow Island alt	Fr Allen Eagon Bow Island alt	N.D	Williston	
26	"	Thone	30	-	F	-	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	" "	"	"	Nor
27	"	Ralph	3	-	M	-	"	-	-	"	French	"	"	" "	"	"	
28	"	Leo	-	8	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
29	Davidson	John	47	-	-	Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Friedenthal alt	Son Wm John Friedenthal alt	Mont	Great Falls	
30	Lynch	George	60	-	-	M	Employment Agent	"	"	"	Irish	(Left U.S. at Buffalo)	None	None	"	"	U

NOT USED

42 30

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

× Cooper, Mary Grace age 6-f-(USC)
" Arthur " 3-m- "
⊗ Stolz, Barbara - age 5- f— "
⊠ Carpentier, Earl Ole - 1 - m— "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of landing.	31 Date of landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	60.00	No	—	—	—	Son Genevois Shoshone Idaho	No	No	No	No	Dyspnoea Anaemia	No	5	4½	Med	Dk	Bl	Bald	France	Deicon	St John	Mar 1897	C P R	1/27/17
2	No	"	120.00	Yes	1916	Bole Mont	Oct 1916	Fr Peter Dubek Lewistown Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Br	"		Austria	Mszczyska Galicia	Gue	11/7/09	Montfort	"
3	"	"	130.00	"	1913	Dorre Del	May 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	Dyspnoea Anaemia	"	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Br		"	Krakowice Galicia	Hal	Mar 1903	"	"
4	"	"	2800.00	"	1906	Monarch Dayo	Dec 1906	Fr Pawel Urachek Stockett Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	"	"		"	Istalbnyo	"	apr 1904	W R Gr Ardenkia	"
5	"	L.P.C.	1500	"	1900 1916	Rochester N. Y	10/15/16	Fr Walter Marboro Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Gr		USA	Rochester N. Y	Liverpool	12/30/16	C P R	1/29/17
6	No	Father	No	—	—	—	—	Grandmother Herschel 3434 N. Colfax ave, Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	Enlarged tonsils Cervical glands Goitre	"	—	—	"	"	Bl		Canada	Lethbridge Alt	"	1/29/17	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	Red	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	N. R.	1000.00	Yes	1910	N Dak	3/1st/10	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt Br	Gr		USA	Hobart Ind	North of Ireland	1/11/17	N R	"
9	"	"	200.00	"	1916	Mont	12/9/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br		Canada	Chatham Ont	Malta Cont	1/3/17	"	"
10	Yes	Self	800.00	"	1895 1911	N Dak	Dec	Bro Jno Powers Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Bl		England	Yelverloft	Gue	May 1889	W R or G N	Sardinian
11	"	Sister to whom destined	130.00	"	TS 1912 1882	Spokane Wash	Sept 1912	Sister Mrs Florence Ferry 215-2 Oleeker St, Lead S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Dk	Br		Canada	Mc Pherson Territory	Sweetgrass	1/30/17	C P R	1/30/17
12	"	Self	120.00	"	1906 TS 1911	Brooklyn Dak	July 1911	Fr Peter J. Ulmen Rudyard Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	Bl		USA	Brooklyn Dak	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	150.00	"	1896 1910	Marboro N D	Fall 1910	Bro David Baker Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Lt	Gr		Canada	Durham Ont	"	"	"	"
14	"	N R	700.00	"	Birth 1908 1908 1910	Blanco, Wis	Oct 1910	Father in law John Holanecky Sweetgrass Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Br	Bl	Partially bald	USA	Salem Ore	"	"	N R	"
15	"	"	—	"	1906 TS 1910 1906 1910 TS 1911 " 1917	Yankonson N D	Jan 1917	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gr		Austria	?	N y	June 1906	C P R Amerika	"
16	Yes	Self	45.00	No	—	—	—	Atty R. M. Mills C-J Helena Mont	"	"	"	"	Strabismus	"	5	7½	"	Lt	Bl	Crosseyed	England	London	Gue	6/15/06	Kensington	"
17	No	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	Fr John Kennedy 33 Summit St, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	Dk	Gr	Small effel mark back left middle & ring finger	Ireland	Doon Limerick	Vancouver	Dec 1910	Moaria	"
18	Yes	"	30.00	"	—	—	—	Cousin Geo. Baker 616 1st Ave No. Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Bl		"	Mitchelstown	Gue	May 1912	Emp of Ireland	"
19	"	Brother	"	"	—	—	—	Mathera Cousin John Plocedin 608 4th Ave, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Gr		Canada	Calgary Alt	Liverpool	9/15/17	C P R	1/31/17
20	"	Self L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Gertrude Laywood on farm near Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	Strabismus Mentastar both limbs & arms scars L hand	Club	5	1	Fr	Dk	Br	Crosseyed	England	Cheeton	?	winter about 1903	?	"
21	No	"	1050.00	Yes	1911 1912	Ceylon N D	Apr 1912	Sister Mrs Barbera Hunt Hingham Mont	"	"	"	"	Dyspnoea Aerotoria Cyst of Larynx and Blood	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl		Russia	Selz Karaconsky	N y	Oct 1906	?	"
22	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law "	"	"	"	"	Dyspnoea Aerotoria	"	4	10½	"	Dk	Br		"	Kendel	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Canada	Prelate Sask	Sweetgrass	1/31/17	C P R	"
24	Yes	Self	350.00	Yes	1883 1904	Cylinder Pa	Oct 1904	Bro Tom Dunkirk Mont	"	"	"	"	Chronic bacteria Chronic Constipation	"	5	11	Med	Lt	"	Scar back rt index	USA	Cylinder Iowa	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	2280.00	"	1908 1911 1917	Mitchell S.D.	1/3/17	Bro George Williston N D	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Bl		"	Primrose Ont	"	"	"	"
26	"	Husband	—	"	1911 1912 1913	"	1915	Brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt Br	"		Norway	Dalen	N y	Fall 1891	?	"
27	"	Father	—	"	1914 1915	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Bow Island Alt	Sweetgrass	1/31/17	C P R	"
28	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	28.00	Yes	1909 1912	Southfork Pa	Aug 1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Br	Scar left index finger	"	Guelph Ont	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	660.00	"	1906 1916	Great Falls Mont	12/12/16	Wife Christine 711 21st St No, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt Br	"	drooping right eyelid	USA	Maxville Ont	"	"	"	"

C P R = Canadian Pacific Ry
G. N. R = Great Northern Ry
O T R = Wagon Road

Jonas A Sende

Jas E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1 — 350 — PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
	PRIMARY J.A.S.															
1	Black	Sylvester	18	+	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada		Canada	Ponoka	Father Leonard East Holly Stn, N Y	Mont	Dunkirk
2	Hollis B. S. I.	Charles	60	+	-	-	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Drenthamalt	Left U S at Sweetgrass	"	Iliad
3	PRIMARY J.A.S. Nate	Wm George	25	-	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	U S A	Iliad Mont	Father New Dayton alt	"	"
4	"	Alta	20	-	F	-	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
5	"	Geo Vernon	4	-	M	-	"	-	-	-	English	"	"	Grand-father "	"	"
6	Virkholz	Emily	55	+	F	Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	Canada	Milk River alt	Sister Hulda Kiesow Milk River alt	"	Kalispel
7	Williams	Fannie	30	+	-	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary alt	Father in law John C. Williams 524 19th ave W. Calgary alt	"	Great Falls
8	"	Katie Evelyn	2	-	F	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grand-father "	"	"
9	"	Ruth ann	-	7	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Olson	Ole	29	+	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	(Left U S at Sweetgrass) U S A	Harlem Mont	Bro John Starley alt	"	Harlem
11	Jeffs	Arthur	29	+	-	M	Tailor	"	"	"	English	Canada	Lethbridge alt	Mother Emma 2344 Carolina St, Vancouver B C	"	Great Falls
12	"	Mary	28	-	F	-	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother in law "	"	"
13	"	Richard	-	4	M	-	"	-	-	"	English	"	"	Grand-mother "	"	"
14	PRIMARY J.E.S. Sickler	Benj. Ernett	53	+	"	M	Stock raiser	yes	yes	"	German	(Left U S at Sweetgrass) U S A	Kalispel Mont	none	"	Kalispel
15	B. S. I.	Giuseppe	31	+	-	S	coal miner	"	"	"	Ns Italian	Canada	Canmore alt	Bro Giovanni Canmore alt	"	Red Lodge
16	PRIMARY J.A.S. Hoff	Conrad	24	+	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Green Glade alt	Bro Harry Green Glade alt	"	Great Falls
17	Rule	Charles	30	-	-	M	Farm Manager	"	"	"	German	"	Dayspland alt	Father Warren Dayspland alt	"	Dutton
18	"	Inga	23	+	F	-	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
19	"	Erin	2	+	M	-	"	-	-	"	German	"	"	Grand-father "	"	"
20	"	Lucy	-	11	F	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Tuttle	Thomas	32	+	M	M	Well driller	yes	yes	"	?	"	Dunmore Sask	Father Alfred H Dunmore Sask	"	Great Falls
22	"	Agnes Johanne	32	+	F	-	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
23	"	Alfred John	8	-	M	-	"	-	-	"	?	"	"	Grand-father "	"	"
Debarred	DEBARRED. Appealed 7/17 Ordered Excluded 7/11/17		Month File No. 11052/739 (Father Seconds an Elder D. Thiel)											None	Calif	Agnew
24	Morescotta B. S. I.	Luigi	3	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	Ns Italian	"	Canmore Alt	Sister in law Mrs Emma Briggs (-) Saskatoon, Sask	Mont	Great Falls
25	Fitzgerald	Harold	38	+	M	M	Cook	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Alix alt	Sister "	"	"
26	" B. S. I.	Alice	29	+	F	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"
27	" B. S. I.	Gladys	5	+	-	S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Son Thomas Grand Prairie, alt	"	Sweetgrass
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Fletcher	Frank	58	+	M	Wd	Sheep herder	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Stanner alt	Bro Everett Vulcan alt	"	Great Falls
29	PRIMARY J.A.S. McPherson	Edwin Francis	32	+	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	?	"	Vulcan alt	Brother in law " "	"	"
30	"	Lucile	22	+	F	-	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"		

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or alms-man, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	12 00 Yes	—	—	—		Sam Haugsten Dunkirk Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Br	Gr	Scar back left index	Canada	East Folly Minn, via D	Sweetgrass	1/31/17	CPR	1/31/17
2	No	Son in law Nat'l acctg	20 00 Yes	1856 1909	Cedar City Utah	1909		Son in law Hans Geo Nate Plaid, Mont	"	"	"	"	Loss of left leg	muscular rigidity of lumbar muscles	5	6½	"	Gr	Bl	Left leg amputated above knee	USA	Howell Mich	"	3/1/17	"	3/1/17
3	"	Self	1800 00 Yes	1901 1915/1916	Plaid Mont	12/22/16		Owen Homestead Plaid Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	"	Hzl	Br		"	Dingle Idaho	"	"	"	"
4	"	Husband	— "	1896 1909 1915/1916	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fr	"	Bl		"	Cedar City Utah	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	— "	1915 1916	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"		Canada	Warner Alt	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	400 00 Yes	1869 1909	Eyclaire Minn	Aug 1909		Son Arthur Kalispel Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Hzl	"		Germany	Falmarova Prussia	Baltic	Aug 1869	?	"
7	Yes	Husband	85 00 No	—	—	—		Husb Albert Chas 615 5th Ave No, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	Lt	"		England	Hope Derby	Gue	Sept 1909	Emp of Ireland	"
8	"	Mother	— Yes	—	—	—		Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br		Canada	Calgary Alt	Sweetgrass	2/1/17	CPR	"
9	"	"	— "	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	20 00 Yes	1906 1907 1912 1917	Harlem Mont	1/19/17		Own Homestead Harlem Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Hzl	Bl		Norway	Lom	N. Y	May 1906	CPR Cedric	"
11	"	"	115 00 Yes	TS 1916	San Francisco Calif	Aug 1915		Brother in law James Colyer 616 1st Ave No, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Lt Br	"	Scar over left eyebrow	England	London	Gue	June 1906	Dominion	"
12	"	Husband	— Yes	"	"	"		Bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk Br	"		Canada	Wellington B.C	Sweetgrass	2/1/17	CPR	"
13	"	Father	— No	—	—	—		Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"		"	Calgary Alt	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	25 00 Yes	Birth 1899 Entry 1917	Kalispel Mont	1/29/17		Wife Victoria Kalispel Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bl Wv	"		USA	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	800 00 Yes	1906 1910 1899 1911	Red Lodge Mont	Mar 1910		Cousin Emanuela Longa Red Lodge Mont	"	"	"	"	Loss of tip of left great toe	Amputation of left foot thru phalangeal joint	5	6½	"	Dk Br	"		Italy	Bairo Turino	N. Y	Oct 1906	CPR Sicilia	2/2/17
16	Yes	"	400 00 Yes	1915 1917	Sacred Heart Minn	1/24/17		None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	"	Lt Br	"		USA	Sacred Heart Minn	Sweetgrass	2/2/17	CPR	"
17	"	"	660 00 Yes	1896 1902	W. Plains Ohio	1/2/02		Bro Clifford Dutton Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"		"	Boone Iowa	"	"	"	"
18	"	Husband	— Yes	1901 1902	Unknown place in No	Spr 1902		Bro in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Lt	"		Norway	?	N. Y	Spring about 1901	CPR ?	"
19	"	Father	— No	—	—	—		Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Dayaland Alt	Sweetgrass	2/3/17	CPR	"
20	"	"	— Yes	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	150 00 Yes	1884 1904 TS 1909	Madison S.D	Jan 1909		Bro in law Knute Brekken 314 1st Ave So, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Red	Bl		USA	Madison S.D	"	"	"	"
22	"	Husband	— Yes	1886 1906	Shelby Minn	May 1906		Bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	"		Norway	Trondhjem	?	May about 1886	CPR ?	"
23	"	Father	— Yes	—	—	—		Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Milestone Sask	Sweetgrass	2/6/17	CPR	"
24	No	L.P.C.	— Yes	—	—	—		Uncle Mario " Pt State Hospt, Agnew Calif None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Hzl		"	Waterford N.B	"	1/17/17	"	2/2/17
25	Yes	Self	38 00 Yes	1895 1910	St Paul Minn	Jan 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lt	"	Scar tip left thumb	Ireland	Blarney	Que	6/11/1893	?	"
26	"	Husband	— "	1887 1910	Little Compton R.D.	Mar 1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Hzl		USA	Little Compton R.D.	Sweetgrass	2/3/17	CPR	"
27	"	Father	— No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Bl		Canada	Saskatoon Sask	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	Self	68 00 Yes	1909 1910 1914 1915	Logan Utah	June 1910		"	"	"	"	"	Ankylosis of left leg from childhood		5	4	Med	Hzl	Hzl	Left leg shorter than rt	"	? Ont	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	1500 00 "	1915 1916	Idaho Falls Idaho	Aug 1916		"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	Hzl	Bl		USA	Virden Ill	"	"	"	"
30	"	Husband	— Yes	1897 1916	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Bl	Br		"	Dakota Ill	"	"	"	"

Physically Defective

13 CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry

Jonas A Lend

Jos. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 8 — INDEXED — A to K 1 — L to Z 2 — 351 — PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
	PRIMARY L.A.S.															
1	Haggerty	Mary Ella	52		F	Wd	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass) USA	Cutbank Mont	Son James St. Lethbridge Hotel, Lethbridge alt	Mont	Cutbank
2	Herbinaux	Irene (mother Marie Herbinaux)	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	French	Canada	Calgary alt	Fr Martha Marie Van Larken 203 14th ave W. Calgary alt	"	Tracy
3	"	Edward	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Lawrence	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alauzen	Paul	7		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bro Tom Marseffie Entwistle alt	"	Havre
	DEBARRED B. S. I.															
Debarred	Brown	Mary	23		F	M	Waitress	yes	yes	"	No Italian	"	Gainsford alt	Uncle "	"	"
Debarred	"	Embra	3		"	"	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	None	"	Great Falls
	PRIMARY J.A.S.											(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass)				
8	Foreman	Ernest	31		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scand	USA	Great Falls Mont	Father Vincent Carleton alt	Utah	Salt Lake City
9	Stewart	Lester	21		"	S	Missionary	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Carleton alt	Sister in law Teresa Budlin Commerce alt	Mont	Sand Coulee
	PRIMARY J.A.S.															
10	Budlin	John	31		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Milk River alt	Wife " "	"	"
11	"	George	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sophie	"	"
12	Segal	Samuel	32		"	"	Painter Decorator	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary alt	Room 419 Dand Blk Calgary alt	"	Great Falls
	DEBARRED. appealed 1/9/17. ordered excluded 1/29/17.						Mont Falls 11003/705							Husk chas Carmangay alt	"	"
Debarred	Nelson	Anna	42		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Scand	"	Spring Butte Alt	Father " "	"	"
	DEBARRED.															
Debarred	"	Mable	9		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	PRIMARY J.A.S.															
15	Habrorsen	Anton	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alsask Sask	Bro Harry " Alsask Sask	"	Deron
16	"	Oscar	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	B. S. I.															
17	Potter	Bert	53		"	M	Restaurateur	"	"	"	"	"	Webb Sask	Wife Rose " Webb Sask	Idaho	Twin Falls
18	Miller	Bessie	24		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	?	"	"	Mother Rose Potter Webb Sask	"	"
	B. S. I.															
19	"	Alice	4		"	—	"	—	—	"	?	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
	B. S. I.															
20	"	Berthram	2		"	—	"	—	—	"	?	"	"	"	"	"
	PRIMARY J.A.S.															
21	Reed	Robert	32		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Lorena Sask	Bro Joseph Lorena Sask	Mont	Harlem
	B. S. I.															
22	Rahder	Hans	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Forsyth alt	Wife Maggie Forsyth Alt	S.D.	Hessington
	PRIMARY J.A.S.															
23	Cameron	Rod	40		"	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Entrance alt	Bro Charlie New Glasgow N.S.	Ariz	Bisbee
24	Heatherbee	Cory	40		"	"	Mine Manager	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary alt	Sister Mary Mc Kenzie Trenton N.S.	Colo	Denver
25	Ockey	Charles Brewer	72		M	M	Retired Rancher	"	"	"	English	"	Carleton alt	Son John C. Carleton alt	Utah	Salt Lake City
26	Golde	Christian	42		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass) USA	Denver Mont	Bro Solfest Claireholm alt	Mont	Denver
27	Simms	Robert	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass) USA	Havre Mont	Bro Thomas Fernie B.C.	"	Havre
	B. S. I.															
28	Toohey	Annie	39		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Michel B.C.	Husb James Michel B.C.	"	Great Falls
	PRIMARY J.A.S.															
29	Davie	Morgan	41		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Entrance Alt	Fr Ben Chase Entrance alt	Colo	Denver
	appealed 1/29/17 order excluded admitted 1/29/17						Farm	not able to write						Sister Mrs Grace Davis		
30	Allen	Spencer	22		"	"	Laborer	very little		"	"	"	Red Deer alt	Red Deer alt	Mont	Chanel

NOT USED

44 29 1

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1899 1912 1916	Cutbank Mont Cutbank Mont	12/20/16	Own Homestead Cutbank Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	Scar rt forearm	Canada	Belleville Ont	Sweetgrass	2/23/17	CPR	2/23/17
2	"	Stepfather	—	"	1904 1907	Evelyn Cook	1907	Stepfather Victor Spurlet Troy Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Dk Br	Br		"	Nelson BC.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Rossland BC	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Morrissey BC	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	75 1913	Carbonado Wash	Fall 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Coleman Alt	"	"	"	"
6	"	L.P.C.	85.00	"	1902 1905	Dak Minn	1905	Bro in law August Wolff Home Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Lt	Bl		France	?	D. Y	about 1902	CPR	2/5/17
7	"	L.P.C. Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		Canada	Edmonton Alt	Sweetgrass	1/5/17	CPR	"
8	No	Self	30.00	Yes	1908 1910 1916	Great Falls Mont	1/15/16	Wife Anna " Panama Hotel, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt Br	"		Sweden	Kalmar	Hal	April 1907	CPR Virginian	"
9	"	"	75.00	No	—	—	—	Pres of Church Joseph Smith 67 E South Temple St, Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"		Canada	Mountain View, Alt	Sweetgrass	2/5/17	CPR	"
10	"	"	110.00	"	1905 1907	Lignier Pa	Nov 1907	Fr Geo Maggi Sand Coulee Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br		Hungary	Munakiraly	D. Y	Aug 1905	?	2/6/17
11	"	"	150.00	Yes	1901 1902	Pittsburg Pa	Jan 1902	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	Phil	Mar 1901	?	"
12	Yes	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Lt	Bl		Russia	Melitopol	Hal	July 1905	Montezuma	"
13	No	L.P.C.	52.00	Yes	1896 1907	Various	Sept 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	Scar rt forearm	Sweden	Skone	D. Y	Fall about 1896	Britania	"
14	"	L.P.C. Mother	—	"	1909 to 1916	various points	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt	Hazel		Canada	Vasland Alt	Sweetgrass	2/6/17	C.P.R.	"
15	Yes	Self	350.00	"	1892 1909 1914 1917	Bancroft SD	Mar 1914	Cousin Henry Halvorsen Deron Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	Bl		USA	Bancroft SD	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	400.00	"	1885 1909 1915 1916	Oakland Calf	July 1916	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	80.00	"	1863 1909 to 1915	Soup City Iowa	May 1915	Cousin James Vermister Twin Falls, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Clyde N. Y	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	80.00	"	1892 1909	"	Spr 1909	Second Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	"		"	Peiro Iowa.	"	"	"	"
19	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"		Canada	Hebb Sask	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	800.00	Yes	1912 1916 1917	Harlem Mont	Jan 1917	Bro John Harlem Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Br	Br	Scar base right thumb	"	Cargill Ont	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	110.00	"	1886 1911	Nemaha Neb SD	Aft 1911	Mother Mary Kensington S.D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	Bl		USA	Kinside Neb	"	2/7/17	"	2/7/17
23	Yes	"	300.00	No	—	—	—	Bro Daniel Bisbee Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	"	Scar above rt eyebrow	Canada	New Glasgow N.S	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	500.00	Yes	1893 1900 1901 1915	Black Diamond Ark	Oct 1915	Fr Harry Williams Capitol Bldg, Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Br	Br	Scar inside rt ring finger	"	Springhill N.S	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	200.00	"	1888 1909 to 1914	Delphi Utah	4/1/14	Wife Anna Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dr	Bl		USA	Norfolk Ill	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	70.00	"	1887 1902 1912 1917	Demers Mont	1/22/17	Own Homestead Demers Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	"	Scar left chin	Norway	Lom, Bud Brandealen	Que	May 1897	CPR ?	"
27	"	"	250.00	"	to 1906 to 1916	Havre Mont	12/22/16	Own Homestead Home Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar base left thumb	England	Chademoor	St John	Nov 1902	Jonian	"
28	No	Husb	60.00	Yes	to 1914	Spokane Wash	Jan 1914	Fr Mrs Josefine Vlasak 1201 7th Ave S. Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"		"	Heigh	Montl	June 1911	Canada	"
29	Yes	Self	400.00	"	1892 1903 1912 1916 1909	Jacksville Mont to Nov Portland	Oct 1916 Nov	Fr Harry Williams Capitol Bldg Denver Colo Employer Louis A McClellan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dk Br	Br	Scar left side nose	Wales	Brecon-shire Kingston	D. Y	6/10/99	Majestic	"
30	No	Ry Pass	now	"	1912	Ore	1912	Chance Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Lt Br	Bl		Canada	Ont	Sweetgrass	1/18/17	CPR	"

14

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry

Jonas A Sende

Jas E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

352

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ori a cit bef citi
Debarred 1	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Erickson	Harry	26		M M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Fernie BC	Mother Clara Fernie BC	Mont	Great Falls	U
Debarred 2	DEBARRED. B. S. I. "	Minnie	18		F "	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Wife Clara "	Idaho	Idaho Falls	Eng
3	PRIMARY JAS. Becker	Robert	49		M "	Blacksmith Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Richdale alt	Father John Richdale alt	Idaho	Idaho Falls	Ger
Debarred 4	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Stevenson	Reggie	10		" S	None	"	"	"	?	"	Calgary alt	Father John Winnipeg Man	Mont	Great Falls	
Debarred 5	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Hope	John	26		" M	Grain Buyer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Red Deer alt	Father John Red Deer alt	"	Kalispel	
Debarred 6	DEBARRED. B. S. I. "	Mildred	21		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"	U
Debarred 7	DEBARRED. B. S. I. "	Ernest	1		M —	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"	
Debarred 8	DEBARRED. B. S. I. "	Reta	—	2	F —	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
9	B. S. I. Ripley	Jacob	74		M Dr	Farmer	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Delia alt	Daughter Mrs Ermina Flegar Delia alt	"	Delia	U
10	B. S. I. "	Lizzie	53		F "	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	" "	"	"	
11	PRIMARY JAS. Wade	Vera	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Vegreville Alt	Father Daniel Trump Vegreville alt	"	Reed Point	
12	"	Edna	3		" "	"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"	
13	Edwards	Albert	39		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Alderson Alt	Wife Hattie Alderson alt	"	Shelby	U
14	Hanson	Hans	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Alderson alt	"	"	"
15	PRIMARY J.E.B. Parsons	Louie	35		" "	"	"	"	"	Macinaw alt	"	Macinaw alt	Fr Fred Eigard Macinaw alt	ND	Killicton	"
16	"	Ida	40		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
17	Wilde	Jesse Harris	35		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Raymond Alt	Father Abraham Raymond alt	Utah	Salt Lake City	"
18	PRIMARY JAS. Myers	Wellington	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkham Sask	Bro Albert Pinkham Sask	Wyo	Gillett	
19	PRIMARY J.E.B. Michaelis	Frederick	62		" M	"	"	"	"	German	USA (Left USA at Sweetgrass)	Kalispel Mont	Son Henry Milk River alt	Mont	Kalispel	Ger
20	PRIMARY JAS. Johnson	Oscar	33		" S	"	"	"	"	Scand	Canada	Pinkham Sask	Mother Eigard Hereford Man	Wyo	Gillett	Scot
21	Benson	Maurice	39		" M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Burdett Alt (U.S. at Sweetgrass)	Wife Mary Burdett alt	Mont	Conrad	Belgi
22	Kohlhase	Jacob A. (mother "Margaret" on clearance Sheet)	45		" Wd	"	"	"	"	German	USA	Gillett Wyo	Bro Fred Balgonea Sask	Wyo	Gillett	Aust
23	Bocco	Alda	—	2	F —	None	—	—	"	No Italian	Canada	Calgary alt	Uncle John Boletti 408 6th St. N.E. Calgary alt	Utah	Salt Lake City	
24	Close	William	23		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Pinkham Sask	Bro Edwin Pinkham Sask	Wyo	Gillett	
25	Townsend	Robert	22		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro in law Robt Adams Pinkham Sask	"	"	
26	McCracken	Milbert Roy	22		" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Robt Cayley alt	Mont	Great Falls	
27	PRIMARY J.C.S. Carruthers	Arthur	34		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cayley alt	Father in law "	"	"	U
28	"	Maud	32		F "	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fr Mrs Hattie Williams	"	"	Eng
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Owen, al Bennett	Ray	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge alt	618 6th St S, Lethbridge alt	"	"	
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Knowles	Nellie	23		" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary alt	Sis Margaret 9312 12th Ave Edmonton alt	"	"	

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4-30

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a subject of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	No	L.P.C. Self	100.00	Yes	1890 1900 various visits to 1916	Minot N Dak	Aunt Mrs Annie Erickson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lt	Bl		USA	Minot N D	Sweetgrass	1/8/17	CPR	2/8/17
2	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br		England	Litchfield	Gue	April 1909	"	"
3	Yes	Self	335.00	Yes	1871	Detroit Mich	Fr James A Spaulding Ex Senator, Box 281, Idaho Falls Idaho Bro in law Albert Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"		Germany	Frankenberg	N. Y	1871	?	"
4		Under 16 yrs.		No	—	—	609-9th St So, Great Falls Mont Mother in law Mrs Tilda Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Bl		Canada	Brandon Man	Sweetgrass	2/8/17	CPR	"
5		L.P.C. Self (Transferred)			—	—	1120 Ave E, Kalispel Mont	"	"	"	"	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	"	5	10	"	"	Br	Scar right wrist	"	Smiths Falls Ont	"	"	"	"
6		L.P.C. Husb	—	Yes	1895 1909 various visits to 1914	Buxton N D	1914 Mother	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Lt	Bl		USA	Buxton N.D	"	"	"	"
7		L.P.C. Father	—	No	—	—	— Grand mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"		Canada	Viscount Sask	"	"	"	"
8		L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Red Deer alt	"	"	"	"
9	No	Self	700.00	Yes	1842 1908	Ill, Ohio Var	May 1908 Son Calvin A. Dilo Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Haz	Partly bald	USA	Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husb	—	"	1863 1909 1912 1918	"	Jan 1913 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Bl		"	Pleasant Plain Da	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	290.00	"	1891 1901 1911 1912	Coldwater Mich	Mar 1912 Husb Emery Reed Point, Mont Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Lt Br	Gr		"	Coldwater Mich	"	"	"	"
12	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl		Canada	St Sacbatch ewan	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	100.00	Yes	1877 1910 TS 1911	Ill Chicago	1911 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl		USA	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	100.00	"	1885 1910 1916	Elora Ont	1/26/16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt Br	"	Scar over rt eyebrow enlarged knuckle 2nd finger rt hand	"	Elora Ont	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	2300.00	"	Birth 1908	N Dak Va	Mar 1908 Bro in law Alfred Larson Williston N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		"	Spencer W Va	"	"	NPRR	"
16	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	" Bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"		"	Lake Park Minn	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Self	50.00	"	birth 1902 TS 1906 1907 1916	Boro City Utah	Feb 1916 Aunt Mrs A M Alward Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl		"	Boro City Utah	"	2/8/17	CPR	2/8/17
18	"	"	300.00	"	None	Norges	Nor 1910 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk Br	Br		Canada	Shelburne Ont	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	600.00	"	1881 1907 TS 1910 1917	Denmark N Dak	Feb 1917 Wife Augusta Kalispel Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Sr	Gr		Germany	Hanover	N. Y	1886	CPR	"
20	Yes	"	300.00	"	1899 1902 TS 1906 1907	Maine Wash	Sept 1902 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	Br		Iceland	Reykavik	Hal	about 1886	7	"
21	"	"	400.00	"	TS 1900 1916	N D Spokane Wash	June 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		Belgium	Brussels	Gue	Aug 1899	Lake Winnipeg	2/10/17
22	No	"	600.00	"	TS 1902 1912 1914 1916	Gillett, Wyo N Dak	1/11/16 Cousin Peter Kohlmeier Gillette Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl		Austria	Radautz	Montl	June 1892	Baumwall	"
23	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	— Father Francesco Box 1583 Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Br	Br	Scar inside rt thumb	Canada	Calgary Alt	Sweetgrass	2/12/17	CPR	"
24	No	Self	160.00	"	—	—	— None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Br	Bl	Scar back left hand	"	Woodstock Ont	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	250.00	Yes	Now 1909 " 1914	Rainier Minn	Dec 1913 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Br		"	Mt Vernon Ont	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	250.00	"	" 1914 " 1915	Hayes Minn	Feb 1915 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl		"	Durham Ont	"	"	"	"
27	"	AR	133.00	"	1890 1912 TS 1914 1917	Great Falls Mont Mont Var	Jan 1917 Sister Mrs Harry Schubert 2nd Ave S.W. Great Falls Mont Sister in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	Rt leg stiff	"	Barrie Ont	"	"	AR	"
28	"	"	—	"	1912 South	"	1912 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	Br		USA	Atwater Minn	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	L.P.C. Husb	44.00	No	—	—	— Husb Chris Bro Del Great Falls Mont Husb Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		England	Bentley Yorkshire	Gue	June 1913	Scotian	"
30	"	L.P.C. Self	20.00	"	—	—	— Bro Del, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"		Canada	Rat Alt	Sweetgrass	2/12/17	CPR	"

12

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry
GNR = Great Northern Ry
AR = Wagon Road

Jos E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 10 — 353 — PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on list	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town	Other remarks
	Mont'l Letter 110477. Exam Portland Ore 2/8/17																
1	Wetzel PRIMARY EXAM.	Guy ✓	24	-	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Coutts Alt	Father Henry Coutts Alt	Ore	La Grande	U S
2	Dahl "	Alfred ✓	36	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Travers Alt	Cousin H. Forde Borille Alt	Mont	Shelby	"
X 3	Lemon "	Royal Bert ✓	41	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Lucky Strike Alt	Fr Wm Merriam Lucky Strike Alt	Ohio	Mt Gilead	"
4	" "	Pearl	38	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	" "	Wanda ✓	1	-	"	—	"	—	—	"	Dutch	"	"	" "	"	"	"
⊠ 6	Sargent "	Raymond ✓	37	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Mirror Alt	Sister Mrs Sadie McLean Mirror Alt	Mont	Great Falls	U S
7	" "	Jennie ✓	37	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law "	"	"	"
8	" "	Raymond Willard ✓	6	-	M	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	"
9	" "	Charles Neil ✓	3	-	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	" "	Roy Leslie ✓	2	-	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	Bertsch B. S. I.	William ✓	12	-	"	—	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Beverly Alt	Bro Fred Beverly, Alt	"	"	"
12	" B. S. I.	John ✓	11	-	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Pearl ✓	2	-	F	—	"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alt	Mother Ethel Empress Blk, Edmonton Alt	"	"	"
⊗ 14	White B. S. I.	Albert Ernest ✓	30	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hart, Sask	Sister Mrs Fannie Patching 1508 4th Ave No, Lethbridge Alt	ND	Bottineau	"
15	" B. S. I.	Clarence ✓	2	-	"	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	"
16	Riley PRIMARY EXAM.	John Wesley ✓	26	-	"	"	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	(Left US at Sweetgrass) USA	Ipston Mont	Mother Elizabeth Salcoate Sask	Mont	Foston	"
17	Murphy "	Wm Wilford ✓	26	-	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	(Left US at Sweetgrass) USA	Williams Mont	Father John Brew Glazgow, P.E.I.	"	Williams	"
18	Wilkin PRIMARY EXAM.	Fred Charles ✓	38	-	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	Canada	Coutts Alt	Father August Minga Man	"	Sweetgrass	"
19	Beyer PRIMARY EXAM.	Harry Walker ✓	49	-	"	M	Comil Traveler	"	"	"	"	(Left US at Sweetgrass) USA	Great Falls Mont	Bro Frank Craigmyle, Alt	"	Great Falls	U S
20	Lux	Lillian ✓	26	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	French	Canada	Seven Bresno Alt	Father Chas Sturm Whitlaw Alt	"	Choteau	"
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I.	George ✓	18	-	M	S	Delivery Boy	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alt	Father August 10040 107th St, Edmonton Alt	"	Butte	Fra
22	Legeas PRIMARY EXAM.	Jessie Hannah ✓	26	-	F	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	(Left US at Sweetgrass) USA	Lucerne Mont	Father David Long Coulee alt	"	Lucerne	Aust
Debarred	Scott DEBARRED Appealed 1/2/17 Ordered excluded 1/9/17 Mont'l File 110524/764.	Edith ✓	22	-	"	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	French	Canada	Cold Lake Alt	Father Paul Richards Cold Lake Alt	"	Butte	Switz
24	Shaddad Mont'l Letter Exc 110477-B. 2/10/17	William ✓	24	-	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Dundurn Sask	None Wife Katerine Frances Dundurn	"	Home	U S
25	" "	Clyde ✓	21	-	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Ernest Nobelford Alt	"	"	"
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Martha ✓	49	-	F	-	None	"	"	"	English	"	Nobelford Alt	Grand Father "	"	Great Falls	Eng
Debarred	Mitchell, al White DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Frances ✓	5	-	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U S
Debarred	Reiger PRIMARY EXAM.	Daniel ✓	17	-	M	S	Farm Labr	No	No	"	German	"	Drinn Alt	Bro John Drinn Alberta	ND	Anamoose	"
29	Lervik	Carl ✓	29	-	"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Pendant D'Oreille, Alt	Fr Henry Everson Pendant D'Oreille Alt	Mont	Great Falls	Nor
30	Mattson "	Martin Knute ✓	27	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Herman Pendant D'Oreille Alt	"	"	Swe

NOT USED

46 30

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

× Lemon, Fern age 8 F (Use)
" Stanley " 16 M "
⊠ Sargent, Margaret " 11 F "
Ruth " 9 " "
⊗ White, Harold " 6 M "

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any solicitation, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	70.00	Yes	1892	Deachan	June	Bro Lewis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk Br	Bl	Scar under left	U S A	La Grande Ore	Sweetgrass	10/24/16	G. N. R.	2/12/17
2	"	"	00		Birth 1909	Aubron	Nov	Wife Nellie	"	"	"	"	"	"								Aubron	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	300	Yes	1914 1916	Ore	1916	Father George Shelby Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Br	"		"	Ore	"	3/12/17	C P R	"
4	"	Husb	00	"	Birth 1913 1914	Mt Gilead Ohio	Mar 1914	Mt Gilead, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br Ker	"	Mole near rt ear	"	Mt Gilead Ohio	"	3/13/17	A R & G N	3/13/17
5	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr	Dk Br	"		"	Galion Ohio	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husb	—	"	1914 1915 1909	"	Mar 1915	Grand father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"		Canada	Lucky Strike Alt	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Effie Jessee	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"		"	Orleans Town	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	275.00	Yes	1879 1905	Neb Kalparaus	Mar 1905	511 6th St So Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt Br	Bl		USA	Rogers N Y	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husb	—	"	1880 1905	"	"	Sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Dk Br	"		"	Kalparaus Nebr	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"		Canada	Missos alt	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Vashaw alt	"	"	"	"
13	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Regina Bertsch	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Mayton alt	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	1611 2nd Ave No, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Fr Jesse Allen	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl		"	Edmonton alt	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	40.00	Yes	1902 1904 1906 1912	Bottineau N D	Apr 1916	512 9th Ave So, Great Falls Mont Bro Leo	"	"	"	"	Strychnine both eyes	"	5	8½	Med	Br	"		"	Aronton Ont	"	3/14/17	"	3/14/17
17	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Bottineau, N D Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"		"	Hart Sask	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	60.00	Yes	1912 1916	Joeton Mont	12/10/16	For Philip Mockal Joeton, Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	Lt	Bl		"	Salcoate Sask	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	100.00	"	1913 1916	Williams Mont	12/10/16	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Br	Br		"	New Glas-gow P E I	"	"	"	"
20	No	U R	80.00	"	75 1902	Runceath N D	1902		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Bl	Scar left wrist enlarged tip at thumb r 2nd finger rt hand stiff	"	Stalberton Ont	"	"	U R	"
20	Yes	Self	20.00	"	1867 1907 1915 1917	Great Falls Mont	Feb 1917	Wife Gussie Rolland Apts, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	"		"	Tipton Ind	"	"	"	"
21	"	Husb	100.00	"	1880 1911 1914 1916	Southgate N D	Apr 1916	Husb Nicholas Choteau, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt	"		USA	Pa Marysville Mo	"	"	C P R	"
22	Physically Defective Yes	Friend	50.00	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Blanch Campbell 321 West Galena St, Butte Mont Bro David	"	"	"	"	Hernia Left Inguinal	"	5	4	Fr	Dk Br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1912 1916	Lucerne Mont	12/15/16	Lucerne Mont Bro Joe Richard	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Lt	"		France	Charte Tipperburough	?	about 1901	?	"
24	Contract Laborer No		—	—	—	—	—	9 S Crystal St, Butte Mont	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	Br		Australia	N S W	Gue	June 1904	Pomeranian	"
25	No	U R	150.00	Yes	Birth 1905	Kans	1905	None	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl		Switzerland	Chaux de Fonde	"	Sept about 1905	?	"
26	"	"	75.00	"	"	"	July 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	"	Gr		U S A	Oceawa-tonie Jane Parker	near malta mont	1/20/17	U R	2/15/17
27	L P C Good	Self	25.00	"	75 1909	Great Falls Mont	Oct 1909	Son Frank Burrowes (-) Great Falls Mont Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl		"	Kans	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16 yrs. Friend mother			No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Lt Br	"		England	Healy Noblesford	Gue	May 1903	C P R Jamaican	"
28	L P C	Self	40.00	Yes	1899 1916	Martin N Dakota	June 1916	Father Christopher Anamoose N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"		Canada	Alt Martin	Sweetgrass	1/15/17	C P R	"
29	Yes	"	150.00	"	1902 1911 75 1916	Leblen N D	Aug 1916	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		U S A	N D	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	250.00	"	1907 1909	Roletta N D	Nov 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	"		Norway	Lerrik	N Y	June 1902	C P R Carpathia	"
														6	0	"	"	"	Scar chin	Sweden	Vanneberga	Boston	June 1907	Ivernia	"

1 —

G. N. R = Great Northern Ry
C. P. R = Canadian Pacific Ry
A R = Wagon Road

Jose [illegible]

CLASS E.

Jos E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 11 — 354 — PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ot a ci bef citi
		PRIMARY.											(Left U S at Sweetgrass)					
X	1	Bakken	John	37	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	USA	Belmont Mont	Father in law Torger Hagen Nemiskam Alt	Mont	Belmont	Nor
	2	"	Effie	27	-	F	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - -	"	"	
	3	"	Thelma	7	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	4	"	Jeanette	5	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	5	"	Eunice	2	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	6	"	Doris		1	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	Canada	Nemiskam Alt	"	"	"	
⊗	7	Eubanks	Charles Jasper	52	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Shellbrook Sask	Dtr Mrs Fiona Campbell Shellbrook Sask	Idaho	Hansen	U S
	8	"	Martha	49	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	
	9	"	Ray	9	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
	10	"	Nicholas	4	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
	11	Ererson	Frank	25	-	"	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Vendant Vareille Alt	Bro Henry Orion Alt	Mont	Great Falls	U S
	12	Hunter	Geraldine	23	-	F	M	Musician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge Alt	Father Wm 4827 St Catherine St W Montreal Sister in law Mrs Fiona Campbell	"	"	
	13	Wilson	Charles Roy	35	-	M	-	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Shellbrook Sask	Shellbrook Sask	Idaho	Hansen	U S
	14	"	Nora May	28	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	
	15	"	Katie Leora	11	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	
	16	"	Roy Delbert	8	-	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
	17	B. S. I. Dunca[illegible]	Peter	75	-	M	W	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Barons Alt	Wife Elizabeth Barons alt	Mont	Harlem	Eng
Debarred		DEBARRED. appealed 12/23/17. Ordered excluded 2/8/17. Montl File 110521/7535													In Law Zachary Lee Fonoka all	N.D	Glover	U S
Debarred		DEBARRED.	Louis	33	-	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Fonoka Alt	" " "	"	"	"
Debarred		DEBARRED.	Anna	29	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" " "	"	"	
Debarred		DEBARRED.	Louis John	1	-	M	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
Debarred		DEBARRED. appealed 12/26/17. Ordered excluded 2/8/17. Montl File 110621/7701																
		Morrill	James	36	-	"	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Conway Alt	Sister Mrs Laura Meyers Conway Alt	Mont	Havre	U S
Debarred		DEBARRED.	Nellie	26	-	F	"	None	"	"	"	?	"	"	Sister in law " "	"	"	
Debarred		DEBARRED.	Lloyd	3	-	M	-	"	-	-	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	
Debarred		DEBARRED.	Laurence	-	5	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	U
Debarred		DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Clem	9		"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
Debarred		DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Lee	8	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
Debarred		DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Albert	6	-	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
Debarred		DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Flossie	5	-	F	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
		Montl File 110427-8 2/12/17													In Law A E Hill Tyron Sask			
	29	Shireman	Clifford	32	2	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Tyron Sask	Brother Margaret Hamilton Ont	"	Malta	U S
	30	Montl File 110447-8 2/12/17 Mc Navara	Michael F	32	11	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Athlone Ont	Gr'father Torger Hagen Nemiskam, Alberta	Mont	Belmont	—
	31	Between	Adam	8	-	F	S	None	-	-	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	Belmont Mont,	~~x Bakken Adele & f (U.S.C.)~~			

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

⊗ Eubanks, George - age 20 m -
" Ira " 16 " "
" Lloyd " 12 " "

4730

"CLASS E"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in an institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	Self	900 00	Yes	1883 1909 U.S. 1916	Belmont Mont	Bro Ole Belmont Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Lt Br	Br		Norway	?	Phil	about 1883	?	2/16/17
2	"	Husb	—	✓	1889 1909 T.S. 1916	"	Brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Lt Br	Bl		U.S.A.	Overly N.D.	Sweetgrass	2/15/17	C.P.R.	"
3	"	Father	—	"	U.S. 1916	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt	"		Canada	Milk River Alt	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Grassy Lake Alt	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Nemiskam Alt	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	No																					
7	"	Self	1000 00	Yes	1864 1892 naturalized 1916	Purdy Mo	Bro Wm Hansen, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	"		U.S.A.	Wesley Ark	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husb	—	"	1902 naturalized U.S. 1916	"	Brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Br	Br		"	Purdy Mo	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	No	—	—	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Bl		Canada	Shellbrook Sask	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hzl		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	400 00	Yes	1841 1912	Aberdeen S.D.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Br	Br	Scar rt. middle finger	U.S.A.	Aberdeen S.D.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	40 00	✓	1897 1899 2nd papers 1916	Waddington N.Y.	Uncle John Chisholm ( ) 18th St, Great Falls Mont	Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Lt Br	Bl		Canada	Lancaster Ont	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	800 00	✓	1881 1910 U.S. 1914 1916	Enid Okla	Uncle Wm Eubanks Hansen Idaho	July 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Lt	"		U.S.A.	Lacrosse Kans	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husb	—	✓	1903/1910 1905/1910 TS 1914	"	"	Qtr 1914	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Br		"	Purdy Mo	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	—	"	1908 1910 TS 1914	Albert Lea Minn. Trav	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fr	"	Bl		Canada	Shellbrook Sask	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Hzl	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	350 00	"	U.S. 1849 1883	N.Y. Rideaton N.C.	Son-in-law Neil Beasley Harlem Mont	1849	"	"	"	arterio-sclerosis + senility	"	5	3½	Med	Br	"		England	Parkgate	Yes	June 1903	C.P.R.	Carman	2/16/17
18	Contract Laborer	✓	"	"	1910 1912	Glover N.D.	Uncle Edw Iverson Glover N.D.	Mar 1913	"	"	"	"	Yes, Good	No	5	7	"	Lt Br	Bl		U.S.A.	Glover N.D.	Sweetgrass	1/23/17	C.P.R.	"
19	"	L.P.C.	—	✓	1887 1914	N.Y., N.Y.	Husbands Uncle "	12/5/14	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	4	Fr	Dk Br	"		"	New York	"	"	"	"
20	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	Grand uncle "	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"		Canada	Ponoka Alt	"	"	"	"
21	"	L.P.C.	240 00	Yes	Birth 1910	Okla Kane	Bro Will Kane Mont	Sept 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Br	"		U.S.A.	? Missouri	"	1/26/17	"	?
22	"	L.P.C.	—	"	1890 1910	Maundes Okla Terr	Bro in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Gr		"	Anna Kane	"	1/23/17	"	"
23	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	Uncle "	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Bl		Canada	Conway Alt	"	"	"	"
24	"	L.P.C.	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	L.P.C.	8	Yes	1907 1910	Maundes Okla Terr	"	Sept 1910	"	"	"	Had infantile paralysis when 10 months old, now has partial use of left leg below knee	"	—	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Tabor Okla	"	"	"	"
26	"	L.P.C.	—	✓	1908 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	adenoids Enlarged Tonsils	"	—	"	"	"		"	Maunde Okla	"	"	"	"
27	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	adenoids Inactive left leg Enlarged Tonsils	"	—	—	"	"		Canada	Edmonton Alt	"	"	"	"
28	"	L.P.C.	—	✓	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nerv. Valque	"	—	—	"	"		"	Conway Alt	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	180 00	Yes	Birth 1910	Indiana	None	1910	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Dk Br	Blue Gray		U.S.A.	Denver Indiana	South of Maple Creek	4/12/16	C.P.R.	"
30	"	"	75 00	✓	1909	Chicago Dec	"	11/20/09	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	Bl		Canada	Athlone Ont	"	7/30/14	"	"
31	—	Father	—	Yes	U.S. 1914 1916	N.D. + Mont	Uncle Ole	12/27/16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		U.S.A.	Overly N. Dak	Sweetgrass	1/23/17	C.P.R.	2/15/17

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry
W.R. = Wagon Road

Jones & Sende

Jos. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 12 — 355 — PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
	PRIMARY J.A.S.														
1	Darcy	Richard				Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass) U.S.A.	Sunburst Mont	Bro Bert Kirby, Sask	Mont	Sunburst
2	Hale	Mary Jane	44	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass) U.S.A.	Butte Mont	Dtr. Mrs Louise Anderson 110 Armour Blvd Riverdale, Calgary Alt	"	Butte
3	B. S. I. King	Bessie	30	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Kilda Alt	Br Richard Rose St Kilda Alt	"	Great Falls
	PRIMARY J.A.S.														
4	Bruhn	Fred Wm	28	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass) U.S.A.	Judith Gap Mont	Father Fred Springside Sask	"	Judith Gap
5	"	Caroline	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Springside Sask	Father in law "	"	"
6	"	Albert Frederick	1	M	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand father "	"	"
7	Cameron	David Vernon	25	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Kindersley Sask	Father Ewan Kindersley Sask	Wyo	Gillett
8	Dale	Martin	55	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elk Point Alt	Bro in law Elk Point Alt	Mont	Dillon
9	"	Edna	53	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sharp	Roy	35	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pinkham Sask	Br Ernest Taylor Pinkham Sask	Wyo	Gillett
11	Hill	Wm Herbert	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kindersley Sask	Bro John Kindersley Sask	"	"
12	Davidson	Leonard Armstrong	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Manton Alt	Bro James H. North Bend B.C.	Mont	Kingham
13	Moore	Stewart	21	"	"	Railway Brakeman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kenora Ont	Father Frank 400 7th Ave So, Kenora Ont	"	Livingston
14	"	Frank	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lawson	Charlie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Charles 625 School St Kenora Ont	"	"
	Montl Letter No 110477-C-4 3/14/17											Sask	Father Samuel		
16	Chamberlin	William C.	34	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Wood Mountain	Baltimore P.O. Father in law "	"	Keene
17	"	Laura	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Gecho	Mary	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Taber Alt	Father Joseph Garrick Taber, Alt	Wyo	Kunna
Debarred 19	DEBARRED. B. S. I. "	Frank	2	M	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand-father "	"	"
Debarred 20	DEBARRED. B. S. I. "	Joseph	1	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred 21	DEBARRED. B. S. I. Le Vetch	Peter Charles	35	"	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	French	"	Lethbridge Alt	Uncle Joe Alakarish Raymond Alt	Mont	Williston
22	B. S. I. Hinson	Thomas	37	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Crossfield Alt	Father Wilbury Crossfield Alt	Mont	Shelby
23	B. S. I. "	William	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	PRIMARY J.A.S. Switzer	May Rose	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass) U.S.A.	Carter Mont	Father in law Roswell Switzer Youngstown Ohio	"	Carter
25	"	Roswell	6	M	—	"	—	—	"	German	"	"	Grand father "	"	"
	Montl Letter No 110477-Z- 3/15/17						505-3622-8-820-6/29/36								
X 26	Geman	John	45	"	M	Carpenter and farmer	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	Canada	Nevcaline Sask	Bro Michael Kenaston Sask	"	Chinook
27	"	Mary	41	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law " "	"	"
28	"	Anna	10	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
29	"	Carl	8	"	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Montl Letter No 110477-Z- 3/15/17														
30	Hillford	Richard Edgar	22	"	S	Boiler-maker	yes	yes	"	English	"	Manton Alt	Father Dan'l Manton Alt	"	Great Falls

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Geman, Louis - age 15 - m - (USC)

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of landing.	31 Date of landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of examination.
1	No	Self	100 00	Yes	1912 1917	Sunburst Mont	1/15/17	Cousin Sydney Ramsley Sunburst Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	DkBr	Br	England	North Tolton	St John	Mar 1907	C.P.R. Liverpool	2/16/17
2	Yes	Husb	15 00	"	1916	Butte Mont	12/21/16	Husb Abel 247 Toboggan Ave, Waterville, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	Blyth	Que	about 1908	Canada	"
3	No	Self	206 00	No	—	—	—	Sis Mrs C. D. Hannon 808 2nd Ave N. Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	DkBr	"	"	Nottingham	"	June 1910	?	"
4	Yes	"	190 00	Yes	1890 1898 1903 1907 1914 1917	public Hosp Mont near	1/27/17	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br	"	Germany	Duesendorf	N Y	about 1890	?	"
5	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	Russia	Kreseners Gubernia	(married) Fact	Spring 1911	?	"
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt	"	Canada	Springside Sask	Sweetgrass	2/16/17	CPR	"
7	No	Self	300 00	Yes	1910 1911	Galt Ste Marie Mich	June 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Bl	"	Bruce Mines Ont	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	660 00	"	1861 1911	Dakota Illinois	Mar 1911	Son in law Ira Willis Dillon Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blk	Br	USA	Colley Iowa	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husb	—	"	1863 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Ceylon Prince Edward Ont	"	"	"	"
10	No	Self	300 00	"	1881 1908 1909 1910	Roberts Mont	Feb 1910	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Fr	"	Roberts Mine	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	200 00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bl	Canada	Barrie Ont	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	"	215 00	Yes	1916	Great Falls Mont	12/6/16	Fr Rolland Hilliken 190 Opera Blk, Livingston, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	Truro N S	"	2/13/17	"	2/17/17
13	"	"	60 00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	"	Collingwood Ont	"	2/19/17	"	2/19/17
14	"	"	55 00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50 00	No	—	—	—	Fr Rolland Hilliken 190 Opera Blk, Livingston Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DkBr	Bl	"	Kenora Ont	"	"	"	"
16	No	HR	110 00	Yes	1910 1911	Irene Mont	4/1/11	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	Baltimore P Q	near Saco Mont	7/1/14	HR	"
17	"	"	—	"	Birth 1913	Florida Mont	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	L.P.C. Husb	25 00	"	1914 1916	Bunn Alta	Dec 1916	Husb Frank Bunn Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	DkBr	Br	"	Lethbridge Alt	Sweetgrass	2/20/17	CPR	2/20/17
19	"	L.P.C. Father	—	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Lt	Br	"	Diamond City Alt	"	"	"	"
20	"	L.P.C.	—	"	1916	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	USA	Crosby Mont	"	"	"	"
21	"	Physically Defective Self	20 00	"	1908 1917	Raymond Alt	1/10/17	Wife Hilda Millerton Nd	"	"	"	"	Lost right leg 8" below hip	"	5	8	Med	DkBr	"	England	Birmingham	Que	May 1900	CPR ?	"
22	"	"	27 00	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	"	Lt	Br	"	Brackley	"	Mar 1910	Lake Champlain	"
23	"	"	20 00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl	"	"	Wal	5/8/11	Corinthian	"
24	Yes	Self	50 00	Yes	1902 1915 1916	Carter Mont	11/1/16	Husb Dalton Carter Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Br	"	"	Derby Center	Portland Me	April 1902	?	"
25	"	Mother	—	"	1915 1916	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Alt	Sweetgrass	2/20/17	CPR	"
26	No	HR	100 00	"	1905	Hillsburg Ont	3/25/05	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	Blk	Ser	Austria	Cipser Carnitat Ungar Hegyo	Legar Chinook Mont New York Near Chinook Mont Baltm	5/6/14 4/21/1890 5/6/14 11/16/1890	HR ? HR ?	"
27	"	"	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Br	Bl	"					"
28	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Kenicton	near Chinook Mont	5/6/14	HR	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	100 00	Yes	1895 1899	Gary Neb	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	USA	Gary Neb	near Havre Mont	9/17/16	-	"

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry
HR = Wagon Road

Jno. E. Linde
14—28

Jas. E. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector.

S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

V

Copies
Sweet Grass Hill
March 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south). 9	Welsh.
Japanese. 9	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C-TAX	2	2				
CLASS C						
C-NON	18	18				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	40	31	9			
CLASS E	269	230	39			
TOTAL	329	281	48	-	-	-

4324 | 54

Admitted on primary.	
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	16
Applications for admission on bond granted and bonds executed	
Applications for admission on bond denied, but action not yet executed.	
Admitted as U. S. citizens.	
Failed to reappear for further medical examination.	
Pending:	
Before B. S. I.	
On appeal	
Total ~~Certified~~	17

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. None

CLASS B

| ALIEN. | C. P. R. AT | C. P. R. Fo. | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 13 INDEXED A to K ... L to Z ...

356

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
		PRIMARY J.A.L.															
	1	Braaten	Albert	26		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Saskatoon Sask.	Bro Samuel Saskatoon Sask	Mont	Great Falls
	2	Patterson B. S. I.	Hassie	25		F	"	Trained Nurse				Scotch	"	Calgary Alt	Father Thomas Blackheath Ont	Colo	Denver
X	3	Smith B. S. I.	Licemeu Logan	60		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lake Isle Alt	Dtr Mrs Lorena Skogstad Darwell Alt	Mont	Belfry
	4	" B. S. I.	Margaret Hulda	45		F	"	None	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
		PRIMARY J.A.L.															
	5	Allwin	John	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Big Stone Alt	Stp Bro Ernest Brietzke Big Stone alt	"	Gilford
	6	Lindberg	Reuben	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Waldeck Sask	Mother Anshie Waldeck Sask	"	Meredith
	7	Lomas	Ethel	22		F	"	Saleslady	"	"	"	English	"	Pinkham Sask	Father Edw Pinkham Sask	Wyo	Gillette
	8	"	Pauline	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	McPhail	Stanley	29		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	(Left U.S at Sweetgrass) U.S.A	Great Falls	Father Archie Calgary alt	Mont	Great Falls
	10	MacDonald	Wm	18		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Canada	Regina Sask	Father Angus Broad Cove N.S	Idaho	Mullan
	11	Lindon	Israel	25		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	(Left U.S at Sweetgrass) U.S.A	Sunburst Mont	Father in law Valentine Amond Belleteare Mill, N.B	Mont	Sunburst
	12	"	Sophie	18		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Canada	Belleteare Mill, N.B.	Father " "	"	"
	13	Sund	Oscar	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Lorerna Sask	Br Geo Cambridge Lorerna Sask	"	Great Falls
	14	Taylor	Thomas	32		"	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Coalhurst Alt	Wife Sarah Coalhurst Alt	"	Butte
11070 16076	15	Thillman Montl Letter 10467-T-2/16/17	Oscar	42		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Swift Current Sask	Br John Mahar Swift Current Sask	"	Hanre
		PRIMARY J.A.S.															
	16	Fauske B. S. I.	John	31		"	"	Cattle Rancher	"	"	"	"	(Left U.S at Sweetgrass) U.S.A	Gilford Mont	Br C. K. Engen Enchant Alt	"	Gilford
	17	Riemer	Otto	28		"	"	Farmer	No	No	"	German	Canada	Ebeneger Sask	Father Andreas Ebeneger Sask	"	Hemlin
	18	Anderson B. S. I.	Nils	67		"	Wd	Retired Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Percival Sask	Son Nils Percival Sask	"	Great Falls
		PRIMARY J.A.S.															
	19	Hansen	Hans	49		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Taber Alt	Bro James Taber alt	Utah	Salt Lake City
	20	Sampert	Charles	23		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Andenheim Alt	Father John Newburg, Alt	Mont	Helena
	21	Currence	Edwin	54		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Clairecholm Alt	Wife Nora Clairecholm alt	"	Havre
	22	Carers	Robt James	42		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	(Left U.S at Sweetgrass) U.S.A	Gildford Mont	Mother Margaret Arnan Ont	"	Gildford
	23	McDonell	Wm	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Pinkham Sask	Father David Mille Roches, Ont	Wyo	Gillette
	24	Trachsel	Lerina	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	(Left U.S at Sweetgrass) U.S.A	Gildford Mont	Mother Mrs Annie Cuthbrigg Shakespear Ont	Mont	Gildford
	25	Wagner B. S. I.	Nicholaus	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Tompkins Sask	Father Sylvester Roche Percee Sask	"	Lewistown
	26	Cutress	Nellie	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alt	Dtr Mrs Millie Hunte 2201G 27th ave S.W. Calgary alt	"	Butte
		PRIMARY J.A.S.													Bro Hugh		
	27	Miller	William	40		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Frudlier Sask	Wyo	Gillette
	28	"	George	36		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Uretzky	Lizzie	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton Alt	Sister Mrs Fannie Shaukman 10708 92nd St, Edmonton Alt	Mont	Great Falls
	30	"	Annie	6		"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"

NOT USED

493 0 5

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

× Smith, Charles - age 15 - m - (USC)
" Ida " 15 - f - "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in any institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	No	Self	100 00	Yes	1890 1910 1914	Langdon N D	Sis Mrs Hulda Anderson Cane Del, Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Bl		USA	Langdon N.D.	Sweetgrass	2/20/17	CPR	2/20/17
2	Yes	"	25 00	Yes	15 1915	Denver Col	None	"	"	"	"	Asthma	"	5	5	Fr	"	"		Canada	Blackheath Ontario	"	2/21/17	"	2/21/17
3	"	"	300 00	Yes	1856 1911	Belfry Mont Trav	Son Chester A Smith Belfry Mont	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism Mitral Regurgitation	"	6	0	Med	Br	"		USA	Abingdon Va	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hust	—	"	1871 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Gr		"	McPherson Kans	"	"	"	"
5	No	Self	60 00	Yes	1883 1911 TS 1916	Martin N D	Step Bro Wm Brietzke Gilford Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Gr		"	Eureka N D	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	25 00	Yes	1895 1906	Atwater Minn Trav	Sis Mrs Alma Stewart Meredith Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Med	"	Bl	Powder marks on face	"	Clarkes Neb	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	160 00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	"		Canada	Owen Sound Ont	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	270 00	Yes	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	56 00	Yes	1916-1917	Great Falls Mont	Bro Archie — c/o Milwaukee Hotel, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Br	Br		"	Springhill N S	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	25 00	No	—	—	Bro Ronald — Mullan Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Fr	Dk Br	Br	2 scars left thumb	"	Broad Cove N S	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	5 00	Yes	1912 1916	Sunburst Mont	Father Baptiste — Sunburst Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Lt	Bl		"	St Francis N B	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hust	—	"	1914 1915	Ft Kent, Me	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Br		"	Belledeare Mill N B	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	95 00	Yes	1909 1911	Omaha Neb	Sister Mrs Judel Lund Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt	Bl		Sweden	Rangrille	N.Y	Nov 1909	CPR Caronia	"
14	"	"	80 00	Yes	1915 1916	Butte Mont	Fr John Buckthought 315 Temper Ave, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	"		England	Grimley Fraz Kelas	Que Montreal	May 1908 4/4/14	Empress of Britain CPR	"
15	"	"	450 00	Yes	1916	Ft Dodge Iowa	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl		Sweden	Kalmerlan	N.Y	Teutonic	1893	"
16	"	"	300 00	Yes	1905 1907 1914 1917	Gilford Mont	Fr Lars Adland Gilford Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt	"		Norway	Bruflat	Boston	Sept 1905	CPR Republic	2/20/17
17	"	"	100 00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	Scar rt index	Russia	Szesolin	Hal	apr 1909	?	"
18	"	"	18 00	Yes	—	—	Fr Gottlieb Jaechel Kremlin Mont	"	"	"	"	arterio-sclerosis	"	5	7	"	Gr	Bl		Sweden	Laksjo	Que	June 1893	Parician	2/23/17
19	No	"	800 00	Yes	1887 1903 TS 1912	Pleasant Grove Utah	Son Gabriel Nilson 406 5th E So, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"		Denmark		N.Y	apr 1887	Nevada	"
20	Yes	"	38 00	No	—	—	Fr Joseph F Smith 67 E. So Temple St, Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Br	"		Canada	Dunmore Alb	Sweetgrass	2/23/17	CPR	"
21	"	"	50 00	Yes	1862 1907 TS 1916	Alma Mich	Cousin Julius Hanot 136 Chestnut St Helena Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Gr	Gr		USA	Alma Mich	"	2/24/17	"	2/24/17
22	"	"	20 00	Yes	1913 1916	Gilford Mont	Son Claud — Hare Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	Dk Br	"		Canada	Owen Sound Ont	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	130 00	No	1915 1916	St Paul Minn	Owen Homestead Gilford Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bl	Hart scar back left hand	"	Mille Roches Ont	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	16 00	Yes	1913 1916	Gilford Mont	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Shakespeare Ont	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	250 00	Yes	1893 1912	Miles City	Hust Fred — Gilford Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Gr	Scar base rt middle finger	USA	Kill Devil Hill	"	"	"	"
26	"	Sister to whom destined	75 00	Yes	Same	Portland Me.	Fr Edw Hage Lewistown Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk Br	"		England	Broxbourne Hertfordshire	Portland Me	Mar 1911	CPR Mecania	"
27	No	Self	450 00	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Rose Kinney 1622 Dewey Ave Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	Br	Bl	Scar left cheek	Scotland	Dalry	Hal	Mar 1906	Siberian	"
28	"	"	2000 00	Yes	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"	Montl	July 1910	Pretorian	"
29	Yes	Hust	21 00	Yes	—	—	Hurab Oscar — 214 1st Ave S, Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	Br		Russia	Kapat-kerich	Que	Sept 1908	Victorian	"
30	"	Father	—	"	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Br	"		Canada	Winnipeg Man	Sweetgrass	2/24/17	CPR	"

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry
NR = Wagon Road
GNR = Great Northern Ry

Jonas A Lende

Jas E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1 A to K ..... L to Z .....

310

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Stuart	B.S.I. John W.	28		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Cumberland, B.C.	Father, Charles Stuart, Farm cottage, Crockton Hill, Auckland, Durham	Wash.	Seattle
Rejected	No 2	Jenner	B.S.I. Gilbert John Hugh	41		M.S.	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Huntingdon, B.C.	Sister, Eliza A. Jenner, Bolton, Bank, England	"	Sumas
	No 3	Sealund	Primary H.W. Pear Olaf	34		M.S.	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Bellingham, Wash.	Father, A. Sealund, Boervegner, Sweden	"	Bellingham
	No 4	Carlson	Primary R.S. Escher A.	25		M.S.	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	Canada	Clyde, Alta.	Father, C. S. Carlson, Clyde, Alta.	"	Seattle
Rejected	No 5	Johnson	B.S.I. Charles	39		M.S.	Logger	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Courtney, B.C.	Claims none	"	"
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

Deferred Jan 25 1917 Admitted Feb 24, 1917

50

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February 24, 1917

Class - Non-taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has been in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$28.	Yes	Off and on 1902 1917	Various	Jan. 2, 1917	Friend, Wimmis Kelphlin. Rochester Hotel, Seattle, Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7¾	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Japanese girl and "Japan" tattooed right forearm.	Scotland	Kilmarnock	W.H. Portland Me.	1902	Arabic	1917 Feb. 6
2	No	L.P.C.	6.	Yes	1916	Calif.	Mar., 1916	Friend, Frank Baker, Sumas, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	Med.	Blk.	Blue				W.H. Mar. 4	1911	Hesperian	Feb. 11
3	No	Self	20.	Yes	1909 1917	Wash.	Feb., 1917	Savoy Hotel, Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None Scar back	England	London	Halifax	Aug., 1902	Mayflower	Feb. 14
4	yes	Father	30	Yes	1901 & 1911 1916 Off and on 1897-1916	N.D. S.D. Okla. and Wash.	Sept., 1916	Sister, Mrs. J. H. Hanson. 8503 Wallingford Ave., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 0½	Fair	Lt.	Blue	right wrist	Sweden	Borgoettner	C.P.R. Boston	Dec., 1904	unknown	Feb. 3
5	No	Self	3.	yes			Aug., 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6 0	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	None	Sweden	Skelleftea	W.H. St John	Sept., 1898	unknown	Jan. 25
6																				U.S.A.	Langford, S.D.	Halifax			
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. P. R.- Canadian Pacific Railway
W. H.- Walked Highway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Fred Jenkins,
Robt. Sherrard
H. W. Cunningham
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

311

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred		Deferred for proof of U.S. citizenship Jan. 11, 1917. Debarred Feb. 3, 1917.													
	No 1	Farrell	B.S.I. George Arthur	22		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	U.S.A. Claims	Irish	Canada	Dawn, Sask	Father, R. R. Farrell, Dawn, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle
	No 2	Kuhner	Primary F.C.S. Reed John	34	✓	M. M.	Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, Wilhelm Kuhner, Schwabisch Hall, Wurtemburg, Germany	"	"
	No 3	Kuhner	Primary F.C.S. Emma Sophia	32	✓	F. M.	None	"	"	"	✓ "	"	" "	Bro-in-Law, as above	"	"
	No 4	Kuhner	Primary F.C.S. Edick G.	7	✓	F. S.	None	"	"	"	✓ "	"	" "	Uncle, as above	"	"
#	No 5	Carlson	Primary J.P.S. Carl Emil	45	✓	M. M.	Farmer	"	"	Sweden ✓	Scand.	"	New Norway, Alta.	Sister, Mrs. L. Gustafson, Nemskoug, Sweden	"	"
#	No 6	Carlson	Primary J.P.S. Emma Louisa	46	✓	F. M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	New Norway, Alta.	Father, Olaf Olson, Mayeaster, Sweden	"	"
	No 7	Kenkman	Primary F.C.S. Charles 11 0 7 10 5 14	20	✓	M. S.	Clerk.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Edmonton Alta.	Father, Karl Kenkman, 112 Thompson Blk, Edmonton, Alta.	"	"
Debarred	No 8	Nicolott	B.S.I. George	50		M. M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Mt Lehman, B.C.	Wife, Cintanasi Georgeff, Joanchi, Bulgaria	"	Sumas
Debarred	No 9	Georgeff	B.S.I. Sam	21		M. S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother, as above	"	"
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

51

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

Carlson, Ester Adell, age 16
Carlson, Evelyn Isabella, age 1

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1917 — Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom, and if so, whether paid by himself or herself, or by relative, friend, or other person, and name and complete address of such relative, friend, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	No	L.P.C. Walked	$1.50	Yes	Died in 1903?	N.D.	1903	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Fair	Bro. Gray	Mole right jaw. Slender Build	U.S.A.	Grand Forks, N.D.? Lakesbisch	W.H.			1917
2	yes	Self	275.	No	"	"	"	Friend, C.H. Peters, 300 Columbia St., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10½	Dk.	Bro. Bro.	Two moles right cheek	Germany	Hall	C.P.R.	July 1, 1913	Laurentic	Feb. 7
3	yes	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	Friend, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Med.	Bro. Bro.	None	Germany	Braunschweig	C.P.R. (wife)	Quebec 1913	Megantic	Feb. 7
4	yes	Father	No	"	"	"	"	Friend, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	— —	Med.	Bro. Bro.	None	Germany	Wainheim	C.P.R. (wife)	Quebec 1913	Megantic	Feb. 7
5	yes	Self	260	yes	1892 1905	Minn. Ill.	Dec. 1905	No Address	"	"	"	Enlargement of heart	No	5 10½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Pin mole under left ear	Sweden	Vermskaug	C.P.R. (wife) N.Y.	1892	New York	Feb. 10
6	yes	Husband		yes	1905 1905	Ill., Ind. and N.J.	1905	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 2	Med	Bro.	Gray	None	Sweden	C.P.R. May, 1888		Nevada	Feb. 10
7	No	Self	60	No				Friend Jack Davis, Bristol Hotel, Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9¾	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Scar right center forehead	Finland	C.P.R. Mar., 1914		Calgary Halifax	Feb. 13
8	yes	Physically Defective Self L.P.C.	30	Yes	1906 1916	Calif. and Ore.	May, 1916	Dalton's Hospital, Sumas, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism Enlarged finger joints	No	5 11½	Dk.	Dk. Gray	Bro.	None	Bulgaria	W.H. May, 1916		Joanchi Baltimore	Feb. 16
9	yes	Self	17.	yes	1909	Ore.	May, 1909	As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3¾	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	Scar upper forehead, & hair line	Bulgaria	W.H. Oct., 1907		Joanchi Baltimore	Feb. 16
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. - Walked Highway

Fred D. Jenkins.
Robert Sherrard Immigrant Inspector.
James Carlson

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 — 312 — PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary H.W.C.															
1	Baley	Burris Erastus	26	✓	M	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C.	Wife, Lydia Baley, Abbotsford, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
	Primary H.S.						Hd. Clk.						Spences Bridge, B.C.	Friend, Mr. King, Ok. Mine, Ashcroft B.C.	"	"
2	Ellingson	Carl	32	✓	M	S.	Miner	"	"	"	Scand.	"				
	Primary F.C.J.												Viceroy, Sask	Father, Peter H. Orheim, Nordshaw, Norway	Calif.	Los Angeles
3	Orheim	Peter S.	33	✓	M	wd.	Farmer	"	"	"		"				
	Primary B.C.L.												Chilliwack, B.C.	Father, James Murray, Chilliwack B.C.	Wash.	Ferndale
		Alexander Robert.	31		M	M.	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"				
	B.C.L.												"	Mother, Mrs. Jennie Sturgis, Chilliwack, B.C.	"	"
	B.C.L.	Mary Jane	27		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Asabove	"	"
	B.C.L.	James Alexander	5		M	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle, W. Bagley, Montreal file 11052-719	"	Sedro Woolley
							Divorced, D.C.C. Tracadona, Jan. 11, 1917 Ad. itted after examination by medical officer						Chauvin, Alta.	Friend, A. O. Hogan, Matsqui, B.C.	"	Bellingham
7	Bagley	Vernon B.	22	✓	M	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Matsqui, B.C.	Friend, R. H. Van Hawes, Crows Nest, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
	Primary H.W.C.						Farm									
8	Skouge	Herman	40	✓	M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Crows Nest, B.C.	Father, Frank De Marre, Dewar Lake, Sask.	"	Long Beach
	Primary H.S.						Farm									
9	Barrow	William Bert	35	✓	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Moose Jaw	Grandfather, Asabone	"	"
	Primary R.S.															
10	Palmer	Minnie E.	25	✓	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, Asabone	"	"
	Primary R.S.															
11	Palmer	Joseph Perry	2	✓	M	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Asabone	"	"
	Primary R.S.															
12	Palmer	Mary Alice		16	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, R. J. Marshall, Rimbey, Alta.	Wash.	Langley
	Primary F.C.J.															
13	Marshall	Joseph F.	23	✓	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	LaCombe, Alta.	Father, A. C. Foster, Nulcan, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles
	Primary F.C.J.															
14	Foster	Ada Lenore	24	✓	F.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Uncle, Malcolm McGillivary, Huntington, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
11070/18802	Primary H.W.C.						R.R.									
15	McGillivary	John Alexander	29	✓	M.	D.	Brakeman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Husband, Michael Sweeney, Claybum, B.C.	"	Sumas
	Primary R.S.												New Westminster, B.C.	Father, Asabone	"	"
		Cora M.	35	✓	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"				
#	Primary R.S.												New Westminster, B.C.	Husband, Fred L. Rigsby, Readlyn, Sask.	"	Colby
16	Sweeney	Harold Raymond	3	✓	M	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"				
							Appeal dismissed, Bureau file 5#198/108, Montreal file 11052/702						Readlyn, Sask.	Brother, John Berget, Pinsa, Norway	"	Everett
#	Sweeney				F.	M.	None	yes	yes	"	English	"	Sheer Hill, Alta.	Husband, A. J. Randall, Ferry Bank, Alta.	"	Sumas
	B.C.L.															
17	Rielly	Mabel	32		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Ferry Bank, Alta.	Father, As above	"	"
	Primary F.C.J.															
19	Berget	Christ	35	✓	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	unknown	"				
	Primary R.S.												"	Father, Alex Heeley, Cannanque, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles
20	Randall	Malissa	56	✓	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Grandora, Sask.	Father-in-Law, As above	"	"
	Primary R.S.															
21	Randall	Chester N.	10	✓	M	S.	None	"	"	"	Irish	"				
	Primary F.C.J.												"	Grandfather, As above	"	"
22	Feeley	William D.	33	✓	M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, As above	"	"
	Primary F.C.J.															
23	Feeley	Gertrude	30	✓	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, As above	"	"
	Primary F.C.J.															
24	Feeley	Ivan Howard	4		M	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, As above	"	"
	Primary F.C.J.															
25	Feeley	Pearl Mary J.	2	✓	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, As above	"	"
	Primary F.C.J.															
26	Feeley	William Claud		7	M	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Edward Messner, LeBret, Sask.	"	Long Beach
	Primary R.S.															
27	Feeley	Allan	32	✓	M	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	LeBret, Sask.	Brother, Ludwig Reich, Getomerz, Russia.	Wash.	Seattle
	Primary F.C.J.															
28	Messner	Asphallonia	42	✓	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bruderheim, Alta.	Brother-in-Law, As above	"	"
	Primary F.C.J.															
29	Reich	Rudolph	29	✓	M	M.	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Primary F.C.J.															
30	Reich	Anna	21	✓	F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			

NOT USED

52

Sweeney, Helen B., Age 8 — U.S.C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.								14—26 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$48.	Yes	Visits only	Wash.	Jan. 15, 1917	Brother, Wilbur Baley, Bay St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C.	W.H.			1917
2	Yes	Self	150.	Yes	1911	Wash. and Alaska	1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Gray	Mole on forehead	Norway	Bergen	C.P.R.	Mar., 1907	"	Jan. 25
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1914 Visit	Calif.	Mar. 8, 1914	Friend, Mrs. Christina Linquist, 4608-8 Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Small pit Scar on left cheek	Norway	Stavheim	C.P.R.	Apl. 27, 1904	Camania	Jan. 28
4	No	Contract Laborer		Yes	1916 Visit	Ferndale, Wash.	Oct., 1916	Uncle, Geo. McKeller, Ferndale, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	Med.	Blk.	Gray	Small mole left cheek	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	W.H.			Jan. 28
5	No	L.P.C.		Yes	1916 1 week	" "	Nov., 1916	Uncle, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Small mole right of nose	Canada	Honsvell, Ont.	W.H.			Jan. 29
6	No	L.P.C.		Yes	1916 1 week	" "	Nov., 1916	Uncle, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Scar on nose	U.S.A.	Monticello, Minn.	W.H.			Jan. 29
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Visits 1912 Birth 1912	Minn. and Wash.	May, 1912	Uncle, W. W. Bagley, Sedro Woolley, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Gray	Scar back right thumb	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	W.H.			Jan. 29
8	No	Self	27	Yes	Visits 1909 and 1916 Birth 1916	Wash.	Apr., 1916	Friend, Mr. O. Bush or, 176-21st St., Bellingham, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Scar on nose	U.S.A.	Monticello, Minn.	W.H.			Jan. 31
9	Yes	Self	640	Yes	1908 Birth 1908	Mo.	1908	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Scar back right thumb	Norway	Romstadlen	W.H.	Sept., 1904	Manna	Jan. 31
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Birth 1916	Minn.	July, 1916	Sister-in-Law, Miss Mary Palmer, 2521-E. 6th St.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lincoln, Nebr.	C.P.R.			Feb. 1
11	Yes	Mother		No				Aunt, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Blk. Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Fergus, Minn.	C.P.R.			Feb. 1
12	Yes	Mother		No				Aunt, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Lt. Blue	None	Canada	Alsask, Sask.	C.P.R.			Feb. 1
13	Yes	Self	400	Yes	Visit 1909 Birth 1912	Wash.	Nov. 26, 1912	Father, Joseph Marshall, Langley, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Alsask, Sask.	C.P.R.			Feb. 1
14	Yes	Self	900	Yes	Birth 1905	Iowa, Kansas and Calif.	Nov., 1905	University of California, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	Scar rubber right forehead	U.S.A.	Murraysville, Ill.	C.P.R.			Feb. 1
15	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1914 1916	Calif.	Dec. 18, 1916	Father, Duncan McGillivray, Magnetta Rd., Bellingham, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Mole left of Center of eyebrow	U.S.A.	Cedar Rapids, Ia.	C.P.R.			Feb. 1
16	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	Birth 1911	Wash.	Sept., 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Bro.	Gray	Long scar under chin	Canada	Moosecreek, Ont.	W.H.			Feb. 1
17	Yes	Father		No				No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Oshkosh, Wis.	H.			Feb. 2
18	Yes	L.P.C. Husband	2	Yes	1910 1916	Ore.	June, 1916	No Address, Friend, Mrs. A. V. Ross, 1615-7th Ave., Colby, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	New Westminster	H.			Feb. 2
19	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1896 1913	Minn.	Spring 1917	Sister, Mrs. Mary Helen, 1027 Colby Ave., Everett, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good Chronic Rheumatism	No	5	5½	Lt.	Lt. Bro.	Blue	3 Moles left cheek	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	C.P.R.			Jan. 5
20	Yes	Husband	300	Yes	Birth 1905 1908-1916	Denver and Wash.	Oct., 1916	Nephew, Burt Hallgrimes, Sumas, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Large scar left thumb	Norway	Tom	C.P.R. N.Y.	About 1896	Hellig Olaf	Feb. 14
21	Yes	Father		Yes	1908 1916	Wash.	Oct., 1916	Cousin, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	11	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Ottumway, Iowa	C.P.R.			Feb. 7
22	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	1900 1901	N.D.	Mar., 1901	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Ponoka, Alta.	C.P.R.			Feb. 7
23	Yes	Husband		Yes	Visit 1908	Santa Clara, N.Y.	May, 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Bro.	Gray	Small scar right forehead	Canada	Camamace, Ont.	C.P.R.			Feb. 9
24	Yes	Father		No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Brantley, Ont.	C.P.R.			Feb. 9
25	Yes	Father		No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Warwood, Ont.	C.P.R.			Feb. 9
26	Yes	Father		No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	C.P.R.			Feb. 9
27	Yes	Self	700.	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	C.P.R.			Feb. 9
28	Yes	Self	175	Yes	1898 1902	N.D.	1902	Husband, John J. Messner, 636-E. 3rd St., Long Beach, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Camamace, Ont.	C.P.R.			Feb. 9
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1899 1905	N.D. and Wis.	Feb., 1905	Uncle, Julius Krouse, Echeltier, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	None	Canada	Mildmay, Ont.	C.P.R.			Feb. 9
30	Yes	Husband		No				Uncle, As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Russia	Unknown	Quebec	About 1892	Stubenhard	Feb. 10
															5	5	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Stony Plain, Alta.	C.P.R.			Feb. 10

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.H - Walked Highway
H.- Highway

CLASS E.

Fred Jenkins,
Robert Gerard, Immigrant Inspector.
James Gardner
H. Cunningham

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boulder

Sumas, Wash.

February, 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	NOT APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
C-NON	5	3	2			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	9	6	3			
CLASS E	50	46	4			
TOTAL	64	55	9			

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. of	C.	C.	C.
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				

In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4274/55

Admitted on primary.	------
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	------
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	------
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	------
Application for admission on bond [illegible]	------
Application for admission on bond [illegible]	------
Admitted on U.S. bonds.	------
Failed to appear for examination.	------
Before B. S. I.	------
On appeal	------
Total Certified	1

Admitted by Manager of line under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. None

RECEIVED
MAR 2 - 1917
U. S. Bureau
Mon...

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 — 313 — PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beich	Eunice	2		F.	S.	None	No	No	Canada	German	Canada	Bredenheim, Alta.	Uncle, Ludwig Beich, Getomery, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
2	Beich	Alfred Theodore	1		M.	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	" "	Uncles. as above	"	"
3	Davis	Leonard D.	63		M.	M.	Harness maker	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Leduc, Alta.	Mother, Mrs. John Davis, Quyon, P. Q.	"	Kenton
4	McIntosh	Angus John	29		M.	S.	R.R. Brakeman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Nokomis, Sask.	Father, Hugh McIntosh, Wallard, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles
5	Webster	May	46		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father, Alec Calder, 33 Middlegate, Winnepeg, Man	"	" "
6	Webster	Margaret	12		F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Grandfather. as above	"	" "
7	Wilson	Elizabeth Cora	19		F.	S.	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Innisfail, Alta.	Father, John A. Wilson, Innisfail, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
8	Peterson	Ada M.	27		F.	D.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Albion, B.C.	Father, W. P. Smith, Albion, B.C.	Ore.	Astoria
9	May	Joel L.	59		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cremona, Alta.	Friend, Edwin Reid, Cremona, Alta,	Wash.	Mount Bend
10	May	Florence M.	49		F.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Friend. as above	"	" "
11	Shepard	Madge A.	2		F.	S.	None	No	No	"	English	"	" "	Friend. as above	"	" "
12	Brydon	Percy L.	21		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Merritt, B.C.	Brother, Louis Brydon, Parton Valley B.C.	"	Seattle
13	Bruce	Elizabeth	21		F.	S.	Sales-lady	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Aleck Bruce, 1205-14th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	"	"
14	Deman	Adolph	31		M.	S.	Teamster	"	"	"	French	"	Chinook, Alta.	Brother, Frank Deblois, Chinook, Alta.	"	"
15	McBurney	Alpha Rita	19		M.	M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Teasewater Ont.	Bro-in-Law, Philip Juleatte, Abbotsford, B.C.	"	Bellingham
16	McBurney	Eleven Belle	1	4	F.	S.	None	No	No	"	Scotch	"	" "	Uncle. as above	"	"
17	Sweeney	Michael	42		M.	M.	Lumberman Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	New Westminster B.C.	Friend, Mrs. T. Highland, New Westminster, B.C.	"	Sumas
18	Tuppel	Fred	40		M.	M.	Rd Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife, Pauline Tuppel, 907-7th Ave. N.E., Calgary, Alta	"	Snoqualmie
19	Borgens	Carl	41		M.	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife, Annie Borgens, 214-6th St., Bridgeland, Calgary, Alta	"	"
20	Rogers	Arthur Basil	15		M.	S.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Regina, Sask.	Friend, Mrs. T. H. Reed, 1337 Lorne St., Regina, Sask.	Calif.	San Bernadino
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

53

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—30

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, sykes or alcoholism, or physical defect, or disease and infirmity likely to affect ability to earn a living? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Father	none	No				Uncle, Julius Kraus. Scholtier, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Brudenheim, Alta.	C.P.R.			1917
2	yes	Father	none	No				Uncle. as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Brudenheim, Alta.	C.P.R.	"	"	Feb. 10
3	yes	Self	30.	Yes	1906 1916	Wash.	Apr., 1916	Wife. Sarah Davis. Renton, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	Right leg Amputated	Right leg Amputated	5	9½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Right leg Amputated	Canada	Quyon, P.Q.	C.P.R.	"	"	Feb. 10
4	yes	Self	200.	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Qu'Appelle, Sask.	C.P.R.	"	"	Feb. 12
5	yes	Husband	190	Visits only				Husband, George H. Webster. Roslyn Hotel, Los Angeles Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	London Ont.	C.P.R.	"	"	Feb. 12
6	yes	Father		No				Father. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Red.	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	C.P.R.	"	"	Feb. 13
7	yes	Self	30.	Yes	1914 1916	Wash.	Mar., 1916	Sister, Mrs Pearl Hutchinson. 1400-N-40th St., Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Scar left Cheek Scar left 2nd finger	Canada	Innisfail, Alta.	C.P.R.	"	"	Feb. 13
8	yes	Self	40.	Yes	1912 1916	Ore.	Dec., 1916	Friend, Mr. Smith. Bee Hive Department Store, Astoria	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Dk. Bro.	None	Canada	Portage La Prairie, Man.	C.P.R.	"	"	Feb. 14
9	yes	Self	640	Yes	Both 1911	Mo. and Wash.	June, 1911	Brother, Paul May. North Bend, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Gray	Blue	Non.	U.S.A.	Neosho, Mo.	C.P.R.	"	"	Feb. 14
10	yes	Husband		yes	Both 1912	Ill., Ore. and Wash	June, 1912	Bro-in-Law. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Dwight, Ill.	C.P.R.	"	"	Feb. 14
11	yes	Grandfather	—	No				Uncle. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Alexandria B.C.	C.P.R.	"	"	Feb. 14
12	yes	Self	100	No				No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	½	Med.	Auburn	Blue	Several moles	Canada	Dauphin, Man.	C.P.R.	"	"	Feb. 14
13	yes	Self	7	No				Sister, Mrs. Ed. Teggan. 914-81st St., N., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt.	Blue	right side face	Canada	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	C.P.R.	"	"	Feb. 15
14	yes	Self	110	Yes	Both 1904	Mich.	1904	Sister, Mrs. Marks. South Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Republic, Mich.	C.P.R.	"	"	Feb. 15
15	yes	Self	5	Yes	Both 1913	Pa. and Wash.	Feb., 1913	Father, Ole Davie. 8228 Victor St., Bellingham.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4¾	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Austin, Pa.	W.H.	"	"	Feb. 16
16	yes	Mother		No				Grandfather. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Small scar near right corner mouth	U.S.A.	Teaswaters Ont.	W.H.	"	"	Feb. 16
17	yes	Self	75.	Yes	1882 1910	Wash.	1910	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Clifton	W.H.	"	"	Feb. 16
18	yes	Self	65.	Yes	1900.	N.Y.	1900.	Friend, John P. Kaufer. Snoqualmie, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None Scar right Corner of mouth	Ireland	Coventy	Quebec	1882	Unknown	Feb. 18
19	yes	Self	60.	No				Friend. As above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	1	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Small mole under left eye	Russia	Saroda	C.P.R. N.Y.	about May, 1900	Pennsylvania	Feb. 20
20	yes	Father	9.	No				Father, Arthur E. Rogers. Room 40, Y.M.C.A., San Bernadino, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	None	Russia	Vladikavkas	C.P.R.	about 1903	Unknown	Feb. 20
21																					England	Sussex	Unknown	about 1906	Unknown	Feb. 21
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. - Walked Highway.

CLASS E

14—26

Fredk Jenkins,
Robt Sherrard Immigrant Inspector.
W.W. Cunningham

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663 204 PER See headings below LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		(Wh plic been for a atiz
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
									Canadian Pacific Ry S/S Line							
✓ 1	Primary E.C. Urquhart ✓	Lee	25	0	f s	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	N.S. Tatamagouche	mother Ann Urquhart Tatamagouche N.S.	Miss Athol		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
									Allan Line							
✓ 7	Primary E.C. Cuthbert ✓	Stewart	21	0	M s	Student	Yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton alt	Uncle A Skelton St John NB Canada	My Sisters		
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vanceboro, Maine, MONTH OF February, 1917 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	20	Yes	1910 1915	Mass Boston	Brother Allan Urquhart 268 school St. Ottawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt. Br.	blue	—	Canada	N.S. Port Hawkesbury	C.P.R. N.B. Dec 25 1916 St John	Montgomery Jan 30/17		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7	Yes	self	20	Yes	1911-14	Ithaca	Mother, Mrs Alice Urquhart 324 East Seneca, Ithaca	Now 1914	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	Br	—	Canada	Edmonton	C.P.R. N.B. Feb 5/17	Montreal Feb 7/17		
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Earl G. Hoffmire
Immigrant Inspector

Peter E. Miller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine,

SHEET No. 2 A to K
L to Z

205

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
No 1		Doody	William F.	30	m	S	fisherman	yes	yes	Irish Nfld	Bonavista			Uncle Jeremiah Doody	Me	Portland
" 2		Clyde	Abner	39	m	M	fisherman	"	"	"	Bellevoran			Mrs Charlotte Cluett	Mass	Gloucester
" 3		Petrie	Ethel	30	f	M	Nurse	"	"	Scotch	Grand Falls			Bonavista Nfld	"	Rockport
" 4		Cluett	Wesley	39	m	M	fisherman	"	"	English	Bellevoran			wife Jessie Cluett	"	Gloucester
" 5		Barnes	William	28	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevoran Father Albert Barnes	"	"
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

Abandoned domicile. B/N APR 18 1933 Road milled 11/5/23 Sec 5 T 8 R 16 24-3-5

Abandoned domicile. B/N APR 18 1933

65

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1917 Class C. Non-taxable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$22 yes	1913	Me	July 1916	Sister Mrs Vincent Guy 102 Forest ave Portland Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br.	Blue	—	Nfld	Brigantia	APR. NS to Sydney	Jan 27/17	Style	Jan 29/17
2	"	"	40 "	1913-16	Gloucester	1916	Aunt Mrs Sarah Kyle 17 Foy Court Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Ruddy	"	Gy	—	"	Bellaran	CPR	Feb 8/17	"	Feb 9/17
3	"	"	75 "	1914-16	Mass	Sept 1916	Friend Mrs M R Canfield 41 College St. Wellesley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	"	—	"	Bay Islands	CPR	Feb 11/17	"	Feb 12/17
4	"	"	20 "	1915-16	Gloucester	July 1916	Cousin Benjamin Pine Jr 17 Taylor St Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	—	"	Bellaran	CPR	Feb 24/17	"	Feb 23/17
5	"	"	40 "	1909-16	"	Do. 1916.	Friend Thomas Rose Main St Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Peter E. Meeker

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway Co

Carl G. Stone
Immigrant Inspector.

11-413

NON-TRANSFERABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET No. 3 A to K
L to Z 4, 5

206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine,

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary C.G.M.													
No	1	Carter	✓ Maud	19 ✓	f	S	student nurse	yes	yes	N'fld	English	N'fld	Fryeland	Grandfather Joseph Kinsella Fryeland, Nfld	Mass	Waltham
"	2	Newman	✓ Jessie	20 ✓	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Triton	Father Isaac Newman Triton "	"	Brookline
"	3	Fudge	✓ Effie	22 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pilley's Island	" George Fudge Pilley's Island	"	"
"	4	Wills	✓ Lillie	22 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns	" Samuel Wills St. Johns	"	Cambridge
"	5	Jensen	✓ Ralph	25 ✓	M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Harbor Breton	" George Jensen Harbor Breton	"	Gloucester
"	6	Crane E.C.	✓ Margaret	21 ✓	f	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	St. Johns	" Thomas Crane St. Johns	Ny	Brooklyn
"	7	French	✓ Lena	23 ✓	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Uncle Joshua Mercer Bay Roberts	"	Cambridge
"	8	Cluett	✓ Watson	28 ✓	M	"	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Belleoram	Father Joseph Cluett Belleoram	"	Gloucester
"	9	"	✓ Arthur	28 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Matilda Cluett	"	"
"	10	"	✓ Amos	28 ✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Francis Cluett	"	"
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

56

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1917 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	grs	Grand-father	25	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Richard Clark 15 Brown St. Waltham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br. Blue	—	Nfld	Ferryland	C.P.R. No.			
2	"	father	10	"	—	—	—	sister Mrs Neuman 52 Lamark Rd Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	—	"	Triton	"	Jan 30/17	"	Jan 30/17
3	"	"	11	"	—	—	—	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	" "	—	"	Pilleys Island	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	Brother Alexander Wills 30 Vernon St. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Dk Br.	—	"	St. Johns	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	86	Yes	1912 12	Gloucester	Nov 1912	Friend Mrs Sarah A. Rowe 17 Tapley St Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br Br	—	"	Charlestown	"	Feb 8/17	"	Feb 9/17
6	"	Father	150	"	1913 14	Brooklyn	Mar 1914	Aunt Mrs R Badcock 387 Warren St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fair	Dk "	—	"	St Johns	"	Feb 15/17	"	Feb 17/17
7	"	Brother	35	No	—	—	—	Brother Marcus Finch 48 Rockdale Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br Blue	—	"	Cay Roberts	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	25	Yes	1909 1913	Gloucester Mass	Nov. 1913	Friend Thomas Rose Main St. Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	" "	—	"	Bellevue	"	Feb 24/17	"	2/23/17
9	"	"	50	"	1909 1912	"	Nov. 1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	1912 1914	"	Oct. 1914	No address Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry

Earl Symthurst
Carl G. Horne
Immigrant Inspector.

Alex E. Mercer

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 4

207

PORT OF

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
1	Bird	Pearl	23		f	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	Father Fred Bird Fredericton N.B. Canada	Me	Bangor	
2	"	Annie	17		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	" N.B.	" " " "	"	"	
3	Aitkin	Etta M	38		"	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch England	"	Prince Albert	Husband Harry Aitkin River Hebert N.S.	Mass	Attleboro	
4	"	Jean	8		"	S		—	—	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	
5	Bourgeois	Alonzo	18	2 mos.	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Shediac N.B.	" Joseph A Bourgeois Shediac N.B.	"	New Bedford	
6	" A-78073	Raphael	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Joseph A Bourgeois Shediac N.B.	"	"	
7	Brownrigg	Edward	54		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ludlow N.B.	Cousin James Rutherford Florenceville N.B.	Me	East Millinocket	
8	" "	Chester	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
9	Campbell	Helen	18		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kingsclear N.B.	Mother Annie Campbell Kingsclear N.B.	Mass	Dorchester	
10	Daly	Mary	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney Mines N.S.	Father Wm Daly Sydney Mines N.S.	"	Brookline	Lea
11	Metcalf	Florence E.	19		"	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	" James Bowman Moncton N.B.	"	Allston	
12	Alford	Mary Ann	62		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney N.S.	Daughter Mrs Lizzie Stevens Sydney N.S.	"	Belmont	
13	Pressley	Agnes	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Father Sydney King 93 St James St St John N.B.	"	Brockton	
14	Underhill	Ruby	21		"	S	School teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Blackville N.B.	Wm A K Underhill Blackville N.B.	"	Marblehead	
15	Fowler	Mary	18		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Dominion No 3 N.S.	Cousin W. Fowler Dominion No 3 N.S.	Pa.	Chester	N f
16	Driscoll	Le Baron S.	27		M	M	Hotelman	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Father James Driscoll 21 King Square St John N.B.	Mass	So. Boston	
17	"	Leola	27	7	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father is dead " " " "	"	"	U. S.
18	Brydon	Margaret	35		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tatamagouche N.S.	Father James B. Brydon Tatamagouche N.S.	"	Boston	
19	Desjardins	Blanche	18		"	S	None sewing machine operator	"	"	"	French	"	Grand Falls N.B.	" Paul Desjardins Grand Falls N.B.	N.H.	Nashua	
20	"	Vina	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	
21	Fairchild	Nelson	50		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	P.E.I.	Georgetown P.E.I.	Sister Mrs George Leslie Mowell P.E.I.	Mass	Somerville	
22	Brown	Lillian	18		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lower Cove N.B.	Father George Brown Lower Cove N.B.	"	Melrose	
23	Bowman	Susan	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tracadie N.B.	Husband Lloyd David Bowman Tracadie N.B.	"	East Weymouth	N.
24	"	Ernest	0	11	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"	
25	Page	Kate	38		f	M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	English	"	Long Settlement N.B.	Mother Mrs Harriet Barker Long Settlement N.B.	"	Lowell	
26	Fraser	Isabel M.	58		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	P.E.I.	Marston N.B.	Brother Colin Fraser Clyde River P.E.I.	"	Boston	
27	Belding	Margaret ~~Certificate~~ Abandoned domicile. B/N APR 18 1933	26	19	"	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	See 5-4 8	1/3/16/29-3-5	Father C. C. Sharkey St Johns. N.B.	Conn	New Haven	
28	"	Patricia	0	10	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"	
29	Albert	Matthew	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	wife Clara Albert St. John N.B.	Mass	Athol	
30	Juteau	Rosanna	33		f	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	St John N.B.	husband Joseph A Juteau Lansdowne Hotel St John N.B.	Vt.	Burlington	U

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 191 7

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. in manifest.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1916 Me	Brother Bangor Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	Blindness	Canada	St. John N.B.	Vanceboro	Jan 23/17	C.P.R.	Jan 23/17
2	"	Father	25	No	Brother Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Scurvy	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Aunt	50	Yes 1910 Mass	Brother Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Br	—	"	Thompson N.B.	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	—	" 15	Brother Attleboro 1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	4	"	—	"	Springfield N.B.	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	10	No — — —	212 Pine St. Attleboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Blk	Blue	—	"	Shediac N.B.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	15	" — — —	Brother Bangor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	Yes 1913	Mother Mrs. Angus Hamm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Br	"	—	"	Stanley N.B.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	200	" " "	East Millinocket Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Ruddy	"	—	"	Blaney Ridge N.B.	"	"	"	"
9	"	Mother	10	No — — —	Sister Mrs. Angus Hamm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Springvale N.B.	"	Jan 26/17	"	Jan 24/17
10	"	Self	17	" — — —	East Millinocket Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	—	Scotland	Lanarkshire Glasgow	Str. Saxonia	1905	Examination	"
11	"	Husband	12	" — — —	Uncle Wm. Campbell 22 Bompas Rd. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	—	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Vanceboro Me.	Jan 26/17	C.P.R.	Jan 24/17
12	"	"	40	Yes Various Various	Husband Charles L. Metcalf 8 Grand av. Allston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fr.	"	—	"	Fourchu N.S.	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	12	" 1914 Brockton Mass	" James Alford Belmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Br.	—	"	St. John N.B.	"	Jan 27/17	"	Jan 27/17
14	"	self	30	No — — —	" George Pressley Hamilton Hotel Brockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Lt	"	"	—	"	Blackville N.B.	"	"	"	"
15	"	sister	15	" — — —	Aunt Mrs. Fred Brown Marblehead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rosy	"	Gr.	—	Nfld	Springfield	O.R.R. N.S.	1910	Entrance	"
16	"	self	1000	Yes 1914 Boston Mass	Sister Mrs. Ambrose Pachetter 310 Central Av. Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	—	Canada	St. John N.B.	Vanceboro Me.	Jan 29/17	C.P.R.	Jan 29/17
17	"	husband	—	" 1890 1912 "	Mother in law Mrs. Lulu Allen 391 K. St. So. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Aub	"	—	U.S.A.	Jefferson Highlands N.H.	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	55	" 1915 "	Mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gr.	—	Canada	Tatamagouche N.S.	"	Jan 30/17	"	Jan 30/17
19	"	father	26	No — — —	No address sister Mrs. Ed Duchesneau 44 Palm St. Nashua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	Grand Falls N.B.	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	15	Yes 1916 Nashua N.H.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"	—	"	" "	P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	21	" 1908 1912 Various	" Lelia A. Fairchild 37 Austin St. Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	"	—	"	Georgetown	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	15	No — — —	Mother Mrs. Lelia A. Fairchild 33 Cass St. Melrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	—	U.S.A.	Lowell Mass	"	Feb 1/17	"	Feb 1/17
23	"	Aunt	100	Yes 1891 Melrose Mass	Uncle Foster John Boyd Jackson Sq. East Weymouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	Br	—	Canada	Melrose Mass	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	—	No — — —	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	New Glasgow P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	200	Yes 1913 Lowell Mass	Sister Mrs. Eugenia Peters 107 Marshall St. Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Bath N.B.	"	Feb 2/17	"	Feb 2/17
26	"	"	50	" 1910 1912 Brighton Mass	Sister Katherine Fraser 52 Dwight St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	—	"	Clyde River P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
27	"	husband	20	No — — —	Husband Oscar J. Belding C.P.R.R. Co. New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Rosy	Dk	Br.	—	"	St. John N.B.	"	Feb 3/17	"	Feb 3/17
28	—	—	—	" — — —	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	br.	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	self	25	Yes 1912 Various	Father Joseph Albert Athol Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br.	—	"	Perth N.B.	"	"	"	"
30	"	husband	50	" 1907 Burlington Vt.	" Charles Champagne 18 King St. Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	"	—	U.S.A.	Battleboro Vt.	"	Feb 5/17	"	Feb 5/17

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Carl G. Stone
Earl Grandstaff
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 — 208 — PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary E.I. Hotchkiss	Anna M. 533-12C	22	7	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	Father Henry R. Hotchkiss 193 Regent St. Fredericton N.B.	Pa.	Bethlehem
2	Cunningham	Marguerite	18		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Millville	Wallace Cunningham Millville N.B. Canada	Me	Burlington
3	Halton	Peter	40		M	"	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Per father Costello St John N.B.	My	Newport Me
4	Lamont	Minnie	32		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Telford N.S.	Mother Catherine Lamont Telford N.S.	Mass	Malden
5	Waugh	Susie	23		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Tatamagouche N.S.	Father Daniel McDonald Tatamagouche N.S.	"	North Cambridge
6	McDonald	Thelma	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch English	"	Amherst N.S.	Uncle John Nicholson Amherst N.S.	"	New Bedford
7	Chisholm	Daniel	36		M	"	Railway Brakeman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inverness N.S.	Father Hugh Chisholm Inverness N.S.	Me.	Pumpkin Falls
8	Saulnier	Emile	22		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Saulnierville N.S.	Father Douglas Saulnierville N.S.	Mass	Chelsea
9	Yates	Ida M	19		F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Stevens Mountain N.B.	Mother Mrs John Sanders Stevens Mountain N.B.	"	Newburyport
10	Sanders	Anna C/A 2-332771	24	1/2	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Millville N.B.	Grandmother Millville N.B.	"	Norwood
11	"	John	0	4	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Emery	Gertrude	32		F	"	Office Stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Nerepis N.B.	Father John Emery Nerepis N.B.	"	Montello
13	"	Della	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Black	Alice	29		F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Friend Fred Brown St John N.B.	Conn	New Haven
15	"	Richard	3		M	S	—	—		"	"	"	"	Grandfather Stanley N.B.	"	"
16	"	Brian	1		M	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fethertee	Evelyn	24		F	"	Ladies maid	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Tatamagouche N.S.	Father James Fethertee Tatamagouche N.S.	Mass	Shelburne Falls
18	Scott	William	17		M	"	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Wm Scott Tatamagouche N.S.	"	"
19	Melanson	Edna	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	St Anthony N.B.	Mr Anthony Melanson St Anthony N.B.	"	Salem
20	"	Leo	1		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
21	McGowan	William	68		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Moncton N.B.	Daughter Mrs W O Wallace Moncton N.B.	NJ	Elizabeth
22	Portland	Mary	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father John Robichaud Newcastle N.B.	"	"
23	McCluskey	Mary E.	29		F	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fredericton N.B.	Mother Mrs Frank McElroy Doaktown N.B.	Me	Portland
24	Gallant	Leo	21		M	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	Grandigue N.B.	Father Charles Gallant Grandigue N.B.	Mass	Waltham
25	Quinn	Florence	28		F	S	Machine operator Cost factory	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax N.S.	" John Quinn 5 Betty St Halifax N.S.	"	Everett
26	"	Nora	23		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Grace C&A	Sarah	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Sister Mrs Aley Bannister Glace Bay N.S.	Penn	Waterbury
28	"	Alexander	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Rosanna	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	1-6017 11-15-29 Jan	John W	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Father	$100	No	—	—	—	Fiance Edward F. Berry 415 No. Ryndes St. Bethlehem sister Mrs Eugene Storey Burlington, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Cond.	No	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	Vancouver B.C.	Feb 5/17	C.P.R.	Feb 7/17
2	"	"	80	"	—	—	—	Rev Father John Burnes 323 Cambie St Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gr		—	"	Millville N.B.	"	Feb 6/17	"	Feb 6/17
3	"	Self	5	Yes	Belgian	Canadian	Feb 1909	Cousin Mrs Louise M. Lecoq 58 Royal St. Allston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	Belgium	Antwerp	Montreal	May 1/12	Canadian Pacific	"
4	"	"	40	"	1904	"	Sept 1914	Employer, Miss Kate Lane 9 Forest St. Jo Commercial	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	—	Canada	West Margaree N.S.	Moncton N.B.	Feb 6/17	C.P.R.	"
5	"	Employer	15	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Jeannette M. Ford 68 Cook St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	"	—	"	Tatamagouche N.S.	"	Feb 7/17	"	Feb 7/17
6	"	Self	65	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	"	—	"	Amherst N.S.	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	175	"	—	—	—	Brother Denis Lefevre 147 Cary St. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Curly	Curly	"	—	"	Londonderry N.S.	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	70	Ayes	1916	N. Chelsea	Dec 1916	Sister Mrs Bernard McHoffman 62 Bishop St. Newburyport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	—	"	Lunenburg N.S.	"	"	"	"
9	"	Father	15	"	1916	Scotland	Aug 1916	Husband Albert Rendering 346 Parliament ave, Norwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	—	"	Shubenacadie Mountain N.S.	—	Feb 8/17	"	Feb 8/17
10	"	Aunt	17	"	1893	N. Norwood	May 1906	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	—	U.S.A.	Norwood Mass.	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Audrey Fenley 79 Sarsfield ave, Montclair	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	Canada	Windsor N.S.	"	Feb 8/17	"	Feb 8/17
12	"	Self	5	Yes	1916	N. Montclair	Sept 1916	Cousin Mrs Audrey Fenley 79 Harlow ave, Montclair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	—	"	Stanley N.B.	"	Feb 9/17	"	Feb 9/17
13	"	"	13	"	1914	N.	"	Husband Wallace H. Black 279 Hadley ave, New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	—	"	Stanley N.B.	"	"	"	"
14	"	Aunt	80	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	—	"	Stanley N.B.	"	Feb 10/17	"	Feb 10/17
15	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	Moncton N.B.	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	12	Yes	1914	N.	Aug 1916	Brother Fiance Mrs Ruby Allen 1st Lieut Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	—	"	Tatamagouche N.S.	"	Feb 12/17	"	Feb 12/17
18	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Fiance Mrs Ruby Allen 1st Lieut Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	4	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Aunt	5	"	—	—	—	Husband Alfred Malcolmson 34 Congress St. Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	—	"	Pugwash N.S.	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Moncton N.B.	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	100	Yes	1916	Elizabeth	Aug 17/16	Cousin John J. McGowan 646 Jefferson ave Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	Shubenacadie N.S.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Cousin John J. McGowan 646 Jefferson ave Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Br	Gr	—	"	Pugwash N.S.	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin Melvin M. Murphy 60 Quincy St. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Lawrencetown N.S.	"	Feb 13/17	"	Feb 13/17
24	"	Aunt	140	"	—	—	—	Husband Edward Oakland 132 Bellows St. Waltham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Br	—	"	Grondines P.Q.	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	20	Yes	1908	Everett	July 5/16	Sister Mrs Arthur Shepherdley 33 Stewart St. Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	—	"	Halifax N.S.	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	10	"	1908	"	"	Sister Mrs Arthur Shepherdley 33 Stewart St. Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Aunt	210	"	Canada	Canada	July 1914	Husband Wm Deane 937 So Main St. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	Quebec P.Q.	"	Feb 14/17	"	Feb 14/17
28	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Br	—	"	Grand Bay N.B.	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Earl Grandmire
Earl G. Stone
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

14—26

CLOSE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portal
Vancouver, B.C.
February 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				
CLASS C						
C-NON	5	5				
NONCC						
CLASS D	10	10				
CLASS E	83	83				
TOTAL	100	100	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

WHITE.			C. P. R. AT		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED		
1			1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

4724/56

Admitted by Montreal Office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. None

9

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

209

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a citi befor citiz
1	Grant	Earl R	7		M	S	None	—	—	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Glace Bay	Aunt Mrs Alex Cameron Glace Bay NS	Canaan	Waterbury	
2	"	Cleophas	4		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Comithus	2		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Mac Nayk	Ora	20		F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Springfield	Lambert Mac Nayr Springfield NS	Mass	Springfield	
5	Hesslip	Anthony	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Louis	Daniel Hesslip St Louis NB	Me	Livermore Falls	
6	Le Blanc	Daniel	18		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Buctouche	Frank L. Blanc Buctouche NB	Mass	Gardner	
7	Sawyer	Raymond	22		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marguerite Sawyer Buctouche NB	"	"	
8	Buchanan	Jennie	18		F	"	Domestic Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	John Buchanan Sydney NS	"	S. Boston	
9	Cruikshank	Tresa	20		"	"	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Spring Brook	Aunt Mrs John Brown Margaree Forks NS	"	Everett	
10	Giffis	Annie	18		"	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Margaree Forks	Mrs Jane Fraser Margaree Forks NS	"	Springfield	
11	Long	Edith	24		"	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Pugwash	Mother Sophia Long Pugwash NS	"	New Bedford	
12	Gellard	John	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Petitcodiac	Father John Gellard Petitcodiac NB	"	Moulton	
13	Canfield	Malcolm	6		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Harry Canfield Amherst NS	Ny	Newyork	
14	McGrath	Agnes	18		F	Dau	None	"	"	"	"	"	Shad Bay	Daughter Mrs Ella Raymond Shad Bay NS	Mass	Taunton	
15	Armstrong	E Gertrude	42		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wasey	Father Edmund Armstrong Wasey NS	"	Boston	
16	Kiflack	Jane B	16		"	Dau	"	"	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth	Brother-in-law John A Killam Yarmouth NS	Va	Norfolk	Eng
17	Harris	Blanch	28		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Aylesford	Father Reuben Harris Aylesford NS	Ny	Newyork	
18	O'Brien	Alice	20		"	"	Student nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Antigonish	John O'Brien Antigonish NS	Mass	Boston	
19	Heckbert	Flossie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Chatham	Sydney D. Heckbert Chatham N. B.	"	Melrose	
20	Brewer	Theodore L.	49		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B.	Wife Hattie Brewer 242 Bandoin Ave, St John N.B.	"	So. Boston	
21	Mason	Eva	22		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	Father Abel Mason Fredericton N. B.	Me	Bangor	
22	Lynch	Charles J.	25		M	"	civil engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John N.B.	Brother P. J. Lynch 4 Francis St St John N.B.	Mass	Dorchester	
23	Sullivan	Hazel	22		F	"	student nurse	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Sussex N.B.	Father Samuel Sullivan Sussex N. B.	"	Brookline	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Abandoned domicile. B/N
APR 18 1933

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1917

CLASS E

16—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Withmother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	Br	Br	—	Canada	Lac Baie	Mar 25	Feb 14/17		Feb 14/17
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Brother Perry Mayflower Camp 46 Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Springfield N.B.	"	Feb 15/17	"	Feb 15/17
4	"	Father	25	"	—	—	—	Brother Reuben Mayflower Camp 46 Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	"	Rivière du Loup N.B.	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Brother Albert 46 Blane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Beauceville N.B.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	40	Yes	1916	Mr. Jon		Uncle Dr. Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruy	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	Bromville	1917	Cousin Bridget McLennan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	"	Sydney N.S.	"	Feb 16/17	"	Feb 16/17
8	"	Father	15	No	—	—	—	Cousin Agnes Engstrom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dark	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	18	Yes	1913	Boston	Mar 1915	Brother Gordon Buchanan 34 Rogers St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Caledonia N.S.	"	"	"	"
10	"	Uncle	13	No	—	—	—	Cousin Jennie Esty 14 Cambria St. Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow	"	"	—	"	Margaree Forks N.S.	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	200	"	—	—	—	Mother Catherine Miller 34 Bragg St. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fresh	Dark	Br	—	"	Pockemouche N.B.	"	Feb 17/17	"	Feb 17/17
12	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Dr. Lyons Hospital New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruy	Br	Blue	—	"	Edgett N.B.	"	Feb 20/17	"	Feb 20/17
13	"	"	170	"	—	—	—	Uncle Harry Bedard Maid for Mass. Economy & Framingham City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	Truro N.S.	"	Feb 22/17	"	Feb 22/17
14	"	"	50	Yes	1909	Fosters	Nov 1913	Daughter Mrs Sarah Jordan Bradford Mass Fosters	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	—	"	Wallace N.S.	"	June 20/16	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	1901	Boston	Feb 1916	Aunt Mrs Jane E. Kellam Norfolk Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Lt Blue	—	"	Tidnish N.S.	"	Feb 22/17	"	Feb 22/17
16	"	"	200	Yes	1913	Norfolk	Apr 1913	Friend Mrs Hattie Hunnewell Norfolk Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt	Blue	—	England	London	Eng	June 1871	—	"
17	"	Father	50	"	1913	Newyork	June 1916	311 West 163rd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	Dark	Br	—	Canada	Calgary Alb	Mr Victoria BC	Feb 22/17	BOR	"
18	"	Self	42	No	—	—	—	Country Hospital for Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	—	"	Antigonish N.S.	"	Feb 23/17	"	Feb 23/17
19	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Friend Dorothy Vaughan 53 Cedar St. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	—	"	Jackville N.B.	"	Feb 23/17	"	"
20	"	"	15	Yes	1916	Boston	Mar 1916	Bro. Harry Brewer 21 Lenox St. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dr	Blue	—	"	Fredericton N.B.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Etta Nason 107 Main St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	—	"	Renigonnes N.B.	"	Feb 24/17	"	Feb 24/17
22	"	"	50	"	1913	—	Mass	Friend F. J. Bower 20½ Arcadia St. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	"	"	—	"	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	30	Yes	1915	Brookline	Dec 1913	N.E. Baptist Hospital Brookline, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Sussex N.B.	"	"	"	"
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Carl G. Strom
Earl Crandlemire
Immigrant Inspector.

Alex E. Miller

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 2 A to Z

270

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befo citiz
1	Langley ✓	Josephine	35 ✓	F. M.		None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Riviere du Loup P.Q.	Father Peter Beaulieu River du Loup, P.Q.	Maine	Caribou	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

60

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	15.07	No	-	-	-	Husband, John Langley Caribou, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Canada	Riviere du Loup P.Q.	Van Buren, Me. Feb. 1 17	Houlton Feb. 1 17		
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS E 14—26

Chas E Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

Robt E Hilleen
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border

Van Buren Me

February, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED			
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	31	31				
TOTAL	31	31	—		—	—

CLASS D

ADULTS			MINOR		

In Transit

Total

Residents of United States

Total Steerage

RECEIVED
MAR 2 - 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

271

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Margaret	59	7	W		None	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Chatham N.B.	Brother, Chas Boulier Chatham N.B.	Maine	Van Buren
2	Robichaud	George	23	M	S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Anse Aux Gascon P.Q.	Father, Louis Robichaud Anse Aux Gascon, P.Q.	✓	✓
3	✓	Paul	20	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Charles Caplan P.Q.	Father Hermanegield St. Charles, Caplin, P.Q.	✓	✓
4	O'Donnell	William	23	M	S		Blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Bath N.B.	Father, George Bath, N.B.	✓	Patten
5	Boulier	Paul A	28	M	M		Laborer	✓	✓	✓	French	✓	Grand Falls N.B.	Wife Elizabeth Boulier Grand Falls, N.B.	✓	Van Buren
6	Tardif	John	23	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Redgwick N.B.	Brother Joseph, Balmoral, N.B.	✓	✓
7	Faucher	Orelie	26	7	M		None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Five Fingers P.Q.	Sister-in-law, Philomene Five Fingers N.B.	✓	Auburn Me.
8	✓	Rosemary	10	✓	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Malo	Aunt ✓ ✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Armoza	8	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
10	✓	Armand	7	✓	✓		✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Fidel	5	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Germain	3	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Five Fingers N.B.	✓ ✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Eddie	1	4	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
14	Deegan	Albert	27	✓	M	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tracadie N.B.	Mother, Sarah Deegan Tracadie, N.B.	✓	Van Buren
15	St. Peter	Eugenie	19	7	S		Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Honore P.Q.	Father, Joseph St. Peter St. Honorie, P.Q.	✓	✓
16	Roy	Charles	49	✓	M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Campbellton, N.B.	Wife, Louise Roy Campbellton, N.B.	✓	Keegan
17	Dufour	Jule	20	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	St. Alexis P.Q.	Father, Andrew Dufour St. Alexis, P.Q.	Mass	Lawrence
18	Dolan	William	22	✓	M	S	✓	No	No	✓	English	✓	Five Fingers N.B.	Friend Paul Geray Five Fingers N.B.	Me	Washburn
19	Martin	Arsene	29	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	✓	French	✓	Grand Falls N.B.	Wife Anna Martin Grand Falls, N.B.	✓	Van Buren
20	Leveque	Florida	24	✓	M		none	No	No	✓	✓	✓	St. Anns N.B.	Father, Ernest Berube St. Anns, N.B.	✓	Keegan
21	Boulier	Paul	28	M	M		Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand Falls N.B.	Father, Xavier Boulier St. Anns N.B.		Van Buren
22	✓	Alice	26	F	✓		None	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father, Felix Bernier Grand Falls, N.B.	✓	✓
23	✓	Joseph	6	✓	S		✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand Father ✓ ✓	✓	✓
24	Langley	John	48	✓	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	St. Leonards N.B.	Father-in-law, Peter Berube River du Loup, P.Q.	✓	Caribou
25	Dumont	Florin	24	✓	M	S	Shingle Sawyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Jacque N.B.	Father Alphonse Dumont St. Jacque, N.B.	Mass	Lawrence
26	Boucher	Albert	16	✓	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cabano P.Q.	Father Louis Boucher Cabano, P.Q.	✓	✓
27	Gagnon	Mary	21	✓	F	M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St. Leonards N.B.	Mother Susan Cyr St. Leonards N.B.	✓	Van Buren
28	✓	Ida	7	7	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother ✓ ✓	✓	✓
29	✓	Aurise		8	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
30 *	Roy	Maud	50	✓	7	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Petit Rocher N.B.	Brother, Thomas Roy Petit Rocher, N.B.	Me	✓

NOT USED

61 30 ✓

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Lydia Roy 17 yrs U.S. Born
John Roy 16 " U.S. Born

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or parol, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	70	No	–	–	–	Son, Joseph Johnson, Van Buren, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Grey	Blue		Canada	N.B. Hardwick P.Q.	Mar	Van Buren	Jan. 25 1917	Fortbridge	Jan. 25/17
2	✓	✓	45	✓	✓			Van Buren, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	✓		✓	Port Daniel	✓	Jan. 31	✓		Jan 31-17
3	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	–	–	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.B. Bath	✓	Jan. 31	✓	✓	✓ ✓
4	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	–	–	Patten, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Light	✓	✓		✓	N.B. Grand Falls	✓	Feb 1	✓	✓	Feb. 1-17
5	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	–	–	Van Buren, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	✓		✓	N.B. Badmoral P.Q.	✓	✓ 1	✓	✓	✓ ✓
6	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	–	–	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		✓	St. Malo	✓	✓ 7	✓	✓	✓ 2-17
7	✓	Husband	60	✓ Yes	1910 1913	✓ Fall River Mass	Oct 1913	Husband, Alexander Fauchon % Mrs. Ferdina Bergeron, 313 Main St. Auburn Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Brown		✓	✓	✓	✓ 2	✓	✓	✓ 2-17
8	✓	Father	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.B. Five Fingers	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	–	No	–	–	–	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	–	✓	–	–	–	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.B. Tracadie	✓	Feb 6-17	✓	✓	Feb 6-17
14	✓	Self	15	✓	✓	–	–	Van Buren Maine Uncle Eli La Point Van Buren Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Dark	✓	Brown		✓	P.Q. St. Arsene	✓	✓ 7-17	✓	✓	✓ 7-17
15	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	–	–	Son, Silas Roy Keegan, Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Medium	Grey	Blue		✓	N.B. Bathurst	✓	✓ 7-17	✓	✓	✓ 7-17
16	✓	✓	25	✓ Yes	1898 1907	✓ Various	Oct. 1907	Brother, Batiste 95 Oxford St. Lawrence Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		✓	P.Q. St. Alexis	✓	18-17	✓	✓	✓ 8-17
17	✓	✓	75	✓ No	–	–	–	Friend, Armand Kesinard Washburn, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown		✓	N.B. Five Fingers	✓	✓ 9-17	✓	✓	✓ 9-17
18	✓	✓	25	✓ Yes	1914 1915	✓ Sinclair Falls N.H.	Oct 1915	Brother-in-law Demitrius Dionne, Van Buren Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue		✓	N.B. Grand Falls	✓	✓ 13-17	✓	✓	✓ 13-17
19	✓	✓	50	No	–	–	–	Husband, Chas Levesque Keegan, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Brown		✓	P.Q. St. Francois	✓	✓ 13-17	✓	✓	✓ 13-17
20	✓	Husband	20	✓	✓	–	–	Van Buren, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue		✓	N.B. St. Anne	✓	✓ 14-17	✓	✓	✓ 14-17
21	✓	Self	20	✓	✓	–	–	Van Buren, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.B. Grand Falls	✓	✓ 14-17	✓	✓	✓ 14-17
22	✓	Husband	–	✓	–	–	–	Van Buren, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓ 14-17	✓	✓	✓ 14-17
23	✓	Father	–	✓	–	–	–	Friend Low Beaupre Caribou, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Br		✓	N.B. St. Leonard	✓	✓ 15-17	✓	✓	✓ 15-17
24	✓	Self	50	Yes	1906 1910	✓ Various	Oct 1910	friend Nelson Cote Lawrence, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Light	✓	Blue		✓	P.Q. St. Epiphane	✓	✓ 16-17	✓	✓	✓ 16-17
25	✓	✓	100	✓	1914 1916	✓ Sheridan Me.	June 1916	Cousin Nelson Cote Lawrence, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	Brown		✓	P.Q. Notre Dame de Lac	✓	✓ 16-17	✓	✓	✓ 16-17
26	✓	✓	40	No	–	–	–	Husband, Marcel Gagnon Van Buren, Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Light	✓	Blue		✓	N.B. St. Leonards	✓	✓ 17-17	✓	✓	✓ 17-17
27	✓	Husband	70	Yes	1905 1913	✓ Grand Isle Me.	Nov. 1913	Father ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓	Blue		✓	✓	✓	✓ 17-17	✓	✓	✓ 17-17
28	✓	Father	–	No	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓ 17-17	✓	✓	✓ 17-17
29	✓	✓	–	No	–	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓		✓	N.B. Petit Rocher	✓	20	✓	✓	✓ 20 ✓
30	✓	Husband	75	✓ Yes	1900 1915	✓ Various	July 1915	Husband, Chas Roy Van Buren, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	✓		✓						

Chas E. Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas Sweeney
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Vance

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C., 1914

SHEET No. C 1 — A to K 1 — L to Z 2

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	McMillan	John	38	M		Pending on appeal				1052	Scotland	Dalry	Father, Alex. McMillan	Ont.	Toronto
	2	Radgeriff	Hostgau	35	M		"					"	"	"	"	"
	3	Dzalaeff	Tzarai	27	M		"					"	"	"	"	"
	4	Hamalis	Christo	17	M		"			before B.S.I		"	"	"	"	"
	5	Popovich	Nicola	20	M		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
	6	Watt	David	15	M		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
	7	"	Esther	13	F		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
	8	"	William	10	M		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	Electa	9	F		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
	10	"	Robert	7	M		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
	11	"	Mary Ellen	4	F		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February, 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1 — 369 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Can
1	Bobbett W.H.S.	Stephan J.	56		m	m	Com. Traveler	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	None	Calif	San Francisco	
2	Klingbeil	Frederick	24		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vulcan, Alta	Father Frank Vulcan, Alta			
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

63

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible] CLASS B)

Allan Line — K.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1917 Class B.

(OVER.)

14—780

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
PCS		225557			1911			Wife: Maud													England	Brant	St John	Dec 1916	Grampian	Jan 31, 1917
1	No	Self	50	Yes	to 1916	Calif	Apr 1916	at Dunstans Apts D.F. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gr.	Bro.	Scars	~~England~~ Canada	~~Scotland~~ Hamilton	Motor	Dec 1916	Grampian	Feb 8
11		225601						Friend: Fannie Tatzer																		
2	No	any	150/Yr	visits				453 - 1st St, S.F. Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Hzl	Hzl	Fine L Leg						
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Walter H Stowers

CLASS B.

John L Burbank

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 370 — PER Canadian Australian LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Richardson	Robert W.	19	8	M	S	Ship Steward	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father: Wes A Richardson Delia, Alta.	Wash	Seattle
2	Still	George	30		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	On Board SS	Niagara	Father: James Hay Seaton Eng	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B)

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver BC, MONTH OF Feb 24, 1917 Class B

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
CF		225383																								
1	No	Self	35	No	—	—	—	Deo address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Bro	Bro	Scar base right thumb	Canada	Dunnville Ont	Vancouver BC	Feb 1917	Niagara	Feb 14, 1917
CF		225384																								
2	No	Self	40	Yes	6 mos 1916	Ill	Nov 1916	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	None	England	London	"	"	"	" 15 "
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Examined by CLASS B. John H. Gurbutt
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 371 — PER C.P.R. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether [illegible] Canada
1	Blunden	Frank	41	4	M m	meat cutter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Cumberland BC	Sister: Mrs A. Waterman Shawnigan Lake BC	Wash	Seattle	
2	"	Emily	32	4	F m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law: "	"	"	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

ca 20-9589 6/24/31 D. M.
ca 20-9588 6/24/31 D. M.

65

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

1 1 1 1 1 13

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, BC., MONTH OF Feb 24, 1917 Class B

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully in an "X" which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
C.P.		225382			1908		Sister in Law: Mrs E Pine																
1	No	Self	200/yes		1912	Wash	Aug 1912 1225 Harrison St Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	Right index Crooked	England	Maidstone	Montreal	Aug 1916	Minnewaska	Feb 13, 1917
"		225383					Sister																		
2	"	Husb	none	No	—	—	— "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Yolding	"	"	"	"
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Edward L Fawcett

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 372 PER C.P.R. "Pacific" LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to Can
1	Allen	Percy A.	30		m	m	Architect	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melburn	Wife: Bernice Allen Colebrook St Melburn Australia	N.Y.	New York City	
2	Carlson	Sigurd	31		m	S	Sailor	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grangesberg	Father: Axel Anderson Grangesberg Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
Visitor 3	Mochidzuki	Shojiro	39		m	m	Orange Importer	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yejiri	Wife: Kono Yejiri Japan	Japan		
Visitor 4	Andersen	Andreas	41		m	S	marine Engineer	"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Blinde	Mother: Lydia Blinde, Norway	Minde	Norway	
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C P Pacific

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

16—702

OF ....., MONTH OF ....., 191

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
C			225558						Friend: Mr Johnson. Co.																
1	no		Self	100	no	—	—	—	Amalgamated Retrenchment Co. Ltd.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5½	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Australia Melbourne	Vancouver	Feb 1 1917	Empress Japan	Feb 1, 1917
C			23[illegible]375																				1917		
2	yes		Self	39	yes	Various	Visit		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	Both forearms tattooed	Sweden Grangesberg	"	Jan 31	"	Feb 2, 1917
			236024						Business trip																
3	"		Self	500	"	Various	Visits		Transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Olive	Blk	Brn	none	Japan Shidzuoka	"	Nov 1916	Empress Russia (C.P. Charter)	" 3 "
			236044																						
4	"		Self	600	no	—	—	—	In transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Ruddy	Gray	Brn	"	Norway Bergen	Vancouver	Feb 1917	Steamer	Feb. 23, 1917
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Valleo A Flowers Examining
Edward L. Boyd S.I.B.

CLASS B.

John F. Burdick
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 5 A to K
L to Z

373

PER Miscellaneous (Tramps) LINE SS. CO. PORT

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to Canada
Visitor	1	Tamai K.I.	Gisuke	35		M	M	Sales Manager	yes	yes	Japan Portexit S.F. Cal	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife: Tei Nakanocho, Ushigome 56 Japan	Japan	via S.F.	
	2	NOT USED																
	3	NOT USED																
	4	NOT USED																
	5	NOT USED																
	6	NOT USED																
	7	NOT USED																
	8	NOT USED																
	9	NOT USED																
	10	NOT USED																
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

67

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B)

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver BC, MONTH OF Feb 24, 1917 Class B

(OVER.)

14—703

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ye	236368 Employer	1500 No	—	—	—		% Mitsui Co S.F. Cal Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	5	Olive	Bl.	Br.	None	Japan	Takamatsu	Vancouver	Feb 1917	Ozamaran (Tramp) Maru	Feb 15, 1917
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

John H. Gunbeck
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

A to K ....
L to Z ....

SHEET No. 6

374

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No.	1	Vedin	Granhild	18	7	F	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Merritt B.C.	Father: Eric Vedin Merritt, B.C.	Ore	Portland
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

68

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1917 — 6 Tax

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, society, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1917
CI 1	Yes	22536 Self	7 Yes	Transit			Nov 1916	Aunt. Mrs Ada Tweed 2061 Stark St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Medelpad	N.Y.	Nov 1916	Stockholm	Feb 21
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.
TAX

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET No. 7

375

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Tzokoff	Haluk	28		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Granby Bay BC	Father: Vradak Magometansk sel. Russia	Wash	Seattle
"	2	Katie	George	32		"	"	H K miner	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	"	Pr. Rupert BC	Father: Joseph Katie Atak Austria	"	"
"	3	Mishuk	Mark	38		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver BC	Wife: Donna Petrograd, Russia	Mont	Butte
"	4	Takizoff	Kaurbek	24		m	S	appealed Jan 3, 1917 ordered			admitted Jan 23, 1917	"	"	"	Father: Gadar Takizoff Donifars, Russia mtl file 11052-709	Wash	Seattle
"	5	Eleeff	Jibert	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hardy Bay BC	Father: Kasbalat Lesken, Russia	Oreg	Portland
"	6	Ozatlaff	Aras	34		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Swanson Bay BC	Sc mother: Atza Ozatlaff Lesken, Russia	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	7	Karpuk	Ivan	49		m	m	"	yes	yes	"		"	Vancouver BC	Wife: Milania Kanlen Kaskirsk, Volynsub Russia	Are	St John
"	8	Kotzieff	Kubadi	31		m	S	"	no	no	"		"	Quatsino BC	Father: Aman Kotzieff Donifars Russia	Wash	Seattle
"	9	Kailal	John	33		"	"	Logger	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Alberni BC	none	"	Arlington
"	10	Tambeff	Dabo	32		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver BC	mother: Hayes Donifars, Russia	"	Seattle
"	11	Henriksen	Alfred	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	"	none	"	"
"	12	Kamboloff	Magomet	25		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Granby Bay BC	Father: Baza Danifars Russia	"	"
"	13	Colle	Luigi	55		m	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	no	Vancouver, B.C.	Bro. Pietro Kagogna Undine, Italy	"	"
"	14	Burch	Hans	29		m	S	Seaman	"	"	Germany	German	"	Victoria	Brother: Herman Burch Hamburg Germany	"	Tacoma
"	15	Klemett	Jacob V-1852	36		m	Wid	H.K. miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ladysmith BC	mother: Tiggie Wasa Finland	Wash	Seattle
"	16	Johnson	Eric	26		m	S	Fisherman	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver BC	none	"	"
	17	Vester	William	43		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Phoenix,	Sc Bro Petter Kuopio, Finland	"	"
	18	Potts	Mildred	38		f	wd	none	"	"	Eng.	English	"	Vanc BC	Bro: Dr. Geo Martin 2296-8 ave W. Vanc BC	"	"
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

69

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1917 Class C. Montagalle

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom paid; if by any other person, and if so, how and when.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	233247 Self	200 yes	1915 7 mos and 1916	Wn.	Aug 1916	No address Northern Pacific Hotel Seattle Wash.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	med	Bro	Bro	Had trunk of Luggage Both all scarred over	Russia	Magometensk	N.Y.	Mar 1912	Unknown	Jan 27, 1917
2	no	233360 Self	77 "	1914 & 16	Alaska	Dec 2, 1916	"		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	left eyebrow	Austria	Utok	N.Y.	Dec 1910	Atlanta	Jan 30, 1917
3	no	233418 Self	75 "	1912 1916	Various	Oct 1916	No address		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	10K Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Nabruska	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Panama	Jan 31, 1917
4	no	233424 Self	80 "	1914 1916	Wn & Ore	July 1916	Friend: Harry Doloff 507 King St. Seattle Wn.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Bro Bald	Bro	Scar base right index finger	"	Donifors	Halifax	Apr 1912	Estonia	Feb 1, 1917
5	no	233447 Self	41 "	1913 to 1916	Ore	Aug 1916	Cousin: Anuorkon Eleeff 310½-12th St Portland, Ore.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	10K Bro	"	none	"	Leskin	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Unknown	Feb 2, 1917
6	no	233476 Self	90 "	1910½ 1916	Ore & Wn.	" "	Cousin: Ozan Kalaly Jr at Logoff, 261 14th Ave. N. Seattle Wn.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	10K Bro	Bro	"	"	Danefars	N.Y.	Apr 1910	"	"	" "
7	yes	Brother-in-law L.P.C.		1912			Bro in law: Pavel Gordichuk													Scar on Chin	"	Nuino	N.Y.	Aug 1912	Estonia	" "
8	no	233574 Self	110 "	1913 1916	Ore & Wn	Aug 1916	46 Linton Rd. E. St. John, Ore. Friend: Certin Haugard 408-5 ave So. Seattle Wn.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	med	10K Bro	"	Scar over right eye Scar	"	Donifars	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Unknown	" "
9	yes	236816 Self	120 "	1913 1916	Wash	Sept 1916	Friend: Dan Rankin Arlington, Wash		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	"	Left index	Finland	Waasa	Boston	Nov 1903	Romanic	" "
10	no	236025 Self	80 "	1914 1916	Ore	Aug 1916	No address		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	med	Iron Gray	Bro	Bald	Russia	Danifors	Halifax	Feb 1916	Unknown	Feb 3, 1917
11	no	236028 Self	25 "	Various years		Dec 1916	"		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	Right middle finger Amp.	Denmark	Freerkhuen	N.Y.	June 1909	Orient	" "
12	no	236032 Self	70 "	1911 1916	Ore	Aug 1916	Cousin: Ozan Kalaly Jobloff 517½ King St. Seattle Wn.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Dark	10K Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Danifors	N.Y.	May 1911	Kurok	Feb 5, 1917
13	no	236048 Self	150 "	1903 1916	Various	Oct. 1916	Friend: Francisco Butte Idaho Hotel, 501 Jackson St Seattle		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	med	Grey	"	"	Italy	Rogogna	N.Y.	Jan 1913	Unknown	Feb. 7, 1917
14	no	236310 Self	200 "	1906 to Jan 1917	Various	20, 1917	Home at 2nd 218½ N. 30th St. Tacoma Wn.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	Tattoo right Arm	Germany	Hamburg	S.F.	Mar 1906	Freda Maru	" 14 "
15	no	236361 Self	60 "	1909 to 1916	Wash	July 1917	No address		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	Scar right temple	Finland	Wasa	N.Y.	Sept 1908	Unknown	Feb 15, 1912
16	no	236048 Self	100 "	1913 to 1916	Wash	Oct 1916	"		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	Bro	Grey	Tattoo both Arms	Sweden	Luttenberg	Portland	Mar 1913	Alma	Feb 23, 1917
17	"	237907 Self	350 "	1914 1916	Mont Wn	July 1916	"		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	None	Finland	Kuopio	Quebec	June 1908	Unk	Feb 24-1917
18	"	237910 "	104 "	1880 1916	Various	Dec 1916	"		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London	N.Y.	1880	Unk	" 24-17
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Walter H Stevens
Edward L Lawrence
Albert H. Joy
F.B.F. Frank B. Frost

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

John J. Burdick
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver BC,

376

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Hendricksen	Henrik	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father: Sam —— Queensboro St. Westminster BC	Wash	Seattle
"	2	Bgerk	Alle	24		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Pr. Rupert BC	Father: Berent Bgerk Bgerk, Norway	"	"
"	3	Fontain	Juliette	33		F	M	none	"	"	France	French	"	W. Moody BC	none	Calif	Riverside
"	4	"	Guy	7		M	S							"	"	"	"
"	5	"	Denise	6		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	Masi	Francesco	24		"	"	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Sc	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Antonio Masii Castelgrande Prov Patnza Italy	Wash	Seattle
"	7	Kramer	Hymen	23		"	"	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Harry —— 338 Georgia E. Vancouver BC	"	"
"	8	Carapitsas	Vasilios	39		M	M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	none	Ny.	New York City
"	9	Harcop	Haralampos	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Spyros H. Sal. Cefalonia Argesto Greece	Wash	Seattle
"	10	De Giustino	Saverio	31		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Italy	Italian Sc	"	Trail, B.C.	Wife: Argia Trail, B.C.	"	"
"	11	Perez	Jose	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	mill creek BC	Father: Marians Escarilla Spain	Calif	San Francisco
"	12	Ezaroff	Afako	29		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Packko novo Uruch, Russia	Wash	Seattle
"	13	Smith	Mike	28		"	"	H.K. Miner	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Britannia BC	Bro: M. K. Smith Udkina, Austria	Calif	San Luis Obispo
"	14	Gachieff	Mairan	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Calgary Alta	Wife: Hazlé novo Uruk, Russian	Wash	Seattle
"	15	Verwey	Sarah M.	58		F	S	nurse	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Vancouver BC	Halfbrother: Theodore Schamp 604 Sherbrook St. S. Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles
"	16	Schamp	Alyda D.	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
"	17	"	Martinus H.	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	Makoeff	Temurkan	29		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian (Austrian)	"	Granby Bay BC	Father: Kasyn magomstansk, Russia	Wash	Seattle
"	19	Okerin	Giovanni	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Sc	"	Howe Sound BC	Brother: August Vancouver B C	"	Tacoma
"	20	Wolfman	Ida.	14		F	S	none			Russia	Hebrew	"	Vancouver BC	mother: Sippi Wolfman Odessa, Russia	"	Seattle
"	21	Kokosis	Marinis	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	"	Ocean Falls BC	Wife: Asimo Liatani Greece	"	"
"	22	Samuelson	Eric	30		"	"	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Carl Samuelson Sundsvarn, Sweden	Idaho	Boise
"	23	"	Lena	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: "	"	"
"	24	Mugica	Jose	41		M	S	H.K. Miner Poolroom	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Britannia Beach BC	none	Wash	Seattle
"	25	Swanson	Edward	27		"	"	manager	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Vancouver BC	none	"	"
"	26	Eresland	Amon	34		M	M	Miner	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Wife: Roalan Eresland Christiana Norway	"	"
"	27	Todal	George	32		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stave Falls BC	mother: Gjure Todal Mundahl, Norway	"	Bellingham
"	28	"	Anna	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law: "	"	"
"	29	Lehto	George	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Comox BC	none	"	Seattle
"	30	"	Hulda	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

DEBARRED — No 9 Harcop Haralampos

DEBARRED — No 21 Kokosis Marinis — appealed Jan 4, 1917 — ordered excluded Jan 23, 1917 — writ filed 11052-711

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

D-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1917 Class D. - 1

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	40	yes	Various	Visits		Friend: R.P. Walker 3217-17 Ave Seattle Wn.	NO	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Aslend	Quebec	Aug 1910	Britain	Jan 25, 1917
2	yes	Self	150	"	1910 1916	Various	Jan 1916	Home 2018-4 Ave Seattle Wn. Husb. Maurice 753 W. 9th St. Riverside Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Bgerke	"	Apr 1910	England	"	"
3	no	233329 Self	100	no	—	—	—	Father:	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	Blue	"	France	Pontlendemer	Montreal	Apr 1911	Sicilian	Jan 26, 1917
4	"	233329 Mother	nog	no				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	Ouillgle Vedette	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	233329 Mother	"	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	Bagnoles	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	233334 Self	140	yes	1909 1910	N.Y.	Aug 1914	Cousin: Pasqualia Masi 107 Yesler Way Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	Bro	Bro		"	Italy	Castelground	N.Y.	Nov 1909	Lusetania	"	"
7	no	233327 Self	200	"	1905 1909	N.Y.	1909	No address Bro. Costantinos —	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fair	"	Blue	Scar in right eyebrow	Russia	Kreigberg	N.Y.	Mar 1905	Umbria	"	"
8	yes	233278 Self	1000	yes	Transit	N.Y.	1914	Athens Hotel opp Cust Stat N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dk Bro	"	None	Greece	Larsa	N.Y.	Mar 1914	Philadelphia	"	"
8	yes	L.P.C.						Uncle: Haralampos Nardeas																				
8		Self	1000	yes	Transit	N.Y.	1914	Planter Hotel Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Dark	Bro	Bro	Wears glasses	Greece	Argisti	N.Y.	Feb 1914	Saxonia	"	"
9	no	Self	22	"	4 mos 1914	Wn.	June 1914	Cousin: Angelo Anncarella 2418 Cora St Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	Dk Bro	Bro	Mole near left ear.	Italy	Acciano	Quebec	May 1909	Corinthian	"	"
10	no	233285 Self	70	"	Visit only			Friend: Jesu Perez 125 Jackson St S.F. Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Dark Bro		Scar center forehead	Spain	Escarilla	"	June 1912	La Touraine	"	"
11	"	233284 Self	300	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Magonet Bergeseff 507 King St. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Dark Bro	Bro	Scar under left eye	Russia	Novo Uruk	Halifax	Feb 1912	Unknown	Jan 27, 1917
12	no	233337 Self	50	no	—	—	—	Bro. in law: Henry Egick 1034 Morse St. San Luis Obispo Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9¼	Light	Red	Blue	Scar & mother mark right hand bet. fingers	Austria	Udbina	Baltimore Md	May 1906	Willehad	"	"
13	no	233249 Self	1000	yes	1906 to Cal. Reb. 1911 Ore & Wn		Mar 1916		"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	8¼	med	Dk Bro	Bro	Third finger left hand lost ½ ground	Russia	Novo Uruk	Halifax	Mar 1914	Kursk	Jan 29, 1917
14	no	233256 Self	100	no	—	—	—	No address Friend: Mrs Leslie Hunter	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	None	Holland	Groesbeck	Quebec	July 1910	Lake Erie	"	"
15	no	233341 Self	1400	yes	Visit			415 So Thomas St Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	233341 adopted mother	none	"	"			Asst. Adopted mother Sarah M E Servey	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	233341 adopted mother	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Lt.	Bro	Bro	Had light touch of Pavos	Russia	Magometansk	Halifax	Apr 1912	Estonia	"	"
18	no	233403 Self	60	yes	—	—	—	Uncle: Kovalak Makaeff 509 Jackson St Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	med	Bro	Blue	Bald & right Thumb ½ 2nd finger off	Italy	Champ-defrey	St John	Mar 1910	Sardinian	Jan 30, 1917
19	no	233342 Self	100	yes	1911 1914	Wash	Mar 1914	No address Uncle: Abraham Goldberg	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Odessia	N.Y.	June 1911	Unknown	Jan 31, 1917
20	yes	233419 Aunt Uncle	none	"	1907 1909	Pa.	1909	1237-18 ave. N. Seattle Wn. Jno. Joanis —	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	Gr.	"	Bald.	Greece	Liatani	N.Y.	Nov 1910	Berlin	"	"
21	no	L.P.C. 233417 Self	60	"	1910 1914 1906	Calif	May 1914	862 P.O. Box. Seattle Wn. Uncle: Axel Nipon	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11¾	med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Sundsvarn	N.Y.	Oct 1906	Caronia	"	"
22	no	233417 Self	155	"	1913 1908	Ida & Wn.	1913	815 Hey St. Boise Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Konsfors	N.Y.	Oct 1908	Mauretania	"	"
23	"	233415 Husb	none	"	1913 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	Blk Gray	Bro	"	Spain	Macids Arma	N.Y.	1903	Unknown	"	"
24	yes	Self	200	"	1909 1915	Various	1909 not privately manifested	No address Bush Hotel	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Sweden	Karlson	Port Townsend	Mar 1907	afloat	Jan 30, 1917
25	"	233369 Self	75	"	1917	Wash	Jan 1917	621 Jackson St Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	Fair	"	"	Norway	Flikkfjord	N.Y.	Aug 1904	Carpathia	Feb 1, 1917
26	"	Self	150	"	Visits only			No address Uncle: Andrew Benlan	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Mindahl	N.Y.	May 1905	Oscar II	Feb 2, 1917
27	no	233382 Self	100	"	1905 1913 1907	Various	Apr 1913	401 Carolina St Bellingham	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Flikkfjord	"	May 1907	Baltic	"	"
28	"	233382 Husb	none	"	1913	"	"	Brother: Victor Lehto 1435-22 Ave. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Bro	Blue	Scar right side of forehead	Finland	Helingsfor	"	Apr 1906	Unknown	"	"
29	"	233381 Self	600	"	1906 1914 1907	Wash	1914	Brother in law:	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Warsa	"	1907	"	"	"
30	"	233381 Husb	none	"	1914	"	Nov 1914	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"													

S.S. [illegible] means examined and admitted at Wharf prior to departure on C.P.R. boat for Seattle

E.L.L. Edward L. Lawrence
F.B.F. Frank B. Frost
W.M.S. Wm M. Shepherd
W.H.S. Walter H. Scowcroft
J.F.D. J.F. Dunton
J.P.B. J.P. Boyce

CLASS D.

John D. Gundrick
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9 — 377 — PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
no	1	Lambrow	Emmanuel K.	35		m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver BC	mother: Basiliki Lambrou Pireus, Greece	Wash	Seattle
"	2	Vataleff	Boris	20		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Mill Creek BC	Father: Kalsyko Vladimirsk, Russia	Alaska	Nenana
"	3	Yukas	Louis	26		"	"	Coal miner	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	"	Bankhead Alta.	Father: Louis Pomi, Austria	Wash	Seattle
"	4	Kostopoulos	Jasia K.	22		M	S	Fruit store Clerk	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver BC	Bro: James 728 Davie St. Vancouver BC	"	Tacoma
"	5	Rilaroff	Hadzimussa	21		m	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Britania Mines BC	Father: Kudanut Tzei, Russia	Alaska	Anchorage
"	6	Abaeff	Alexander	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	mother: Alagir Butadz, Russia	Wash	Seattle
"	7	Kulaeff	Alidan	25		"	"	"	" appealed				"		mother: Ozgolu Ardon, Russia	"	"
DEBARRED 4	8	Matsumoto	Taisuke	16		"	"	Boat Builder	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	"	Father: Fukemon Matsumoto 1355 Powell St. Vancouver BC	"	"
"	9	Fidaroff	Dimbulat	22		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Britannia Mine BC	Father: Timbulet Predny, Aryk, Russia	"	"
DEBARRED	10	Capetanios	Georgios	49		m	m	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Swiftcurrent Sask.	Wife: Sophia Criakuki, Greece	"	"
"	11	Kamboloff	Taif	29		m	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver BC	mother: Kiaba Wanifgar, Russia	"	"
"	12	Gazdanoff	Kizilbek	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Powell River BC	Father: Beki Zgrikan, Russia	"	"
"	13	"	Andrew	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Beki as above	"	"
"	14	Aldatoff	Mansir	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Powell River	Father: Vanka Darkkoh, Russia	Alaska	Anchorage
"	15	Vargin	Antonio	42		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: Rafaelle Vargin Armungia, Italy.	Wash	Roslyn
"	16	Pagaeff	Zaurbek	24		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Grouby Bay BC	Father: Dikka Gizeb, Russia	"	Seattle
"	17	Siciliano	Pietro	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian So.	"	Victoria BC	mother: Rosina Lapano, Italy	Pa.	new Kensington
"	18	Lowry	Minnie	25		F	m	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	mother: Katherine Christie Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
	19	~~Dzalaeff~~	~~Tzaria~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~"~~	~~Colmer Alta.~~	Father: Sozon North Urals, Russia	~~"~~	~~"~~
	20	~~Nadgerieff~~	~~Hastyan~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Vancouver~~	Wife: Dona Bakanga Russia	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~DEBARRED~~ NO -	21	Takemura	Shigetaro	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver BC	Wife: Kimuyo Takemura Fukazawa Japan	Wash	Tacoma
"	22	Danek	William	29		M	S	Sta. Engineer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	"	Salmon Sound BC	No Relatives	"	Seattle
"	23	Bedzisoff	Hariton	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Zarah Vladimirsk, Russia	Alaska	Fairbank
"	24	Sundblad	Ernest	see children on E-9 line 9, 10		m	m	"	"	"	Finland	Scand.	"	"	none	Wash	Seattle
"	25	"	Emily H.	32		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	26	Dietz	Matilda	see E-9 line 23 for children 42		F	m	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Son: Oscar Brandon, Man.	"	"
"	27	"	Gertrude	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: "	"	"
"	28	"	Bruno	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	29	Tepich	Ivan	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Bovington Falls BC	mother: Barza Rupe, Dalmatia	"	"
"	30	Jason	Louis	32		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Calgary BC	Father: Andre Kukavatz, Austria	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1917 Class-D. - 2

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, by self, by other person, or by what company, society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	233379 Self	200	yes	1899 to 1914	Various	1914	Friend: Bella Sefer 104½ Pike St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Bro	Bro	none	Greece	Pirens	N.Y.	Sept 1899	Patricia	Feb 2, 1917
2	no	233375 Self	100	"	1913 to 1915	Wash	Dec 1915	Bro. Temisso Valeff Helena Alaska	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Dk Bro	Bro	Dear Pock left hand	Russia	Vladimirsk	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Marion	" " "
3	no	236014 Self	50	"	1906 to 1910	Sell & Penn	Nov. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Dark	Blk	"	Mole right side nose	Austria	Pomi	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Carpathia	" " "
4	no	233448 Self	25	"	Transit only			Brother: Thomas Kostopoulos 1007 Pacific ave Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	med	Bro	Bro	none	Greece	Kalamata	N.Y.	Feb 1911	Olympic	Feb 3, 1917
5	no	236035 Self	200	"	"	"		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Dark Bro	Bro		Russia	Tyer	Portland Me	Mar 1912	Unknown	Feb 5, 1917
6	no	236033 Self	100	"	1916 to 1912	Alaska	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Ruddy	"	Gray	Scar bridge of nose	"	Alager	Seattle	Mar 1911	"	" " "
7	no	236039 Self	175	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Fair	Blk	Bro	none	"	Ardon	Halifax	Mar 1913	Kursk	" " "
8	no	L.P.C. Self	None	No	—	—	—	Brother: Seiji Matsumoto 801 Washington St Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Clear	Blk	Bro	Scar palm 2nd finger right hand	Japan	Kagoshima	Victoria	Aug 1909	Aki Maru	" " "
9	no	236062 Self	280	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Dk Brn	Bro	Scar middle left finger tip side	Russia	Dredny Uruck	Halifax	Apr 1914	Russia	" " "
10	no	L.P.C. Self	60	yes	1907 to 1911	Wash	1911	Son: Dimetriosk PO 869 Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Dron Gray	Bro	none	Greece	Kriakuki	N.Y.	Oct 1914	Patris	Feb 6, 1917
11	no	233391 Self	60	"	1911 to 1916	Alaska Ore Wn	July 1916	Friend: P.L. McFreaby 201 Accidental Ave. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Dk Brn	Bro		Russia	Danilfars	Halifax	Apr 1910	Unknown	" " "
12	no	236047 Self	160	"	Transit only			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar left hand finger	"	Dzorokan	Portland Me	May 1913	"	" " "
13	no	236066 Self	120	"	1909 to 1910	Wn.	1916	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	"	none	"	Dzoritan	N.Y.	June 1909	"	" " "
14	yes	236068 Self	100	"	Transit only			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Dk Brn	Bro	Scar on left eyebrow	"	Darkkok	N.Y.	Mar 1912	"	" " "
15	"	236045 Self	4000	"	1908 to 1913	Various	1913	Moose Lodge Roslyn, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Brn	Bro	none	Italy	Arnumgia	Idaho Orleans	Nov 1908	"	Feb 7, 1917
16	no	236073 Self	130	No	—	—	—	Brother: Late — 668 King St. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Dk Brn	"	"	Russia	Dizel	Halifax	Apr 1913	Birma	" " "
17	no	236072 Self	95	yes	Aug 1911		Aug 1911	Brother: Laderis new Kensington Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Dark	Dk Brn	Gray	Scar right side of nose	Italy	Lapane	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Taormina	" " "
18	no	236079 Self	20	yes	1914 to 1915	Alaska	May 1915	Hunt, John R Hazelton Rooms, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	Mole L cheek bone	Kettend	Klangrow	Tuxbe	May 1913	Grampian	" 8
19	no	Self	55	No				Cousin: Serbic Shelmiroff 409 King St, Seattle Bro. Aslangeri					Good		5	8	Dk	Brn	Bro	Scar center forhead	Russia	Novo Uruck	Halifax	Mar	Uk	Uk
20								409 — 5th																		
21	No	Passport Provisional Self 234024	✓	✓	1907		Spring 1911	Sister: Kawayo Hirao St Paul Ave. Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Olive	Blk	Brn	Mole R cheek	Japan	Fukagawa	Vancouver	June 1907	Emp Russia	Feb 9, 1917
22	No	Self 234028	200	Yes	1911	Boston		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk Brn	Bro	Scar center upper lip	Italy	Venice	Boston	Mar 1907	Unknown	Feb 9, 1917
23	no	Self 236080	180	"	Transit		1913	Cousin: Peter Bedzwoff Friend: August Matson	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	"	Brn	Bro	none	Russia	Vladimirsk	N.Y.	Dec 1913	Unknown	Feb 10, 1917
24	no	236099 Self	150	No	—	—	—	7538-12 Ave NW Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Brn	Bro	Scar left index	Finland	Christinsted	Quebec	Aug 1907	Ireland	" 12 "
25	no	Husb	200	Yes	Visit			Husband: Ernest — 1911 Boren Ave. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	none	"	Helsingfors	Boston	May 1903	Dayonia	" " "
26	no	236235 Self	20	"	"		—	Husband: Heyreich Dietz 1818-6 Ave. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Germany	Baden Baden	Halifax	Dec 1906	Tunisian	" " "
27	no	236235 Father	none	"	"		—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	"	"	" " "
28	no	236235 Mother	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
29	no	236239 Self	90	"	1906 to 1909	& Cal.	Feb 1909	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8¾	"	Dk Brn	Bro	"	Austria	Rupe	N.Y.	Aug 1906	Unknown	" " "
30	no	236240 Self	300	"	1905 to 1910	& Here	Apr 1910	Friend: Joe Rouas 623 King Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	Scar right cheek	"	Kukanaty	N.Y.	Apr 1905	La Touraine	" " "

OKH.S. Walter H Stowers
ANJ. Albert H Jo
ELL Edward Shawman

John D Jurdinich
Immigrant Inspector.

14-413

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10 — 378 — PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
															Brother: Juzef		
no	1	Cerha	Antony	28		m	S	Iron Worker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Sault Dulet Ont	Riezchot, Bohemia	Wash	Seattle
"	2	Dupont	Louis	24		"	"	H.R. Miner	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Copper Mountain BC	Mother: Emma Messieaux	"	"
"	3	Brunello	Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Biere Switzerland	Calif	San Francisco
"	4	Hasroeff	Gottor	42		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Mill Creek BC	Sister: Caterina Morsana Detore France		
"	5	Kulaeff	Ahmet	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Powell River BC	Wife: Nuhz Himalag, Russia	Wash	Seattle
"	6	Larson	Martin	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Lepas Man.	Mother: Mafria Galcanpkpyk, Russia	"	"
"	7	Shalieff	Hazimmza	25		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian (Greek)	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Lars Lundersen Hen Norway	"	"
"	8	Nicoloff	Dris D.	34		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Powell River BC	Father: Hasamby Huslianskaff Russia	"	"
"	9	Danelone	Kiebo	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italy No.	"	"	Wife: Madelena Plasencer, Italy	Calif	San Francisco
"	10	Tkachuk	Tanasko	22		m	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father: Makaiko Balamutoff, Russia	Wash	Seattle
"	11	Blum	Carl	34		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	Mother: Madeleine Zuerich Switzerland	"	"
"	12	Cieff	Zazza	30		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian Russian Jew	"	Vancouver BC	Wife: Fati Stardugor Russia	"	"
"	13	Paimazoff	Baturbek	27		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Bekir Stardugor Russia	"	"
"	14	Tzalieff	Amourakon	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Mother: Halit Rosbun Vladikvkas Russia	"	"
"	15	Tzokieff	Mikail	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greatsino BC	Father: Tzade Novo-Aleksafsk	"	"
DEBARRED	16	Cosco	Salvatore	30		m	m	appealed Jan 11, 1917	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Francisco Cosco Alba, Calangaro, Italy	"	"
"	17	Corio	Luigi	35		m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian No.	"	"	Brother: Victoria Bobio Torrea Italy	"	"
"	18	Conidaris	John	34		m	S	Shoe Shiner	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Home	"	"
DEBARRED	19	Magaeff	Ilane	24		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Powell River BC	Father: Samil Sendzikan Russia	"	"
DEBARRED	20	Tanduff	Jaso	53		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Wife: Harrakon Kora, Russia	"	"
"	21	Magaeff	Alexander	23		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Powell River BC	Father: Gads Kora, Russia.	"	"
"	22	Cappeler	Alex	31		"	"	Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	"	S. Wellington BC	None	"	"
"	23	Ploughed	Herman J.	23		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Chilliwack BC	Father: Hans Ploughed Karmik Tyen Denmark	Ore	Portland
"	24	Skarcen	Bernard	31		"	"	Logger	"	"	Norway	"	"	Smithes Inlet BC	Mother: Mrs Juliana Skargeriken, Norway	Wash	Seattle
"	25	Lianekamp	Andrew	36		m	m	Carter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Vancouver BC	Mother: Anna H Amsterdam Holland	"	"
			Wilhelmina	31		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law:	"	"
"	26	"	Anna H	12		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother:	"	"
"	27	"	Hendrika	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	"	Wilhelmina	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	29	"	Elsie	34		f	S	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Sisters: Mrs S. Sands Akvold, Norway	"	Milby Ont.
"	30	Hansen															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1917 — Class D — 3

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or herself, by father, mother, husband, wife, other person, or by any corporation, society, etc., etc. Name same.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Given by persons or shipmasters, or both (when for own transportation of the alien, or when supported by charity). If by the former, write "Self"; if by the latter, write name of charitable society.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		236190						Bohemian Club Seattle Wash																		
1	No	Self	220	No	—	—	—	Friend: N. Pratt 1632-10th Ave E. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Austria	Mezimost	St John	Mar 1913	Unknown	Feb. 12, 1917
2	"	Self	100	Yes	1911 & 1912	Wash	1912	Brother: Ernesto — 642 Broadway S.F. Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Switzerland	Biere	Halifax	Apr 1914	Victorian	" " "
3	"	Self	160	"	1910 1916	Cal.	Nov 1916	Friend: Andrei Berseff 664 King St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Brn	Gray	Mole on right cheek	"	Ingano	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Chicago	" " "
4	"	Self	300	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Jake Gibgoff 507 King St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Dk Brn	Gray	None	Russia	Humaleg	Vancouver	Mar 1913	Unknown	Feb 13, 1917
5	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Long scar right index finger	Russia	Italianskel	Halifax	Mar 1913	Kursk	" " "
6	"	Self	90	Yes	1916 1911	N. Dak	Aug 1911	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	Teeth upper cut scar in	Norway	Hesa	St John	Mar 1911	Govt of Ireland	Feb 14 1917
7	"	Self	110	"	Transit			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	forehead	Russia	Vladikavky	N.Y.	Feb 1912	Carlsberg	" " "
8	"	Self	100	"	"		Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	Scar right forehead	"	Christiansk	Jamaica N.Y.	1910	Unknown	" " "
9	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Brother: Daniele — Box 597 So San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dk	Black	Brn	None	Italy	Plasencis	N.Y.	May 1913	La Lorraine	" " "
10	"	Self	350	No	—	—	—	Friend: A. Jakymice 814 2nd Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Balamutskia	Quebec	May 1912	Unknown	" " "
11	"	Self	120	No	—	—	—	Friend: F. Ch. & Co Baden Hotel Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	"	"	Switzerland	Chur	St John	Mar 1913	Corinthian	Feb 15, 1917
12	"	Self	85	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	Face pitted	Russia	Sterdyor	Halifax	Apr 1913	Kursk	" " "
13	"	Self	95	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	None	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
14	"	Self	80	Yes	Transit only			Friend: Michal Tuzsiff Holland Hotel Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Med	Brn	Gray	Eyebrows met	"	Rasbun nora	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Kaghlka	" " "
15	"	Self	170	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Dk Brn	Brn	None	"	Christrensk	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Unknown	" " "
16	"	Criminal Self	35	"	8 mos 1915	N.Y.	1903	Wife: Mary Cosco 301-6th Ave No. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Dk Brn	Blue	Slight scar between eyebrows	Italy	Albi Romano	N.Y.	May 1903	Graiseo Irene	Feb 16, 1917
17	yes	Self	350	"	1917	Seattle	Feb 1917	216 James St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	None	"	Cavavase	N.Y.	Apr 1909	La Lorraine	" " "
18	No	Self	100	"	1910	Various	Sept 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	Scar near left eye	Greece	Lefkas	N.Y.	Mar 1907	Unknown	" " "
19	No	Self	100	Yes	Transit only			"	"	"	"	"	Good Blind right eye	"	5	8½	Dark	Dk Brn	"	Mole corner left eye	Russia	Sendzikan	N.Y.	Mar 1913	"	Feb 17, 1917
20	No	Self	160	"	"	"	"	Friend: Fanyi Eleuroff 523-6th Ave So Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	None	"	Kora	N.Y.	Unknown	Unknown	" " "
21	No	Self	130	No	—	—	—	Friend: Dzambolat Kaitukoff 523-6th Ave. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	Bald spot on head behind right ear	"	Valeuta	N.Y.	Apr 1913	St Paul	" " "
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Visit only			Friend: Joe Covis Regent Hotel Renton Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	Blind in left eye	Italy	Lombardy	N.Y.	Apr 1913	St Paul	" " "
23	No	Self	175	"	Transit only			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	"	"	None	Denmark	Karinth Dist of Tyne	N.Y.	Oct 8, 1910	Berlin	" " "
24	No	Self	300	"	Visit only			Sister: Anna Rickstead 810-5th St. N. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	Norway	Skargenke	Halifax	Apr 1911	Tunisian	" " "
25	No	Self	200	No	"	"	"	Friend: John Brus 307-2nd Ave S. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Brn	Grey	Tattoo left hand	Holland	Amsterdam	Quebec	June 1913	Victorian	Feb 19, 1917
26	"	First Father	none	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
27	"	236385 First Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
28	"	236395 Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
29	"	236397 Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
30	"	Self	50	Yes	Visit			Sister: Mrs Hilga Baker Whidby Island Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Norway	Okrold	Halifax	Apr 1913	Manchuria	" " "

S.S. [illegible] means examined and admitted at Victoria Prior to departure on C.P.R. boat for Seattle

Ex. B.F. Frank B. Frost - E.L.L. Edward L. Lemma J.P.B. J.C. Boyce

Immigrant Inspector.

14-418

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 11 — A to K ... — L to Z ...

379

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
no	1	Ladinsky Wm. / Morris	39		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver BC	Aunt: Elka Bakovskj Odessa Russia	Wash	Seattle
"	2	Athanasopoulos / Panaiotes	25		"	"	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Regina Sask	Mother: Georgina Tripolis Greece	"	"
"	3	Huber Edw. / Andrew	41		"	"	Dairyman	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Prince Rupert BC	none	Ore	Portland
"	4	Larsen / Rudolph	25		M	M	Steamboat	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Martin Galten, Norway	Wn.	Seattle
"	5	" / Emma	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law:	"	"
DEBARRED	6	Pliefl B.S. / Matrei	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father: Elzarko Vladimirsk, Russia	"	"
"	7	Palaches / Constantinos	28		M	S	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Georgios Balaskas Argos, Greece	"	"
"	8	Dzitaeff Eli / Gusra	22		M	S	Blacksmith Helper	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Powel River BC	Father: Dzitaeff Vladimirsk, Russia	"	"
"	9	Perden / Federico	29		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	No	"	Mother: Nancina Ferdig Torgalunga, Italy	"	"
"	10	Turcato / Dante	37		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Serena Murcat Castelfranco, Italy	"	"
"	11	Tebieff / Islom	24		M	S	Blacksmith	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Powel River BC	Father: Fabd Tebieff	"	"
"	12	Taverin / Angelo	35		M	S	Baker	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian	No	"	Mother: Luigia Taverin Altetre, Italy	"	"
"	13	Suzueff / Dagus	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Victoria BC	Father: Yatgi Selzoff Ufatsk, Russia	"	"
"	14	Barserio / Vincenzo	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	No	"	Father: Antonio Barserio Stazzano, Italy	"	"
"	15	Girardo / Lorenzo	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Pietro Girardo Caravaso, Udine, Italy	"	"
"	16	Lilja / Matilda	30		F	M	none	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Britannia Beach BC	Cousin: Jacob Mackie P.O. Box 151, Ladysmith B.C.	"	"
"	17	" / Otto	30		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	Nordin / Manuel	23		M	Widr	Logger	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Gifford BC	Mother: Hannah Nordin Gifford, B.C.	"	"
"	19	Kotsinos / Doanis	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver BC	Brother: Panaiotis Levadia, Greece	"	"
DEBARRED	20	Kubaloff B.S. / Murzabek	21		"	"	"	No	no	Russia	Russian (Mostem)	"	"	Father: Hdjego Vladimirsk, Russia	Alaska	Juneau
DEBARRED	21	Dzieff B.S. / Polka	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mill Creek BC	Father: Askambek Vladimirsk Russia	Ore	Portland
"	22	Manzi / Giuseppe	25		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	"	Ocean Falls BC	Wife: Anna Gesopaleni, Italy	Wash	Seattle
"	23	Fuja / Apel	50		"	"	Farmer Upholster	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Vancouver BC	Wife: Emma Fuja 1666 Pender E. Vancouver BC	"	Duvall
"	24	Perris / Michele	21		M	S	Cook	"	"	Italy	Greek	"	"	Father: Georgios Teros Italy	"	Seattle
"	25	Kukurdelis / Georgios	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Jade, Stefanos Dafnes, Crete, Greece	"	"
DEBARRED	26	Mamtaeff / Miko	30		M	S	"	No	no	Russia	Russian	"	"	Bro: Baku Ufatsk Russia	"	"
"	27	Vedde / Alle	36		"	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	"	Mother: Bremer Vedde Aalesund, Norway	"	Tacoma
DEBARRED	28	Lolos B.S. / Vasilios	28		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Prince Rupert BC	Mother: Maria Lolos, Smerena, Greece	Kas	Kansas City
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

CLASS D.

D-4

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1917 Class D - 4

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or child.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alimony, or bond to come, or has been promised employment, or has a ticket or passage paid for in whole or in part, or has any money to be sent for him, or is coming to join a relative or friend, or has been assisted to come by any society or person, or is coming for any other person, and if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	236329 2000	yes	1907 to 1913	Pawtucket, R.I.	Sept 1913	Business trip		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	none	Russia	Kiev gub Tinetz	Boston	Jan 1907	Sadena	Feb 19, 1917
2	"	Self	236330 600	"	1907 to 1912	Wn. Ave	Mar 1912	no address		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	-	Dark	Blk	Brn	"	Greece	Tripolis	N.Y.	Dec 1907	Unknown	"	"	"
3	No	Self	236400 400	"	1912 to 1914	Cabot Ave	Mar 1914	Sister: Mrs K. Kalin 420 - E 38 St Portland		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Switzerland	Berne	N.Y.	Oct 1902	Lotaraine	"	"	"
4	"	Self	236399 55	"	1913 to 1914	Ave	Mar 1914	Bro: Edwin Larsen 1919-22nd Ave So Seattle Wn		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	Tattoo right arm Tattoo right hand	Norway	Salten	Via Panama	June 1912	Solveg	"	"	"
5	"	Friend	236399 none	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law: "		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	none	Sweden	Dalkoe	Quebec	June 1914	Via Engl of Britain	"	"	"
6	"	Self	50	yes	Visit only			No address		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	Dark Brn	Brn	Scar right upper lip	Russia	Vladimirsk	N.Y.	Sept 1912	Unknown	Feb 20, 1917		
7	No	Self	236345 175	Yes	1906 1911	Del	Aug 15 1911	No add		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Brn Dk	Brn	Scar on forehead Line of hair	Greece	Argos	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Unknown	Feb 21, 1917		
8	No	Self	236396 704	yes	Transit		Mar 1913	No add.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Vladimirsk	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Unknown	" 21	"	
9	No	Self	236330 60	No	✓	✓	✓	No add.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Fossalunga	Quebec	Mar 1913	Unknown	" 21	"	
10	No	Self	236331 400	Yes	Transit		Apr 1913	No add		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Stout	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Castelfranco	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Unknown	" 21	"	
11	No	Self	236329 175	No	✓	✓	✓	No add.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	1st joint Lt index finger Lt hand amp	Russia	Olgnsk	Halifax	Feb 1912	Unknown	" 21	"	
12	No	Self	236328 800	Yes	Transit		1909	No add.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Grey Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Altiore	N.Y.	Apr 1909	La Tourane	" 21	"	
13	No	Self	236327 308	Yes	1909 1911	Wash	Spring 1911	No add.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Dk Brn	Gray	Mole L forefinger	Russia	Urston	N.Y.	Mar 1909	Unknown	" 21	"	
14	No	Self	236329 200	Yes	Transit		Mar 1913	No add.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Gray	Mole on R cheek	Italy	Stezzona	Portland	Mar 1913	Pisa	" 21	"	
15	No	Self	236330 200	Yes	Transit		Feb 1911	No add.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Lgh	Lt Brn	Blue	Mole on right chin	Italy	Caserta	N.Y.	Feb 1911	Duke of Genoa	" 21	"	
16	Yes	Friend	none	"	1912	Wash	Mar 1909	Brother: Elmer Lilja 1824-12 Ave. Seattle Wash.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	"	none	Finland	Helsingfors	N.Y.	Mar 1909	Caledonia	" 21	"	
17	yes	Self	300	"	1903 to 1907	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	"	
18	"	Self	240	✓	1906 1909	"	May 1906	Brother: Jose 4810 Ballard Wash.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Ruddy	"	"	"	Sweden	Ragunda	Boston	Aug 1905	Unknown	" 21	"	
19	No	Self	236947 85	Yes	1911	"	Oct 1911	No address		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Gray	Scar in right eyebrow	Greece	Levadia	N.Y.	Feb 1909	Britain	Feb 23, 1917		
20	No	Contract Laborer L.P.C.	236962 160	"	1915 to 1916	"	1916	"		"	"	"	yes	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	none	Russia	Vladimirsk	Halifax	Mar 1912	Unknown	"	"	
21	No	Self	236957 138	No	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	No	Good	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	Face slightly Pitted	"	"	"	Mar 1913	"	"	"	
22	No	Self	236961 180	yes	1910 to 1913	Pawtucket, R.I.	Apr 1913	"		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	none	Italy	Gessopalena	N.Y.	Jan 1910	"	"	"	
23	No	Self	236962 50	"	1881 to 1904	Various	July 1916	Sister: George Fowler Duvall, Wash.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	Gray	"	"	Sweden	Fellingsbro	N.Y.	Oct 1887	Abyssinea	"	"	
24	No	Self	236963 150	"	Transit			Uncle: Emanuele Kazolis Seattle, Wn.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Dark	Blk	"	Faint scar center of forehead	Italy	Teros	N.Y.	Nov 1913	Belvedere	"	"	
25	"	Self	239909 100	"	1913 1914	Ohio, W. Va.	March 1914	Mother		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar center forehead	Greece	Dafnes	"	Apr 1913	Unk	Feb 24-17		
26	"	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	236963	Transit only	1907 to			Friend: Fredrick Imelsekom		"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	5	Red	Dk Brn	Brn	Second R finger slightly crooked	Russia	Sendzikan	N.Y.	March 1913	"	"	24-17	
27	"	Self	200	"	1912	Wash	May 1911	1745 Unsworth Ave. Tacoma Wn		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	Brn	Blue	1st joint right little finger	Norway	Salessad	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Lucania	"	"	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907 to 1915	Kas	July 1915	Bro: Christ 308 Kansas ave, Kans City Kas		"	"	"	"	Good Amputated R foot	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	R foot amp.	Greece	Greneva	N.Y.	July 1907	Louna	"	"	
29																													
30																													

U.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Means examined and admitted at wharf prior to departure on C.P.R. boat for Seattle

WMS Wm M Shearer
E.L.L. Edwd L Lawrence
W.H.S. Walter H Stowers
F.B.T. Frank B Trout
J.P.B. J P Boyd

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12 — INDEXED — A to K ..... L to Z ..... — 380 — PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Neilson	Andrew Scott	27		M	M	Iron Worker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Catherine Neilson 4447 James St. So Vancouver BC Father: Henry Cook	Wash	Seattle
2	Cook	John H	45		"	"	merchant Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	"	Stratford Ont Father: Hy Duffield	"	"
3	Duffield	Elgin H	36		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Govan Sask	Dufton Sask. Father: Thompson Biggar	"	"
4	Biggar	Maude	31		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask	2350 Wellesley St. Toronto. Sister: Mrs A. Silcox	Calif	Los Angeles
5	McIntyre	Nellie	30		"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bridgeford Sask Brother-in-law: Wm Hatch	"	"
6	Hatch	Cassie	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	674-8 ave. W. Vancouver BC Grandfather:	Wash	Seattle
7	"	Charles H.	7		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Bertha D.	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Herstad	Julius	50		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Lac La Nonne Alta	Wife: Mrs Juliana Herstal Lac La Nonne Alta.	"	"
10	Scott	David K.	49		"	"	Preacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Wife: Nellie Scott 4549 Prince Albert St. Vancouver BC	"	Tacoma
11	Doran	Samuel C.	72		"	"	Retired Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon Man.	Son: Dr. S. Doran Brandon, man.	Calif	Ocean Park
12	"	Rebecca C	73		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Eva V.	32		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Peters	John W.	32		M	M	Machinest	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Brother: James Peters Pacific Kobms Hasting St. Vancouver BC Father: Henry Duffield	Wash	Tacoma
15	Duffield	Alfred	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	England	"	Dufton Sask	Central Butte Sask	"	Seattle
16	Thompson	Mathew W.	26		M	M	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Sister: Mrs L.H. Olson 1345 Nelson St. Vancouver BC	"	Ferndale
17	Crawford	Marie N.	36		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Annie Crawford 132-52nd Ave. W. Vancouver BC	"	Northport
18	Osler	Duson F.	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	"	Aberdeen
19	"	Duncan	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Christina	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Margaret	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Charley —	"	"
22	Bourdage	Charles A.	36		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Edmonton Alta	Caplin River Que Father: James —	"	Tacoma
23	Cockrane	Walter	21		"	"	Stat. Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nanaimo BC	1253 Albert St. Vancouver BC	"	Seattle
24	Kirk	Fred	28		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Arrowhead BC	Father: Harry — Arrow Head B.C.	Oreg	Portland
25	Fountain	Suzanne	4		F	S	none	no	no	"	French	"	St. Moody B.C.	None	Calif	Riverside
26	Servais	Edmund P.	27		M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Port Arthur Ont	Bro. Harry J. Servais Canadian Customs Port Arthur Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
27	Christie	Violet B	30		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Bro. John Christie Ocean Falls, B.C.	"	San Francisco
28	Eggleston	Willis R.	37		M	M	Bldg Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Smithers BC	Bro. Warren C — Smithers B.C.	"	"
29	Dawson	John T.	28		M	S	Dental mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Father: John T. — 417 Carnarvon Ave Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
30	O'Neil	Frank H	38		M	M	Dentist	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Florence — 3357 Heather St. Vancouver BC	Oreg	Portland

CANCELLED

7430

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

E — 1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other pd. his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both tation for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, or prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		233269					Brother: Thomas Nelson.																		
1	no	Self	56	yes	Visits only		Supt. Seattle Drydock Co. Seattle Wn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Greenock	Vancouver BC	Sept 1909	Marama	Jan 25, 1917
		233270			1890		Wife: Mrs. N. Cook																		
2	yes	Self	200	"	1904	Chicago	1120-9th Ave. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Florid	"	Blue	Scar over right eye	Canada	Stratford Ont.	—	—	—	" " "
		233266					no address																		
3	no	Self	75	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	None	"	Simcoe Co.	—	—	—	" " "
		233265					Friend: Miss E. Miller														Hatton Ont.				
4	yes	Self	150	yes	Visits only		436-E-43rd Ave Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Co.	—	—	—	" " "
		233264			1900																				
5	yes	Self	150	"	1904	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dorey Ont.	—	—	—	" " "
		233322			1904		Husb: Hugh R Hatch																		
6	no	Self	230	"	1904	N.Y.	625 Summit Ave N Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Amherst N.S.	—	—	—	" " "
		233322					Father:																		
7	"	Mother	none	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon	—	—	—	" " "
		233322																							
8	"	Mother	none	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
		233223					Brother: Chas. Benk												3 fingers right hand cr'ked						
9	"	Self	75	no	—	—	714 Madison Ave. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	med	Bro	Blue		Norway	Trondhjem	St John	Apr 1912	Lake Manitoba	" " "
		233226			1889		Friend: Dr. E.T. Laid																		
10	"	Self	50	yes	1893	mass	1110-11-4th St. Tacoma, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Dron Gray	"	None	Ireland	Armagh N.Y.	Apr 1889	Unknown	" " "
		233230			1868																Ont.				
11	yes	Self	500	"	1892	Various	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	Canada	Drogheus.	—	—	—	" " "
		233230																							
12	"	Husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
		233230																							
13	"	Father	"	"	Visit		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
		233227			1907	Calif &	Wife: Sarah Peters														Ellon				
14	no	Self	50	"	1904	Iowa	734 Market St. Tacoma Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Spots on face	Scotland	Hendersburg	Montreal	May 1904	Mongolian	" " "
		233278																	End of little finger right hand		Cut				
15	"	Self	200	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"		Canada	Bank	—	—	—	" " "
		233231					Friends Helma Anderson												Tattoo on right forearm		South				
16	"	Self	50	yes	Visit		Kendale Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	"	"		England	Sheilds	Vancouver BC	July 1912	Empress	" " "
		233271				June 1916	Liberty Hotel																		
17	yes	Self	20	"	Visit only		Northfort Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	None	"	Cambois	Quebec	Oct. 1910	Lake Manitoba	" " "
		233225					Husband: Wilkie —																		
18	no	Self	60	no	—	—	Aberdeen, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Kirremuir	Montreal	June 1910	Hesperian	" " "
		233325					Father:																		
19	"	Mother	none	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Steveston BC	—	—	—	" " "
		233325					"																		
20	"	Mother	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
		233325					"																		
21	"	Mother	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
		233323			1902		Friend: John Peterson												Scar back left hand		Coplin				
22	yes	Self	200	yes	1913	minn.	1574-E Pacific Ave. Tacoma, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	med	Bro	Blue		"	River Que	—	—	—	" " "
					1896		Friend: John Forest																		
23	no	Self	65	"	1906	Mont.	909½ Jones Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Sterling	Ny.	1896	Unknown	" " "
							Cousin: Mrs Ella Barnet																		
24	yes	Self	90	no	—	—	149-E Alberta St Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Tremen Cant				" " "
		233329					Father: Maurice —																		
25	no	Self	100	no	—	—	753 W. 9th St. Riverside Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Duck Lake Sask	—	—	—	Jan 26, 1917
		233276																							
26	yes	Self	200	no	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	med	10K Bro	Hazel	"	Canada	Port Arthur	—	—	—	" " "
		233275																							
27	no	Self	100	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Lt. Bro	Grey	"	"	Collingwood	—	—	—	" " "
		233277			Birth	Calif &	Wife: Mrs Alma E —																		
28	yes	Self	200	yes	1884	Iowa	addr unk San Fran. Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	Lt Bro	Hazy	"	U.S.A.	Dalem Iowa	—	—	—	" " "
		233280			1911		Friend: Bert Doherty												Lame in right leg.						
29	no	Self	125	"	1913	Penn.	Central Hotel Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	Bro	Blue		England	Southport	Phila. Pa	Mar 1911	Marion	" " "
		233333			1903		Mother in law: Mrs C.E. McDonald												Mole in right eyebrow						
30	no	Self.	50	"	1907	Ore.	504-E-38th Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"		Canada	Kopanee Ont.	—	—	—	" " "

Ck M.S. Wm McShearer
E.L.L. Edna L. Lawrence
B.E.B. —
F.B.F. Frank B. Furbish

CLASS E.

14—26

John F. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

PRINCESS VICTORIA
SS PRINCESS VICTORIA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 — 381 — PORT OF Vancouver, BC,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	✓	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Geppert	F.B.	Gustav	32		M M	Dept. Knitting Mach.	yes	yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Collingwood Ont. BC	Wife: Mrs A Geppt 32 Collingwood West BC	Oreg	Portland
2	Hamilton	"	John	39		" "	Ship Calker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Wife: Helen Hamilton 123-6th Ave. N. Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
3	McLauchlan	G.H.	Margaret	65		F W	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pemberton BC	Son: Robert B McLauchlan Pemberton BC	"	"
4	Hayden	E.L.	John G.	32		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	None	Calif	Los Angeles
5	"	"	Margaret	34		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Harold	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Janet	4		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother: Maude Moore 6339 Prince Albert St Vancouver BC	Idaho	Boise
8	Conover	F.B.	George S.	17	533 Portland, Oregon	M S	Student	yes	yes	file 14/c 3-1-38	"	"	"	Wife: Ada Webb 415-10 Ave E. Vancouver BC	Mont	Butte
9	Webb	"	Samuel	35		M M	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Jasaya Jackson Denton N. Dr Durham Eng	Wash	Seattle
10	Jackson	"	George	29		M S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Janet Leitch 248-46 St W. Vancouver, BC	"	"
11	Leitch	"	J. David	30		M M	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Christina Burnett 4011 Flad Ave. St Louis Mo.	Texas	Ft. Worth
12	Nicolais	W.M.S.	Flora	27		F M	none	"	"	"	Italian Sc	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
13	"	"	Muriel	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Roma	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gibson	C.L.	Thomas	31	9/30/38 C	M M	Cement Finisher	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: None 1215-20 Ave Vancouver BC Father-in-law:	Wash	Seattle
16	"	"	Lillian	24		F M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	N.Y. Sailors Vancouver BC	Cal	San Diego
17	Jarvis	J.L.T.	Peter	37		M M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	Minnie	30		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	Ella	3		F S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	Moses	1	595-Seattle, Wash.	M S	**	9/29/38	M. L.	"	Irish	"	Navy Creek Sask	Father: R Miller Markdale Ont	Wash	Danville
21	Miller	F.B.	Samuel B.	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Navy Creek Sask	Father: H. Hixson Navy Creek Sask	"	"
22	Hixson	"	Art. W.	25		M S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Philip Bradley do	"	"
23	Bradley	"	Leslie	20		M S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Thomas Shepherd "Husband" Yorkton Sask	Calif	Long Beach
24	Shepherd	"	Mable	35		M M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Yorkton Sask	Wife: Edith —— Vancouver BC 2136 Graveley St. Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
25	Keen	J.L.T.	James	45		" "	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
26	Swindell	"	Edward	31		M S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John D —— Sydney N.S.	"	"
27	McGillivray	"	John	30		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	Father-in-law:	"	"
28	"	"	Mable	30		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fiske	E.L.T.	Walter E.	39		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nicola BC	None	"	"
30	Doe	W.M.S.	Fred J.	31		" "	Hockey Referee	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother: Bridget Doe 103 West 4 St Brantford Ont	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1917 CLASS E 2

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	233233 Knitting Co	175 Yes	6 mos	1908	Ore	June 1916	Union Special Machine Co. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Bro	Hazel	Left index off	Russia	Lanaica	St John	Dec 1908	Unknown	Jan 26, 1917
2	No	233233 Self	80	"		Visit	Sept 1916	no add.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	none	Scotland	Audrie	Quebec	Sept 1910	Ottawia	" " "
3	yes	Self	20	"		Visit	Fall 1913	Daughter: Mrs Albert Johnson 23 Gaylor St Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	Bro Gr.	"	"	Canada	Batterstown	—	—	—	" " "
4	No	233282 Self	600	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	July 1905	Sicilian	" " "
5	"	Husb	none	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Largan	Montreal	May 1908	Lake Manitoba	" " "
6	"	233282 Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Bro	Gr.	"	Canada	Vancouver	Bc	—	—	— " "
7	"	233282 Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Bro	Haz	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " "
8	"	233236 Self	30	yes	6 mos 1907	Visit	1907	Uncle: George Moore Borill Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Hamilton	Ont	—	—	— " "
9	"	233239 Self	200	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Joseph Haskin 2118 - 1st St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Stratton	Quebec	May 1907	Virginian	" " "
10	"	233238 Self	800	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	Hair made on each cheek	"	Denton	"	June 1914	Empress of Ireland	" " "
11	"	233237 Self	400	yes	1907 to 1908	Visit	July 1908	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	Small scar on end of nose	Scotland	Kilmarnock	"	May 1907	Sicilian	" " "
12	yes	233286 Husb	50	"	1890 to 1913	N.J.	1914	Husb. Ralph " Ymn. C.A. Fort Worth, Texas	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Dark	Hk Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Foggi	N.J.	1891	Unknown	" " "
13	"	233286 Father	none	No	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Vancouver	Bc	—	—	— " "
14	"	233286 Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " "
15	no	233334 Self	60	yes	Visit Birth			Father in Law: Geo Hester 2106 Yesler Way Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	"	Gr.	Scar tip right index	"	Owen Sound Ont	—	—	—	Jan 27, 1917
16	"	233335 Husb	none	"	1911	Dell	1912	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	"	"	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago	Dell	—	—	— " "
17	"	233335 Self	180	Yes	1900 to 1906	Minn	1906	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	none	Austria	Lemberg	Ny	1900	Unk	" " "
18	"	233335 Husb		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Russia	Odessa	Quebec	Sept 1911	Corician	" " "
19	"	233335		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	Canada	Vanc=	—	—	—	" " "
20	"	233335		No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	Canada	Vanc=	—	—	—	" " "
21	Yes	233246 Self	75	Yes	Visit		May 1916	Friend: Otto Miller Danville Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	Little R finger crooked	Canada	Markdale	Ont	—	—	— " "
22	"	233245 "	200	Yes	1881-1910 Wash Visit		Mar 1914	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	"	none	USA	Bothell	Wn	—	—	— " "
23	"	233244	50	Yes	Visit		June 1916	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	Canada	Dacel	Ont	—	—	— " "
24	"	233339 Self	85	No	—	—	—	Friend: Helen Sargent 128-E-8th St Long Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Liverpool	Halifax	1884	Parisian	" " "
25	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Rev. H.K. Franklin 4244-10 Ave. N.E. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	New Castle	Montreal	1884	Unknown	" " "
26	"	Self	50	yes	Visit			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	London	Unknown	1888	"	" " "
27	"	Self	120	No	—	—	—	Bro in Law: Frank Branshaw 712-17th Ave. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Sydney	N.S.	—	—	— " "
28	"	Self	none	No	—	—	—	Bros. "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Grafton	Dak	—	—	— " "
29	"	Self	25	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Farnham	Que	—	—	— " "
30	"	Self	50	yes	1915 to 1917	Wash	Jan 1917	Kerma Hotel 4th ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Hk	"	"	Paris	—	—	—	Jan 28, 1917

U.S. Immigrant Inspector at Vancouver, B.C. Aliens examined and admitted at the above port & departure on the C.P.R. boat.

F.B.F. Frank B. Frost
A.H.J. Albert H. Joy
Edw. Edward L. Sawyer
Wm. & Wm. M. Shearer

John M. Gardiner
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 14 — 382 — PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bagnell	Jeanette	19		F S	Photo Printer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father: Geo 470 Hastings E Vancouver BC	Ore	Dale
2	Leffler	Henry H.	34		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Vanderhoof BC	Father in law Graham Micks Fort Fraser, BC	Neb	Lindsay
3	"	Florence	26		F m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Wife: Alice Pendergast	"	"
4	Pendergast	Michael	42		m m	Coal miner	"	"	"	English	"	So Wellington BC	So Wellington B.C. Father: Ernest Pesnick	Wash	Cle Elum
5	Peschick	Fred	23		m S	Paper-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Powell River BC	Pembrook Ont Brother: Ralph E. Fetch	Wash	Issaquah
6	Fitch	Agnes	26		F S	none	applied for Bond, Orders admitted on Special Bond Jan. 30, 1917 until Feb 10 1917			Scotch	"	"	Vancouver BC 306 W. Hinck & Co. Vancouver B.C. Mother: Maud 325—5th Ave E. So. Vancouver BC	Mich	Grand Rapids
7	Kirk	William W.	11		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs A.S. Read 1546 Union St. Vancouver BC	Ariz	Lowell
8	Evison	William	40		" "	Cannerygman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Helen Steveston B.C.	Wash	Seattle
9	Lutes	Delbert T.	30		m m	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Wife: Esther 1174 Davie st Vancouver BC	"	"
10	Shiffman	Newman	36		" "	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother: Calein G Mc Donald new castle P.Q.	"	Tacoma
11	Mc Donald	John A.	38		m S	Traction Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Abby Sask	Father: Daniel 409-8th St. N.E. Calgary Alta	"	"
12	Glassier	Alfred J.	29		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary Alta	Mother: Elizabeth Whiting Bay Portland	Colo	Denver
13	Poole	Elizabeth S	38		F S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Enoch 324-17 Ave W. Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
14	Miller	Leopold H.	23		m S	Woodworker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: David Mc Lean	Calif	Los Angeles
15	Mc Lean	John A.	36		" "	Stat. Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Abbotsford BC	Black Point N.B. Bro. William Gibbons	Ore	Portland
16	Gibbens	Thomas	60		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Chilliwack BC	Cornwall, Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
17	Osler	Wilkie	37		m m	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	none Mother: Eliza A	Wash	Aberdeen
18	Freeman	Emma N	30		F S	milliner	"	"	"	English	"	Nanaimo BC	Nanaimo B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
19	Sinclair	David S.	41		m S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gull Lake Sask	Brother: James Stinchcliffe Marshhouse Sask	Wash	Seattle
20	Lovell	Herbert	46		" "	Gardner	"	"	"	English	"	Westminster BC	Brother: Ernest Lovell Cavelton, Ont	"	"
21	Frith	Herbert D.	37		" "	Traveling Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Wife: Mrs Elizabeth Frith 2495-37 Ave W Vancouver BC	Calif	San Diego
22	Conroy	Fredreck A	28		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Metaskiniver Alta	Wife: Mrs M.E. Conroy Metaskiniver Alta Mother: Catherine Williams	Wash	Seattle
23	Williams	Harry Gwyn	25		m S	Machinist	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Angus, BC	Barrycown n Wales	"	"
24	Sauerberg	Adolf E.	17		m S	apprentice stat. Engineer	"	"	"	German	"	Vancouver BC	Mother: Elsie Sauerberg 849-7 Ave E. Vancouver BC Brother: Chas Goldberg	Wash	Seattle
25	Goldberg	Abraham	38		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Manjunk Co. Vancouver BC Bro in law:	"	"
26	"	Matilda	31		F m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Uncle:	"	"
27	"	Fanchon	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father: John Umaszczuk	"	"
28	Hrynkow	Nettie	31		F S	Maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	763 Mc Phillips st Winnipeg Man Mother: Elizabeth Walsh	"	Tacoma
29	Walsh	John	37		m Wid	Farmer & School teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Clinton, Ont.	"	Seattle
30	Hartje	Lawrence	31		m m	Machinest	"	"	"	England	"	Nanaimo BC	None		

NOT USED

* Graham A. Leffler, age 6 yrs U.S.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by parent, husband, wife, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		223293																								
1	no	Sister	18 yrs	Visit				Sister: Mrs Hazel Talkman Walla Walla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	St John N.B.	—	—	—	Jan. 29, 1917
2	no	233289 Self	135	"	Nearly 2 yrs 1915	Neb.	Nov 1912	Father: Antone — Lindsay Neb.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	med	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Lindsay Neb.	—	—	—	" " "
3	no	233289 Husb	none	"	Eight yrs 1915	Neb.	" "	Father-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Cedar Rapids Neb	—	—	—	" " "
4	no	233354 Self	60	no	—	—	—	Friend: Thomas Brown 11e Elm, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	Blue spot near left eye	England	New Castle	Quebec	May 1906	Lake Manitoba	" " "
5	no	233355 Self	40	no	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Mary Rupis Issaquah Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Canada	Pembrook Ont	—	—	—	" " "
6	no	Brother-in-law	25	no	—	—	—	Uncle: Walter S. Brockett 96 Kenting Ave. Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	"	10K Bro	Bro	none	"	Shubenacadie N.S.	—	—	—	" " "
7	no	Father	none	no	—	—	—	Father: John S. Kirk Dowell, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Antigonish N.S.	—	—	—	" " "
8	no	233296 Self	100	yes	1909 1914	Wash	1910	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Hull	Halifax	Mar 1897	Virginian	" " "
9	no	233294 Self	53	"	Visits			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	"	Bro	Dr.	R. middle finger partly amp.	Canada	Moncton N.B.	—	—	—	" " "
10	no	233307 Self	200	"	"			Friend: Ruben Weigstine Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Laublin	Halifax	Jan 1906	Corinthian	" " "
11	no	233348 Self	100	"	"		Dec 1915	Sister: Mrs Fred Johnson 3323 N. 36th St Tacoma Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	med	Bro	Blue	Scar on left Temple & Cheek	Canada	Scottstown	Adm on Jan 2nd but not put on record until Jan 29			" " "
12	no	233298 Self	235	"	"			Uncle: Robt Black Denver Colorado	"	"	"	"	Chronic Gastritis	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	none	"	Brussells Ont.	—	—	—	Jan 30, 1917
13	yes	233299 Self	100	"	1909 1913	N.J.	Jan 1913	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	Scotland	Whiting Bay	N.J.	May 1909	Columbia	" " "
14	no	233300 Self	200	"	1902 1907	Wis	Aug 1902	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Dk.	"	Canada	Woodstock N.B.	—	—	—	" " "
15	no	233358 Self	80	"	Visits		Jan 13 1917	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	med	Bro	Blue	Wears glasses	"	River Charlotte N.B.	—	—	—	" " "
16	no	Self	260	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Dpom Grey	"	A little deaf	England	Islington	Quebec	July 1879	Unknown	" " "
17	yes	233405 Self	100	no	—	—	—	Friend: W.A. Bowen 322 W 1st St Aberdeen Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dark	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Kintyre	Montreal	June 1910	Hesperian	" " "
18	no	Self	40	yes	Visits			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Nanaimo	—	—	—	" " "
19	yes	233363 Self	150	no	—	—	—	Cousin: James Muir 3613-14th Ave W. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	"	"	"	Scotland	Stamness	Montreal	Aug 1909	Empress	" " "
20	no	233362 Self	400	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Bro	Hzl	"	England	Walton	Halifax	Apr 1912	Royal Edw.	" " "
21	no	233361 Self	200	yes	Visits		Nov 1912	Friend: A.B. Crist 610 Washington St San Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	V shaped scar at hair line	"	London	"	Nov 1897	Beta	" " "
22	no	233364 Self	150	"	"		Apr 1909	Sister: Mrs E.J. McHarry 1107-18 Ave W Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	none	Canada	Peterboro Ont	—	—	—	" " "
23	yes	Self	200	"	"		—	Friend: Mrs McCleare 72nd St E. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Ruddy	10K Bro	Hzl	"	Wales	Dolgelly	Halifax	Mar 1909	Tunisian	Feb 1, 1917
24	no	233408 Self	20	yes	1903	Calif	1906	Father: Ernest Hotel Baden 14 Pine Seattle Wn Home —	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Med	Bro	Blue	2 moles left corner neck	Germany	Hamberg	N.Y.	Unk.	Unknown	Jan 31, 1917
25	yes	233409 Self	100	"	Various trips			1237-18 Ave No. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	1895	"	" " "
26	"	Husb	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Schenectady N.Y.	—	—	—	" " "
27	"	233403 Father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	—	—	—	" " "
28	"	233419 Self	100	no	—	—	—	Accp. Employer Gelsberg family 1237-18th Ave. N. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	"	Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	Halifax	June 1913	Unknown	" " "
29	no	233412 Self	630	yes	Visits only			no address	"	"	"	"	Commission Merchant	"	6	—	"	10K Bro	"	Scar near right eye	Canada	Clinton Ont	—	—	—	" " "
30	"	233416 Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	Scar on chin	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Oct 1912	Monmouth	" " "

E.L.L. Edmund L. Lawrence
W.H.S. - Walter H. Stevens
W.M.S. Wm M. Shearer
F.B.F. Frank B. Foust - 14-26
J.P.B. J.P. Boyd

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 INDEXED A to K L to Z 383

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citiz
1	Mc Caughey	John	32		M	S	H.K. Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Britannia Bch BC	mother: Ellen Mc Caughey Aughnacloy, Ireland	Wash	Seattle	
2	Collias	Christ	32		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Greek	"	Vancouver BC	Bro: Epamindondas Collias Cafarily, Greece	"	"	
3	Hodek	Henry	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	None Father: Robert —— 643-14 E. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
4	Robertson	David	30		"	"	Shoe Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mother: Mary E Dawes Blackie, Alta.	Calif	Los Angeles	
5	Dawes	Albert A	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Blackie Alta	mother in law "	"	"	
6	"	Mary	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother: "	"	"	
7	"	Arthur	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Bertha ——	Wash	Seattle	
8	Dupuis	Rose [illegible]	35		M	M	H.K. Miner	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver BC	824 Davie St. Vancouver BC Sister in law: Mrs John A McDonald Edmonton Alta	"	"	
9	Hatton	Lottie	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Lillian E. Leitch 2485-8 Ave. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Mt. View	
10	Leitch	Henry D.	57		M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dtr: Mary —— 1892 St Elizabeth St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
11	Boggiano	Dominico	58		M	Wid	Coal miner	"	"	"	Italy No.	"	"	Father: Rufus —— Beamsville Ont	Ore	Portland	
12	Johnson	Frank W.	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Lena Craig Manhattan Apts. Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
13	Craig	William W.	52		M	M	Retired Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Kate —— C/o David Spencer Vancouver BC	"	"	
14	Holcamby	Frank	37		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	"	none	Calif	San Francisco	
15	Wyatt	James Wm	31		"	"	Grain Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Jarrow Alta	"	"	"	
16	"	Lillian	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Margery Jean	2	0	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Thomas Erwin Revery Forest Ont	"	"	
18	Erwin	Robert	54		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: "	"	"	
19	"	Anna	52		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Margaret —— Queen St Ont	"	"	
20	Larson	Robert	31		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Squamish BC	mother in law:	"	"	
21	"	Grace	34		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son in law: E. Namonn Saskatoon Sask	"	San Diego	
22	Broughton	James L.	65		M	M	None Retired	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon Sask	"	"	"	
23	"	Jane A.	53		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: J. F. Decks	"	Oakland	
24	Decks	Minnie Alice	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	2375 York St. Vancouver BC Bro: Harry Chapman Sussex, N.B.	"	Lodi	
25	Chapman	Percy	30		M	S	Bartender	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: Kenneth J Lawson 1945 Haro St Vancouver BC	"	San Francisco	
26	Lawson	William A	44		M	M	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Teresa	43		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro "	"	"	
28	"	Dorothy	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Amelia —— London Ont	"	Los Angeles	
29	Moore	Catherine	37		"	"	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	none	"	San Francisco	
30	Hood	William	53		M	Wid	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"				

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E-4

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1917 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	233365 Self	220	Yes	1912	Calif & Wn.	1912 — no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar over right eye	Ireland	Aughnacloy	Montreal	1901	Corinthian	Jan 31, 1917
2	yes	233366 Self	37	"	1907	Various	Nov 1916 — "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Blk	Bro	none	Greece	Caparity	N.Y.	Sept 1907	Unknown	" " "
3	"	233407 Self	50	"	1914	Wash	Jan 1917 — Brother-in-law; Edw. Stalder 2710-4th. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Austria	Libsice	St. John	Sept 1911	Montrose	" " "
4	No	233422 Self	20	"		Visits	Sister; Mrs. K. Watts 4320 Baker Ave N. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Cambus-lanna	Montreal	July 1910	Hesperian	" " "
5	yes	233423 Self	200	"	Birth 1904	Mont	Sojourn Intendance — no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Central Park Mont	—	—	—	" " "
6	"	233422 Husb	none	"	"	Pa & Mont	" — "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Pa Houtzdale	—	—	—	" " "
7	"	233423 Father	"	No	—	—	— — "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Lt	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Alta High River	—	—	—	" " "
8	No	233406 Self	140	Yes	1899 To 1907	Wis.	1909 — "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Montreal	—	—	—	" " "
9	yes	Self	500	"	1907 To 1912	Wash	Feb 1912 — Husb. Albert Hatton 1482-6th Ave. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	—	Fair	Dyon Gray	Blue	"	England	Bollington	C.P.R. Princess Adelaide Montreal Mar. 1892		Vancouver	" " "
10	yes	233436 Self	50	"		Visits only	2/4/1916 — Sister; Mrs. J. G. Moor Mt. View Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Gray	"	"	Canada	Milton Ont	—	—	—	Feb. 4, 1917
11	No	233433 Self	100	"	1879 To 1882	Cal.	1882 — Don. Frank Holland Hotel Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Genoa	N.Y.	1879	Unknown	" " "
12	No	233433 Self	80	No	—	—	— — On business with Am. Can. Co. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Beamsville	—	—	—	" " "
13	"	233427 Self	100	Yes	1890 To 1908	minn.	Various trips since — no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	"	"	"	Ottawa	—	—	—	" " "
14	"	233429 Self	1250	No	—	—	— — "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro Gr.	Bro	"	England	West Chickham	St John	Aprig 1909	Grantsd Ireland	" " "
15	yes	233436 Self	200	Yes	Birth To 1905	Neb.	1905 — "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	York Neb	—	—	—	" " "
16	"	233436 Husb	none	"		Visits only	— — "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Barkley	—	—	—	" " "
17	"	233436 Father	"	No	—	—	— — "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ont Jarrow	—	—	—	" " "
18	"	233435 Self	150	Yes	1910 To 1912	N.Y.	1912 — "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Bro Gr.	"	"	"	Barry Ont	—	—	—	" " "
19	"	233435 Husb.	none	"	"	"	" — "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	Stabbard Lake Ont	—	—	—	" " "
20	No	233440 Self	100	"	1894 To 1895	"	1895 — "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Lt	"	"	"	Del. Arwen	—	—	—	" " "
21	"	233440 Husb	none	No	Birth 1893	Nyx Ky	1895 — "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Ky Frankford	—	—	—	" " "
22	yes	233438 Self	500	Yes		Visits	— — Friend: Mr Bartholomew San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Gr.	Bro	"	England	London	Quebec	1869	Unknown	" " "
23	"	233438 Husb	none	"		"	— — "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Gr.	Blue	"	Ireland	Cove	"	"	"	" " "
24	"	233437 Self	50	"		"	— — Sister; Mrs Harry Wright 124-19 Ave. E. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Bro Gr.	Bro	"	Canada	Ont Woodbridge	—	—	—	" " "
25	"	233439 Self	200	"		Various trips only	— — Friends Jack Beatty Ocean Park Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Hull	Halifax	1889	Unknown	" " "
26	"	233445 Self	100	"		"	" " Palace Hotel San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" " "
27	"	233445 Husb	none	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
28	"	233445 Father	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
29	No	233443 Self	350	"	1900 To 1916	N.Y.	Aug 1916 — no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Gr.	Bro	"	"	London Ont	—	—	—	" " "
30	"	233442 Self	1000	"	1911 To 1912	Wash	1912 — "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Bro Gr.	"	"	"	Watsons Corner	—	—	—	" " "

C.P.R. Princess Adelaide means examined and admitted at Dock prior to departure for Seattle.

Walter H. Stowers
J. F. D. John Houston

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 16

ENTERED [illegible] 1917

384

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a cit befo citi
1	Albrechtsen	Olaf	36		M M	Architect	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver BC	Wife: Esta Rince, Albert Sask	Wash	Seattle	
2	Robertson	James	33		M S	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Half Sister: Mrs P Roy 518 Ash St. New Westminster, B.C.	"	Manette	
3*	McCully	Elizabeth E.	39		F M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	"	Seattle	
4	Hansen	Axel	31		M S	Grain merchant	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Winnipeg Man		Calif	Los Angeles	
5	Dolby	Arthur	17		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Half-Brother: Albert Taylor 1187-8 Ave. East Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
6	Nagano	Tatsuo	24		M M	Clerk	"	"	"	Japanese	"	"	Father: Heanzo Nagano Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
7	Julien	Edmund	62		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro. Louis Green Island, Vancouver BC	Wash	Tacoma	
8	Brighouse	Albert	40		M M	Dentist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Bessie Sylvia Court, Vancouver BC	Calif	Long Beach	
9	Wallace	Ernest	29		M S	H.R. Miner	"	"	"	African Black	"	Granby BC	Mother: Amelia Wallace Basseterre B.W. Indies	Wash	Seattle	
10	Wolfe	John	30		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Angora BC	Uncle: Maj. Wolfe 209 Stark St. Ottawa Ont	"	"	
11	Farrell	William	60		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Son: Lyndon Farrell 1454 Pendrel St. Vancouver BC	Calif	San Francisco	
12	Siversen	Hans	33		M S	Bridge Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Father: Iiver Erlandson Narvik, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
13	Sullivan V-15319	Patrick J	38		M M	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: James Sullivan 876 Pendrel St. Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles	
14	" V-2068	Mary	39		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law:	"	"	
15	"	James	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father:	"	"	
16	"	Arthur	6		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Patrick	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Lambie	Hugh Jr.	26		" "	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother: Janette 803 Drake St. Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
19	"	Hugh Sr.	60		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Janette 803 Drake St. Vancouver BC	"	"	
20	Sigurdson	Johannis	43		M S	Store Clerk	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Winnipeg Man	Brother: Thomas	"	"	
21	De Merchant	Ellsworth	45		" "	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver 614 Hamilton St Vancouver BC		Oreg	Portland	
22*	Ulm	Theodore A	48		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Anaconda Mont		"	"	
23	"	Hattie	41		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
24	"	Beatrice	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
25	"	Frank	1		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	
26	Morrison	Alexander J.	27		" "	Painter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton Ont	Brother: John 245 Provence St Hamilton Ont	Calif	San Anselmo	
27	McArthur	Frank A.	25		M M	Bank teller	"	"	"	"	"	Courtenay	Father: Frank McArthur Prince George B.C.	"	Santa Rosa	
28	"	Alice	26		F M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father in Law:	"	"	
29	Ellis	Arthur C.	30		M M	Welder	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Wife: Hilda E Ellis 1278-22 Ave E. Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
30	Marx	Alfred	35		M S	News Agent	"	"	"	Polish	"	Calgary Alta	Father: Joseph Marx 8 Darbe Court, London, England	Calif	Los Angeles	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Herbert McCully age 15 - U.S.C.
Hazel M McCully age 16 - U.S.C.
* LeRoy C Ulm, age 13 - U.S.C.
Theodore Ulm age 10 - U.S.C.

7873

CLASS E.

L-5-

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on list.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	200	no	—	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	Partly bald	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	1907	K.R. Frederick	Feb 1, 1917
2	no	Self	70	yes	Various	Visits			Mrs. J. Abbott "Friend" Isabella Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	"	"	nose	Canada	Dundas Ont.					
3	no	Self	75	"	"	"			Husb: Geo. F. McCall Standard Hotel Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Hanford Wn.					Feb. 2 1917
4	yes	Self	100	"	1908 1916	Dk.	Feb 1916		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg	N.Y.	Sept 1908	Iscan II	"	"	"
5	no	Self	50	"	Various	Visits			Mother: Mrs E. Dolby 1007-N 42nd St Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Right index crooked	Canada	Vancouver B.C.					"	"	"
6	no	Self	250	"	Visits				Bro-in-Laws: Aezi Uchiki 2625 main St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Olive	Blk	Brn	none	"	Victoria B.C.	—	—	—		"	"	"
7	no	Self	900	"	1883 1916	Various	Oct 1916		Assisted Friend: Ed. Havel Klein Hotel, Tacoma, Wash	"	"	"	"	Legs	Blind	5	11	med	Bro	Blue	Left eye Blind	"	Quebec	—	—	—		"	"	"
8	no	Self	150	"	1905 1906	Res.	May 1906		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	mole left upper lip	England	Huddersfield	Montreal	June 1906	Cambroman	"	"	"
9	no	Self	300	"	1903 1918	N.Y.	Dec 1918		Friend: Q. A. Walker 112-32nd St. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Blk	Blk	Bro	none	British West Indies	Obsedene	N.Y.	May 1903	Carriba	"	"	"
10	no	Self	400	"	Various	visit			Wife Mrs John Wolfe 1134-16 Ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	Bro	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	Aug 1908	Unknown	"	"	"
11	yes	Self	100	"	"	"	"		Wife mrs Farrell St Francis Hotel S.F. Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	Gray	"	"	"	Fiverton	N.Y.	1890	"	"	"	"
12	no	Self	100	"	1907 1908	Wash	Visits since		Sister: Mrs S. Akeson 1521 Belmont Ave. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Narvik	N.Y.	Apr 1905	Baltic	"	"	"
13	"	Self	200	"	1906 1908	Calif	1908		no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	Little left hand Amputated	India	Jhansi	S.F.	July 1903	Euphrosyne	"	"	"
14	"	Husb	none	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	England	Seaforth	Halifax	Feb 1909	Kensington	"	"	"
15	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	—	—	—		"	"
17	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"
18	"	Self	100	yes	Various	Visits			Right Hotel Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Paisley	Montreal	July 1910	Royal George	"	"	"
19	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	Royal George	"	"	"
20	"	Self	60	"	Visits only				Friend: Army Demmerlion 2843-ot 69th St. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Dk Bro	"	"	Iceland	Skagafjord	Quebec	May 1902	Unknown	Feb 3, 1917		
21	"	Self	100	"	1907 1916	main	Apr 1905		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	Bald	Canada	Upper Hickson	—	—	—		"	"
22	"	Self	700	"	Birth 1901	Various	May 1909		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Columbus	—		—		"	"
23	"	Husb	none	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Mt Oak Kulm	—	—	—		"	"
24	"	Father	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Swift Current	dark	—			"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ancroyd	dark	—	—	—	"	"
26	yes	Self	60	no	—	—	—		Sister: Mrs R.C. Wallace San Anselmo Calif	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow	SS Princess Adelaide Quebec	Oct 1906	Athenia	"	"	"
27	"	Self	200	yes	Birth 1911	Kan	Feb 1911		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Dukakans	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Husband	none	yes	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Courtenay B.C.	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Self	50	yes	Visits		Aug 1914		Aunt Mrs S.J. Hemmen Board Station Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	med	"	Bro	"	"	Penetang Ont	"	"	"	Feb 4, 1917		
30	no	Self	300	"	"		1914		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Radziwill Wolhynia	Quebec	Sept 1907	Bergenna	Feb 5, 1917		

SS Princess Adelaide means Steamship and admitted at Karluk prior to departure of C.P.R. boat for Seattle Wn.

W.H.S. - Walter H. Stowers
F.B.F. - Frank B. Frost
J.F.D. - J.F. Dunton
E.L.L. - Edward L. Lawrence

John L. Gurnick
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spaniah descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 — INDEXED — 385 — PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit bef citi
1	Lester	Dora M.	42		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Portage La Prairie Man	Sister: Mrs Maud Abraham Dauphin Man	Calif	Newman	
2	"	Louise Maud	15		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Vera Isabella	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Erwin	Clemon	29		M	M	Train man	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	2308 Dunbar St Vancouver BC Mother: Emma	Mont	Great Falls	
5	Lendry	Fred	30		M	S	H.K. Miner	"	"	"	French	"	Britannia Beach BC	St Silvester Inn Mother: Elizabeth	Wash	Seattle	
6	Stones	William E.	33		M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Ollverstone, Australia Mother in law	"	"	
7	"	Florence M	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother "	"	"	
8	"	Bessie M	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Daignault	Andrew	56		M	Wid.	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	None Father: Walter	Calif	Los Angeles	
10	Murray	Ina	19		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	476 Gore E. Vancouver BC Father: Patrick Canning	Wash	Seattle	
11	Canning	Kate	18		"	"	Store clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	732 Howett St. Vancouver BC	"	"	
12	Frasch	Jennie	24		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	"	
13	" V-16475	Nellie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Seigler	Ben	29		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle: Henry Seigler Vagrebell Alta	Calif	Sacramento	
15	McFarish	James	43		"	"	Real Estate Broker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Mrs. McFarish 538-8 Ave E. Vancouver BC	Ohio	Akron	
16	Lyons	Donald D.	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Marie 415 Cordova St. Vancouver BC	Oreg	Portland	
17	Green	Aron J.	19		"	"	Shipping clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother: Annie K. Green 1972 William St. Vancouver BC	Ill	Chicago	
18	McNaughton	William	52		M	M	Stone cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Mary McNaughton 1883-7 Ave E. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
19	Shirkey	John W.	56		"	"	Coats	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife: Marie M Shirkey 116 St. Edmonton Alta	Wash	Seattle	
20	Fawcett	David J.	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Eburn BC	Father: James Kilaberly Aut. Mother: Elizabeth	Minn	East Grand Forks	
21	Buckle	William	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	2728-28 Ave Vancouver BC Wife: Clara	Wash	Seattle	
22	Amundsen	Thomas	27		M	M	Iron moulder	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	1326 Commercial Dr. Vancouver BC Father: Howard	"	Bellingham	
23	Black	Harry	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goven, Sask	Inchnest, N.S.	"	Seattle	
24	Larkins	John	23		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Father: Jas. Larkins 998 Rudder St. Montreal	Oreg	Portland	
25	Taylor	Alexander D	34		M	M	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Rupert BC	Father: John 23 Brunswick Rd. Edinburgh	Wash	Seattle	
26	"	Helen W.	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James Thomson 13 Cobden Terrace Edinburgh Scotland	"	"	
27	Gillespie	Francis J	61		M	M	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Son: W J Gillespie 1641 Burnaby St. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	
28	"	Christina	58		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law: Geo. Marken	"	"	
29	Taylor	Herbert	38		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	1756 Ave E. Vancouver, B.C. Bro.	"	Los Angeles	
30	"	Norah	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

79 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E-6

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1917 — CLASS E — (OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or anarchist, or not admissible for any reason, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self 600	yes	Birth 1894	Various	1915	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6½	Med	Brn	Gray	none	U.S.A.	Kingston Wick	—	—	—	Feb. 5, 1917
2	"	236052 Mother none	"	Various Periods	Various	1915	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Minedosa Manit.	—	—	—	" " "
3	"	236052 Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Winnipegosis Man	—	—	—	" " "
4	"	236036 Self 100	"	Various trips			Friend: A.K. Smith Great Falls, Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Dark	"	"	"	"	Holland Centre Ont	—	—	—	" " "
5	No	236054 Self 100	"	Visits			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar right index	"	At Silvester Ont	—	—	—	" " "
6	"	236063 Self 200	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs G Walters Hotel Bristol Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Australia	Tasmania Latrobe	Vancouver BC	July 1909	Marama	" " "
7	"	236063 Aunt none	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Hobart Tas.	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	236063 Father "	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Hobart Tas.	"	"	"	" " "
9	"	233385 Self 215	yes	1888 1908	Various	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	3rd finger right Hand Cut off	Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" " "
10	L.P.C.	Self 37	no	—	—	—	Father: Mrs Cook James St. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hzl	None	"	Vestville N.S.	—	—	—	" " "
11	L.P.C.	Self 12	No	—	—	—	Friend: Monte Carter Bakst Lestay Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Loch Lamond	Halifax	Dec 1907	Numidian	" " "
12	"	236064 Self 80	yes	1913 1914	Cal	1914	Visiting: Mr Mrs Rothenbaum 204 Arcade Apts Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	South Africa	Cape Colony Matjesfontein	Halifax	1904	Sicilian	" " "
13	"	236064 Self none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	"	"	" " "
14	"	233887 Self 300	"	1906 1907	Cal & Wn	Oct 1906	Wife: Elizabeth 1028-15th Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Med	10k Brn	Brn	"	Roumania	Tergu Mehentz Port	N.Y.	July 1905	Un Known	" " "
15	"	233384 Self 400	"	Various visits			Latimer & Ney 109 No Union St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Elgin Ont	—	—	—	" " "
16	"	233389 Self 10	"	1908 1916	Mont	Feb 1916	Father: John V Lyons The Bark Hotel Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Sonska Alta	—	—	—	" " "
17	L.P.C.	Self 15	"	1900 1913	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Uncle: L. Langer 1405 Washburn St Chicago	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar left forehead	England	London	N.Y.	1900	Un Known	Feb. 6, 1917
18	"	233384 Self 200	"	1888 1902	Minn	1902	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	3	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Tarvas	Quebec	June 1887	Norwegian	" " "
19	"	233393 Self 100	"	Birth 1902	Various	Various visits	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	Gray	"	"	U.S.A.	Ohio Rutland	—	—	—	" " "
20	"	233392 Self 200	"	1911 to 1912	Mich	Apr 1912	Friend: Melvin Gilbert East Grand Forks, Minn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar right neck Scar on eye	Canada	Ont Kimberly	—	—	—	" " "
21	"	236070 Self 300	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Brn	"	Scar on left index	England	Bingler	Unknown	May 1890	Unknown	" " "
22	"	236069 Self 50	yes	Visit only			Friend: Mrs A.H. Wickland 2710 Meridian, Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Norway	Bergen	D.F.	Nov 1909	Mariposa	" " "
23	"	233408 Self 100	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11¾	Med	Dk Brn	Gray	Scar back of left hand	Nova Scotia	Amherst	—	—	—	" " "
24	"	236093 Self 50	"	"	"	"	Friend: Geo Kincaid 127½-17th St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Fair	Brn	"	None	Canada	Montreal	C.P.R. SS Empress Adelaide			" " "
25	yes	Self 800	No	—	—	—	Friend: D.M. Bain Bremerton, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Montrose	St John	Nov 1912	Saturnia	" " "
26	"	Husb none	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Edinburgh	C.P.R. SS Th. Adelaide Montreal	July 1912	"	" " "
27	"	236104 Self 200	yes	Visit only			No address	"	"	"	"	Good Chronic	"	5	7½	Med	Bald	Blue	"	Canada	Alliston Ont	—	—	—	Feb 7, 1917
28	"	236104 Husb none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronchitis	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	Uptergrove Ont	—	—	—	" " "
29	"	236105 Self 1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	Brn	Brn	"	England	London	Halifax	Apr 1906	Teutonian	" " "
30	"	236105 Husb none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Scarborough	Montreal	Apr 1910	Corsican	" " "

SS. Princess Adelaide, means examined and admitted at ship's request for departure for Seattle on C.P.R. boat.

S S 11

E.L.L. - Edmund L. Lappenner
W.H.S. - Walter H. Stowers
J.F.D. - J.F. Dunton

John L. Goodrich
Immigrant Inspector.

11—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18 — 386 — PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	* Petrie	George A.	37		M	M	R.R. Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Brother: Harry W. McLeod, Alta.	Ore	Portland
2	"	Florence	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law:	"	"
3	Harcourt	William A.	33		M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Golden BC	Father: Richard Willand, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
4	"	Malinda	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: "	"	"
5	"	Robert	3		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
6	Mickle	Lucinda A.	70		F	Wd.	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	none	Calif	San Jacinto
7	Stribling	Henry	50		M	M	Ship Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
8	"	Bertha	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Michael "	"	"
9	Mirkovich	George	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	Udbinja Austria	Wash	Seattle
10	Giffin	Frank	32		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Lillian Giffin 1493- Nelson Ave. Vancouver BC	"	"
11	Harne	Alexander	30		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Edgr Harper 1024 Pendrell St. Vancouver BC	"	"
12	Woodman	Margaret	23		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Sister: Miss Alice Whatcott Ardley P.O. Vancouver B.C.	"	"
13	Nicholson	William B.	42		M	S	Sta. Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Alderson Alta	No Relatives	"	"
14	Shupe	Eliza M.	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Husband: Joseph Shupe 2934 Yew St. Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Portland
15	Shupe	Muriel	21		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: as above	"	"
16	Whitaker	Margaret J	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Husb. Frank 1731 - 10 St W. Calgary, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
17	"	William R	4		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father: as above	"	"
18	Sintzel	Leonard T	33		M	M	News Agent	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Winnipeg	Father in Law. Alex Ross 408 Kensington apts. Winnipeg, Man	"	Oakland
19	"	May S	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: as above	"	"
20	"	Ross	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: as above	"	"
21	"	Irene	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
22	"	Gordon	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
23	Barber	Emma F	49		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vegreville, Alta	Husb. Arthur Vegreville, Alta	"	Vallejo
24	"	Iris B	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: as above	"	"
25	Hellawell	Daniel	52		M	M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lashburn, Sask	Daughter. Hilda Kemp Lashburn, Sask	"	Pomona
26	"	Ann	52		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
27	"	Elsie M	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: as above	"	"
28	"	George E	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
29	Van Every	Egbert G	24		M	M	Sales Mgr	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Vancouver	Aunt. Mrs Wm Mitchell Brantford Ont	Mich	Detroit
30	"	Nellie	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"

NOT USED

* Catherine M Petrie, age 10, U.S.C

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

803

CLASS E!

E-7

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1917 CLASS E — 7

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether able to read, whether deported, whether in custody, and why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	236102 Self	500	yes	1914 to 1916	Alre	4/6/1916	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Fergus Ont	—	—	—	Feb 7, 1917
2	"	236107 Husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Orton Ont	—	—	—	" " "
3	"	236106 Self	75	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	med	"	"	Scar over right eye	"	Willard Ont	—	—	—	" " "
4	"	236106 Husb	none	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	none	"	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" " "
5	"	236196 Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Golden BC	—	—	—	" " "
6	yes	236119 Self	181	yes	Visit			Niece A.E. Goulte San Jacinto Calif	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Gray	Gray	none	"	Oxley Ont	—	—	—	" " "
7	no	236050 Self	500	"	"			no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro	"	England	Plymouth	Port Huron	1886	Parisian	" " "
8	"	236050 Husb	none	"	"				"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Blond	Blue	"	Russia	Riga	Baltimore Md	1913	Cullen	" " "
9	"	236074 Self	450	no	—	—	—	Cousin: Mike Murkovich Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	"	Bro	Bro	Length 2 scars center forehead	Austria	Albina	Quebec	Apr. 1906	Carthinian	" " "
10	No	236115 Self	400	yes	Visits only			Father, Edward Giffin 1708 E. Highland Av. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	London	Halifax	Near 10 1904	Kensington	" " "
11	"	"	75	yes	Visits only			Friend J. Mc Ewen Maxwell Motor Co. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Fordyce	Quebec	Oct 1909	Lakonia	" " "
12	"	236112 "	30	"	1915 1916	Wash	7/26 1916	Friend - Mrs. F. Davis 1610 - 9 Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Gray	None	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" " "
13	"	236119 "	120	"	Bereta 1910	Val Sto	Apr. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	None	USA	Danville Ind.	—	—	—	" " "
14	yes	236113 Self	250	"	1902 1906	Wash	June 1906	No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Gray	Bro	None	Canada	Sterling Ont.	—	—	—	" " "
15	"	236113 Mother	"	"	1902 1906	"	June 1906	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Roseland BC	—	—	—	" " "
16	yes	236075 self	no					no add	"	"	—	—	Good	"	5	4	med	bro	bro	none	England	Reading	Montreal	Aug 1903	Tunisian	— 8 —
17	yes	mother	no					no add	"	"	—	—	Good	"	—	—	med	bro	bro	none	Canada	Edmonton	—	—	—	— — —
18	yes	236121 self	800	no				Uncle, John Hill 737 - 59 St., Oakland, Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	7	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Muskoka Ont	—	—	—	— — —
19	yes	husb	husb	no				as above	—	—	—	—	Good	"	5	4	—	—	—	none	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	— — —
20	yes	father	father	no				as above	—	—	—	—	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"	—	—	—	— — —
21	"	"	"	"				as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	Winnipeg	—	—	—	— — —
22	"	"	"	"				as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"	—	—	—	— — —
23	"	236076 self	50	yes	1902	various	Feb 1907	Sister, Mrs. G.T. Fassiegna 326 Cook St. Vallejo, Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	"	5	7	med	bro	bro	none	U.S.A.	Webster City Iowa	—	—	—	— — —
24	"	husb	husb	no				Aunt. as above	—	—	—	—	Good	"	—	—	med	bro	grey	none	Canada	Vegreville Alta	—	—	—	— — —
25	no	236163 self	10000	yes	1893 1895	Ny	1895	Nephew, Geo Adamson Pomona, Cal	—	—	—	—	Good	"	5	6	fr	white	Blue	none	England	Leeds	NY	1893	Teutonic	— — —
26	no	husb	husb	no	—	—	—	as above	—	—	—	—	Good	"	5	4	fr	bro	bro	none	"	"	Halifax	1907	Tunisian	— — —
27	no	father	father	no				Cousin. as above	—	—	—	—	Good	"	—	—	fr	bro	bro	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
28	no	"	"	no				as above	—	—	—	—	Good	"	—	—	fr	bro	blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
29	no	236130 self	300	yes	visits			Ford Motor Co Detroit, Mich	—	—	—	—	Good	"	5	10	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Beulton Ont	—	—	—	— — —
30	no	husb	husb	yes	1904	Wash	1904	as above	—	—	—	—	Good	"	5	10	fr	red	blue	none	USA	Seattle Wash	—	—	—	— — —

5 9

E.L.L. Edward L Lawrence
W.H.S. - Walter H Stowers

Edward L Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

14—36

CLASS E.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19 — 14—26 — 387 — PORT OF Vancouver, BC

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
														Bro: John P	Wash	Seattle.	
1	Pemberton	William	28		m	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria BC	Dublin, Ire.	"	"	
2	"	Maud	32		f	S	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Caroline BC	"	"	
3	Davies	Frank	40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Burnaby BC	No. Burnaby, B.C.	Cal	Oakland	
4	Schwesinger	Wanda	21		f	S	Steno	"	"	"	German	"	Regina Sask	Mother: Regina, Sask	Wash	Seattle.	
5	Lake	James	52		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Squamish BC	Bro: Acton, Ont	"	"	
6		Margaret	48		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	N Vanc BC	Bro in Law as above Wife: Ada	"	Spokane	
7	Saunders	Henry	42		m	m	Gardener	"	"	"	English	"	Alta	42-26 Ave W Vanc Mother: Rachel	"	Seattle	
8	Utas	Donald	32		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wetaskiwin Alta	Wetaskiwin, Alta Bro: Fred—	Ore	Ashland	
9	Lewis	Jennie	45		f	m	none	"	"	"	Engl	"	Vancouver BC	Edmonton, Alta Father: Rev George F— 618 Salesbury W Vanc BC	Cal	Burbank	
10	Fisher	Edward D	52		m	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr: John C Black	"	Los Angeles	
11	Black	Janna D	29		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Regina Sask	2119 Broad St Father: as above	"	"	
12	"	Dorothy L	2		f	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Daughter: Thelma	"	"	
13	McGregor	Absolom	67		m	wd	Farmer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Davidson Sask	Regina College, Regina	Wash	Seattle	
14	Tremblay	Eugenie	33		f	wd	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Prince George BC	None Father: John H. Huntsville, Ont	"	"	
15	Parliament	John	36		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	England	"	Vancouver BC	Mother: Ethel as above	"	"	
16	Haughx	Henry C	3	6	m	S	none			"	English	"	Lynn Valley BC	Father: Clayton as above	Cal	San Francisco	Eng
17	Turner	John G	26		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Barons, Alta	Bro in L: as above	"	"	
18	"	Florence M	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brandon Man	Brother: John Mollison 6 Kelvinside Drive Kelvinside Scotland	Ore	Hillsboro	
19	Mollison	Erskine	44		m	m	Supt of Laundry	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Quinton Tannock 5 Fremet St Greenock Scotland	"	"	
20	"	Margaret	43		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Sister: Miss Ella McKenzie 2922 Windsor St Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
21	Hertje	Daisy	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"	
22	"	Elizabeth	2		f	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"	
23	"	Nancy	—	13	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Alta Son: Victor Crawford,	Calif	Los Angeles	
24	Crawford	Catherine	46		f	wd	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Medicine Hat Medicine Hat, Alta.	"	"	
25	"	Irene C	23		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Ralph	4		m	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	
27	Currie	George	28		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Acadia Sask	Wife: Jessie Currie Arelee Sask	Wash	Seattle	
28	Porteous	Norman	25		m	S	Trimmer Canner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Sister: mrs: A B Root 1587-12 Ave W. Vancouver Bro: John Johnston	NY	New York City	
29	Johnston	Bessie	32		f	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	4557 Broughton St Vancouver BC Wife: Alice E Nagle	Wash	Tacoma	
30	Nagle	William J	55		m	m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	3067-19 Ave E Vancouver BC			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E 8

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1917 — CLASS E

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an institution, or public asylum; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	236125 self	100	Yes	Visit only			No add	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	Apr. 1907	Corsican	Feb. 8-1917
2	"	236126 "	20	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 1913	Virginian	" " "
3	"	236123 "	70	"	1907 1912	Various	1912	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	gr	Red under Eye	Eng	Birmingham	Quebec	Spring 1890	Oregon	" " "
4	yes	236161 "	20	"	Visits only			Sister: Isabel Klaas 739 Seymour St Ockl	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	bro	None	Canada	Vanid BC	—	—	—	" " "
5	no	236172 "	150	"	1895 1910	Various	1916	Friend L Bilger N. Shore of Lake Wash Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	"	"	grey	"	"	Garet Ont	—	—	—	" " "
6	"	236172 Husb	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Paris Ont	—	—	—	" " "
7	"	236165 self	300	"	Visits only			Friend E. Stapleton Riverside and Lincoln Str.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Hair-mole Rcheek	Engl	Barnet	Quebec	June 1910	Virginian	" " "
8	yes	236171 self	200	no	—	—	—	Bro. John — Seattle General Delivery P.O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	blue	Mole R cheek	Russia	Odessa	Came when 5 years of age from Russia			" " "
9	no	236081 self	300	Yes	1871 1911	Cal	1911	Sister: B. Gallbiant Ashland, Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	fr	Brn	Brn	none	N.S.	Chicago Ill	—	—	—	" " "
10	"	236173 Faith	10	"	1903 1909	"	1909	Friend Rev. H. Chase Burbank, Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Lt Brn	"	"	Canada	Dellouse NB	—	—	—	" " "
11	yes	236170 Husb	50	"	Visits only			None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Appin Ont	—	—	—	" " "
12	"	236170 Father	no	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Lgt	"	"	"	Regina	—	—	—	" " "
13	"	236169 self	300	Yes	Visits only			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	gr	"	"	"	Wellington Ont	—	—	—	" " "
14	"	—	150	"	1900 1915	Minn	July 1915	Friend Mrs J. Bartz 1110 James St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	blk	brn	"	France	Belfort	N.Y.	Sept 3 1900	Unk	" " "
15	"	236141 self	20	"	1907 1908	Wash	Jan 1916	Friend: Thomas Stevenson, Hut Hotel, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Amp. L hand accident	4 yrs ago	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	L. hand	Canada	Beaverton Ont.	—	—	—	" 9 "
16	No	Father —	No	—	—	—	—	Father Jas N. Hauge acomp. to Rend. father T. N. Hauge - 2139-42 Ave N.W. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	BC. Vernon	—	—	—	" 9 "
17	Yes	236176 Self	200	Yes	1892 1904	Wash & Idaho	Dec 1916	No add	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med	"	"	"	England	York Earby	N.Y.	Jne 1892	Unk	" 9 "
18	"	236176 Trust		Yes	Sick 1910	Mo	1910		"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	USA	Nauzeka	—	—	—	" 9 "
19	yes	Self	900	No	—	—	—	Brainlayer: Allan Tennock Hillsboro, Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Dk Brn	Gray	"	Scotland	Glasgow	C.P.R. SS. Princess Adelaide Montreal	July 1919	Ionian	" 9 "
20	"	Husb	none	Yes	1892 1915	Mass	1892	Bro: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dk	Brn	"	"	"	Greenock	C.P.R. SS. Princess Adelaide Montreal	Sept 1909	Ionian	" 9 "
21	"	236092 Self	25	"	Visit only			Husb: Lawrence Hertje Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Arbroath	Montreal	1904	Pretorian	" 9 "
22	"	236092 Mother	none	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Manaimo	—	—	—	" 9 "
23	"	236092 Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 9 "
24	yes	236133 Self	400	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Dk	"	"	"	Hillsboro 78	—	—	—	" 9 "
25	"	236133 Mother	none	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" 9 "
26	"	236133 Mother	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	Medicine Hat Alt	—	—	—	" 9 "
27	no	236086 Self	250	Yes	Visit		1912	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Calabogie Ont	—	—	—	" 9 "
28	"	236137 Self	50	"	"			Friend: Mrs W. Houston 906 Miller St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ottawa	—	—	—	" 9 "
29	"	236136 Self	500	"	"			no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Teery-kotgan	Montreal	May 1910	Grampian	" 9 "
30	"	236144 Self	70	"	1879 1904	Wash	1904	Stepson: Fred Aloan 1114 So. M St. Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Fair	Hz.	"	clip back right hand	Canada	London Ont	—	—	—	" 9 "

C.P.R. SS Princess Adelaide, means examined and admitted at Wharf before departure for Seattle

S 9

S

O.H.S. - Walter H. Stevens
F.B.F. Frank B. Fort
J.P.B. J.P. Burd
J.F.D. J.F. Dunton
E.L.L. Edward L. Lawrence

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 20

388

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Dwyer	Maud C.	28		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver BC	Brother: Margaret O'Dwyer 1942-6 Ave E. Vancouver BC	Calif	Long Beach
2	Frenette	Charles	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Francis Lake BC	none	Idaho	Meridian
3	Thompson	Gerard B.	26		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	mother: Bessie Thompson 584-29 Ave E Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Burlington
4	"	Ellen	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	Icand.	"	"	mother in law: "	"	"
5	Dednan	Fred	34		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chauvin Alta	none	"	Seattle
6	"	Elana	28		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	Henry	Robert	33		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pense Sask	sister: Elizabeth Henry Pense, Sask	"	"
8	Steele	Lee W.	42		M	M	Goldminer	"	"	"	English	"	Dawson Y.T.	none in Can.	"	"
9	Sundblad	Earnest H	3		M	S	none	no	no	"	Scand	"	Vancouver BC	"	"	"
10	"	Linda	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Phaillip	Stephen	20		M	S	Student	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Vegerville Alta	Father: Mellan Vegerville Alta.	Ore	Portland
12	Krycink	William	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	mother: Annie Balincy Austria	"	"
13	Bradley	Essie M.	41		F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man.	Brother: John 278 Young St Winnipeg Man	Calif	Los Angeles
14	Boardman	Ethel	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Father: R. Brown 175 Magnus Ave Winnipeg Man	Wash	Seattle
15	"	Aileen H	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"
16	"	Marjorie F	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Robert	—	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Dawson	Fredrick	36		M	S	Steel Worker	yes	yes	"	English	"	Prince Rupert BC	Sister: Mrs. K. Fraser Prince Rupert B.C.	Calif	San Diego
19	Haugh	Eva D.	—	19	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Lynn Valley BC	Father: James Haugh Lynn Valley BC	Wash	Seattle
20	Makin	Joseph H	74		M	Wdr	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	None	Wash	Everett
21	Benz	Bruno	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Nanaimo BC	Father: Leopold E. Benz Nanaimo BC	"	Centralia
22	Oesth	Henrich	5		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Brother: Oscar Oesth 3504 Fleming St Vancouver BC	"	Seattle
23	Haugh	Ethel M.	22		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Lynn Valley	Father: Alic Campbell Lynn Valley, B.C.	"	Tacoma
24	Nestler	Lina M.	49		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	German	"	Vancouver BC	Son: Otto 251 - 21 Ave E. Vancouver BC	"	Seattle
25	"	John W.	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: "	"	"
26	Dodson	John	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Kispiox BC	Father: James Wakefield, Ore	"	"
27	Havill	Annette T.	28		F	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Husb: Edward Cracroft Island BC	"	"
28	Simpson	Walter S.	24		M	S	Telegrapher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Telegraph Creek BC	Father: Webster Telegraph Creek BC	"	"
29	Baxter	William M.	37		M	M	Camp Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo BC	Bro. E. B. Baxter Cobalt, Ont.	"	Kennydale
30	Rosberg	Hjalmar	32		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Eleichen Alta	Bro. Fred 621 Princess Ave Vancouver	Oreg	Portland

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1917 CLASS E 9

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	236178 Self	50	no	—	—	Sister: Miss D E Tutt Box Black Calf	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Bro	Brn	None	Canada	Brandon Man	—	—	—	Feb 10, 1917
2	yes	236095 Self	50	yes	1910	Minn	Mother: Mrs Della Frafer Meredian Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Dark Gray	Brn	"	U.S.A.	Falls Minn	—	—	—	" " "
3	no	236148 Self	75	"		Visits	Sister in Law: Mrs S. Koland Burlington Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar left index	Canada	Wallace U.S.	—	—	—	" " "
4	no	236148 Husb	none	"		"	Sister: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	"	"	"	None	Norway	Christiansand	N.Y.	June 1909	Oscar II	" " "
5	no	236149 Self	100	no	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar on right neck	Finland	Helsingfors	Halifax	Nov 1905	Tunesian	" " "
6	no	236149 Self	50	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	"	Quebec	Aug 1912	Tunesian	" " "
7	no	236096 Self	100	no	—	—	Friend: R.K. Thompson 215 maritime Bldg Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0½	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Owen Sound Ont	SS Princess Adelaide			" " "
8	yes	Self	50	yes	Birth to 1897 in 1914-17	Wn	Wife: margaret 422 No. 61st Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9¾	Fair	Lt	Grey	"	U.S.A.	King Co Wn				Feb. 11, 1917
9	no	236007 Father	none	no	—	—	Acep. Parent	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	Feb 12, 1917
10	"	236007 Father	none	no	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
11	no	236100 Self	120	no	—	—	Friend: Mr. M. Feerley 77 Perry St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	med	Lt Bro	Bro	Two moles on forehead	Austria Galicia	Kryovenky	Halifax	Apr 1912	Unknown	" " "
12	"	236099 Self	120	yes	Transit		Friend "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blk	Scar on Chin	"	Balincy	N.Y.	Spring 1916	Laura	" " "
13	"	236097 Self	150	yes	Visit		Mad dress	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	med	Bro	Grey	None	Canada	Belesthro Sask	—	—	—	" " "
14	"	236231 Self	100	"	1910 to 1912	Iowa	Husb. Robert Delmar Hotel Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" " "
15	"	236231 Father	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
16	"	236231 Mother	none	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	—	—	—	" " "
17	"	236231 Mother	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
18	"	236187 Self	400	yes	1903 to 1909	Cal.	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	med	Dk Bro	"	"	England	Newark	Quebec	Aug 1902	Unknown	" " "
19	no	236269 Father	none	no	—	—	Aunt: Mrs Paul G Renner 2348-42nd Ave S. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Chronic Endocarditis	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Canada	Lynn Valley	—	—	—	" " "
20	no	236244 Self	21	yes	1913	Various	Son: H E Manny 2630 Oakdale Ave Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	Chronic Bronchitis	"	5	9¾	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	Bay Kelowna	—	—	—	" " "
21	no	236270 Father	50	no	—	—	Brother: Chas G Kennyford Rd. Centralia Wn	"	"	"	"	Scoliosis	Humpback	5	4½	"	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	Metaskiwin	—	—	—	" " "
22	no	236235 Mother	none	no	—	—	Father: Henrich Dietz 1818-6 Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	no	—	—	—	Bro	Blue	"	"	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	" " "
23	no	236233 Self	14	no	—	—	Cousin: Norman Campbell 3844 E. G. St. Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	Tobarmory Ont	—	—	—	" " "
24	no	236237 Self	100	yes	Transitonly		Friend: Jas Schulte 806-26 Ave S. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	Leipsic	N.Y.	Nov 1902	Patricia	" " "
25	no	236237 Mother	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	Hazy	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	" " "
26	no	236238 Self	75	no	—	—	Brother-in-law: Frederick Brewer 921 Vale St Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11¾	10k	"	"	Scar end right middle finger	"	Wakefield Que	—	—	—	" " "
27	no	236241 Self	50	yes	Back to 1912	no " Kan.	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	med	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Rolla Mo	—	—	—	" " "
28	no	236236 Self	75	"	Visits		Aunt: Jennie Simpson 1189 John St Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	10k	"	Blue	Scar in left eyebrow	Canada	Telegraph Creek BC	—	—	—	" " "
29	no	236192 Self	60	"	1915 to 1916	Wn. month 8 Oak	Wife: Mary Carter Kennydale, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	med	"	Gray	None	"	Athens Ont	—	—	—	" " "
30	No	236189 Self	90	"	1885 to 1901	Minn.	Sister: Hester Danielson 381 Bem Hill St Portland Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Main Kennedy	—	—	—	" " "

C.S. SS Ss. Adelaide means aliens admitted and examined at Sarnia prior to departure for Seattle on said boat

S 9

E.L.C. Edward L Cameron
W.H.S. Walter H Stowers
W.M.S. Wm McSheane
F.B.F. Frank B. Fort

Frank B Fort
Immigrant Inspector.

L. CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

389

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit bef citi
1	Walstrom	John	48		M	S	Iron Worker	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Store Falls BC	Brother: Oscar Walstrom Glen Stenkyrkar Sweden	Mont	Helena	
2	Amoth	John	45		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Campbell River BC	Bro. Ole Amath Tromso, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
3	Goyne	John B.	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Ardley Alta	Father: noah Goyne Ardley Alta	"	"	
4	"	Ellen B	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father in law Ardley Alta	"	"	
5	Irving	Ellen	64		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1105 Husband: David Irving	"	"	
6	Grad	John	35		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	355-58th Ave E S Vancouver BC	"	Bellingham	
7	Cara	Joseph	40		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	Syrian	"	"	Sister: Mrs C Bulman 1566-12 Ave E. Vancouver BC	NY	New York City	
8	Winterbottom	James E.	29		M	S	Stat. Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	Ill	Chicago	
9	Stromberk	Charles G.	48		"	"	R.R. Miner	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Mother: margaret Helden Bridge Yorkshire Eng.	Wash	Seattle	
10	Green	John	41		M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother: John Green Alice, B.C.	"	"	
11	Campbell	Stewart M.	36		"	"	Mfgr. Agent	"	"	"	"	"	Burnaby BC	Wife: Margery Green Burnaby BC	"	Bellingham	
12	Clark	David	23		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Brother: Sydney Winnipeg Man.	Calif	Long Beach	
13	Andersen	Carl Martin	36		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Vancouver BC	Mother: Agnes Clark 2842 St John St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
14	Michelsen	Hans Theodore	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Joseph BC	Brother: Andres D Andersen magrath, Alta.	"	Kirkland	
15	Martzen	Henry	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Halberg BC Paddle River Alta	Father: Andres Michelsen Aarhus S Jylland Denmark Sister: miss Catharine Martzen Edmonton Alta	"	"	
16	Koffzinger	Benjeman	55		M	M	Reating agent	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Wife: Florence 2037 Alberta St Vancouver BC	Ill	Melville	
17	Lunn	Arthur H.	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	England	"	Hanna, Alta.	Father: Edwin R. Lunn Falmouth N.S.	Wash	Seattle	
18	Griffin	Gertrude A.	50		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Son: W E Griffin Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
19	"	Dorris	23		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:	"	"	
20	Martin	Gertrude	42		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: C.A. martin	"	"	
21	Miles	John	35		M	M	Stat. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Headquarters Summer Island Wife: Martha Miles	"	"	
22	Forse	Florence M.	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Moose Jaw Sask Brother in law: Wm E Smith	"	"	
23	Smith	Ethel	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	1019 Butte St Vancouver BC Husb: Wm E Smith	Calif	Los Angeles	
24	Burg	Ole	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1019 Butte St Vancouver BC Wife: Anna Burg	"	"	
25	Reid	William	35		"	"	Iron molder	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	415 E Gilmore St Vancouver BC	Wash	Tacoma	
26	McWilliam	William	23		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Adam Reid 6414 Elgen St Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle	
27	Nagle	Alice E.	56		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Emma McWilliam 55 Landowne St E Seattle Wn.	"	"	
28	Lutes	Agnes	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	"	Tacoma	
29	Trites	Laura M.	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Herbert D McGregor 1160 Hornby St Vancouver BC	"	Seattle	
30	Collings	Mary C.	36		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Yale Island BC	Father: Hiram Trites Yale Island BC	"	"	
													Kamloops BC	None	N.Y.	New York City	

NOT USED

83

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		23619 3		1888																						
1	yes	Self	120	yes	1911	Various	July 1911	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	Bro	Gray	Scar on right cheek bone	Sweden	Flen	N.Y.	Nov 1888	Ethiopia	Feb 12, 1917
		23619 1		1877																						
2	no	Self	80	"	1911	"	"	Bro Ernest Amoth ben Del Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	Bro	Blue	mole mend of left eyebrow	Norway	Trunsor	N.Y.	Spring 1879	City of Kobe	"
3	yes	Self	100	"	Visits only			no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	ruddy	"	"	none	Canada	Inniskilling	Prince Edward		C.P.R.	"
4	"	Husb.	need	"	"				"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Stewarton	SS Princess Victoria		Adelaide C.P.R.	"
		no certificate issued																								
5	no	Self	Bond	no	—	—	—	Dr. D. Morrison Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Cancer Arm amputated	"	5	6	"	Gr.	Blue	"	Canada	Ingersoll	—	—	—	"
		19075																								
6	no	Self	need	yes	1913	N.Y.	May 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	fingers	left hand	5	7	med	Bro	Bro	finger left hand amputated	Scotland	St Andrews	Quebec	May 1915	Missanabie	Feb 13, 1917
		23627 2						Brother: Jane S. Cora																		
7	no	Self	70	yes	Visits	—		704 N. State St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	DK	Bro	Bro	Cross eyed	Persia	Urmia	Halifax	Jan 1907	Canada	"
		23609 6		1908				Friend: Edward Wark																		
8	no	Self	200	"	1912	N.Y. & Calif	Dec 1912	310 Jefferson St Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	med	"	"	none	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	May 1903	Carmania	"
		23619 4		1891				Friend: Alton Miner																		
9	no	Self	200	"	1909	Various	Mar 1916	College Inn Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Blue	Wear Glasses	Finland	Warsa	N.Y.	Mar 1891	Unknown	"
		23624 5		1906																						
10	no	Self	40	"	1909	N.Y.	Apr 1909	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	Scar on left upper lip	Scotland	Perth	N.Y.	Apr 1906	Caledonia	"
		23619 5		1903				Wife: Jessie																		
11	yes	Self	700	"	1904	N.Y.	1904	Palace Apts. Long Beach Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	DK Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	"
		23630 0						Friend: Emily Slaughter																		
12	no	Self	100	"	Visits only			5427-40th Ave S.W. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	mole on left cheek	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	June 1910	Salernia	"
		23630 2		1887																						
13	no	Self	150	"	1898	S. Dak.	Feb 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blue	Scar on forehead	Denmark	Sattrup	Baltimore	Mar 1887	Stemburg	"
		23630 1		1904				Friend: Antone Jenson																		
14	no	Self	300	"	1907	Various	Sept 1915	Kirkland Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	Cut scar base left index	"	Randers	N.Y.	Aug 1904	United States	"
		23619 7		1890				Father: Carl Martzen																		
15	no	Self	100	"	1911	Various	Apr 1911	Melville Sask	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Melville Sask	—	—	—	"
		23609 9		1861				Friend: D. H. Risley																		
16	no	Self	50	"	1906	Calo Sask	May 1911	937-8th St Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Dam Gray	"	nose Crooked	"	Longerville Sask	—	—	—	"
		23619 8		1911				Friend: Mr Simpson																		
17	no	Self	80	"	1912	R.D.	Aug 1912	2408 E. Ray St. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	Dark Bro	"	none	Canada	Falmouth	—	—	—	"
				1913				Daughter: Gladys Griffin																		
18	yes	Self	75	"	1917	Wn.	Feb 1917	1708 Rapid Hill Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	"	"	England	London	Quebec	1909	Dreland	"
								Sister:																		
19	"	Self	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	DK	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				1908				Mother: Mrs Emma Weir																		
20	"	Husb	100	"	1917	"	Nov 1908	6 on 32nd Ave 85th St. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Columbus Ida	—	—	—	"
		23627 6																								
21	no	Self	65	"	Visits	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Peterboro Ont	—	—	—	Feb 14, 1917
		23628 0																								
22	yes	Self	100	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	—	—	—	"
		23627 8																								
23	"	Self	100	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
		23627 7		1901				Bro in law: Fred Birchman																		
24	no	Self	50	yes	1910	Mich & Wash	Apr 1910	4503-E. C St Tacoma Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	Scar back left hand	Sweden	Sunne	Boston	Apr 1901	New England	"
		23630 5						Friend: Henry Overend																		
25	no	Self	50	no	—	—	—	Hub Hotel, Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	Bro	Bro	Tattoo Forefinger thumb & index	Scotland	Cambuslang	Quebec	July 1903	Emp of Dreland	"
		23628 9						Sister: Mrs Nellie Chapman																		
26	no	Self	30	no	—	—	—	2206-6 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	"	"	none	"	Aberdeen	"	May 1908	Unknown	"
		23629 0		Birth				Husb: Mrs J. Nagle																		
27	yes	Self	110	yes	1903	Various	Aug 1903	1114 No. 1st Tacoma Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	Gray	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Oregon City Ore	—	—	—	"
		23629 5						Husb: Delbert T. Lutes																		
28	"	Self	25	"	Transit only			International Hotel Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	DK	Bro	"	Canada	Moncton	—	—	—	"
		23629 6						Friend: Delbert T. Lutes																		
29	"	Self	25	"	Visits only			National Hotel Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
		23629 3						Sister: Lillian Collins																		
30	no	Self	150	no	—	—	—	2 Victoria Sq. Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Bethnal	Quebec	Apr 1910	Emp of Dreland	"

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA means examined and admitted at Port prior to departure on C.P.R. boat for Seattle

5 16

J.P.B. Inspector
F.B.F. Frank B. Foot
E.L.L. Edward L. Lawrence

Edward Fitzpatrick
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22 INDEXED 390

PORT OF Vancouver BC,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citi
1	Clark	William	49		M	M	Com. Traveler	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver BC	Brother: Cornelius 524 Granville St. Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
2	O'Reilly	James	30		M	S	R.R. Brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon Man	None	"	"	
3	Watson	Lena	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Husb: John W. 1846 Comox St. Vancouver BC Father	Calif	Oakland	
4	"	Marjorie W.	4		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro. John	"	"	
5	McKenzie	Malcolm	33		M	S	Ship Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	4446 Dunbar St. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	
6	Cunningham	John	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Annie Cunningham 769 Harting St E Vancouver BC	"	"	
7	McKee	Agnes	37		F	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	sister: Margaret McKee Winnipeg Man	Calif	San Francisco	
8	Leitch	Janet	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	none	Wash	Seattle	
9	"	Margaret J.	4		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Hugh A.	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Wood	Larina H.	26		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	England	"	Goldberg Sask	Husband: Walter H. Wood, Goldberg Sask	"	Issaquah	
12	"	Walter W.	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
13	"	Allen T.	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Arthur K.	—	11	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Crawford	Elizabeth	64		F	Wid	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Olesby Ont	Sister: Mrs. Alex King Summerland Okanagan B.C. Brother: Franklin Lawrence Toronto Ont	"	Seattle	
16	Redditt	Minnie	52								English		Barry Ont		Calif	Pasadena	
17	Donaldson	Robert Wales	30		M	M	Mgr	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Wife: Olive Donaldson 1015 Nelson St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
18	Howse	Merritt D.	46		"	"	H.K. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	B. Rupert BC Sask	None	Wash	Brush Prairie	
19	Greeley	David	45		M	Wid	Farm Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wabash Indiana	"	"	Seattle	
20	Black	Sarah M	50		F	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Daughter: Mrs A.W. Tennant 894 Pacific St. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	San Diego	
21	Doyle	Vince	31		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Yorkton Sask.	Wn	Seattle	
22	O'Neil	Frank H.	39		M	M	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Florence O'Neil 3357 Heather St. Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland	
23	Strome	Edwin A.	36		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Sedgewick Alta	Mother: Mary Ann Bulwark Alta Brother-in-law: Samuel Leuszburger	Wash	Walla Walla	
24	Lazarius	Hyman E.	43		M	M	Cigar Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver BC	1075 Harrard St. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	
25	"	Miriam	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	
26	Kendrick	Edward J.	38		M	S	Auto Driver	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: Jesse " Kendrick 2441 Trafalgar St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
27	Hamilton	Helen	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister: Mrs D. Neilson. 630-18 Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
28	"	Elizabeth	3		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt. "	"	"	
29	"	John	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Jardine	Jennie	34		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Husband: J.B. Jardine 63-15 Ave. W. Vancouver BC	"	"	

NOT USED

84 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E-11

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1917 — CLASS E — 11

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any corporation, society, etc., and if so, which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	236311 Self	15	yes	1914 to 1915	Wash	Dec 1915	Wife: Lizzie Clark 730-19th Ave N. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa	—	—	—	Feb. 15, 1917
2	No	236352 Self	200	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Dungannon	Montreal	May 1906	Hesperian	" " "
3	No	236299 Self	50	yes	Visit	9 ll & Cal.	July 1912	Mother: Mrs H. Peterson 553-62nd Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	—	—	—	" " "
4	No	236299 Self	None	No	—	—	—	Grandmother "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	—	—	—	" " "
5	No	236353 Self	78	yes	1907 to 1908	Cal.	Jan 1908	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Lewis	Liv.	Mar 1907	Columbia	" " "
6	No	236354 Self	60	"	1908 to 1908	Liv.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0½	"	"	"	"	"	Harris	"	May 1908	"	" " "
7	No	236366 Self	400	"	1911 to 1913	Liv.	Sept 1913	Friend: Mrs Wm Lunn 765 Mason St S.F. Cal Husb. J David Leitch Husb Hotel Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	"	Brn	Gray	"	"	Glasgow	Montreal	Aug 1910	Hesperian	" " "
8	No	236357 Self	300	No	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	"	"	Lochwinnoch	"	July 1910	Donian	" " "
9	No	236857 Mother	None	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	—	—	—	" " "
10	No	236357 Mother	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
11	yes	Husb	100	yes	Visit to 1911	Wash	Dec 1911	Mother: Mrs Ella L. Swaffe Issaquah Wn Grandmother	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Christina Mont.	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" " "
12	"	Father	None	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Goldberg Russ	"			" " "
13	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			" " "
14	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "
15	"	Self	75	yes	Visits only			Daughter: Mrs Margaret Nelson 1217-3 ave W. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	Perth Ont	—	—	—	" " "
16	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	Bro: John W Lawrence 162 Los Robles St Pasadena Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Toronto Ont	—	—	—	" " "
17	No	Self	15	"	Was stranded and stayed	"	"	Mother in law: Mrs H Reynolds 1721-15 ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	med	Brn	Blue	"	England	London	Entered via Ft. Adelaide at Seattle not stated			Feb 16 1917
18	No	236371 Self	40	yes	1907 to 1914	Ore.	Dec 1914	Wife: Mabel M —— Brush Prairie, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Fort Erie Ont	—	—	—	" " "
19	yes	Self	250	"	1887 to 1914	Various	July 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Gray	Hair Cut	"	Colburn Ont HB	—	—	—	" " "
20	yes	236369 Self	200	"	Different periods			"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	None	"	Woodstock	—	—	—	" " "
21	No	236368 Self	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	"	Brn	Blue	Perpendicular scar on forehead	"	Melrose	—	—	—	" " "
22	No	236319 Self	50	yes	1903 to 1907	Ore	Dec 1916	Mother in law: Mrs K McDonell 564 E. 38th N. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	"	Little finger right hand crooked	"	Napanee Ont	—	—	—	" " "
23	No	236817 Self	125	No	—	—	—	Friend: Dr John Keith Walla Walla Wn.	"	"	"	"	Blind right Eye	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	"	Blind right eye	"	Waterloo	—	—	—	" " "
24	No	236320 Self	500	yes	Visit only			St Francis Hotel San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	Dron Gray	Brn	None	England	London	San Francisco	May 1917	Mariposa	" " "
25	"	Husb	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
26	"	236321 Self	50	"	"	"	"	Brother: Jas A Kendrick Jr. 1620 Warren St Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole right cheek	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" " "
27	"	236378 Self	45	No	—	—	—	Husband: John Hamilton 6114-23rd Ave. Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Stranock	Montreal	June 1911	Hesperian	" " "
28	"	236378 Mother	None	"	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	—	—	—	" " "
29	"	236378 Mother	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Rupert B.C.	—	—	—	" " "
30	"	236324 Husb	100	yes	1906 to 1910	Wash	Sept 1916	Aunt: Mary Gardiner 431-31st Ave N. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	England	Halifax	Montreal	May 1904	Parisian	Feb 17, 1917

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA means examined and admitted at Victoria for departure on C.P.R. boat for Seattle

S 10

W. M. S. Wm M Shearer
E. L. L. Edward L Lawrence
J. P. B. J. P. Boyd
F. B. F. Frank B. Frost
J. F. D. J. F. Dunton

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23 — 391 — PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sitwell	Constance M.	29		F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father: Chas. McDonald 2530 York St. Vancouver BC	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Fredrick C	3		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father: "	"	"
3	"	Sidney C	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Berg	Leopold E	57		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Murrayville BC	Brother: August Murrayville BC	Wash	Centralia
5	"	Louise	48		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law: "	"	"
6	"	Helen	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
7	"	Elmer	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Albert	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Irma	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anderson	John	32		M	M	Salesman	"	"	Scand	"	Vancouver BC		Father: John Anderske, Sweden	Calif	Ontario
11	"	Anna J	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law: "	"	"
12	"	Arnold D.	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
13	"	John F.	—	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Frost	Irene	8		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Mother: Rose Frost 24 Ave. Point Grey Vancouver BC	Wash	Everett
15	McLaughlin	Daniel	55		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Henrietta McLaughlin 1766 Broadway St Vancouver BC	"	Seattle
16	Gentile	Giovanni	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian So	"	"	Wife: Adelina 631 Jackson Ave Vancouver BC	"	"
17	Hardy	Edward	37		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Prince George BC	Sister: mot. Brockbank Hamilton Ont	"	"
18	Krakovsky	Hill	28		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver BC	Mother: Hanna 744 Georgia E Vancouver BC	"	"
19	Chisholm	Donald	32		"	"	H.K. Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Britannia BC	Father: Alex Chisholm Bridge of Earn Perthshire Scotland	Ariz	Bisbee
20	"	John	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna "	"	"
21	Millar	John	42		M	M	Reporter newspaper	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	1086 Butte St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
22	Larsen	Telma	—	3	F	S	see parents on sheet D-4 line 4 and 5			"	Scand.	"	"	None	"	"
23	Klaiber	David	29		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Westminster BC	Wife: Mrs Lillie Klaiber Central Park, B.C.	"	"
24	Scovell	George C.	35		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	None	Alaska	Douglas
25	"	Janet	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Dr A.B. Clarke	"	"
26	Clarke	Laura F.	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	White Horse Y.T.	White Horse Y.T.	Calif	Los Angeles
27	"	Waldo J	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
28	Lind	Mattie	33		M	M	Carpenter lumber	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Vancouver	Wife: Hilma 3496 Napier St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
29	Mills	George	31		"	"	yd manager	"	"	"	English	"	Cupar Sask	Father: George 27 Argyll Rd. London Eng.	Calif	Monterey
30	Tooley	Augustus R	42		M	S	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	None	"	Los Angeles

NOT USED

85430

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E-12

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb 24, 1917 CLASS E 12

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or helped, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	236382 Self 600	No	—	—	—		Husb. Fredrick H— To Imelda's Refining Co. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Ridgetown Ont	—	—	—	Feb 17, 1917
2	"	236382 Mother None	"	—	—	—		Father "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dawson Yt.	—	—	—	" " "
3	"	236323 Mother "	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
4	"	236323 Self 200	No	—	—	—		Son: Bruno Centralia, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Germany	Nienburg	Quebec	June 1882	Unknown	" " "
5	"	236323 Husb None	"	—	—	—		Son: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	Bautzen	"	1878	"	" " "
6	"	236323 Father "	"	—	—	—		Bro "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Witaskwin	—	—	—	" " "
7	"	236323 " "	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
8	"	236323 " "	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	—	—	—	" " "
9	"	236388 " "	"	1902	Ore & Wash			" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
10	"	236388 Self 600	Yes	1908		May 1908		Friend: Henry A. Howe Cutaro Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blue	Scar left index	Sweden	Anlesike	Boston	May 1902	Unknown	" " "
11	"	236388 Husb None	"	1883				" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	—	—	—	" " "
12	"	236388 Father "	No	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	" " "
13	"	236389 Father "	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "
14	"	236389 Uncle "	"	—	—	—		Uncle: R. D. Terrell Everett, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	"	Toronto	—	—	—	" " "
15	Yes	Self 300	Yes	1900 to 1910	Me.	1910		Cousin: Newton Thomas 1928 Queen Ann Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Blk Gray	Brn	"	"	Del. Brandhanan	N.B.	—	—	Feb 18, 1917
16	No	236333 Self 100	"	1913 to 1915	Ore	Dec 1914		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castel d'Iserni Aquila	N.Y.	Feb 1907	Madonna	Feb 19, 1917
17	No	236332 Self 400	"	1904 to 1911	Cal.	May 1911		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	"	10K Brn	Blue	Gold crown numerous other fillings	England	Penton	Halifax	1885 or 9	Unknown	" " "
18	No	236328 Self 50	"	Visit only				Business trip	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	Blk	Brn	Scar left jaw	Russia	Dimitroffka	"	Dec 1909	Valturno	" " "
19	No	236334 Self 400	No	—	—	—		Friends: John Kobb Bisbee Ariz	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	Tattoo spots on right hand	Scotland	Methven	Quebec	Apr 1910	Royal Edward	" " "
20	No	236335 Self 500	Yes	Visits only				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Gray	Tattoo cross right hand	"	"	Halifax	Dec 1905	Grampian	" " "
21	No	236398 Self 50	Yes	1913 to 1916	Cal.	July 1916		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Riversdale	—	—	—	" " "
22	No	236396 Father None	No	—	—	—		Acct parents	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	—	—	—	" " "
23	No	236336 Self 100	Yes	1888 to 1900	Various	Apr 1910		Uncle: Fred Godfrey Seattle Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Freight Str.	—	—	—	" " "
24	No	236401 Self 1700	Yes	Visits only				Friend: Glen Oakes Douglas Alaska	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Scar under left ear.	England	Sandown	Unknown	1887	Unknown	" " "
25	No	236405 Husb None	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	"	"	None	Scotland	Ayre	Halifax	June 1910	Saturnia	" " "
26	No	236395 Self 300	"	"	"	"		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	England	London	Montreal	Sept 1906	Victorian	Feb 20, 1917
27	No	236406 Mother None	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	White Horse Yt.	—	—	—	" " "
28	No	236414 Self 50	Yes	1911 to 1912	Mich	Aug 1912		"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	"	Gray	"	Finland	Narvais	Quebec	Aug 1911	Emp of Ireland	" " "
29	Yes	236410 Self 250	No	—	—	—		Wife: Florence— 1106 Dilmont Ave Watts Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	England	London	Halifax	Dec 1909	Grampian	" " "
30	No	Self 1000	Yes	Visit				Friend: Mott. Mende E 20th St & Hoffman Ave Hayden	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Gray	Scar right index	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" " "

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA means examined and admitted at Victoria prior to departure on C.P.R. boat for Seattle Wn.

S S

E.L.L. Edward L. Lawrence
A.H.J. Albert H. Jost
W.M.S. Wm. M. Shearn
F.B.F. Frank B. Frost

Edward L. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24 — 392 — PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Neilson	Catherine B	28		F	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	None	Wash	Seattle
2	"	Peter	2		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Andrew	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Albert 930 Smyth St Vancouver BC	"	"
4	Fairgrieve	William T.	28		"	"	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Robert Simpson Leeds Yorkshire England	Calif	San Francisco
5	Simpson	Bainbridge	37		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother: Emily J Collyer Chemainus BC	Wash	Seattle
6	Collyer	Charles	32		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Britannia Beach BC	Mother in Law as above	"	"
7	Collyer	Nan M.	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Edna Hudson Kinistino Sask	"	"
8	Hudson	John F.	43		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Kinistino Sask	Brother: James Menzies Wareham Dor	Calif	San Francisco
9	Menzies	Henry	39		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	New Westminster	Brother in Law as above	Calif	San Jose
10	Menzies	Minnie B.	34		F	M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
11	Menzies	Mary L.	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle as above	"	"
12	Menzies	Helen A.	1		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother: Stavros Christodoulou Sparta Greece	"	"
13	Christodoulou	Elias	46		M	S	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Trail B.C.	Father: T. D. Smith Prince Rupert B.C.	Wash	Seattle
14	Smith	Edward P	21		M	S	Auto Driver	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Prince Rupert BC	Mother: F. H. Napier 1099 White ave. Vancouver BC	"	"
15	Napier	Gordon	34		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Enrico Farricchio Benevento San Lenco Italy	Utah	Salt Lake
16	Farricchio	Alessandro	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	So. Italian	"	"	Father: Angus McDonald Scotstown Quebec	West	Seattle
17	McDonald	John A	16		M	S	Steam Fitter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Angus BC	No Relatives	"	"
18	Frenette	Henry	34		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Feb 21 1917	French Canadian	"	Francis Lake BC	Mother: Mary 935-10th E. Vancouver, B.C.	Idaho	Meridian
19	O'Callaghan	William 3/17/31	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Father: Jacob Mackie Ladysmith, B.C.	Calif	Fresno
20	Mackie	Lillian	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Sapperton BC	Uncle: Harry Johnson 673 Victoria St Winnipeg Man	Wash	Seattle
21	Hodgkins	Clara	17		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	Father: Samuel Taylor 17 and Cedar St Vancouver BC	"	Tacoma
22	Taylor	Catherine	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Son: Harry Johnson 673 Victoria St Winnipeg Man	"	Seattle
23	Johnson	Henry	76		M	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Wife: Annie 4070 Beatrice St Vancouver BC	"	Tacoma
24	Ryan	Walter J	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Brother: Lance Duncan, B.C.	"	Bellingham
25	Ashby	Algernon K.	31		M	S	Architect	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister: Mrs J. E. Archibald 235-10th E. Vancouver BC	"	Seattle
26	Upholm	Henrietta	41		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter: Mrs J.E. Archibald as above	Calif	San Jose
27	Gladivin	Annie	68		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Wm T Chilliwack, B.C.	"	"
28	Jackman	William V.	22		M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ernst Anderson Arendal Norway	Wash	Seattle
29	Anderson	Nils	31		"	"	Barman	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Wife: Bentis Jally 375 Kerry St Westminster BC	"	"
30	Jally	Arthur W.	33		M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	Westminster		Oreg	Shaniko

NOT USED

DEBARRED

86 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E-1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February 24, 1917 — CLASS E — 13

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc., and if so, what?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether over or under 16 years of age, and whether in company with father, mother, husband, wife, parent, or grandparent, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	236911 Self	40	Yes	—	—	—	Husb. Andrew S. Neilson Busch Hotel Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med.	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	June 1913	Scandinavian	Feb 20, 1917
2	"	236911 Mother	none	No	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	F	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Vancouver BC	—	—	—	" " "
3	"	Mother	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Trail BC	—	—	—	" " "
4	yes	236913 Self	400	Yes	Visit			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	med	Bro	Gray	"	"	Ayr Ont	—	—	—	" " "
5	No	236943 Self	70	Yes	Visits only		App.	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Irregular scar on forehead.	England	Leeds	Quebec	May 1903	Scandinavian	" 20 "
6	yes	Self	300	Yes	1910	Mass	1912	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1½	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	England	Windsor	N.Y.	1894	Edam	" 20 "
7	yes	Husband		No				" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Blk	Hazel	None	Scotland	Rossburg	Quebec	June 1913	Scandinavian	" 20 "
8	yes	236944 Self	250	Yes	1897	Mass	1899	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Albertown PEI	—	—	—	" 21 "
9	No	236971 Self	150	Yes	1897	Calif	Apr 1910	Mother Mary Menzies Jackson Co / San Jose Calif	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	Mole near eye.	Canada	Maxwell Ont	—	—	—	" 21 "
10	No	236971 Husband		Yes	1910	Van St.	1910	Mothers Car as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Red	Bro	None	U.S.A.	Hardin Mont	—	—	—	" 21 "
11	No	236971 Father		No				Grandmother as above.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	New Westminster BC.	—	—	—	" 21 "
12	No	236971 Father		No				as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	"	—	—	—	" 21 "
13	No	236946 Self	200	Yes	1908 1910	Wash	1910	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro	None	Greece	Sparta	N.Y.	May 1898	Mediterranean	" 21 "
14	No	236948 Self	75	No				Friend: Walter Hughes Sea Dk Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Baldwin Man	—	—	—	" 21 "
15	No	236949 Self	50	Yes	1916	Utah	Feb 1917	Friend: Geo. C. Lambert Mgr. 216 So. W. Temple St. Salt Lake	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Med	Dr Bro	Hazel	None	Canada	Windsor Ont.	—	—	—	" 21 "
16	No	236945 Self	170	Yes	1903 1908	NY & Pa.	Transit 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Dark	Blk	Bro	Scar on chin	Italy	San Remo	N.Y.	Dec 1911	Mediterranean	" 21 "
17	No	236951 Self	165	No				Friend: Miss M. McKenzie 14 Ave No Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Scotch Grove Iowa	—	—	—	" 21 "
18	No	236954 Self	60	Yes	1883	Van St.	Sept 8 1916	Brother Charles Frenette Meridian Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	Bro.	Prominent forehead	U.S.A.	Red Lake Falls Minn	—	—	—	" 21 "
19	No	236953 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Friend: Preston T. Reimes 76 Cal. Fruitvale Ave. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Lindsay	—	—	—	" 21 "
20	No	Self	30	Yes				Cousin: Elmer Tilja 1824-12 Ave. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington	—	—	—	" 21 "
21	yes	Uncle	30	Yes	1905 1915	Mo.	Oct 1915	mother: Janet Terry 3722 E. Spokane St. Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Ruddy	Dk Bro	Gray	"	"	Delorraine Man	—	—	—	Feb 22, 1917
22	yes	Self	55	"	Visits only			Friend: Harry Forest 3210-27 Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	Kawanda Man	—	—	—	" " "
23	yes	Self	40	"	1893 1897	N. Dak.	1897	Daughter: Janet Terry 3722 E. Spokane St. Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Gr.	Blue	Scar on forehead	"	Rodin Sask	—	—	—	" " "
24	No	236939 Self	100	"	Visits only			Bro: Jarvis Golden near Bellingham	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	med	Bro	Bro	None	"	Aussex N.B.	—	—	—	Feb 23, 1917
25	No	236938 Self	50	"	Transit thru		1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	England	Staines	N.Y.	May 1911	Teutonic	" " "
26	No	236944 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Aunt: Mrs Jennie Bowman 31-21 St San Jose, Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1½	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Halifax N.S.	—	—	—	" " "
27	No	236943 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Jennie Bowman as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Gray	Gray	"	"	Antigonish N.S.	—	—	—	" " "
28	No	Self	20	Yes	Left 1914 Feb 1917	Wash	Feb 1917	Farmer residence 520 No 77th Seattle	"	"	"	"	Epilepsy Rheumatism	"	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Toronto	Halifax	Oct 1916	Olympic	" " "
29	No	236947 Self	175	"	1906	N.Y.	Oct 1912	Cousin: Alec Anderson Beacon Hill Apartments Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Lt Bro	"	Tattoo anchor right forearm bare thumb	Norway	Arendal	N.Y.	Jan 1905	Newyork	" " "
30	No	236958 Self	60	"	Visit only			Thanks Ave	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar over under side of chin	England	Burton on Trent	Quebec	June 1913	Lake Erin	" " "

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Malans examined and admitted at Ogden prior to departure on C.P.R. boat for Seattle

F.B.F. Frank O. Fort-
E.L.L. Edward L. Lawrence
J.P.B. J. P. Boyd
Ex. M.S. Wm. M. Shearin
ex M.S. - Walter H. Stowers

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spaniah-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Toronto

Vancouver, B.C.

February 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

474/56

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	11	11				
C Non-Imm.	18	17	1			
CLASS C-TAX	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	116	103	13			
CLASS E	414	403	11			
TOTAL	560	535	25			

2 Japanese detained at Ind. Hd

CLASS B

MEXN.			C.P.R. Atl.	C.P.R. Pac.				Can. Asstr.					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	Advn.					DISAPPEARED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED		
2	-	1	2	-	-	4	-			2	-	-	1

Admitted on primary.	------
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	------
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	6
Applications for admission on bond [illegible]	1
Appeals for admission on bond denied and cases closed	------
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	------
Failed to reappear for further medical examination.	------
Pending:	------
Before B. S. I.	------
On appeal	------
Total ~~Certified~~	8

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. — 1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	
Total	3

Pending cases — 11
on sheet O-1

RECEIVED
MAR 5 - 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

393

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Griffin	Lillian G.	23		F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Brother: Harry Mutch 2214-6 Ave. W. Vancouver BC Uncle:	Wash	Seattle
2	"	William F.	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Holmes	Joseph J.	48		M	M	Car Repairer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elizabeth 266 Richard Mother: Annie	Calif	San Francisco
4	Ferguson	Effie	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Glasgow, Scotland Sister Mrs. Annie Ferguson	"	"
5	McInnes	Marion	35		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow, Scotland Father: W. J.	"	"
6	Mackie	George	21		M	S	Pressman	"	"	"	"	"	"	948-21 ave East Vancouver BC.	Wn	Seattle
7	Bookey	Frederick	18		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father: James 350 14 Ave E. - City	"	"
8	"	Beatrice	14		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Milne	James	45		M	M	Section Foreman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	none	"	"
10	"	Ellen	49		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Edna	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stuart	Minnie M.	22		F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Seymour A. 901-8 ave W. City Father: John D. Clark	Cal	San Francisco
13	Ellis	Hilda A.	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	1278-22 E City	"	San Diego
14	Finlay	Mary L.	50		F	M	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Sister: W. H. Morris 1833 Howe St Vancouver	Ill	Chicago
15	Stein	Robert C.	25		M	M	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife: Freda 1245 Pender E, City Father: Rudolph	Ore	Portland
16	Oya	Jiro	26		M	S	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	Japanese	"	"	457 Powell St City Brother: Wm Stewart	Wn	Seattle
17	Stewart	James	39		"	"	merchant Appealed Feb 8 1917 Ordered excluded Feb 19 1917 will file 11052-798				English	Prince Rupert BC		286 Lipton St Winnipeg Father: A. W. Bramall	Calif	Los Angeles
18	Bramall	Kingsley	30		M	M	Clerk Appealed Feb 8, 1917 Ordered excluded Feb 19 1917 will file 11052-798				English	Vancouver BC		London England Father in law:	Wash	Seattle
19	"	Hilda	28		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rothwell	John	24		M	M	20-16990 Machinist	"		10/3-/33	Irish	"	"	Mother: Hannah 154-3rd W. City Mother in law	"	"
21	"	Katherine	24		F	M	none	"		"	Eng.	"	"	Brother: R. McDonald	"	"
22	Cunningham	Annie	29		"	"	"	"		"	Scotch	"	"	Canton, BC Uncle	"	"
23	"	Alexander	1		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
24	Bell	Neil	25		"	"	Farmer Appealed - Ordered Debarred	yes	yes	2/8-1917	English	"	Jarvis Inlet BC	Father: William Bell Dauphin, Man	Ore	Portland
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

DEBARRED

DEBARRED

DEBARRED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1917 — CLASS E — 14

(OVER.)

14—26

No.	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.				
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Yes	self 236946	25	yes	Visits			Husband: Frank Giffin 1708 E. Highland Dr. Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Canada	Charlottetown	—	—	—	Feb 23, 1917
2	"		Mother 236946	none	no	—	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	—	—	—	"
3	"		Self	20	yes	1912	Calif	Jan 1912	Daughter Intelligent Peters 536-5 Av. Richmond Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	Alstone	Quebec	Aug 1893	Southwark	"
4	"		237901	100	no	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Campbell Stafford Court, S.F.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	med	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Dec 1912	Grampion	"
5	"		236950	100	"	—	—	—	as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1910	Ionian	"
6	"		236949	50	yes	Visits only			None	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	fr	"	Blue	Cripple Leg	Canada	Calgary	—	—	—	"
7	"		237903	88	no	—	—	—	Bro: John C Bootey 7706 Greenwood Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	red	"	Brn	None	Ireland	Rathlow	St John	March 1912	Empress Britain	"
8	"		237903 brother	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	fr	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"		237912 Self	3000	no	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Vancouver	July 1912	Empress	Feb 28, 1917
10	"		237912 Husb	none	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	New Zealand	Auckland	"	"	"	"
11	"		237912 Father	"	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"		237953 Self	80	yes	Visits			Aunt J A Darr 477 Alvarado St.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	"
13	Yes		self	50	"	8 m 1907	Cal	Nov 1907	Husb Kelham 29 San Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Chili	Valparaiso	S F	Nov 1907	Columbia	"
14	"		237914 self	50	"	1909	Ore	Aug 1912	Husb Gilbert H 3445 N 24th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	fr	gr	Blue	"	Wales	Preslein	Montreal	1887	Colymus	"
15	no		237913 self	50	no	—	—	—	Mathews Lo S Fluger 119-E-19th St. No Portland	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	red	brn	"	Lt scar	Newfoundland	St Johns	NS Sydney	Aug 1908	Bruce	"
16	"		237916	100	"	—	—	—	Friend S. Kansis 718-6 ave So. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	oblng	blue	brn	Large faint	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	"
17	Yes		236965 self	200	no	—	—	—	Friend R D Barber 1433 Kellam Ave Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullintram	Halifax	Apr 1909	Dorian	"
18	no		Self	none	no	Visits only			Empl. H. W. Johns Manville Co Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	yes	Good	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	England	London	"	Oct 1907	Dominion	"
19	no		Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	Acct Husb.	"	"	"	no	Good	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver	—	—	—	"
20	yes		self	90	no	—	—	—	Friend J. Martin 331 Bond Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	no	Good	"	5	9	fr	brn	blue	"	Eng.	St Helens	Halifax	1912	Megantic	"
21	"		Husband	Yes	Visits only				Husb. John Yesler Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	blk	brn	"	Ireland	Born	NY	1912	Minneapolis	"
22	"		Husb.	50	"	1897	Georgia		Father: as above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	"	brn	blue	"	U.S.A.	Georgia	Canada	—	—	—	"
23	"		Father	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landon B.C.	—	—	—	"
24	no		Self	34	yes	Visits			no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	med	"	Hazel	Ocean under Chin	"	Dauphin	—	—	—	"

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Contract Laborer L.P.C.

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Means examined and admitted at Quebec prior to departure on C.P.R. boat for Seattle.

1st Lt. Edward L Seymour

1st Lt. Jos Boyd

Edward Gardiner

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

S 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1 394 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	WH C
1	Harsham B.S.D.	Herbert	24		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Quebec	Montreal	Bro. A. E. Harsham Montreal. Que	Work	Seattle	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

88

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

ROBE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

"Class B."

(OVER.)

14—763

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF Feb, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
CP		22537																							
1	yes	Self	120	No	—	—	—	No Had	No	No	No	No	2nd class & Lond pass.		5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	2nd class L. Lond pass.	Canada	Montreal	St John	Jan/8 1917	Grampian	Feb/17
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

S J Beresford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 ... 395 ... PER C. P. R. (Str Montrose) ... LINE SS. CO. ... PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16980 1	Eustathion	George	26	m	S	Tonsorial Worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	B.C.	Victoria	Brother-in-law, Geo Matthews Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

89

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

"Class B."

(OVER.)

14—702

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria, B. C., MONTH OF Feb, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or by any other person, or as by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or an idiot, or insane person, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been within one year deported as an alien, or as a pauper, or as a person who has come in violation of law, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is under a certificate of mental defect, or who is coming for an immoral purpose, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, or who is an anarchist, or who has been within one year deported as an alien, or as a pauper, or as a person who has come in violation of law, or who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is under a certificate of mental defect, or who is coming for an immoral purpose, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, or who is an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
CP 1	40	Self	58	No	—	—	—	No Addr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Brn	1553	No. French Spaniard	Turkey	1876	Patagonia	11 Dec 1916	Oct 7	Ft. ADELAIDE.		
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

S. J. Shepherd
Immigrant Inspector. in Ch.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 396 — PER C.P.R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15979	Moore B.S.J. ✓	Arthur H.	8	9	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Australia ✓	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Anna Moore Waverly, Australia	Calif	Los Angeles
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Connected with Group - Port Frank

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B."

(OVER.)

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF Feb, 1917

14—783

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain as to which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
CK 1	gs	Self	200	No	—	—	—	No Acid	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ol	Brn	Brn	160	No	Australia	Sydney	B.C. Victoria	Aug 24 1916	Niagara	Dol Duo 30 Nov 1916.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

14—783

S J Bickford
Immigrant Inspector. in C R

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 A.F. 14—782 397 PER White Star LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		V-13627														
1	Martin B.S.J.	Sarah	26		F	M	Home	yes	yes	England	English	England	So Shields	Fraternal Aunt, James Martin South Shields. England	Wash	Seattle
2	Martin B.S.J.	Gladys	7		F	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
3	Martin B.S.J.	Bertha	2	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

"B."

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria, B. C., MONTH OF Feb, 1917

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid; by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind alien, or lunatic, idiot, or one apparently such, or helpless cripple, or person who has been such for over one year, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or person who admits the commission of such crime, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or person who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
(P) 1	Yes	27446 Heath 96	100	No	—	—	—	Heath Samuel Martin Seattle. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med	Brn	Hazl	110	No	England	Newcastle	Halifax	Jan 23 1917	Hartland	Feb 1
2 "	"	Foster 96	"	No	—	—	—	Foster, Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 "	"	" 96	"	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B

L. J. Bamford
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

SHEET No. 5

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

398

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Declined	1	Erickson B.S.J.	William	36		m	S	Lot	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	B.C.	Cowichan	Bro. Michael Erickson Raymond, Wash	Wash	Seattle
"	2	Chegwidden Pr.	Annie E.H. Phillips	37		f	m	none	"	"	England	English	Alta	Calgary	Bro. Walter Bennett Woodgreen, England	Colif	Santamonica
"	3	Tuomi Pr.	Richard Phillips	28		m	S	coal miner	"	"	Russia	Finnish	B.C.	Phoenix	Father, Alexander Tuomi Hongamoni, Finland	Wash	Seattle
"	4	Plounas Pr.	Peter Phillips	24		m	S	Sign Painter	"	"	Greece	Greek	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Helen Plounas Aeppeloa, Greece	"	"
"	5	Ketola Pr.	Warno Phillips	29		m	m	Lab	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Left U.S. Work	Seattle, work. Seattle	Wife, Sandra Ketola. Seattle, work.	"	"
"	6	Bearizzo B.S.J. Pr.	Thomas E.H. Phillips	35		m	S	Lab Fruit	"	"	Italy	W. Italian	B.C. Left U.S.	James Island Seattle, work.	Bro. Tony Bearizzo Paricauth, Italy.	"	"
"	7	Waring Pr.	Fred Phillips	39		m	S	Grocer	"	"	Ireland	English	Work	W. Yakima	Mother, Mrs. Fannie Waring. W. Yakima, work.	"	W. Yakima
"	8	Morgan Pr.	Fred Phillips	44		m	m	Accountant	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. Work.	Seattle work Everett	Wife, Margaret Morgan. Everett, work.	"	Everett
"	9	Edgl Pr.	John D. Phillips	33		m	S	Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left U.S. Work	Seattle, work Seattle	Bro. Denis Edgl Rathdrum Ireland	"	Seattle
"	10	Little Pr. 505-12-29-1926 H.F.	John J. Phillips	28		m	S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	Left U.S. Work	Seattle, work Everett	Father, Robert Little Nanaimo, B.C.	"	"
"	11	Edwards Pr.	Roland Phillips	60		m	m	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. Work	Seattle work Seattle	Wife, Gertrude Edwards Seattle, work.	"	"
"	12	Pagnotta Pr.	Angelo Phillips	24		m	S	Cigar Stand R.Ry	"	"	Italy	So Italian	B.C. Left U.S.	Pr Rupert Seattle	Sister, Mrs. Rosa Tallarond Pr Rupert, B.C.	Colif	S. F.
"	13	Mc Arthur B.S.J.	Neil	75		m	S	Foreman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Colif	Sacramento	Sister, Miss Annie Mc Arthur Toronto, ont.	"	Sacramento
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

32

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

W. S. Phillips
E. Sourtzis

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class C. Non-Tax.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb, **1917**

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own money, if not, by whom? If by any corporation, society, or municipality, state which.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person under charge of such person or guardian, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		L.P.Co.				Wis	Nov												Male on L. check						
1	No	Self	32	Yes	1889	work	1916	No Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	med	Brn	Blue	144	Finland	Oulu	N.Y.	Apr. 1889	Campania	Jan 17
		230896			1916	Alaska	1916	Sister, Mrs. Nellie Bennett																June		
2	Yes	Wife	60	Yes	1907		June	Santa Monica, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	125	No	England	London	Montreal	1907	Dominion	Feb 1
					1916	Calif	1916											Lt						June 4		
3	"	230552			1910	Minn	Aug		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	153	No	Finland	Hoyamemi	Quebec	1910	Laurentic	" 2
		Self	430	Yes	1916	work	1916	No Add																July		
		232515			1914		May	Sister, Mrs. A. Maasamaa																		
4	"	Self	241	Yes	1916	work	1916	Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¼	Fair	Brn	Hazel	170	No	Greece	Kraffacta	N.Y.	May 1914	Adriatic	" 3
		232667		0	1907	Alaska	Jan 12	wife, Maude Kitala.																		
5	"	Self	410	Yes	1917	work	1917	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	150	No	Finland	Jarvatasy	N.Y.	1907	Mogestic	" 6
		233460			1908	Col	Nov																	April		
6	"	Self	84	Yes	1916	work	1916	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Brn	Blue	185	No	Italy	Parisento	N.Y.	1908	Carlo	" 12
		233475			1908		Dec 31	Ret. to Lond.																		
7	"	Self	100	Yes	1916	work	1916	N. Yakima, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Grey	128	No	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	1875	unknown	" 14
		—			1908		Feb 17	Ret. to Lond.																June		
8	"	Self	46	Yes	1917	work	1917	Everett, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Grey	160	No	England	Abergavenny	Montreal	1906	Dominion	" 20
		—			1916		Feb 19	Ret. to Lond.																Apr	Lake		
9	"	Self	101	Yes	1917	work	1917	2407 E. Kelly St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	165	No	Ireland	Pattlerun	Halifax	1911	Manitoba	" 20
		233522			1914		Jan																	Oct	Emp of		
10	"	Self	58	Yes	1917	work	1917	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	200	No	England	Cunnwheatin	St John	1909	Britain	" 21
		—			1915		Feb 19	Ret. to Lond.																Nov			
11	"	Self	55	Yes	1917	work	1917	2114 - 14th Ave N. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	168	No	England	Sidmouth	N.Y.	1901	unknown	" 21
		233687				work	Dec																	Sep		
12	"	Self	525	Yes	1916	Alaska	1914	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Blk	Brn	154	No	Italy	Bonenico	N.Y.	1906	Florentina	" 22
		233561		0	1892		Feb 15	Ret. to Lond. 3515																		
13	"	Self	100	Yes	1917	Calif	1917	Park Ave. Sacramento, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Grey	Blue	135	No	Scotland	Iona	Quebec	1846	unknown	" 24
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

J. H. Rufford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6 A to K L to Z

INDEXED

399

PORT OF Victoria. B.C.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Johnson	Peter	30		m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Louis Nelson Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Issaquah
Deported	2	Hercop	Robert	18		m	S	Candyshop	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Uncle. Samuel Antifos Victoria. B.C.	"	Seattle
Deported	3	Marinig	Seconds	23		m	S	Lab	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Nanaimo	Friend. Edward Painaldi Victoria. B.C.	"	"
Deported	4	Zanzini	Frank	28		m	S	Lab Cattling	"	"	"	"	"	Greenwood	Cousin. Tony Zanzini Greenwood. B.C.	"	"
Deported	5	Crucel	August	32		m	m	Miners	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Ladysmith	Friend. Hans Magnal Victoria. B.C.	"	"
	6	Jacobson	Peter E.	39		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Pr. Rupert	Father. Jacob Matson Vasjo. Sweden.	Idaho	Wallace
	7	Jensen	John	27		m	S	Student	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Comox	Father. F. M. Jensen Copenhagen. Denmark	Calif	Fruitvale.
	8	Miller	Charles H.	34		m	m	Second Hand Merchant	"	"	England	English	"	Victoria	wife. Maud Miller Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
	9	Johnson	Henning	26		m	S	Clerk	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Arrow	Father. A. F. Nelson Jacmack. Sweden	Idaho	Milner
	10	Nelson	Bertha	34		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pr. Rupert	Bro. Aunt Moller. Emmatoda. Sweden	Calif	S.F.
	11	Moller	Gustav Hedrick E.	47		F	S	Cook Sta	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mother. Mrs. Alice Lohr Tolwood. B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
	12	Lohr	Richard	27		m	m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Tolwood	Friend. K. Akiki Victoria. B.C.	"	Seattle
	13	Asao	Joturo	24		F	m	Wife	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Victoria	Mother. Mrs. E. Collins London. England	"	"
	14	Collins	Leila	23		F	S	Governess	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father. San Francisco Lopez. Luzo. Spain	Calif	S. F.
	15	Lopez	Antonio	28		m	S	Quarty miner	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Van Anda	Uncle. Ds. D.R. Evans Talgarth. Wales.	"	Oakland
	16	Lloyd	Phillips Jennie	40		F	m	Wife	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Midway			
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

2 E.H. Peter
B.S.J. Robert
B.S.J. Seconds
B.S.J. Frank
B.S.J. August — Ja B-20 — 6 23 — Seattle, Wash - Pr Charlotte - 211 117 - 5 5 06 - Pr Rupert
Pr E.H. Peter E.
Pr E.H. John
Pr E.H. Charles H.
Pr E.H. Henning
Pr E.H. Bertha
Pr E.H. Gustav Hedrick E.
Pr E.H. Richard
B.S.J. Joturo
Pr E.H. Leila
B.S.J. Antonio
Pr Phillips Jennie

M. F. Phillips. Examiner
A. L. Barker.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

MONTH OF Feb, 1917

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, and amount paid; if by any person, state relationship, if any, and full name and address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	230520 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Dowried, Peter Amberg. Issaquah, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Bro	Blue	175	No	Sweden	Boden	Quebec	Sept 1907	Emp of Britain	Jan 25
2	No	Self	26	yes	1913	N.Y.	1914 June	uncle Robert Hartogh. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Bro	Grey	150	No	Greece	Cephalonia	N.Y.	Oct 1910	Saxonia	" 25
3	No	L.P.C. Self	50	yes	1913	J.T.	1913 Aug	Friend. Giovana Peratti Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	140	No	Italy	Fragagna	N.Y.	March 1913	Chicago	" 26
4	No	L.P.C. Self	14	yes	1914 1915	Work	1916 Oct	Dowried, Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	165	No	Italy	Sedeglino	N.Y.	March 1911	Duca d'Aosta	" 26
5	No	Criminal Self	84	yes	1910	J.T.	1910 June	No Add Bro. Chris Jacobson.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	Stars over R. Eye + bridge of nose. 170		Italy	Pinfero	N.Y.	Oct 1910	Unknown	" 29
6	yes	230561 Self	52	yes	1905 1913	Mine	1913	Wallace, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	175	No	Sweden	Vasja	N.Y.	Jan 1909	Carmania	" 29
7	yes	230550 Self	50	No	—	—	—	Franciscan Monastary Fruitvale, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	150	No	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quebec	Nov 17 1912	Pretorian	Feb 2
8	yes	230656 Self	100	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	146	No	England	London	Quebec	June 6 1914	Emp of Britain	" 3
9	yes	— Self	525	yes	1908	J.T.	Dec 1908	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	180	No	Sweden	Grastorp	N.Y.	Dec 16 1908	Lusitania	" 4
10	yes	Next	200	yes	1910	J.T.	1910 June	Husb. Williard Wilson Milner, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	140	No	Sweden	Gocarck	N.Y.	May 1910	Baltic	" 4
11	yes	232670 Self	400	yes	1887	Europe Visit	1889 Sept	No Add Wife, Annie Lohr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	140	No	Sweden	Visby	St John	April 29 1914	Royal Edward	Feb 6
12	yes	233452 Self	125	yes	1916	Work	1916	(Fern Hill) Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	165	No	Chili	Punta Arenas	St John	Feb 1914	Dep of Ireland	" 10
13	yes	233492 uncle	50	No	—	—	—	uncle, Giuseppe Ponita Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Bro	120	No	Japan	Mutsurai	Victoria B.C.	Sept 1915	Hawaii Maru	" 14
14	yes	233493 Self	50	No	—	—	—	G.W.T.P. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	110	No	England	London	Halifax	April 1914	Teutonic	" 16
15	yes	233558 Self	440	yes	1910 1911	Arizona Visit	Dec 1911 June	Friend. Francisco Rodriguez S.F. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Bro	165	No	Spain	Lugo	N.Y.	March 1910 June	Unknown	Feb 22
16	yes	233654 Next	50	yes	1914	Work	1914	Husb. Rev. Alfred Hilliard Oakland, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	117	No	Wales	Llanybyther	Quebec	1914	Calgarian	" 23
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ED GEORGE G T.P.

CLASS D. 14—418

S J Rupford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 7

400

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Briscoe	Mary A.	66		F	W	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Friend, Mrs. Geo Maynard Victoria. B.C.	Calif	Los Angels	C
2	Clark	Henry E.H.	63		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Sask	Palisser	wife. Mary E. Clark Redisson, Sask	"	"	E
3	Flack	Samuel E.H.	64		M	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	Alta	Red Willow	wife. Margaret Flack Red willow, Alta	"	"	C
4	Anderson	William E.H.	49		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Okotoks	Friend. G.B. Whitbread Okotoks. Alta.	Wash	Maryland	S
5	Bell	Phillips James	32		M	S	Boiler maker	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	do dad	"	Seattle	W
6	Andrews	Phillips Alfred	30		M	S	Boiler maker	"	"	"	English	"	"	do dad	"	"	C
7	Lacquement	Phillips Edward E.	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	Alta	Loman	Bro. Ernest Lacquement Bow Island. Alta	Calif	Los Angles	
8	Lacquement	Phillips Elizabeth	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro in law. do	"	"	
9	Johnston	Phillips William	38		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Golfield	Cousin. Peter Edvardsenson Edmonton. Alta.	Wash	Seattle	N
10	Olson	E.H. Louis	46		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Comrade	wife. Hanna Olson. Comrost. Alta	"	"	
11	Welstead	E.H. Alfred	61		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Sask	Regina	Bro. Ben Welstead St Catherine, Ont	Calif	S. F.	C
12	Gordon	E.H. Marshall P.	54		M	M	Retired merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Father in law Ralph Borthwick, Victoria. B.C.	"	Los Angles	C
13	Gordon	E.H. Emma	62		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. do	"	"	
14	Hanna	E.H. Bessie	28		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Daniel Hanna. Victoria. B.C.	Idaho	Goldberg	D
15	Burdge	E.H. Dennis H.	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Alta	Berry Creek	Father. Samuel Burdge Berry Creek. Alta	Wash	Seattle	E
16	McLeod	E.H. John	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. David McLeod Berry Creek, Alta	"	"	C
17	Watterston	E.H. Elizabeth	65		F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Husb. John Watterston. Edmonton. Alta	Calif	S. F.	C
18	Shearer	E.H. Mary E.	45		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. J. B. Shearer. Edmonton. Alta	"	"	
19	Olson	Phillips George	33		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	Sask	Palmer	Bro. Stephen Olson. winnipeg, Man.	"	"	S
20	Gibson	E.H. Hugh W.	37		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N. Battleford	Friend. Robert Sibbald No Battleford. Sask	"	Los Angles	S
21	Gibson	E.H. Margaret	42		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Father. Wm Sibbald Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
22	Gibson	E.H. Jean	31		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. do	"	"	C
23	Lutz	E.H. Henry	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Germen	Alta	Story Plain	Bro-in-law. Jno Knabel Story Plain, Alta	Wash	Seattle	A
24	Lutz	E.H. Carrie	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. do	"	"	
25	Lutz	E.H. Edward H.	3		M	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	uncle. do	"	"	
26	Lutz	E.H. Laura S.	1	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	C
27	Larsson	Phillips James	34		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Rumsey	Bro. Sylvester Larsson Rumsey, Alta	"	"	
28	Nailson	Phillips Alfred	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Etzikom	Father. Hans Nailson Thursby, Denmark.	"	Spokane	D
29	Tresker	Bassler Henry	30		M	S	Sta Engineer	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother. Mrs. Alice Tresker Victoria. B.C.	"	Seattle	W
30	Griffith	Phillips Robert	22		M	S	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	mother. Mrs. Mary Griffith Victoria. B.C	"	"	S

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. J. Phillips
E. Curtis
A. Bassler.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb, 1917 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself or by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	230521 Self	100	Yes	1917	Wash	Son — Gen. Philip A. Davison, Los Angeles. Calif.	No	No	No	No	Travel	No	5	—	Med	Brn	Grey	120	No	Canada	Hudson Bay Port.	✓	✓	—	Jan 25
2	"	230522 Self	350	Yes	1878 1902	Mass	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Grey	Blue	140	No	England	Oswald	Boston	1878	Catalonia	" 25
3	"	230523 Self	200	Yes	1882	Iowa	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Grey	Blue	190	Fingers & Hand gone 1st Joint	142	Canada	Simcoe	✓	✓	—	" 25
4	"	230524 Self	150	No	—	—	— Friend. A.P. McDonald Port Orchard. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	225	No	Scotland	Farras	Halifax	Apr 1890	Pravion	" 25
5	"	230525 Self	115	Yes	1910	Colif	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	175	No	Ireland	Corkstown	Halifax	Apr 1902	Ionian	" 25
6	"	230526 Self	180	Yes	1905	Wash	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Hazl	160	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	—	" 25
7	"	230527 Self	150	Yes	1908	Ore	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Blk	Brn	160	No	U.S.	McPherson	✓	—	—	" 25
8	"	27 Self	✓	Yes	1908	Utah	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	Grey	130	No	U.S.	Willard	✓	—	—	" 25
9	"	230528 Self	145	Yes	1908	Minn	Bro. Herman Johnston Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	170	No	Norway	Christiana	Halifax	1881	Unknown	" 25
10	"	230529 Self	100	Yes	1901	Wis	Sister Mrs. Mary Iverson Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	170	No	Norway	Kongsvinger	Ch. y.	June 1880	Unknown	" 25
11	"	230530 Self	100	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Brn	Blue	184	No	Canada	Kingston	✓	—	✓	" 25
12	"	230531 Self	500	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	200	No	Canada	Goderich	✓	✓	—	" 25
13	"	31 Herb	✓	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Grey	Brn	150	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	—	" 25
14	"	230532 Self	110	No	—	—	Sister. Mrs Rose Tegger Goldburg. Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	135	No	Ireland	Enkvent	St John	Apr 1905	Lake Manitoba	" 25
15	"	230533 Self	200	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	175	No	England	Ulcard	Truro	1909	Empress Britain	" 25
16	"	230534 Self	200	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	150	No	Canada	Kirk Hill	✓	—	—	" 25
17	"	230535 Herb	100	No	—	—	Cousin. W.D. Shearer. S.F. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Wht	Grey	125	No	Canada	Huntington	✓	✓	—	" 26
18	"	230536 Self	150	Yes	1911	Wash	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	110	No	Canada	Huntington	✓	—	—	" 26
19	"	230537 Self	400	Yes	1906	N. Dak	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	155	No	Sweden	Elfros	Montreal	June 1905	Laurentic	" 26
20	"	230538 Self	220	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	155	No	Scotland	Dalmellington	Halifax	Apr. 1882	Buenos-ayresan	" 26
21	"	38 Bro.	✓	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	120	No	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
22	"	38 Bro	✓	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	130	No	Canada	Walseley	✓	✓	✓	" 26
23	"	230539 Self	150	No	—	—	— David Bro. Wm Atkinson Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	163	No	Austria	Seavendorf	Montreal	June 1902	Unknown	" 26
24	"	39 Hust	✓	Yes	1900	D.T.	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	125	No	Austria	Leonburg	Baltimore	June 1900	Unknown	" 26
25	"	39 Father	✓	No	—	—	— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Stony Plains	✓	✓	—	" 26
26	"	"	✓	No	—	—	— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	"	"	✓	✓	—	" 26
27	"	230540 Self	100	Yes	1893 1910	Wis	Oct 1910	No	No	No	No	No	No	6	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	175	No	N.S.	Manitowoc	✓	✓	✓	" 26
28	"	230541 Self	100	Yes	1907 1908	Minn	March 1908	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	160	No	Denmark	Thurby	N.Y.	May 1907	Hellig Olaf	" 26
29	"	230542 Self	60	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9½	Dk	Brn	Brn	195	No	Wales	Swansea	Halifax	March 1911	Montrose	" 26
30	"	230543 Self	75	Yes	1916	Visit work	Sept 1916 Sister. Mrs. Jane Nyoon Seattle. Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6½	Fair	Red	Blue	135	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	Aug 1907	Cassandria	" 26

13

CLASS E.

14—26

S J Bousfield
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

INSPECTED

401

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
1	White	Phillips John W.	34		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Edmonton	Bro. Charles M. White Saanich B. C.	Wash	Seattle	En
2	Philp	Phillips Thomas N.	40		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	B. C.	Victoria	Wife, Minnie Philp. Victoria. B. C.	"	"	Ca
3	Mc Innes	E. H. John	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Medicine Hat	Bro. Malcolm McInnes Medicine Hat. Alta	Calif	Pomona	
4	Mc Innes	E. H. Margaret	30		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law. Do	"	"	
5	Thomas	E. H. George E.	40		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Bow Island	Friend, Frank Sutton Bow Island, Alta	Wash	Seattle	
6	Thomas	E. H. Bertha	37		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do	"	"	
7	Thomas	E. H. George L.	7		M	S	"	do	do	"	Welsh	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	Morton	E. H. Joseph E.	39		M	S	Evangelist	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Vermillion	Mother. Margaret Morton Dryden. Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles	
9	Wilson	E. H. Philip	64		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son. Clark Wilson Vermilion, Alta	"	"	
10	Wilson	E. H. Ellen	59		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law. Do	"	"	
11	Wilson	E. H. Bruce	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Do	"	"	
12	Wilson	E. H. Helen	32		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law Do	"	"	
13	Wilson	E. H. Hazel	7		F	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Do	"	"	
14	Wilson	E. H. Leta	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
15	Connon	E. H. David M.	65		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	La Combe	Son. Lester Connon La Combe. Alta	"	"	
16	Connon	E. H. Agnes M.	60		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
17	Connon	E. H. Allen	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Do	"	"	
18	Skinner	E. H. George	39		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Stettler	Bro. J. D. Skinner, Stettler, Alta	"	"	
19	Skinner	E. H. Goldie F.	32		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law. Do	"	"	
20	Skinner	E. H. Winnifred	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Do	"	"	
21	Skinner	E. H. Stuart M.	9		M	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
22	Cooney	Phillips William E.	42		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	Sask	Lumsden	Bro. Benj. Cooney, Richmond. B. C.	"	"	
23	Middleton	E. H. Archibald C.	51		M	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Vulcan	Son. Leslie Middleton Vulcan. Alta	Wash	Seattle	
24	Middleton	E. H. Jean	45		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
25	Twamley	E. H. Fronk	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Sask	Webb	Father. George Twamley Webb Sask	"	"	
26	Twamley	E. H. Ruby A.	22		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Wm Jno Richardson Vancouver. B. C.	"	"	
27	Wilson	Phillips John	46		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	B. C.	Cumberland	Father. Jno. E. Wilson Stellarton. N. S.	Wash	Tacoma	
28	Morrison	E. H. James	53		M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sask	Hanley	Friend. George Fregg. (P.O.) Hanley. Sask	"	Seattle	
29	Desso	E. H. John C.	59		M	M	"	"	"	"	French	Alta	Ogyen	Son. Leo Desso	"	Seattle	
30	Desso	E. H. Julia	59		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. J. Phillips.
E. Merrill

97 30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, state fully. (For care and treatment of the insane, so supported by charity? If so, state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	230544 Self	65. Yes		1913	Visit N. Dak	Jan. 1913	No Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	155	No	England	Carlton	St John	March 1913	Corinthia	Jan 26
2	"	230545 Self	75 Yes	✓	1913	work	Feb 1913	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Dk	Hazl	155	No	Canada	Bowmanville	—	—	—	"	26
3	"	230546 Self	270 No	—	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Margaret Shannon, Pomona, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	White	Blue	165	No	Canada	Durham	—	—	—	"	26
4	"	46 Husb	— No	—	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fresh	Blue	126	No	Canada	Durham	—	—	—	"	26
5	"	230547 Self	500 No	—	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	162	No	Canada	Burford	—	—	—	"	26
6	"	47 Husb	— No	—	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	138	No	Canada	Burford	—	—	—	"	26
7	"	47 Father	— No	—	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Bowtalend	—	—	—	"	26
8	"	230548 Self	150 No	—	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	145	No	Canada	Saladas	—	—	—	"	26
9	"	230549 Self	800 Yes	Bro 1909	Mich	June 1909		No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	White	Blue	160	No	Canada	Norfolk	—	—	—	"	26
10	"	49 Husb	2000 Yes	1200 1909	Mich	Jan 1909		No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fresh	Blue	160	No	Canada	Hamilton	—	—	—	"	26
11	"	230550 Self	200 Yes	1200 1909	Mich	June 1909		No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Bro	Blue	170	No	Canada	Woodstock	—	—	—	"	26
12	"	50 Husb	— Yes	1200 1908	Mich	June 1909		No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	160	No	U.S.	Goderich	—	—	—	"	26
13	"	50 Father	— No	—	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Vermillion	—	—	—	"	26
14	"	"	— No	—	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Vermillion	—	—	—	"	26
15	"	230551 Self	180 No	—	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Fresh	Blue	153	No	Canada	Alamont	—	—	—	"	26
16	"	51 Husb	— No	—	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Fresh	Blue	135	No	Canada	Alamont	—	—	—	"	26
17	"	51 Self	200 No	—	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	150	No	Canada	Alamont	—	—	—	"	26
18	"	230552 Self	500 No	—	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	Bro	Bro	180	No	Canada	Ottawa	—	—	—	"	26
19	"	52 Husb	— No	—	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Fresh	125	No	Canada	Alamont	—	—	—	"	26
20	"	52 Father	— No	—	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Stettler	—	—	—	"	26
21	"	"	— No	—	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Stettler	—	—	—	"	26
22	"	230553 Self	350 Yes	1200 1907	Mich N. J.		1907	Wife, Ellen Toomey, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Fresh	Blue	160	No	Canada	Rapton	—	—	—	"	27
23	"	230554 Self 54	500 Yes	1200 1905	N. Dak	After 1905		Cousin, Wm Guthrie, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Sandy Bro	Blue	145	No	Canada	Medalsville	—	—	—	"	27
24	"	54 Husb	— Yes	1200 1905	N. Dak	After 1905		Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Fresh	175	No	Canada	Medalsville	—	—	—	"	27
25	"	230555 Self	200 Yes	1200 1916	Work	Dec 1916		No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	175	No	Canada	Denham	—	—	—	"	27
26	"	55 Husb	— No	—	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	128	No	Canada	Kenmore	—	—	—	"	27
27	"	Self	700 Yes	1200 1917	Work	June 1917		Wife, Edith Wilson, Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	Bro	Bro	180	No	Canada	Stellarton	—	—	—	"	27
28	"	Self	100 No	—	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. T. A. Halvorsen, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Fresh	Blue	165	No	Canada	Chatham	—	—	—	"	28
29	"	Self	200 Yes	1200 1910	N. Dak	1910		Daughter, Mrs. R. A. Carlson, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	160	Yes	U.S.	Plattsburgh	—	—	—	"	28
30	"	Husb	—	1360 Yes	1910	N. Dak	1910	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Fresh	Blue	135	No	Canada	Ottawa	—	—	—	"	28

12

CLASS E

S. J. Bergford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

SHEET NO. 9 — 402

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vail	C.H. Isaac F.	44		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Man	Warrenton	Son, Walter Vail Warrenton, Man.	Wash	Seattle
2	Vail	C.H. Ettie	43		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Do	"	"
3	Vail	C.H. Grace	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. H. Sherman Prince Rupert, B.C.	"	"
4	Sherman	C.H. William H.	28		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Husb. Richard Davies Victoria, B.C.	"	"
5	Davies	C.H. Lucy	37		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Bro. Isaiah Strong Peterboro, Ont	"	"
6	Strong	C.H. Thomas	38		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sask	Sceptre	Bro-in-law. Do	"	"
7	Strong	C.H. Elizabeth	39		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. H. Seamon Sceptre, Sask.	"	"
8	Seamon	C.H. Myrtle	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Smith Arthur, Ont	"	"
9	Smith	C.H. George	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Gilbert Phillips Elkhorn, Man	"	"
10	Phillips	C.H. Victor R.	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, J. W. Milligan Sooke, B.C.	"	Othello
11070/18237	Phillips Richard		24		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Sooke	Friend, C. D. Wilson Limerick, Sask	"	Seattle
12	Jennings	C.H. William E.	45		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sask	Limerick	Friend, Do	"	"
13	Jennings	C.H. Mary	46		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Dr. Roy Dills Victoria, B.C.	Calif	San Diego
14	Dill	Beasley Harry	36		M	m	Dentist	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Jno. F. Frank Gravelburg, Sask	"	Los Angeles
15	Frank	Booth Thomas A.	33		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Sask	Gravelburg	Father, Peter Lardidere Gravelburg, Sask	Wash	Seattle
16	Lardidere	Phillips Salem	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife, Lena Lardidere Gravelburg, Sask	"	"
17	Lardidere	Phillips George	35		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, John M. Davis Talbot, Alta	Calif	Los Angeles
X 18	Davis	Phillips Samuel E.	66		M	m	"	"	"	"	Welsh	Alta	Talbot	Do	"	"
19	Davis	Phillips Tard	55		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Edward A. Shirtcliff West LeConte, Alta	Wash	Tooksville
20	Shirtcliff	Phillips Edward T.	63		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Half bro. H. A. Fidby. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle
21	Malden	C.H. Harold J.	30		M	S	Fireman Sta	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Powell River	Wife, Violet Hatcher Victoria, B.C.	"	"
22	Hatcher	Phillips William H.	33		M	m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mother, Hannah Duchesney Calgary, Alta	"	Kirkland
23	Duchesney	Burford August	29		M	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	Husb. Edward Kirkby Ponoka, Alta	Calif	Pomona
24	Kirkby	Basler Emma	35		F	m	None	"	"	"	French	"	Ponoka	Daughter, Ruby Dills Innisfree, Alta	"	Los Angeles
25	Campbell	C.H. James F	61		M	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Innisfree	Daughter, Do	"	"
26	Campbell	C.H. Rachael L.	32		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Do	"	"
27	Campbell	C.H. William J.	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, J. F. Playfair Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
28	Brown	Newman	28		M	m	Machinest	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	" Do	"	"
29	Brown	C.H. Dorothy	26		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"
30	Brown	C.H. Lelia	2		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Do		

X Daughter, Bessie Davis (Eye. U.S.C.)
Son, Edwin Davis (Eye. U.S.C.)
Daughter, Edna Davis (Eye. U.S.C.)
" Minnie Davis (Eye. U.S.C.)

NOT USED

30

M. E. Phillips
E. Sprestis
S. J. Burford
L. E. Basler

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, friend, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	500	Yes	—	—	—	No Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	160	No Canada	St John	✓	✓	—	Jan 28
2	"	Husb	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	140	No Canada	Klinkberg	✓	✓	PR. GEORGE G.T.P.	" 28
3	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	—	—	—		No Canada	Harris	✓	✓	PR. GEORGE G.T.P.	" 28
4	"	Self	216	Yes	1902 1907 1917	Colo	June 1907	Uncle, Wm Engle Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	155	No England	Redruth	N.Y.	June 1902	PR. GEORGE G.T.P.	" 28
5	"	Husb	100	Yes	1903	N.Y.	June 1903	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Douglas Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	130	No England	Friskney	N.Y.	July 1897	PR. ALICE C.P.R.	" 28
6	"	Self	500	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	156	No Canada	Peterboro	✓	✓	PR. ALICE C.P.R.	" 28
7	"	Husb	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	140	No Canada	Peterboro	✓	✓	PR. ALICE C.P.R.	" 28
8	"	Father	100	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	126	No Canada	Owen Sound	—	—	PR. ALICE C.P.R.	" 28
9	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	172	No Canada	Arthur	✓	✓	PR. ALICE C.P.R.	" 28
10	"	Self	260	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	125	No Canada	Elkhorn	✓	✓	—	" 28
11	"	Self 230556	450	Yes	1915	work	Apr. 1915	Father, J. W. Sundgren Othello, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Bro	Grey	160	No Canada	Sooke	✓	✓	—	" 29
12	"	Self 230557	200	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Bro	Blue	185	No England	Rugby	Halifax	Apr. 1888	Sardinian	" 29
13	"	Husb 57	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Blue	135	No Canada	Harrington	✓	✓	—	" 29
14	"	Self 230558	200	Yes	1903	Perin	June 1903	Wife, Mayfield Dies, San Diego, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	165	No Canada	St Thomas	✓	✓	—	" 29
15	"	Self 230559	360	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Bro	Blue	150	No Canada	London	✓	✓	—	" 29
16	"	Self 230560	400	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Hazel	150	No Canada	Illumith	✓	✓	—	" 29
17	"	Self 60	400	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	160	No Canada	Illumith	✓	✓	—	" 29
18	"	Self 230562 62	7300	Yes	1886-1906 1913-1916	Mo. Calif.	Each 1915 act	Bro. Thos Davis Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	150	No U.S.	Burlington Washington	✓	✓	—	" 29
19	"	Husb	✓	Yes	1913-1916	Mo. Calif.	1915	Bro-in-Law, Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	170	No U.S.	Eldorado	✓	✓	—	" 29
20	"	Self 230563	800	Yes	1889 1902	Minn	1902	Bro. Hy M. Shirtcliff Cookville, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	176	No U.S.	Jacksonville	✓	March	—	" 29
21	"	Self 230564	200	No	—	—	—	Step. Bro. John Adams Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Aro	154	No England	Manchester	Halifax	1901	Scotian	" 29
22	"	Self 230566	50	Yes	1905	Ore	Nov 1905	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6½	Fair	Bro	Blue	135	No Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	—	" 29
23	"	Self 230565	71	Yes	1916 1902	work ship	July 1916 Jan	Friend, Alex McIntire Kirkland, Wash. Sister, Mrs Allison Harris Pomona, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	145	No Canada	Richelieu	✓	✓	—	" 29
24	"	Husb 230567	200	Yes	1903	Mich	1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Grey	Blue	145	No U.S.	Columbus	✓	✓	—	" 29
25	"	Self 67	200	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Grey	Blue	160	No Canada	Perrisbonne	✓	✓	—	" 30
26	"	Husb 67	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	130	No Canada	Wellington	✓	✓	—	" 30
27	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	—	—	—		No Canada	Jonesfee	✓	✓	—	" 30
28	"	Self 230568 68	310	Yes	1916	visit work	Nov 1916	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro	145	S.S. on R. Canada England	London	Montreal	June 1905	Victoria	" 30
29	"	Husb 68	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	160	No England	Dorset	St John	Feb 1914	Royal Georg	" 30
30	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		No Canada	Vulcan	✓	✓	—	" 30

10

CLASS E. 14—26

S J Rayfield
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

403

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Selectman	William T.	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	African	Alta	Battenburg	Wife. Lena Selectman. Battenburg, Alta	Wash	Seattle
2	Went	John	37		M	S	"	"	"	"	German	Sask	Parkside	Bro. Otto Went. Harmoney, Minn.	"	"
3	Balfour	Reginald J.	28		M	M	Commercial Traveler	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Calgary	Father. George Balfour. Wolseley, Sask	"	"
4	Balfour	Katherine	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Donald McEwan. Fleming, Sask	"	"
5	Balfour	George H.	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Fraser father. Do	"	"
6	Goudie	Ellenor A. D.	52		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sask	Moosejaw	Husb. Wm C. Goudie Moosejaw, Sask	Ore	Portland
7	King	Elizabeth	52		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Husb. Daniel King. Stillwater, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
8	O'Brien	Ethel	35		F	W	Tailoress	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husb. Sumner O'Brien. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
9	Morrison	Kenneth	31		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pr Rupert	Bro. John McMorrison Prince Rupert	"	"
10	Helmer	Richard A.	52		M	M	Druggist	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Friend. J. Duff Stuart Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Riverside
11	Holmes	Elizabeth	52		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
12	Halloway	Annie M.	38		F	M	Asst Librarian	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Husb. Samuel Halloway Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
13	Walton	Runnil	37		M	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Wash	Seattle	Father-in-law, Leonard Walton Victoria, B.C.	"	"
14	Walton	Charles	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Fraser foster.	"	"
15	Walton	John	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Left U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Do	"	"
16	Morrison	John M.	29		M	S	Contractor	yes	yes	"	Scotch	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Mother. Elizabeth Morrison Robson, Scotland	"	"
17	Jeeves	Clarenda	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Mother. Mrs. Sarah Burnyeat Victoria, B.C.	"	"
18	Jeeves	Clarenda	5		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Fraser mother. Do	"	"
19	Jeeves	George	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	Kangas	George	36		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	Malcom Island.	Mother. Anna Kangas Loppua, Finland	"	Toledo
21	McEachern	Daniel D.	38		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Easton	Bro. John T. McEachern Regina, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
22	Cameron	George	25		M	S	Sheet Metal worker	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Father. Malcolm Cameron Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
23	Ferdetti	Roy	28		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father. Edmund Ferdetti Victoria, B.C.	"	"
24	Jenkins	Muriel	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother-in-law, Margaret Jenkins Vict. B.C.	Ore	Portland
25	Jenkins	Alice	5		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Fraser mother Do	"	"
26	Liske	Samuel	52		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	Alta	Bieska	Son. Wm Liske Bieska, Alta	Calif	S. D.
27	Leiske	Jacobina	48		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28	Humann	Henry H.	48		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Wife. Kate Humann, Calgary, Alta	"	"
29	Kitto	Robert	22		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	English	Sask	Saskatoon	Father, H. R. Kitto Watson, B.C.	"	"
30	Pinder	Beauchamp	38		M	M	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Wm P. Pinder Maple Bay, B.C.	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

330

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. S. Phillips
E. Merrill
A. L. Bassler

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, etc.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self 230569	50 Yes	1875	Ky	No	Mother, Katie Selectmen Seattle, Work	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Blk	Brn	159	No	U.S.	Louisville	—	—	—	Jan 30
2	"	Self 230570	300 Yes	1879	Minn	1909	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	180	Scars L. Cheek	U.S.	Harmony	✓	—	—	" 30
3	"	Self 71 230571	200 No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	152	No	Canada	Wolseley	✓	✓	✓	" 30
4	"	Hurt 72	✓ No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blk	128	No	Canada	Fleming	✓	✓	—	" 30
5	"	Father 230572	✓ No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Fleming	✓	✓	—	" 30
6	"	Hurt 73	95 Yes	1905	Can	March 1905	Daughter, Mrs. E. J. Parsons Portland, Or	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	200	No	Scotland	Elliston	June Quebec	1882	Honorarian	" 30
7	"	Hurt 73	50 Yes	1916	Work	1916	Son, Gordon King Seattle, Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	170	No	Canada	Stratford	✓	✓	✓	" 30
8	"	Self	50 No	—	—	—	Friends, Gordon King Seattle, Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	135	No	Canada	Whitby	✓	✓	✓	" 30
9	"	Self	500 Yes	1901 1911	Work	May 1911	Cousin, Mrs. Emily McLeod Seattle, Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	160	No	Canada	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	" 30
10	"	Self 230574	500 No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Brn	Brn	150	No	Canada	Russell	✓	✓	✓	" 31
11	"	Hurt 74	✓ No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	135	No	Canada	Cornwall	✓	✓	✓	" 31
12	"	Hurt 230575	140 Yes	1916	Visit	Oct 1916	Bro. Chas Stokes Seattle, Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	135	No	England	Billston	May Dublin	1903	Unitarian	" 31
13	"	Hurt 1914	114 Yes	1916	Work	Jan 24 1917	Husb. Leonard Walton Seattle, Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	135	No	Canada	Emili	✓	—	✓	" 31
14	"	Father 1914	✓ Yes	1916	Work	Jan 24 1917	Father. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 31
15	"	Father 230576	✓ Yes	1916	Work	Jan 24 1917	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 31
16	"	Self 230577	200 No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	210	No	Scotland	Rothsay	March Halifax	1905	Corinthian	Feb 1
17	"	Hurt 77	100 Yes	1916	Visit	Dec 1916	Husb. Ephriam Dawson Seattle, Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Blk	Brn	123	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 1
18	"	Father 77	✓ No	—	—	—	Father. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 1
19	"	" 230578	✓ No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 1
20	"	Self 230579	40 Yes	1915 1917	Work	Jan 11 1917	wife Dola Kenyon Toledo, Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Lt finger R hand crooked	No	Finland	Lopena	Sept 1 N.Y.	1899	St Louis	" 1
21	"	Self 230580	250 No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	177	No	Canada	Lornville	✓	—	—	" 1
22	"	Self 230581	500 No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	135	No	Canada	Paisley	✓	—	—	" 1
23	"	Self 230582	150 Yes	1911 1912	Work	June 1911	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blue	155	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	—	✓	" 1
24	"	Husb 82	50 Yes	1896	Work	1896	Husb. Fred Jenkins Portland, Or	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Gray	125	No	U.S.	Portland	✓	✓	✓	" 1
25	"	Father	✓ No	—	—	—	Father. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Vancouver	✓	—	—	" 1
26	"	Self 230583 83	250 Yes	1892	S.D.	May 1892	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gray	Blue	160	No	Russia	Odessa	May Baltimore	1892	Unknown	" 1
27	"	Husb 230584	✓ Yes	1892	S.D.	May 1892	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gray	Blue	165	No	Russia	Odessa	"	"	"	" 1
28	"	Self 230585	100 Yes	1909	N.Y.	June 1909	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Gray	Blue	187	No	Russia	Priedenthal	Dec N.Y.	1889	Unknown	" 1
29	"	Self	100 No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Brn	140	No	Canada	Calgary	✓	✓	✓	" 1
30	"	Self	400 Yes	1912 1916	Alaska	June 1916	wife Belle Pinder Seattle, Work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	160	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 1

11

CLASS E. 14—26

S. J. Shepherd
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 — 14—26 — 404 — PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lamb	George H.	25		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Sask.	Assiniboia	Father. Geo Lamb Moosejaw, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
2	Lamb	Gertrude M.	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law. Do	"	"
3	Noble	John L.	29		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	B. C.	Victoria	wife. Katherine Noble. Toronto, Ont	"	"
4	Rochfort	Ellen	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. John W. Switzer Victoria, B.C.	"	San Diego
5	Rochfort	Patrick	4		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. Do	"	"
6	Wenger	Daniel	56		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Dutch	Alta	Alderside	Son. Edward Wenger Alderside, Alta	Wash	Seattle
7	Wenger	Angelina	54		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Alex Snyder Do	"	"
8	Snider	Albert B.	48		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son-in-law. Alderside, Alta	"	"
9	Snider	Lena	48		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Do	"	"
10	Snider	Earl	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law. Hugh Patton Do	"	"
11	Patton	Annie	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Saanich	Friend. Thomas Spence Victoria, B.C.	"	"
12	Donaldson	David	32		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Maywood P.O. B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
13	Donaldson	Lily	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Do Alford Cross Empress, Alta	"	"
14	World	William	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Alta	Empress	Do	"	"
15	World	Clara	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
16	World	Robert	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	World	Leslie	3		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
18	Mooney	Robert	44		M	M	Missionary	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Lacombe	Wife. Alice Mooney Lacombe, Alta	"	S. D.
19	MacLennon	Eleanor A.	28		F	S	Journalist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Brother. Kenneth MacLennon Calgary, Alta	"	Los Angeles
20	Greenway	Phillips John	76		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Nelson	Brother-in-law. Crystal City, Man	"	Alameda
21	Greenway	Phillips Emily	60		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"
22	Elliott	Phillips Olive M.	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Annie L. Bowell Do	"	"
23	Bowell	Thomas S.	35		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver,	mother. Vancouver, B.C.	"	S. D.
24	McVagh	Charles F	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Calgary	mother. Alberta M. McVagh North Augusta, Ont	"	"
25	McVagh	Ella M.	49		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law. Do	"	"
26	Sharp	Bessie	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	friend. Mrs. Priestly Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Mt Vernon
27	Vanbright	Sydney	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gordon Head	wife. Jean Vanbright Gordon Head. B.C.	"	Seattle
28	Lewis	Harold H.	26		M	M	Surveyor	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Father. A. A. Lewis Victoria, B.C.	Wash	"
29	Lewis	Helen	29		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law. Do	"	"
30	Lipsky	Lucy	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	German	"	"	mother. Mrs. Elizabeth Marsh Victoria, B.C.	"	"

NOT USED

98 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. S. Phillips
E. Smith
A. E. Basler

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other pd. by self, whether paid by any other person, society, or corporation, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self 0587	$80	No	—	—	—	No Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	135	No	Canada	Moosejaw	✓	—	—	Feb 2
2	"	Husb 87	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	123	No	England	Portsmouth	Quebec	Apr 1902	Unknown	" 2
3	"	Self 230588	160	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	160	No	Canada	Toronto	✓	—	—	" 2
4	"	Husb 230589	200	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Brn	Brn	110	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	—	" 2
5	"	Father 88	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	—	—	✓		No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	—	" 2
6	"	Self 230593	150	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gry	Blue	175	No	Canada	Berlin	✓	✓	✓	" 2
7	"	Husb 93	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gry	Blue	160	No	Canada	Preston	✓	✓	✓	" 2
8	"	Self 230594	200	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	130	No	Canada	Hawkesville	✓	✓	✓	" 2
9	"	Husb 94	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	138	No	Canada	Elmira	✓	✓	✓	" 2
10	"	Father 94	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	—	—	✓		No	Canada	Hawksville	✓	✓	✓	" 2
11	"	Husb 230595	100	Yes	1901	Work	1901	Husb. Bro. & Father Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	136	No	Norway	Christiana	N.Y.	1881	Unknown	" 2
12	"	Self 230596	500	No	—	—	—	Personal. Alex McKellar. Los Angeles. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	170	No	England	Liverpool	Halifax	1905	Canada	" 2
13	"	Husb 96	✓	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	105	No	Scotland	Dumfries	Quebec	Sept 1912	Emp of Britain	" 2
14	"	Self 230597	200	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Gry	150	No	England	Isleworth	Quebec	May 1904	Canada	" 2
15	"	Husb 97	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	138	No	England	Beckington	Quebec	May 1914	Canada	" 2
16	"	Father 97	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	—	—	—		No	Canada	Verdun	✓	—	✓	" 2
17	"	" 97	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Empress	✓	✓	✓	" 2
18	"	Self 230598	100	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	160	No	Canada	Ottawa	✓	—	—	" 2
19	"	Self 230599	150	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn	120	No	Canada	Ottawa	✓	✓	—	" 2
20	"	Self 230600	140	Yes	1879 1886	Wis	Same 1886	Son. Newton Freeway. Alameda. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Grey	Blue	170	No	England	Kilkhampton	Montreal	1844	unknown	" 2
21	"	Husb 600	✓	Yes	1886 1911	Wis	Same 1886	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	130	No	Canada	Exeter	✓	—	—	" 2
22	"	Father 600	✓	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	128	No	Canada	Exeter	—	—	—	" 2
23	"	Self 232651	100	Yes	1906	N.Y.	Nov 1906	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	140	No	England	Mansfield	Boston	May 1906	Ivernia	" 2
24	"	Self 232652	200	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	160	No	Canada	Burkville	✓	—	—	" 2
25	"	Husb 32	✓	Yes	1868	Pa	1868	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	130	No	U.S.	Eldred	✓	—	—	" 2
26	"	Husb 232653	50	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Same 1912	Father-in-law. Metal Shop Mt Vernon. Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	128	No	Ireland	Derry	N.Y.	June 1912	Olympia	" 2
27	"	Self 232654	200	Yes	1903 1907	Calif	Same 1907	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dk	Brn	Blue	170	No	Canada	Victoria	—	✓	✓	" 3
28	"	Self 232655	200	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	150	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	—	—	" 3
29	"	Husb 55	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	135	No	Canada	Matsqui	✓	✓	✓	" 3
30	"	Self 232656	15	Yes	1914 1917	Work	Same 1917	Fairview Hotel Seattle. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Brn	Blue	140	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 3

6

CLASS E. S J Bamford

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIÉN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12 — 405 — PORT OF Victoria, B.C.,

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cl bef citi
														Wife, Frances Gage. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	En
1	Gage	Ernest J.	39		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Bro-in-law, Wm Salvage. Do.	"	"	
2	Palmer	James	50		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Alta	Grassy Lake	Father. Grassy Lake. Alta	"	"	
3	Salvage	Albert	13		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	To
4	Sargison	June	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Husb. Reginald Sargison. Sooke. B.C.	"	Bellingham	
5	Thompson	Mary	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husb. Wm Thompson. Victoria. B.C.	"	"	En
6	Thompson	Helen	1	6	F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father. Do	"	"	To
7	Fraser	Basler George	55		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Man	Minnedosa	wife. Elizabeth Fraser. Minnedosa, Man	"	Seattle	Co
8	Foster	Bonlid Bertha	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Father. Richard Keags. Perth. Ont.	"	"	
9	Foster	Bossler Alice	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Edna Foster. Do	"	"	
10	Foster	Bossley Ethel	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Foster	Bossler Arthur	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Foster	Bossler Ernest	6		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Nelson	Inga	28		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scond	B.C.	Pr Rupert	Bro. Albert "Oswig. Prince Rupert. B.C.	Idaho	Milne	N
14	Nelson	Arthur	3	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Do	"	"	Co
15	Nelson	Verner	1	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
16	Boies	Isaac	57		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Sask	Regina	Friend. H. S. Merritt. Regina. Sask	Ore	Corvallis	
17	Boies	Elizabeth	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
18	Hood	Katherine	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	master-in-law Emma Hood. Victoria, B.C.	"	Independence	
19	Elliott	George	53		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sask	Saskatoon	Son. Harper Elliott. Saskatoon. Sask	Wash	Seattle	Co
20	Elliott	Jane	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
21	Bromley	James	52		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Riddell	Bro. George Bromley. Riddell. Sask	"	"	
22	Jackson	Maud	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Siawash	B.C.	Victoria	Uncle. Thos Jackson. Kildonan, B.C.	"	"	
23	Burnett	Hugh	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father. Philip Burnett. Victoria. B.C.	"	"	
24	Jackson	John	44		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	Man	Brandon	Friend. S.T. Sooke. Brandon. Man	"	"	No
25	Lowe	Charles	21		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	English	Sask	Weyburn	Father. James Bacon. Weyburn. Sask	"	Puyallup	
26	Shaw	Phillips James F.	36		M	M	Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	Moral	Father. James Shaw. Warrington, England	"	Seattle	En
27	Shaw	Phillips Margaret A.	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter-in-law. Do	"	"	
28	Morris	Phillips Edith	27		F	S	Student	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Sister. Mrs. M. Lalonde. Vancouver. B.C.	"	"	
29	Bogshaw	Basler Frank	33		M	M	Draughtsman	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father. J. J. Bogshaw. Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
30	Bogshaw	Helen	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law. Do	"	"	Co

Deported

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. S. Phillips
E. Merritt
A. E. Basler,

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb, 1917 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or feeble-minded; or crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	yes	232660. Self	63 yrs	1886	Visit	Nov 1916	Friends. Thomas Road Seattle, work.	No	do	do	do	Good	do	5' 7	Fair	Brn	Blue	150	No England	London	Montreal	May 1903	Canada	Feb 3
2	"	232661 Self	150	Yes	—	—	— do dad	"	"	"	"	Indefinite ill & nervous	"	5' 7	Med	Dk Brn	Hazel	205	No England	Lee	Quebec	Oct 1889	Polynesian	" 3
3	"	Father	✓	do	—	—	— do dad	"	"	"	"	Good	do	✓	✓	✓	—	—	No Canada	Medicine Hat	✓	✓	✓	" 3
4	"	232662 Husb	50	Yes	1891	✓	Aug 1911 Mother, Lillie Mc Kay. (Husband) Bellingham, work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5½	Med	Brn	Brn	123	No U.S.	Bellingham	✓	✓	✓	" 3
5	"	232663 Husb	50	✓ do	—	—	— Friends. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	Fair	Brn	Blue	116	No England	Keighley	St John	Dec 1913	Victorian	" 3
6	"	232663 Father	✓	do	—	—	— do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	—	—	No Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 3
7	yes	Self	150	Yes	1907	✓	March 1907 do dad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5½	Med	Dk	Brn	165	No Canada	Owen Sound	✓	✓	✓	" 3
8	"	Husb	100	✓ do	—	—	— Husb. Wm. H. Foster Seattle. work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Dk	Brn	Brn	125	No Canada	Perth	✓	✓	✓	" 3
9	"	Father	✓	do	—	—	— Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	—	—	No Canada	Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	" 3
10	"	"	✓	do	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	—	—	No "	"	✓	✓	✓	" 3
11	"	"	✓	do	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No "	Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	" 3
12	"	"	✓	do	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	—	—	No "	"	✓	✓	✓	" 3
13	"	Husb	100	✓ Yes	—	—	— Husb. Alfred Nilson Milne. Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	Fair	Brn	Grey	125	No Norway	Trondjem	Quebec	May 1911	Virginian	" 4
14	"	Father	✓	do	—	—	— Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	—	—	No Canada	Pr. Rupert	✓	✓	✓	" 4
15	"	"	✓	do	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	—	—	No "	"	✓	✓	—	" 4
16	"	Self	850	Yes	1860	Indiana	June 1902 Daughter, Etta Baird Corvallis, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Med	Brn	Blue	165	No U.S.	Fort Wayne	✓	—	—	" 4
17	"	Husb	✓	yes	1873 1902	Mon Ore.	June 1902 do mother, Ella Larson Independence, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	Med	Brn	Blue	130	No U.S.	Marysville	✓	—	—	" 4
18	"	Husb	50	Yes	1885	✓	June 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	Fair	Brn	Blue	140	No U.S.	Chelsea	✓	✓	—	" 4
19	"	232664 Self 64	800	✓ do	—	—	— do dad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Med	Grey	Blue	170	No Canada	Kendall	✓	✓	—	" 5
20	"	Husb	✓	do	—	—	— do dad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	130	No Canada	Southwright	—	—	—	" 5
21	"	232665 Self	160	✓ do	—	—	— do dad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	Med	Brn	Blue	140	No Canada	Renfrew	✓	✓	—	" 5
22	"	L.P.C. Self	1 Cal	Yes	1916	Wash	Sept 1916 uncle. John Mack Seattle. Work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1	Dk	Dk	Brn	108	No Canada	Kilkenny	✓	✓	✓	" 5
23	"	232666 Self	25	✓ do	—	—	— do dad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Dk	Brn	Brn	148	No Canada	Winnipeg	✓	—	—	" 5
24	"	232668 Self	150	do	—	—	— do dad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	Med	Brn	Brn	158	No Norway	Bergen	Quebec	May 1892	Sardinia	" 6
25	"	232669 Self	80	Yes	1898	✓ Mich	1900 Mother, Alice Lowe Puyallup. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	Fair	Brn	Blue	135	No U.S.	Davison	✓	Apr	—	" 6
26	"	Self	4500	do	—	—	— do dad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	Med	Brn	Brn	160	No England	Warrington	Halifax	1911	Corsican	" 6
27	"	Husb	✓	do	—	—	— do dad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	Med	Brn	Brn	140	No England	Millom	"	"	"	" 6
28	"	Self	50	Yes	1917	visit work.	Dec 1917 Progressive School & Shorthand. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	Fair	Brn	Blue	130	No Ireland	Wexford	Arg.	Feb 1907	Unknown	" 6
29	"	232671 Self	150	✓ do	—	—	— do dad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5	Med	Brn	Blue	125	No England	Barnett	Quebec	May 1891	Mongolian	" 6
30	"	Husb	✓	do	—	—	— do dad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	Dk	Brn	Grey	120	No Canada	Victoria	✓	—	—	" 6

6

S

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

11—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 13A to K
L to Z

406

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a ci bef citi
1	Roche	Pa E.H. John	26		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Kate Roche, Middle Cove, N.F.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Roche	Pa E.H. Patrick	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Nicholas Roche, Middle Cove, Nfd.	"	"	
3	Vergl	B.S.S. Kate J. C/A 2/19/29	42		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Edith Vergl, Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Ca
4	Vergl CAS 2-9-29	B.S.S. Sarah	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Do	"	"	
5	Vergl	B.S.S. Ella	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
6	Vergl	B.S.S. Edna	5		f	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
7	Shakespeare	Pa E.H. John Phillips M.	20		m	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Fred Shakespeare, Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
8	Glassier	Pa E.H. Annie	43		f	m	None	"	"	"	French	Alta	Calgary	Husb. David Glassier, Calgary, Alta	Calif	Long Beach	
9	Shier	Pa E.H. Edgar	41		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Sask	Colonsay	Mother, Annie Shier, Colonsay, Sask	Wash	Seattle	
10	Shier Squires	Pa E.H. Elizabeth	41		f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
11	Shier	Pa E.H. Cecil	30		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
12	Turnbull	Pa E.H. Phillips James	55		m	W	Farmer Retired merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Boswells	Son, Andrew J. Turnbull, St Boswells, Sask	Ore	Portland	E
13	Leiser	Pa E.H. Max	55		m	m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	B.C.	Victoria	Bro, Simon Leiser, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Ge
14	Leiser	Pa E.H. Sophia	54		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, Do	"	"	
15	Kemp	E.H. Clara	50		f	m	N.	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husb. E. Kemp, Victoria, B.C.	"	"	En
16	Claringbould	Pa E.H. Charles A. ca 20-9-711	36		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Louisa H. Claringbould, Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
17	Nichol	Pa E.H. George A.	45		m	S	Loggers	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Nephew, Ross Aman, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Port Angeles	Ca
18	Barnes	Pa E.H. Ruby	35		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Husb, Jabez Barnes, Victoria, B.C.	Iowa	Creston	En
19	Mottershead	Pa E.H. Banks Fred	36	mos.	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Emma Mottershead, Saanich, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
20	Angus	Pa E.H. Charlotte 4/10/33	38		f	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Friend, Mrs. A. Morrison, Seattle, Wash.	"	Seattle	
21	Hutchinson	Pa E.H. James	62		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Alta	Ryley	Son, Earl Hutchinson, Ryley, Alta	Wash	Puyallup	Ca
22	Hutchinson	Pa E.H. Mary	61		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
23	Hall	Pa E.H. Albert W.	55		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Olds	wife, Maggie E. Hall, Olds, Alta	Calif	Burnett	
24	Barclay	Pa E.H. Phillips Isabel	24		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Father, John Bromley, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
25	Arcand	Pa E.H. Phillips Lily	43		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James R. Pollard, St Terrance, England	Minn	Minneapolis	En
26	Stevens	Pa E.H. Annie	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Husb. Percy E. Stevens, Winnipeg, Man.	Calif	Los Angeles	Ca
27	Irwin	Pa E.H. Muriel	21		f	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Do	"	"	
28	Morley	Pa E.H. Frank Phillips	33		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Alta	Millersfield	wife, Ella Morley, Millersfield, Alta	"	Lindsay	
29	Heaton	Pa E.H. Lomas Phillips	56		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lone Butte	Son, John P. Heaton, Lone Butte, Alta	Calif	Los Angeles	Ca
30	Heaton	Pa E.H. Eleanor	56		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Do	"	"	

NOT USED

M. E. Phillips
E. Inspector
A. S. Basler

10030

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by relative or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	232672 Self	50	yes	1903 1912	Mass	June 1912	Uncle Patrick Lyon Seattle. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	152 Scar on Chin.	No	N.F.	Middletown	Halifax	1913	Florizel	Feb 7
2	"	Self 72	50	No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	145.		N.F.	Middletown	"	"	"	Feb 7
3	"	232673 Hurst 73	175	No	—	—	—	Herb. Samuel Kling Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Bro	Blue	156	No	Canada	Collingwood	"	"	"	" 7
4	"	Foster 73	"	No	—	—	—	Foster. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	120.	No	Canada	Victoria	"	"	"	" 7
5	"	" 73	"	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
6	"	" 73	"	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
7	"	232674 Self	60	No	—	—	—	Friend, Wm Oliver Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Bro	Bro	157	No	"	"	"	"	PR ALICE C.P.R.	" 7
8	"	Self	50	Yes	1916	Calif	March 1916	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	130	No	"	Tronbrook	"	"	"	" 7
9	"	232675 Self 75	100	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	210	No	"	Kirkton	"	"	"	" 7
10	"	Self 75	100	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	165	No	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
11	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fair	Bro	Blue	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
12	"	232676 Self	150	Yes	1898	Minn visit	Sept 1898	Friend. Wm Shelley, Portland. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Hazel	150	No	England	Willes.	Quebec	1874	March Cornithian	" 7
13	"	232677 Self 77	500	Yes	1916	work	Feb 1916	Nephew. Otto Tordman, Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bro	Bro	168	No	Germany	Harper	N.Y.	1891	March Lohn	" 8
14	"	Hurst	"	Yes	1903 1916	Wis work	Feb 1916	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	140	No	U.S.	Madison	"	"	"	" 8
15	"	232679 Hurst	100	No	—	—	—	Friend. Do. Friend. Ralph M. de Bit Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	dk Bro	Bro	125	No	England	Wilsford	Halifax	1911	Feb 15 Royal Edward.	" 8
16	"	232680 Self	600	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	156	No	England	Fairfield	Montreal	1911	June Royal Edward	" 8
17	"	232681 Self	50	Yes	1905 1910	Work	June 1910	No Add. Sister, Dr. Florence Dolmer. Creston. Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	170	No	Canada	Millbank				" 8
18	"	232678 Hurst	65	No	—	—	—	Friend. Frank Oakes. Tacoma. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	115	No	England	Liverpool	Montreal	1907	Aug Corsican	" 8
19	"	232682 Self	50	No	—	Visit	Dec	y. m. c. a. Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	170	No	England	Macclesfield	Quebec	1910	Apr 30 Mongolian	" 8
20	"	232683 Self	50	Yes	1916	work	1916	Sister in law. Mrs. Sadie Hendryx Puyallup. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Blk	Bro	130	No	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	1908	March Dominion	" 8
21	"	232684 Self 54	150	Yes	1904	Ore	Aug 1904	Sister. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	145	No	Canada	Malsay				" 8
22	"	Hurst 232685	—	No	1862	—	March 22	Dr. Pontius Rut Tenifrum Burnett, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gry	Blue	170	No	Canada	Kingston				" 8
23	"	Self 232686	32	Yes	1900	Iowa visit	1900 July	Do Add Hurb. Davis Arkansas. Minneapolis. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Gry	145	No	U.S.	Shenfield				" 8
24	"	Self 232687	35	Yes	1912	Work	1912	Do Add Sister. Maria Arkansas. Minneapolis. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Bro	Bro	152	No	England	Canal	Quebec	1909	Nov Sardinian	" 8
25	"	Hurst 232688	100	No	—	—	—	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	150	No	Canada	Park Hill				" 8
26	"	Hurst 88	100	No	—	—	—	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	120	No	Canada	Winnipeg				" 8
27	"	Self 232689	100	No	—	—	—	Do Add Sister. Mrs. E. A. Dow Ridley, Lindsay. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Bro	Blue	180	No	U.S.	Pembridge				" 8
28	"	Self 232693	150	Yes	1883 1905 1862	Vermont	June 1905 Aug	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gry	Blue	165	No	Canada	Smith Falls				" 9
29	"	Self 53	700	Yes	1870 1861	Penn Ky	1870 Aug	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gry	Hazel	58	No	U.S.	Lexington				" 9
30	"	Hurst	"	yes	1910	Penn.	1910	Do Add	"	"	"	"	"	"													

10

CLASS E. S. J. Bousfield
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

407

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a cit bef citi
1	Straith	Pr ✓ Bassler Alexander D.	20		m	S	Druggist	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Janet Straith Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
2	Condon	Pr ✓ E.H. Thomas	50		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Sask	Invarnay	Son, Percy Condon. Invarnay. Sask	Ore	Portland.	
3	Condon	Pr ✓ E.H. Annie	48		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
4	Condon	Pr ✓ E.H. Annie	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro Do	"	"	
5	Pope	Pr ✓ E.H. John	47		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Mc Poggart	Friend. Jennie Robinson Mc Poggart. Sask.	"	"	En
6	Pope	Pr ✓ E.H. Margaret	33		F	m	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Do	"	"	Sa
7	Pope	Pr ✓ E.H. John	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do	"	"	Ca
8	Pope	Pr ✓ E.H. Annie	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9	Edwards	Pr ✓ E.H. Glyn	40		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Welsh	Sask	Moosjaw	Wife. Annie B. Edwards. Moosjaw, Sask	"	"	
10	Gardner	Pr ✓ E.H. William	37		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Granum	Mother. Ellen Gardner. Granum, Alta	Calif	Los Angeles	En
11	Barnes	Pr ✓ E.H. John	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Master. John W. Burns. Granum, Alta	"	"	Sa
12	Safford	Pr ✓ Phillips Catherine J.	53		F	m	None	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Salt Spring Islands.	Husb. E. A. Safford Salt Spring Islands. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	En
13	Traynor	Pr ✓ E.H. Jennie Phillips	40		F	W	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Master. Joseph Young. Vancouver. B.C.	"	"	Ca
14	Traynor	Pr ✓ E.H. Joseph W.	16		m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ex master. Do	"	"	
15	Vandenwanhoven B.E.F.	Pr ✓ E.H. Franciscus	43		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	Sask	Dollard	Friend. Alphonse Audet. Dollard, Sask	"	"	Ho
16	Thompson	Pr ✓ E.H. Raymond	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Carnduff	Master. John Thompson. Carnduff. Sask.	"	"	Ca
17	Keller	Pr ✓ E.H. Jacob	38		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wife. Christina Keller. Prussia. Sask.	"	Soap Lake	R
18	Wanner	Pr ✓ E.H. Emile F.	28		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Master. Frank Wanner. Prussia. Sask	"	"	
19	Kliever	Pr ✓ E.H. Jacob	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Warman	Wife. Kate Kliever. Warman. Sask	"	Seattle	
20	Gee	Pr ✓ E.H. Alfred	29		m	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hughton	Bro. Frank Gee. Hughton. Sask	"	"	Ca
21	Gee	Pr ✓ E.H. Pearl	18		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law. Do	"	"	
22	Lochard	Pr ✓ E.H. John	42		m	m	Laundryman	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Revelstoke	Wife. Mary Lochard. Revelstoke. B.C.	"	"	Sa
23	Lochard	Pr ✓ E.H. Thomas	16		m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Do	"	"	
24	Doane	Pr ✓ E.H. James H.	59		m	Wd	Miller	"	"	"	England	Sask	Westburn	Bro. F. H. Doane. Victoria. B.C.	Calif	Imperial	Ca
25	Doane	Pr ✓ E.H. Kathleen	13		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Do	"	"	
26	Rost	Pr ✓ Phillips Elizabeth	56		F	W	None	"	"	"	German	B.C.	Saanich	Bro. Wm Forbes. Saanich. B.C.	"	S.F.	
27	Rol	Pr ✓ Phillips Jennie	18		F	S	Laundress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Father. Richard Rol. Victoria. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Ca
28	Trotter	Pr ✓ E.H. Fred	27		m	S	Bar Tender	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Frank Trotter Brentwood. B.C.	Calif	S.F.	En
29	Adamson	Pr ✓ E.H. Simon H.	42		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sask	Ernfold	Bro. John Adamson. Ernfold, Sask	Wash	Seattle	Ca
30	Adamson	Pr ✓ E.H. Cora	33		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in law. Do	"	"	

NOT USED

10130

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. S. Phillips
E. Merritt
A. L. Bassler,

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	232653 Self 35	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add. San. Thos Condon. Portland. Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	150	No	Canada	Innerkip	✓	✓	✓	Feb 9
2	"	232654 Self 54	180	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Grey	Blue	210	No	Canada	Stonybreek	✓	✓	✓	" 9
3	"	Husb 54	✓	No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	135	No	Canada	Thornbeck	✓	✓	✓	" 9
4	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	Asst. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		No	Canada	Inverary	✓	✓	—	" 9
5	"	232695 Self 55	250	No	—	—	—	Bro. in law, Wm Cammell. Portland. Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Brn	Blue	175	No	England	Sandford	Montreal	Aug 1911	Virginia	" 9
6	"	Husb 55	✓	No	—	—	—	Bro. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	130	No	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	" 9
7	"	Father 55	✓	No	—	—	—	Uncle. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Mt Forest	✓	✓	✓	" 9
8	"	"	✓	No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	"	"	✓	✓	✓	" 9
9	"	232686 Self	250	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	172	No	England	Eccleston	St John	Apr 1911	Eng & Britain	" 9
10	"	232700 Self	400	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Blk	Blue	170	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Apr 1903	Sardinian	" 9
11	"	233451 Self	150	No	—	—	—	No. Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	160	No	Scotland	Dalbithgow	Halifax	Apr 1904	Corinthian	" 9
12	"	Husb	35	Yes	15/3	Wash.	Dec 1913	Friend, Mrs. R. Sonalai Seattle. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Blk	Brn	93	No	England	W. Midland	Victoria B.C.	Sept 1913	Empress	" 9
13	"	233453 Self	50	Yes	1910	Minn	Aug 1913	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brn	Hazel	136	No	Canada	Wingham	✓	✓	✓	" 10
14	"	Mother 63	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	134	No	Canada	Delaraim	✓	✓	✓	" 10
15	"	233455 Self	30	Yes	1909	D.C.	Apr. 1909	No Add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	168	Scar upper lip.	Holland	Veere	N.Y.	1905	Rotterdam	" 10
16	"	233454 Self	100	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	160	No	Canada	Exeter	✓	✓	✓	" 10
17	"	Self	50	Yes	1898 1913	N.Y.	Sept 1913	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	152	No	Russia	Odessa	N.Y.	1895	Unknown	" 11
18	"	Self	300	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Grey	156	No	Russia	Spezes	Halifax	March 1901	Unknown	" 11
19	"	Self	130	Yes	1898	Ore	June 1898	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	155	No	Russia	State Kenoslaw	Quebec	June 1898	Unknown	" 11
20	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	170	No	Canada	Thorndale	✓	✓	✓	" 11
21	"	Husb	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add Douglas, Mrs. Margaret Lenzo. Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	120	No	Canada	Owen Sound	✓	July 1910	✓	" 11
22	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	181	No	Scotland	Coppien	Quebec	May 1910	Grampian	" 11
23	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Blue	130	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	May 1911	Scotsman	" 11
24	"	233457 Self 57	500	No	—	—	—	Douglas, Mrs Lulu Palmer. Imperial. Colly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	168	No	Canada	West Essa	✓	✓	✓	" 12
25	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	Sister. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Saskatoon	✓	✓	✓	" 12
26	"	233458 Self	500	Yes	1860 1898	Wis	1898	Friend, Mrs. J. H. Freshwater & S. F. Colly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	135	No	U.S.	Racine	✓	✓	✓	" 12
27	"	233459 Self	16	Yes	1917	Wash	Jan 1917	Friend, Mrs A. Parkinson Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn & Blue	Blue	115	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	March	✓	" 12
28	"	233461 Self	200	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	160	No	England	Leamington	St John	1910	Lake Erie	" 12
29	"	233462 Self 62	100	No	—	—	—	Friends. Archie Harvey. Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	145	No	Canada	Greenwood	✓	✓	✓	" 12
30	"	Husb	✓	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	120	No	Canada	Vaughn	✓	✓	✓	" 12

FR ALICE C P.R.

FR GEORGE G.T.P.

FR GEORGE G.T.P.

FR. GEO G.

FR ALICE C P.R.

FR ALICE C P.R.

6

S

CLASS E.

S J Brayford
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DENIED

SHEET NO. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

408

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citiz
1	Frisque	Albert	37		m	m	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Emma E. Frisque Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
2	Smith	John Phillips	27		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lugoy	Friend, A. Latta Lugoy, B.C.	"	"	
3	McLeod	Alexander F.	40		m	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	wife, Elizabeth M. McLeod Stornoway, Scotland	"	"	
4	Mauser	Phillips Elsina	34		F	m	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Husb. Percy L. Mauser Victoria, B.C.	Calif	San Diego	
5	Buckingham	Phillips Octavia	34		F	m	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husb. W. J. Buckingham Victoria, B.C.	"	S. F.	Ca
6	Hovey	Bassler George	60		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ont	Blackstock	Son, Herman F. Hovey Blackstock, Ont	work	Seattle	
7	McCullough	E.T. James D.	46		m	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Read Hill	Friend, W.T. Markham, Read Hill, Alta	"	"	
8	Rowsell	Phillips Frederick Wm	55		m	m	Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Camrose	wife, Elizabeth Rowsell Victoria, B.C.	"	"	En
9	Hole	Phillips Albert E.	46		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	man	myrtle	wife, Henrietta Hole Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
10	Brooker	E.T. 4a22-77622	19	3	38	el								Father, Thomas Brooker,			
		John S.	26		m	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Victoria, B.C.	"	Oakland	C
11	Homelin	E.T. John R.	28		m	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry T. Homelin Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
12	Wright	Bassler Symra	34		F	m	None	"	"	"	Scand	Alta	Okaton	Husb. Wilson Wright Edmonton, Alta	work	Seattle	
13	Savy	Bassler Bertha	62		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banalf	Son, Alfred Savy, Okaton, Alta	"	"	
14	Moore	Bassler Lillian m	21		F	S	milliner	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Mother, Margaret Moore, Banalf, Alta	"	Tacoma	C
15	Taylor	E.T. William S.	48		m	Wd	Publisher	"	"	"	English	Sask	Delisle	Friend, Robt H. Patterson Victoria, B.C.			
16	Redding	E.T. Royal	40		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delisle, Sask	Calif	Long Beach	En
17	Letta	Phillips Lucy S.	49		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Husb. Rev. Frederick Letta Do	"	"	
18	Letta	Phillips Alfred S.	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Victoria, B.C.	Work	Seattle	En
19	Smith	Phillips Henry	65		m	S	Farmer Sanitary	"	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	Friend, Helen LaFroy, Do	"	"	C
20	Mount	505 Ca 2-26-29 Phillips Freal	40		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	wife, Ellen Mount Bideford, England	Calif	S.F.	En
21	Nelson	Phillips Charles F.	31		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Jessie Nelson Victoria, B.C.	"	Los Angeles	
22	Biddles	Phillips Bertha	33		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm Biddle Victoria, B.C.	work	Seattle	Ca
23	Westbrook	Bassler Robert L.	33		m	m	Prof. Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Agnes Westbrook Doncaster England	N.Y.	Newport	En
24	McDonald	E.T. Alexander	53		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mother, Margaret McDonald Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
25	McDonald	E.T. Edith	45		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta Do	"	"	C
26	Weyer	Bassler Anne M.	42		F	m	"	"	"	"	German	Alta	La Combe	Husb. Mathias Weyer La Combe, Alta	"	"	En
27	Mawson	E.T. Henry M.	31		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Sask	Dundurn	Father, John Mawson, Dundurn, Sask.	Calif	Los Angles	Ca
28	Mawson	E.T. Mary Phillips	22		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	En
29	Tompkin	E.T. Ida Phillips	51		F	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	Husb. Harry H. Tompkin Regina, Sask.	"	"	C
30	Lee	Phillips Edith A.	47		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Am in law, Do	"	"	

NOT USED

10230

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. G. Phillips
E. Newton
A. S. Bassler,

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Feb, 1917 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for her, and if so, whether by relative, friend, other person, firm, society, or by what corporation, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for in whole or in part by the transportation company or by any person or corporation in the United States, or by any State, society, or public body, and if so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		233463					Apl											Eo							6ct			
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1907	Ore	1910	Sis Add Friend. Mrs. Jamie Gordon. Seattle. wash.	No	No	No	No	Tool	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Grey	135	No	England	Bolton	N.y.	1907	Newyork	Feb	13
		233464																el							dec			
2	"	Self	350	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Brn	154	No	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	1907	Hesperian	"	13
		233465												Blind in Left Eye						Blind Left Eye					mar			
3	"	Self	50	yes	1916	Calif	1916	Bro. John McBeath. Seattle. wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	140		Scotland	Stornaway	N.y.	1907	Caliparnia	"	13
		233466			1903	N. Dak	aug											P										
4	"	Hust	55	yes	1910	Indiana	1910	Sis Add Sister. Mrs. Mary Burr. S. F. Calif.	"	"	"	"	Tool	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	145	No	U. S.	Huntington	✓	✓	✓	"	13
		233467			1913		June																					
5	"	Self	100	yes	1917	Calif	1917	wife. Josephine Hosley. Seattle. Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	125	No	Canada	Colburn	✓	—	—	"	13
		—																								FP ALICE C.P.R.		
6	"	Self	150	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Grey	Grey	168	No	Canada	Blackstock	✓	✓	—	"	13
		233469			150		June																					
7	"	Self	500	yes	1910	Iowa	1910	Sis Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Grey	145	No	U. S.	Columbusville	—	—	Lake	"	17
		233470																							may			
8	"	Self	145	No	—	—	—	Sis Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	140	No	England	Taunton	Quebec	1907	Champlain	"	14
		233478																							may			
9	"	Self	180	yes	1916	Minn	1916	Sis Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	168	No	England	Templecourt	Halifax	1900	Dorian	"	17
		233473																										
10	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Sis Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Blk	Blue	180	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	"	14
		233474			1910		Mar 24																					
11	"	Self	200	yes	1913	Calif	1913	Sis Add Cousin Miss Polly Stevens Seattle wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Blue	168	No	Canada	Baukbek Hill	✓	✓	✓	"	14
		233476			1874		apl											Dk										
12	"	Hust	50	yes	1913	Wash.	1912		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Bro	Bro	150	No	Norway	Hardingen	Boston	1885	unknown	"	14
		233477			1895		June																					
13	"	Self	50	yes	1911	So Dak	1901	Do Friend. Mrs. Frank Schiller Tacoma. wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Grey	Brn	130	No	Norway	Hardingen	Boston	1885	unknown	"	14
		—																								FP ALICE C.P.R.		
14	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	131	No	Canada	Kinkarden	✓	✓	—	"	14
		233478						Sis-in-law. Mrs. E. W. Edwards Long Beach. Calif.										Lt.							apl	Lake			
15	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Bro	Blue	145	No	England	London	St John	1903	Manitoba	"	15
		78						Sister.																	dec	Emp of		
16	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Blue	122	No	England	Chesham	Montreal	1907	Ireland	"	15
		233479						Sister-in-law. Mrs. E. Walford												Deaf					apl				
17	"	Hust	15	No	—	—	—	Seattle. wash.	"	"	"	"	Deaf	No	5	—	Fair	Grey	Blue	125	No	England	Royston	Quebec	1893	Sardinia	"	15
		23						Aunt.																				
18	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	Tool	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Saanich	✓	✓	—	"	15
		233480				N.y.	May																		June			
19	"	Self	500	yes	1916	Calif	1916	Sis Add Sister-in-law. Annie Midgley Los Angeles. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	160	No	England	Bradford	N.y.	1891	Teutonic	"	15
		233481			1891		dec																		June			
20	"	Self	1750	yes	1895	Ill	1875		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Grey	130	No	England	Manchester	Halifax	1887	Sarmatian	"	15
		233482					apl	Bro. W. C. Nelson. Seattle. wash.																						
21	"	Self	50	yes	1916	work	1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	170	No	Canada	Jarvis	✓	✓	—	"	15
		233483					June	Cousin. Miss M. Paddock New York. N.y.																	dec				
22	"	Self	600	yes	1916	work	1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	Hazel	125	No	England	Mt Sorel	Quebec	1913	Dorian	"	15
		233484					March	Cousin. Ralph Johnson Seattle. work.																	Feb				
23	"	Self	100	yes	1905	work	1908		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Blue	152	No	England	London	Halifax	1902	Bavarian	"	15
		233485					June																					
24	"	Self	100	yes	1911	Calif	1911	Sis Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Grey	Blue	185	No	Canada	Lucknow	✓	✓	—	"	15
		.85					June																					
25	"	Hust	✓	yes	1911	Calif	1911	Sis Add Brother. Annie Gilling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	108	No	England	Maidstone	N.y.	1888	Unknown	"	15
		233486			1875		act 20																					
26	"	Hust	100	yes	1904	work	1904	Kalama. wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	187	No	U. S.	Morris	✓	✓	✓	"	15
		233487																										
27	"	Self	800	No	—	—	—	Sis Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	165	No	Canada	Dundurn	✓	✓	✓	"	15
		47																							June			
28	"	Hust	✓	No	—	—	—	Sis Add Son. Wilbert L. Tompkins Los Angeles. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	100	No	England	Hull	Quebec	1908	Unknown	"	15
		233488																										
29	"	Hust	70	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Grey	Brn	180	No	Canada	Clinton	✓	✓	✓	"	15
		88						Nephew. Do																				
30	"	Self	70	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Brn	Brn	100	No	Canada	Clinton	✓	✓	✓	"	15

14

S

CLASS E. S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector.

11—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

409

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Courtney	Abraham L.	51		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Sask	Sidwood	Son, Earl Courtney, Sidwood, Sask	Wash	Seattle
2	Courtney	Isobel	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	Levin	Benjamine	37		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Swift Current	Friend, George Webster, Swift Current, Sask	Calif	S.F.
4	Levin	Bella	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	Levin	Francis	2		F	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	Levin	Harold	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
7	Goodwin	Phillipa Duez	19		F	S.	Magazine Advertising	yes	yes	"	Irish	Alta	Calgary	Father, Herbert H. Goodwin, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle
8	Tapella	Phillipa Medici	22		M	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	Italian	B.C.	Cumberland	Grandfather, Vincent P. Pisani, W. Wellington, B.C.	Calif	S.F.
9	Howells	Bonby Joseph P.	50		M	M	Gold Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. E. S. Makepeace, New Port, Wales	Wash	Tacoma
10	Howells	Babb Katherine	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Do	"	"
11	Graham	Bonar Hazell E.	21		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	Father, Robert Graham, Victoria, B.C.	"	Seattle
12	Hotta	Phillips Albert E.	29		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Sask	Swift Current	Father, John Hotta, London, England	"	"
13	Hotta	Phillips Elizabeth	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, Do	"	"
14	Percival	E.H. Herbert	24		M	S	Butter maker	"	"	"	"	Man	Brandon	Sister, Mrs. Dorothy Bradshaw, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
15	Lang	E.H. George	38		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	wife, Elizabeth Lang, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
16	Carlow	E.H. Muriel	20		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Wilmot Carlow, Cowichan, B.C.	"	"
17	Mc Ewan	E.H. Mabel	27		F	S	Stenograph	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Radisson	Father, Murdock J. McEwan, Radisson, Sask	Calif	Long Beach
18	Mc Ewan	E.H. Bernice	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	Mc Ewan	E.H. Geraldine	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
20	Francey	E.H. Edith	44		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon	Bro. Ernest Francey, Saskatoon, Sask	"	"
21	Napper	E.H. Mabel	24		F	S	School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Lashburn	Father, Robert Napper, Lashburn, Sask	"	"
22	Wood	E.H. Jesse A.	38		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Alta	Tompier	Friend, David Ritchie, Tompier, Alta	Wash	Seattle
23	Begg	E.H. Francis L.	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. George Begg, Tompier, Alta	"	"
24	Gray	E.H. Estella	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Ft Rupert	Mother, Ella Walley, Ft Rupert, B.C.	"	Tacoma
25	Gray	E.H. Gordon	2		M	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Grand mother, Do	"	"
26	Plant	E.H. Remi	64		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	French	Alta	Windridge	Friend, Peter Bergen, windrige, Alta	"	Seattle
27	Klassen	E.H. Peter A.	30		M	M	School Teacher	"	"	"	Russian	Sask	Vogel	Step-father, Nicholas Wiebe, Bordon, Sask.	Calif	San Diego
28	Klassen	E.H. Mary	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, Do	"	"
29	Klassen	E.H. Alvina	4		F	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Grand-father, do	"	"
30	Klassen	E.H. Bertha	2		F	S	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"

NOT USED

M.Z. Phillips
E. Smith

X Daughter, Marion Levin, age 3½ yrs. to U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

As Bassler

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or maimed, crippled, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	233459 Self	250	yes	1886	Iowa	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	med	Dro	Blue	190	No	U.S.	Manchester	✓	—	—	Feb 16
2	"	Husb ✓	✓	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	Dro	Blue	165	No	Canada	Cameron	✓	✓	✓	" 16
3	"	233480 Self	350	yes	1888 1903	N.Y.	June 1903	Sister, Mrs. Anna Cohen. S.F. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	138	No	Russia	Zofstow	N.Y.	Jan 1895	Dresden	" 16
4	"	Husb ✓	yes	1886	1912	N.Y.	1912	Sister-in-law. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Gray	200	No	U.S.	Newyork	✓	✓	✓	" 16
5	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Aunt. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Lorebourn	✓	✓	✓	" 16
6	"	"	✓	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Swiftcurrent	✓	✓	✓	" 16
7	"	233491 Self	57	yes	1916	Work	Apr 1916	Aunt, Mrs. Jessie Goodwin. Seattle. Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	120	No	Canada	Calgary	✓	✓	✓	" 16
8	"	233492 Self	55	yes	1906 1916	Calif	Aug 1916	Step-father, John Sirromale S.F. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	178	No	Canada	Wellington	✓	✓	✓	" 16
9	"	233458 Self	500	yes	1895	Wash	1895	Nephew, Mathias Berglin Tacoma. Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	165	No	Wales	Newport	N.Y.	June 1883	City of Berlin	" 16
10	"	54 Husb ✓	yes	1889 1902	Ill Wash	Aug 1902		Do Sister, Mrs. Graham. Seattle. Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Bro	Blue	120	No	Ireland	Aldcastle	N.Y.	Apr. 1889	Unknown	" 16
11	"	Self	50	yes	1914	Work	Sept 1914	Seattle. Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Fair	Bro	Blue	101	No	Canada	Virden	✓	✓	✓	" 16
12	"	233455 Self	375	yes	1910	N. Dak	Aug 1910	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Lt Bro	Blue	180	No	England	London	Quebec	1906	Lake Champlain	" 17
13	"	55 Husb ✓	yes	1910	N. Dak	Aug 1916		No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro	130	No	England	Billerscay,	"	"	"	" 17
14	"	233496 Self	60	No	—	—	—	No Add Friend, Davey Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	125	No	England	Bradford	Quebec	June 1898	Unknown	" 17
15	"	233487 Self	50	yes	1912	Work	Dec 1912	Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blue	165	No	Ireland	Birr	Halifax	Apr. 1906	Dominion	" 17
16	"	233458 Father	50	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Mrs. Sid Minchlin Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	140	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 17
17	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs Wm Gird Long Beach. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Bro	120	No	Canada	Griswold	✓	✓	—	" 18
18	"	Self	400	No	—	—	—	Aunt. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	115	No	Canada	Griswold	—	✓	✓	" 18
19	"	Father	100	No	—	—	—	Friend. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	120	No	Canada	Griswold	✓	✓	✓	" 18
20	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Friend. Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	100	No	Canada	Cowen	✓	✓	✓	" 18
21	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	123	No	Canada	Walkerton	✓	✓	✓	" 18
22	"	Self	150	yes	1877 1910	Wis	Apr 1910	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	165	No	U.S.	Grand Rapids	✓	✓	✓	" 18
23	"	Self	200	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	150	No	Scotland	Aleyth	Halifax	Apr 1907	Sicilian	" 18
24	"	Husb	58	yes	1894 1914	Wash Penn	June 1914	Father, Thomas Walley. Tacoma. Wn Friend father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	123	No	U.S.	N. Fork Grand	✓	✓	✓	" 18
25	"	Father	✓	No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Pt Rupert	✓	✓	✓	" 18
26	"	Self	200	yes	1876 1910	N. Dak	June 1910	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dr Bro	Bro	180	No	Canada	Brichie	✓	✓	✓	" 18
27	"	Self	300	yes	1903	N.Y.	Feb 1903	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	160	No	Russia	Trichitt	N.Y.	Feb 1903	Cymric	" 18
28	"	Husb ✓	No	—	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	185	No	Russia	Trichitt	Quebec	June 1906	Unknown	" 18
29	"	Father ✓	No	—	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Elissa	✓	✓	✓	" 18
30	"	" ✓	No	—	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	" 18

15

S

CLASS E. S J Burford Immigrant Inspector. in C.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17 — A-8 — 410 — PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a ci bef citi
1	Mrs Elgunn	P. E.H. Elizabeth	19	F S		None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Sask	Gull Lake	Bro. Lee McElgunn Gull Lake, Sask.	Calif	Long Beach	
2	Nillsen	P. E.H. Ole M.	42	M M		Farmer	"	"	"	Scond	"	Dundurn	wife, Elizabeth Nielsen Dundurn, Sask	Wash	Seattle	De
3	Clark	P. E.H. William R.	27	M S		"	"	"	"	English	Alta	Edmonton	Bro. Albert Clark Edmonton, Alta	"	"	Ca
4	Clark	P. E.H. Alexander	37	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	MacDonald	P. E.H. Archibald	27	M S		"	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Regina	Bros. Leo MacDonald Regina, Sask	"	"	
6	Robson	P. E.H. Leslie	30	M S		Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Catherine Robson Park Hill, Ont	"	"	
7	Carter	P. E.H. Llewellyn	37	M M		Lead Burner	"	"	"	Welsh	B.C.	Victoria	wife. Daisy Carter Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
8	Nicholson	P. E.H. Phillip John M.	39	M M		Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife. Maud L. Nicholson Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Sa
9	Webb	P. E.H. Clifford	23	M S		Clerk	"	"	"	English	Sask	Regina	Father. Geo M. Webb. Regina, Sask	Calif	Los Angles	C
10	Wood	P. E.H. Charles	30	M M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Jessie B. Wood Regina, Sask	"	"	
11	Parker	P. E.H. Roy D.	24	M S		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Harris	Father. Eli Parker Hamilton, Ont	Wash	Seattle	
12	Russell	B.S.S. Iron Grey E.H.	45	M M		Moulder	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	wife. Elizabeth Russell Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
13	Willson	P. E.H. Ada F. D.	40	F S		Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	friend, A. Currie Victoria, B.C.	Alaska	Anchorage	Eng
14	Smythe	P. E.H. Elsie Mary	37	F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Arthur J. Smythe Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
15	Vareol	P. E.H. Phillip Seth	49	M M		Farmer Bridge	"	"	"	"	Man	Rapid City	Wife, Daisy Vareol Rapid City, Man.	Wash	Auburn	
16	Murton	P. E.H. Phillip William	69	M M		Farman	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Duncan	wife. Maud Murton Duncan, B.C.	"	Paloma	Ca
17	Morgan	B.S.D. James	8	M S		None	"	"	"	Welsh	B.C.	Cotsahake	Uncle, Harry Morgan Cotsa Lake, B.C.	"	Seattle	
18	Morgan	B.S.D. Lulu	6	F S		"	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	Morgan	B.S.D. Marion	3	F S		"	do	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	Holler	P. E.H. Rosa	26	M S		Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	Sask	Elrose	Friend, Rose Town, Sask C.R. Wolfenden	"	"	
21	Jordan	P. E.H. Frank	23	M S		Clerk	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Son. Howard M. Campbell Victoria, B.C.	"	Pt Townsend	En
22	Campbell	P. E.H. John H.	63	M M		Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Man	High Bluff	High Bluff, Man.	"	Yakima	Ca
23	Campbell	P. E.H. Mary	60	F M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Miss Chambers do	"	"	
24	Goff	P. E.H. Thomas	63	M M		Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Alert Bay	Sister, Mrs. Marion Edwards Alert Bay, B.C.	"	Tacoma	Ire
25	Whittaker	P. E.H. Sinclair	28	M M		Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Briarcrest	Sister-in-law, Rolette, N. Dak	"	Seattle	Ca
26	Whittaker	P. E.H. Isabella	27	F M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Thomas Lipford do	"	"	
27	Mather	B.S.D. Cecilia	15	F S		None	"	"	"	Irish	Wash	Seattle	Father, Donald McGeachie Wellington, B.C.	"	Seattle	
28	McGeachie	P. E.H. Daniel	21	M S		Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Father, F.E. Scurrah Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	Sa
29	Scurrah	P. E.H. Charles	21	M S		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bros. Bromley Twinney Florence, Ont	"	"	Ca
30	Twinney	P. E.H. Louisa	41	F S		Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Colwood, B.C.	"	"	Eng

NOT USED

104 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. E. Phillips
E. Beattie

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	233457 Father	40 dys	Yes	1898 1911	Minn	March 1911	Father, James M. Eggum. Long Beach, Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Red	Brn	110	No	U.S.	Shewantville	—	—	—	Feb 18
2	"	233500 Self	100 dys	Yes	1891 1905	Dowa	1905	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	162	No	Denmark	Fillaard	N.Y.	1821	Unknown	" 18
3	"	Self	100 dys	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	133	No	Canada	Millaard	—	—	—	" 18
4	"	Self	100 dys	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blk	150	No	"	"	—	—	—	" 18
5	"	Self	100 dys	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	160	No	Canada	Regina	—	—	—	" 18
6	"	Self	100 dys	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	150	No	Canada	Parkville	—	—	—	" 18
7	"	233501 Self	50 dys	Yes	1902 1908	Texas	June 1908	Friend, Salvatore Stuatta Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	154	No	Wales	Cardiff	N.Y.	June 1881	Unknown	" 19
8	"	233502 Self	50 dys	Yes	1905 1907	Colig	June 1907	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	158	No	Scotland	Aberdeen	Halifax	Jan 1901	Numidian	" 19
9	"	233503 Self	120 dys	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	145	No	Canada	Regina	—	—	—	" 19
10	"	233504 Self	150 dys	Yes	1905 1913	work	Sept 1913	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Blue	145	No	Canada	Stagnee	—	—	—	" 19
11	"	233505 Self	125 dys	Yes	1905 1907	mich	June 1907	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	167	No	Canada	Wyoming	—	—	—	" 19
12	"	233506 Self	200 dys	Yes	1903 1912	ore wash	Feb 1912	Friend, Henry Dorn Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	150	No	Scotland	Wishaw	N.Y.	June 21 1903	Columbia	" 19
13	"	233507 Self	100 dys	Yes	1915	visit ore	Dec 1915	Friend, Capt. F. Mears. Anchorage, Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	135	No	England	Cheltenham	St John	March 1910	End of Britain	" 19
14	"	233508 Self	100 dys	Yes	1915	visit ore	Dec 1915	Do Brother-in-law, Joseph Phillips Anchorage, Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Fair	Brn	Brn	112	No	England	Ipswich	"	"	"	" 19
15	"	233509 Self	140 dys	Yes	1879 1913	Minn	1879	Brother-in-law, Edward Kirk Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	145	No	England	St Austell	Quebec	Apr 1879	Texas	" 19
16	"	233510 Self	150 dys	Yes	1883 1885	Ore	1885	Father, James Mangon. Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gry	Blue	145	No	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 19
17	"	233511 Father	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Pleasey	—	—	—	" 19
18	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		No	Canada	Colsa Lake	—	—	—	" 19
19	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		No	Canada	Hoyleton	—	—	—	" 19
20	"	233512 Self	200 dys	No	—	—	—	No Add Mother, Mrs. Amy E. Jordan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	160	No	Canada	Winston	—	Oct	Lake	" 19
21	"	233513 Self	50 dys	No	—	—	—	Ft Townsend, Wn Brother-in-law, Mack Campbell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Brn	165	No	England	London	Quebec	1912	Manitoba	" 19
22	"	233514 Self	150 dys	No	—	—	—	N. Yakima, Wn Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue	161	No	Canada	Melbourne	—	—	—	" 20
23	"	Heart	—	No	—	—	—	Do Wife, Elizabeth Tripp Tacoma, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gry	Blue	120	No	Canada	Ridgetown	—	—	—	" 20
24	"	233515 Self	70 dys	Yes	1862 1902	Pa Mont	June 1902		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Hzl	Blue	140	No	Ireland	Castlebar	Quebec	1860	Unknown	" 20
25	"	233517 Self	100 dys	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blue	130	No	Canada	Port Perry	—	—	—	" 20
26	"	Heart	—	No	—	—	—	No Add Mother, Alice McManus.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	127	No	Canada	Amherst	—	—	—	" 20
27	"	Mother L.P.C.	—	Yes	1914 1916	Wash	Oct 1916	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Blk	Brn	Long Black Curls		Canada	Victoria	—	—	—	" 21
28	"	233518 Self	50 dys	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Blk	Brn	160	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	May 1911	Cassandra	" 21
29	"	233519 Self	50 dys	Yes	1906 1908	Mich	June 1908	No Add Sister, Margaret Twinney Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	135	No	Canada	Florence	—	—	—	" 21
30	"	233520 Self	100 dys	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Gry	148	No	England	Barnes	Montreal	June 1912	Royal Edward	" 21

12

S

CLASS E.

S. J. Burgard
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18 — 111 — PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													Father. Wilbert Ruggles		
1	Ruggles	Bossly Wilbert	36		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Sask	Via Post	Via Post, Sask	Wash	Puyallup
2	Ruggles	Bossly Ada	31		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law. Do	"	"
3	Ruggles	Bossly Pearl	8		f S	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	Mother-father. Do	"	"
4	Ruggles	Bossly Hazel	6		f S	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	Ruggles	Bossly Irene	4		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
6	James	Phillips William	40		m m	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	B.C.	Vernon	wife. Emma James. Vernon, B.C.	"	Seattle
7	Moorhouse	E.H. Thomas	31		m S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Alta	Champion	Bro. James Moorhouse. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
8	Adams	E.H. Adrian A.	33		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. L. J. Adams Champion, Alta	"	"
9	Brown	E.H. Dorothy	18		f S	waitress	"	"	"	Irish	B.C.	Ladysmith	Father. Michael Brown. Ladysmith, B.C.	"	Renton
10	Williams	E.H. Thomas J.	34		m m	Hotel Prop.	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Victoria	Bro. David M. Williams Victoria, B.C.	Colif	Los Angeles
11	Williams	E.H. Mary E.	43		f m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro-in-law. Do	"	"
12	Ollerton	E.H. Thomas	24		m m	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo	wife. Janet Ollerton Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
13	O'Donnell	E.H. Neil	28		m m	coal miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	wife. Janet O'Donnell Glasgow, Scotland	"	"
14	Stobbert	E.H. Richard	24		m S	coal miner	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father. Wm Stobbert Nanaimo, B.C.	"	"
15	Taylor	E.H. John	30		m S	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Taylor. Nanaimo, B.C.	"	"
16	Javens	E.H. Philip	64		m Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sask	Hanley	Son. Wm J. Javens Hanley, Sask	Colif	Los Angeles
17	Thirsk	E.H. Johnson	64		m m	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Wetaskiwin	Son. Edgar Thirsk Wetaskiwin, Alta	"	"
18	Thirsk	E.H. Katherin	58		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
19	Zarelli	Phillips Diamanti E.H.	38		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	S. Italian	B.C.	Ft Rupert	wife. Rosa Zarelli Ft Rupert, B.C.	"	S.F.
20	Brown	E.H. Elsie	24		f S	none	"	"	"	English	Alta	Calgary	Brother. Wm Brown Calgary, Alta	"	Los Angeles
21	Magill	E.H. Catherine M	80		f S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother. Jane S. McNeil Calgary, Alta	"	"
22	Shin	E.H. William T.	56		m S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	High River	Friend. H. A. Shaffner Calgary, Alta	"	San Diego
23	McLean	E.H. John A.	58		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask	White Wood	wife. Jessie McLean High River, Alta	"	Los Angello
24	Berry	Phillips Lenwood E.H.	27		f S	Stenographer Lumber	"	"	"	Irish	Alta	Calgary	Bro. Richard H. Berry. Whitewood, Sask	"	San Diego
25	Sutherland	Phillips David E.H.	43		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Comrane	Mother. Mary Sutherland Dela Court, Alta	"	Los Angeles
26	Sutherland	Phillips Alice E.	44		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law. Belleville, Ont Do	"	"
27	Shirras	Phillips Jamie E.H.	32		f m	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Nanaimo	Mother. Maggie Hanley. Nanaimo, B.C.	"	Berkley
28	Thorpe	E.H. Ethel	46		f m	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Bro. Victor Thorpe Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
29	Cramer	E.H. Mary	21		f S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Lea Cramer. Victoria, B.C.	"	"
30	Beddis	E.H. Charles E.	44		m S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sangas Harbor	Mother. Emily Beddis Sangas Harbor, B.C.	"	Bellingham

M. J. Phillips
E. Smith
A. L. Bassler

NOT USED
105 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took advice for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		2330 24			1882			Uncle Owen Ruggles																		
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1876	Mich	1876	Farming work.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Gry	135	No	Canada	Bayville				Feb 21
2	"	Husb 24	"	45	1906	N. Dak	1906	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	150	No	U.S.	Tilley				" 21
3	"	Father 27	"	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	Canada	Mossgow				" 21
4	"	" 24	"	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		No	Canada	Prophet				" 21
5	"	" 24	"	No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		No	"	"				" 21
		2335 25				Visit	Feb						Original Hernia											May	Lake		
6	"	Self	111	Yes	1915	Idaho	1915	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	170	No	Wales	Sonota	Quebec	1906	Manitoba	" 21
		2336 26											Broad														
7	"	Self	75	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	168	No	Canada	Monaion				" 21
		2335 27			1884																						
8	"	Self	250	Yes	1908	Ill	1908	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	180	No	U.S.	Eliza				" 21
		2335 28						Cousin Mr. John Shadbolt																			
9	"	Self	73	No	—	—	—	Renton, work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Brn	Brn	121	No	Canada	E. Wellington				" 22
		2335 29																						May			
10	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	145	No	Wales	Monkeymuir	Montreal	1904	Dominion	" 22
		29																						July			
11	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Hazel	170	No	England	Bradford	Montreal	1907	Corsican	" 22
		2335 30						Friend, Andrew Taylor																March 7	Sept 7		
12	"	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Seattle, work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	150	No	England	Standish	St John	1913	Ireland	" 22
		2337 31																						Dec			
13	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	154	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	1913	Protestant	" 22
		2335 32																						June			
14	"	Self	55	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Blue	135	No	England	Ashington	Quebec	1910	Mugontic	" 22
		2335 33																						Apr			
15	"	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	150	No	England	Betsicle	Halifax	1912	Mugontic	" 22
		2335 34																									
16	"	Self	300	Yes	1857	S.D.	1857	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	165	No	England	York	N.Y.	1857	unknown	" 22
		2335 35			1882		June																				
17	"	Self	600	Yes	1872	N. Dak	1892	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Brn	Blue	165	No	Canada	Bayfield				" 22
		35			1882		June																				
18	"	Husb	—	Yes	1882	N. Dak	1892	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gry	Brn	130	No	Canada	Brompton				" 22
		2336 36			1898																						
19	"	Self	210	Yes	1901	N.Y.	1901	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	170	No	Italy	Carolei	N.Y.	Apr 1898	Austria	" 22
		2336 37			1909		June																				
20	"	Self	75	Yes	1913	Mass	1913	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	122	No	Canada	Dunmerston				" 22
		2336 40			1892		June																				
21	"	Self	105	Yes	1913	Mass	1913	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Lt Brn	Brn	110	No	Canada	Elgin				" 22
		2336 41																						June			
22	"	Self	250	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Fair	Blue	160	No	England	Barmer	Quebec	1883	Wisconsin	" 22
		2335 42			1907																						
23	"	Self	125	Yes	1912	Wash	1912	Nephew, Jas R. McLean Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Fair	Grey	192	No	Scotland	Inverness	B.C. Sidney	1860	Unknown	" 23
		2335 44			1909		June																				
24	"	Self	250	Yes	1900	N.Y.	1900	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	175	No	Canada	Desoronto				" 23
		2335 45			1894																						
25	"	Self	500	Yes	1899	Wyo	1899	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Brn	Blue	190	No	Canada	Cogonville				" 23
		45			1896																						
26	"	Husb	—	Yes	1899	Wyo	1899	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Grey	170	No	Canada	Belleville				" 23
		2335 46			1908		Sept	Sister, Mrs. Frank T. Booth																			
27	"	Husb	97	Yes	1912	Mass	1912	Berkley, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Brn	Blue	120	No	Scotland	Glentruck	N.Y.	June 1908	Columbia	" 23
		2335 48						Friend, Mrs. Mary Sherwood																			
28	"	Husb	100	No	—	—	—	Seattle, wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Brn	Blue	120	No	England	London	St John	Dec 1910	Lake Erie	" 23
		2335 49				Visit	Feb	Friend, Mrs Anna Fremad																			
29	"	Self	50	Yes	1917	Wash.	1917	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	135	No	Canada	Baldur				" 23
		2335 50			1873		Jan	Friend, Mass Thurnstall																			
30	"	Self	60	Yes	1864	Mont	1884	Billingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Dk	Brn	Blue	165	No	U.S.	Nebraska City				" 23

14

S

CLASS E. S J Beresford

14—26 Immigrant Inspector. in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Seattle

Victoria BC

February 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	6	6				
Non-CLASS C	13	12	1			
CLASS D	16	12	4			
CLASS E	372	370	2			
TOTAL	407	400	7			

1 Japanese Female Admitted

CLASS B

C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Ps.		Chan-Austral	
1	3	1		

NOT - [illegible]

In Transit ---

Tourists ---

Residents of United States 11

Total 11

RECEIVED
MAR 5 - 1917
[illegible] Immigration
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean. ✓
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted by Master [illegible] under spl. bond arrangements for treatment. None

Admitted on primary.	
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	
Admitted after [illegible] on bond	
[illegible]	
Admitted after [illegible] on bond	
[illegible]	
Admitted at U. S. Citizens	
Passed by examiner for further medical examination.	
Pending:	
Before B. S. I.	
On appeal	
Total Certified	None

424/57

2

7

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

412

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befor citiz
1	Munro	William J.	53		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alta	Spring Bank	Sa, Charles Munro. Spring Bank Alta.	Wash	Seattle	Co
2	Munro	Martha	50		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
3	Des Rocher	Delphine	40		F W	Dressmaker	"	"	"	French	B.C.	Vancouver.	Sister. Mrs Thos Perry Vancouver. B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
4	Burke	John H.	44		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	Alta	Medicine Hat	wife. Minnie Burke. Medicine Hat. Alta	Wash	Kelso	Hol
5	Craig	Frank D.	42		M M	"	"	"	"	Irish	Sask	Komsak	wife. Lily May Craig Komsak Sask	"	Seattle	Co
6	Baker	Godfrey	47		M S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dogs	Bro. Fred Baker. Prnon. B.C.	"	"	
7	Dixon	Joseph	56		M M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Komsak	wife. Mary Dixon Komsak. Sask	"	"	
8	Coulter	Charles E.	36		M M	R.Ry Conductor	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Edmonton	wife. Mary Coulter. Edmonton. Alta	"	"	
9	Russell	Fred	39		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Sask	Allan	Bro. Thos H. Russell Allan. Sask	"	"	
10	Russell	Clara	26		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	
11	Hurren	William	38		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Calgary	Bro. Jones Gordon Hurren Calgary. Alta	"	"	
12	Hurren	Annie B.	38		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

106

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. S. Phillips
E. Merritt

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Feb, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self 233551 51	200	No	—	—	—	No Add	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	175	No Canada	Gilmours	—	—	—	Feb 23
2	"	Husb 233552	—	No	—	—	—	No Add Daughter. Rosabella Cagassis Los Angeles. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	175	No Canada	Huntington	—	—	—	" 23
3	"	Self 233553	50	No	—	—	—	Sister. Mrs. Gabriel Holman Kelso. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Blk	Brn	101	No Canada	Saguenay	—	—	—	" 23
4	"	Self 233554	300	No	—	—	—	No Add Bro. Harvey Baker. Seattle. Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	178	No Holland	Alkamade	Quebec	June 4 1910	Laurentic	" 23
5	"	Self 233555	100	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	178	No Canada	Ottawa	—	—	—	" 24
6	"	Self 233556	100	No	—	—	—	No Add Sister-in-law. Mrs. R.H. Daniels Seattle. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	160	No Canada	Ottawa	—	—	—	" 24
7	"	Self 233557	180	Yes	1881 1904	Minn	June 1904		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	172	No Canada	Durham	—	—	—	" 24
8	"	Self 233558	200	Yes	1902 1903	Texas	May 1903	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	165	No Canada	Stellarton	—	—	—	" 24
9	"	Self 233559 57	150	No	—	—	—	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	Blue	155	No England	So Molton	St John	March 1903	Lake Champlain	" 24
10	"	Bro 233560	—	No	—	—	—	No Add Sister-in-law. Mrs. E.T. Fullerton Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	125	No England	So Molton	Halifax	March 1913	Royal Edward	" 24
11	"	Self 233560 60	125	No	—	—	—	Sister. Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Blue	250	No Canada	Erin	—	—	—	" 24
12	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	100	No Canada	Montreal	—	—	—	" 24
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S 2

CLASS E

14—26

S. J. Burfoot
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Montreal

February 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	5	5				
TOTAL	5	5	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.	C. P. R. of
ADMITTED	
DEBARRED	
PENDING	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total

4774/60

Admitted to Montreal ... under spl. bond arrangement for treatment.

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 14—28

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Waddington, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary S.B.W.														
1	Dunn	Fred	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wales	Father, Conrad Dunn Wales, Ont.	N.Y.	Caledonia
2	Gordon, Primary S.B.W.	Walter	19	"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Bruce Hill	Father, Henry Gordon Barkers Hill, Ont.	Mass.	Lawrence
3	Cole Primary S.B.W.	Andrew	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cardinal	Mother, Mary Cole Cardinal, Ont.	N.Y.	Waddington
4	Kennedy Primary S.B.W.	John	34	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stanley	Brother, Michael Kennedy Stanley, Ont.	"	Lisbon
5	"	Mary	38	"	S	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Sarah Huntington Stanley, Ont.	"	"
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If "yes," state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of or on account of any person or company in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$19.00 yes		2 weeks 1913	Watertown, N.Y. Oct. 1913		Brother Thomas Quinn 216 Flint St Watertown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bl	Blue	Name	Canada	Wales	R.B. Waddington	Feb. 5th	Row boat	Feb. 5th
2	"	"	36.00 "		1 day 1916	Ogdensburg, N.Y. May 1916		Cousin Fred Gordon R.F.D. No. 2, Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	"	"	Scar on back of left ear	"	Brockville	R. B.	"	12th	"	"	12th
3	"	"	57.00 "		2 weeks 1914	Tolsdorf, N.Y. Sept. 1914		Sister Mrs. Russell Daniels R.F.D. No. 1, Tolsdorf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Mark	"	Cardinal	R. B.	"	16th	"	"	16th
4	"	"	46.00 "		2 days 1917	Lisbon N.Y. Feb. 1917		Going to Farm just rented R.F.D. No. 2, Lisbon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Grey	Scar on back of left wrist	"	Shanley	R. B.	"	20th	"	"	20th
5	"	Husband	none	"	1 week 1916	Ogdensburg, N.Y. Nov. 1916		Accompanying husband as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20th
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

R.B. - - - - Row boat.

Frank B. Stearns,
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 366 — PORT OF Winnipeg, Manitoba

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL. No. on List. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Montreal file 11041 Exam. Winnipeg 2/11/11	1 Guaasi, Richard Fritz	25		M S	Machinist	y	y	Germany	German	Manitoba	Winnipeg	Wife in Germany	Minn.	St. Paul
	2 NOT USED													
	3 NOT USED													
	4 NOT USED													
	5 NOT USED													
	6 NOT USED													
	7 NOT USED													
	8 NOT USED													
	9 NOT USED													
	10 NOT USED													
	11 NOT USED													
	12 NOT USED													
	13 NOT USED													
	14 NOT USED													
	15 NOT USED													
	16 NOT USED													
	17 NOT USED													
	18 NOT USED													
	19 NOT USED													
	20 NOT USED													
	21 NOT USED													
	22 NOT USED													
	23 NOT USED													
	24 NOT USED													
	25 NOT USED													
	26 NOT USED													
	27 NOT USED													
	28 NOT USED													
	29 NOT USED													
	30 NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

108

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF February 24, 1917

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$35.00	Yes	3 yrs	U.S.	Jan 1914	Wife address St. Paul, Minn.							5 9	Med	Dk Brn Hazel	Bald head L cheek scar	Germany	Chemnitz	New York	Mar 9 1913	Minnehaha Feb. 6-17
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porto

Thro'd Mass

February 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—36

	TOTAL	
CLASS B		
CLASS C		
CLASS C		
CLASS D	1	1
CLASS E	1	1
TOTAL	2	2

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ARRIVED						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total 1 One

RECEIVED
MAR 5 - 1917
U. S. Immigration Office
MONTREAL, CANADA

4241/61

Admitted by Medical Officer under special bond and arrangement for treatment. None

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

367

PORT OF Warroad, Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Henderson,	William Albert	34		M	M	Trapper	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Manitoba	Winnipeg	(Father) Rankin Henderson Regina, Sask.	Minn	Baudette
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

MONTH OF Feb. 24, 1917

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assaulting or attempting to assault any officer of the United States, or advocating the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in or advocating the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, advocating, or the practice of the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of another, or by being induced in any manner by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$10.00/100					(Cancels) Mrs. A. Henderson Beaudette, Minn	No	No	No	No	Med Ext	Free	6	0	Ruddy	Red/d	Brn	Blue	-	Ontario	Minden	Montreal	Dec. 14 1916	C. N. Ry.	Feb. 6, 1917
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. N. R - Canadian Northern R R

Kenneth C. McKenzie
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porto

Valletta, Malta

February 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—36

	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS		
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	9	9				
TOTAL	9	9	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

NAMES	RACE OR PEOPLE	AGE	SEX	MARRIED	SINGLE	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	CAN READ	CAN WRITE	CAN BOTH READ AND WRITE	LANGUAGE SPOKEN	NATIVE COUNTRY	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	DESTINATION	WHETHER HOLDING RAILROAD OR STEAMSHIP TICKET THROUGH TO FINAL DESTINATION	WHETHER IN POSSESSION OF $50 OR MORE	WHETHER GOING TO FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	IF SO, WHAT RELATIVE	WHETHER GOING TO PLACE WHERE FRIENDS OR RELATIVES LIVE	IF SO, WHAT FRIENDS OR RELATIVES	WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE U. S.	IF SO, WHEN	WHETHER EVER IN PRISON OR ALMSHOUSE	IF SO, WHERE	WHETHER A POLYGAMIST	WHETHER AN ANARCHIST	WHETHER COMING UNDER CONTRACT TO PERFORM LABOR	WHETHER ASSISTED TO COME	IF SO, BY WHOM	WHETHER CRIPPLED OR DEFORMED	IF SO, WHAT AFFLICTION	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES

NON-IMMIGRANT.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

4724/62

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. None

RECEIVED
MAR 5 - 1917
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 1

368

PORT OF Walhalla, N. D.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
1	Dehkolt	George	36	M	M	Farming	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Morden, Man.	Mrs. John Weaver	Minn.	Okeley	Ge
2	Dehkolt	Margaret	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dehkolt	Annie	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dehkolt	Mary	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dehkolt	John	7	M	S	None	yes	yes	"	German	Canada	Morden, "	"	"	"	"
6	Dehkolt	Barbara	6	F	"	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Morden "	"	"	"	"
7	Dehkolt	Joseph	4	M.	S.	None	—	—	"	German	Canada	Morden "	"	"	"	"
8	Dehkolt	Violet	3	F	S	None	—	—	"	German	Canada	Morden, "	"	"	"	"
9	Dehkolt	Henry	1	M.	S.	None	—	—	Canada	German	Canada	Morden, "	"	"	"	"
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

110

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							Walhalla N.D. 2/4/17	G N Ry		
1	yes	self	900 00	yes	1905	Chicago	1904	Uncle, George Lippelt Akeley, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Gr	Enlargement sec. joint left wrist	Germany	Weisendick	Quebec	1903	?	Feb. 6
2	"	husb.	None	yes	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br.	Br.	None	"	"	"	"	?	" 6
3	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Morden, Man	—	—	—	" 6
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 6
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Gr	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 6
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 6
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Gr	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 6
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 6
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Gr.	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 6
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

G. N. Ry = "Great Northern Railway."

CLASS E.

James W. McKay
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3-1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	LeBlanc	Adelina	13	f			(Pending on appeal)					Finland	Ala	State of Washington	1	Mt.
	2	Kolodenshi	Trofim	21	m			"					"	"	"	5	"
	3	Chaney	Paul N.	21	m			"					"	"	"	9	"
	4	Covalski	Eliade	26	m			"					"	"	"	10	"
	5	"	Constantine	26	m			"					"	"	"	"	"
	6	Reid	Allan	40	m			"					"	"	"	12	"
	7	Nimi	James	23	m			"					"	"	"	15	"
	8	Kanos	Paul	34	m			"					"	"	"	21	"
	9	Geddes	Edward	43	m			"					"	"	Son in Scotland	"	"
	10	Carlman	Alfred	28	m			"	before B.C.I.D.						Jan	26	
	11	Gilroy	Jennie	19	f			"							"	29	"
	12	"	Reginald	1	m			"							"	"	"
	13	Jagurs.cy	Sammy	22	m			"							"	30	"
	14	Cedka	Joseph	22	m			"							"	"	"
	15	Kovich	Edward	33	m			"							Sist	3	"
	16	Parks	Jennie	30	f			"							Son in law	"	"
	17		Sydney	5	m			"							"	"	"
	18		John	3	m			"							"	"	"
	19	Bigora	Mary	22	f			"							"	1	"
	20	Heron	Mary M.	19	f			"							"	"	"
	21	Smith	Ernest	30	m			"							"	9	"
	22		Ellen Jane	34	f			"							"	"	"
	23	"	" Jessie	12	f			"							"	"	"
	24		" Sidney James	11	m			"							"	"	"
	25		" Edward David	11	m			"							"	"	"
	26	Cook	Margaret	10	f			"							"	"	"
	27	McGrath	Robert	6	m			"							"	14	"
	28	Lee	Benjamin Chas.	34	m			"							"	"	"
	29	Tyson	Edna	24	m			"							"	"	"
	30	Watson	Della Lizzie					"							"	19	"

NOT USED

111

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF February, 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

11—413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Montreal, P.Q.

SHEET No. 0-2

INDEXED

S. M. F. .....
C. M. F. .....

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Geske	Caroline	23		F.	Coming before B. I. S.							Ida Geske Montreal Que		
2		"	Robert	4		M.	"			"	"			"	"	"
3		"	Gottlieb	3		M.	"			"	"			"	"	"
4		"	August	2		M.	"			"	"			"	"	"
5		Brant	Wilhelmina	28		F.	"			"	"			"	"	"
6		"	Jacob	2		M.	"			"	"			"	"	10
7		Nelson	Ida	22		F.	"			"	"			"	"	"
8		"	Helen	3		F.	"			"	"			Wm Marquart	"	"
9		McDuff	Theodore	34		M.	"			"	"			"	"	20
10		Goldman	Gustav	18		M.	"			"	"			"	"	5 3
11		Wasiloff	Mary	20		F.	"			"	"			"	"	"
12		"	Helen	10		F.	"			"	"			"	"	"
13		"	Mary	8		F.	"			"	"			"	"	24
14		Moore	Marian	21		F.	"			"	"			"	"	"
15		Nuvoter	Mary	16		F.	"			"	"			"	"	"
16		McBready	John B.	19		M.	"			"	"			"	"	"
17		Biderbeck	Eva	29		F.	"			"	"			"	"	"
18		"	Lydia	11		F.	"			"	"			"	"	"
19		"	Otto	3		M.	"			"	"			"	"	"
20		Young	Herbert	37		M.	"			"	"			"	"	"
21			Clara	26		F.	"			"	"					
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *February*, 191*7*.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

11—413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 272 — PER Can. Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Can.
1	Dogg	Eileen Mary	21		S	Sales Lady	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kinnity	Bro Herbert Gunner	Minn.	Mpls.	
2	McDermott	Mary Elizabeth	55		Wd	None	"	"	England	Engl.	"	862 Strathmore	Bro Herbert Gunner	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

113

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.) Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Exam.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
CN 1		271 - 48 Mo. Self	215 Mo	—	—	—	C.P.R. Co., Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	Sound	5	3	Med.	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny				
CP 2		27 - 3 yrs	1001/4	—	—	—	Mrs. Geo Hendy 22 Georgetown St. Buffalo							5	2	Dk.	Dk.	Hzl.		Engl.	Keithley		2/16		
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 2

273

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe Ca
Deharred	al. Patrick															
1	Petrikowski	Harry	23	m s		Labr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ple	R. Bexley Gt.	Father - Israel			
Deharred 2	Williams	James	48	m m		Office Clerk	"	"	England	English	Can	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Jeffs, Pierson, Minn. St Paul			
											1084	Edmonton	Alta Father - Chas. 56 Garden Rd. Clapham, London, Eng. C.P.R. Agent			
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

114

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

"CLASS B"

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

14—702

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Exami	33
1		L.P.C.	$	No				Wife		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Med	Gr.	None	Russia	Mikolajeff	Oct 18/16	Nauru				
2		Contract Laborer		No	1906-1916	Winnipeg	Dec 2 1916	Friend		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Fair	Blk	None	England	London	Nov 21/16	Ausonia				
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 6X — 274 — PER Donaldson — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Can
1	Mills	Wm.	70Y	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Scotch	Scotch	Can	Edmunton	Wm - 13 Burns St. Brantford Ont	Wy.	Yonkers	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

115

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN. , MONTH OF FEB 24 1917 , 191 Class B

(OVER.)

14—782

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. / Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
GN																								
1	Yes	Self	42.50	—	—	—		Wife Mrs Sarah Jones Quebec 42 Officer	No	No	No	No	Social	Fingers	5	7	Med	Gr / Bl	Scar Middle finger on left hand	Scot	Motherwell	Jne 6/16	Cam. and Dec 15.		
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

CLASS B.

C Jacques Eelan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—762

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 27 — 275

PER White Star — LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Can.
J 1	Redmond	John	30		M	S	Shipbuilder	y	y	England	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Mary Redmond 68 Red Bothwell Green Glasgow Scotland	Ill.	Chicago	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

11 3

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF ..... , MONTH OF FEB 24 1917 , 191 .....

14—762

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For in prison or a lunatic asylum, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
CF 1	Mr self	$55	No	—	—	—	Cousin Abram Miller 1287 - W. Rockwell St.	No	No	No	No	good	do	5	—	Md Br	Bl	Dear w shin.		Engl	London	Gve	Scott C/C	Noordland	Feb 8.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

CLASS B.

Wyatt E Carr
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2–Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 ... 14—702

276

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Can
1	Smith ✓	Wm. Cornliff	32		M		auto Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England ✓	Engl.	463 Spence St Can	Winnipeg	Father - Wm. Smith 127 Clarke Rd Slough, Eng.		Buffalo	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

Connected with C P R - Mtl. Tue

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN. , MONTH OF FEB 24 1917 , 191 Class B

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	W	Self	$50	—	—	—		Friend Harry Cook Pte Gooding and Co. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	M	Fr	Br	Br	Scar Rt Arm	England	Langley Hall	Feb 26/17	Montreal	Empress of Britain	Feb 7/17
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B. 11—702

Walter Clark
Inspector in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1 — A to K — L to Z

277

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Vinitsky Charles	25		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Sask. Yorkton	Father Joseph Vinitsky	Russia	Winnipeg
	2	Wanek Primary—Cit'k Maclav	31		M M	Butcher	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	USA	Boston Ma 246 Selkirk Winnipeg	Narongrod, Molina, Russia Mogglow, Mogglow, Russia Mother, Annie Olson		Boston Ekson
	3	Simovitch Primary—Cit'k David	22		M M	Harness Maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Canada				
	4	Burok Cit'k Olaf	33		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	Inwood Sask. Man.	Throndheim, Norway Father, Wolfe		Portland
	5	Jokumsen Kristian	24		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Minnedosa	Haubro, Denmark		Coleman
	6	Larson Carl	24		M S	Blank smith	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	Father Lars Gustafson, Wife, Svanevagarden, Sweden		
	7	Holmes John	41		M W	Auto Mechanic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	USA	Boston Ma. 651 Magnus Ave.	Cousin John Cannon, Derry, Ire.		Chicago
	8	Adler David	25		M M	Driver	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Can.	Winnipeg Man.	Father Wife, Children,		
	9	Munro Emanuel	26		M S	Baker	"	"	British Guiana	African	USA	Boston Mass. 850 Main St.	D'Urban St. Georgetown, Father Baker		Boston Detroit
	10	Cervenka Josef	23		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Bohemian	Can.	Winnipeg Man. 1041 Pritchard Ave.	Klinsk, Volinsk, Father		Ed Phila
	11	Blumberg Jennie	20		F S	None	"	"	"	Hebrew		Edmonton Alta	No rel		
	12	Horacek Joseph	18		M S	Printer Miller	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Peerless Hotel Winnipeg Man.	Italy	Uncle Jacob Bessel, 26 Bridebet Gasse, Vienna, Father Domenico Corso		St. Paul
	13	Villa Rinaldo	33		M S	Mosaic Worker	"	"	Italy	No. Italy	U.S.A.		Ringenluvo 48, Milan, Father Mrs. Mary Ois		Minn.
	14	Chojnicki Louis or Alois	24		M S	Button Maker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Peerless Hotel Can. Winnipeg Man.		Tova, Down Krakow,		
	15	Schembre Mary	20		M W	None	"	"	Italy	No. Italy	309½ Main St.		Michaelan, Father Italy		No. St. Louis
	16	Amato Francisco	63		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Do. Italy	476 Pacific Ave.		Citta Adelaide, Italy, Father Giuseppe Borgetto, Palermo,		Duluth
	17	Kari Victor	29		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Outlook Sask.		Hamalaine, Finland, Father Eino,		Virginia
	18	Hansen Ernest	34		M S	Cook	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	514 Wellington Ave. Winnipeg Man.		Nasil, Sweden, Father Shuldan,		Chicago
	19	Johnson Annie Kathrine	26		M S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Clinton & Edgar Winnipeg Man.	Carstans	Jorgensdatter, Denmark, Father Hendrik,		La Centre
	20	Kronborg Karl Eric	28		M S	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	"		Elma & Edgar Winnipeg Man.	Hoorn, Netherlands,		La Porte Ind.
	21	Lindrant Adolph	28		M S	Photographer	"	"	Netherland	Dutch		Winnipeg Man.	Hoorn, Netherlands,		La Porte Ind.
	22	Howlett Annie	45		W M	None	"	"	England	Engl.		Mr. Caldwell Shop	Mr. Palestine,		Okla. Tulsa
Debarred	23	Olsen James	23		M S	Machinist	"	"	Austria	Bohemian		Peerless Hotel Winnipeg Man.	Mother Mrs. Theresa Mrazov, Bohemia,		Virginia
	24	Madsen Harold Christian	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand		Swan Lake Manitoba	Father Peter Madsen, Tryllinga, Denmark		La Rochelle
	25	Olson Ida	22		F M	None	"	"	Sweden	Scand		Civ. Airport Edmonton Alta.			Fort Frances
	26	Lipschitz Moses	27		M M	Rabbi	"	"	Austria	Hebrew		Mfg. Main. 1216 Robey St. Chicago, Ill.	None, Austria, wife, Chai	Derby	Ill. Chicago
	27	Wertheimer Wolf	28		M M	Rabbi	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	USA	Chicago, Ill.	Palestine, Jerusalem, wife, Miriam		
	28	Derkach Efim	23		M S	Labor	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Left Work Regina Sask. 130½ Bertram St. Winnipeg Man. 24 Bonifice Ave.	Jerusalem, Beersheba, Father, Chaim Mutchnosky, Molyia, Russia, father, Charles	Ohio	Youngstown
Debarred	29	Lovelace Annie	32		F M	None	"	"	England	Eng	USA	Left Work Regina Sask.	Park Road, Ringswood, Eng	Wis	Beloit.
+	30	" Annie jr	11		F S	None	"	"	"	"	do	Belvik Wis. do	do do	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

+ Line 29 - Dorothy Lovelace - nc

NOT MICROFILMED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	90	Yes	1916	Pittsburg	Mother, Mrs. Ida Vinitsky, 470 Kennedy St. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	scar right cornermouth	Russia	Viers	Baltimore	Sept 5 1902	?	Jan 25
2	No	self	844	Yes	1911	Boston	Farm 103 Blixton St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	Brn	None	Russia	Voronograd	Quebec	Sept 19 1913	Ascania	" 26
3	No	self	500	Yes	1916	Akron O.	Brother-in-law A. Berzon 834 Rhodes Ave. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blu	Dark face	Russia	Magelow	Hfx	May 21 1903	Altona	" 27
4	No	self	100	Yes	1916	Portland Ore	Friend Adolf Unige 1720 Addy Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Lt Br	Blu	Scar left pewter finger	Norway	Kobelvig	Boston	Apr 17 1913	Arabic	" 30
5	No	self	60	Yes	1917	Colorado Colo	Uncle Lozen Route #3 Coleman Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt Br	Gra	Deformed right thumb nail	Denmark	Haubro	Halifax	July 14 1913	Carson	Oct 1.
6	Yes	self	381	Yes	Jan 17 1902	Phila Pa	Friend-Hotel du Nord 426 Bank Ave. Superior Wis.	Yes	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Bl	Extremely large forehead	Sweden	Haryda	Gefle	July 14 1913	Columbia	" 2.
7	No	father	15	Yes	1917	Phila Pa	Father-Jno. Wise-Jennie-1312 No. 4th St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dk	Br	None	Ireland	Garin	Derry	May 1902	Columbia	" 2.
8	"	self	1150	"	1916	Oakland Calif	Cousin-Mrs. Eliz. Graves 5 Oakland Ave. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk Blk	Br	Br	Brn scar rt. neck	British Guiana	Georgetown	Ny	Dec 1912	Camp-meller	" 3.
9	"	"	150	"	1916	Detroit Mich	Bro. Walter-327 Lafayette Blvd. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dk	Br	None	Russia	Klinsk	Mtl	May 3 1913	Quina	" 3.
10	"	"	40	"	1916	Mich	Friend Jacob Samuel 1338 So 4th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Br	Scar left cheek & mouth	"	Elizavetgrad	Ny	1907	?	" 5.
11	Yes	Uncle	455	"	1916	Phila Pa	Friend-Joseph Drasal 495 New St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Hazel	None	Austria	Blowice	Phila	June 25 1913	Chemnitz	" 6.
12	No	self	221	"	1917	Phila Pa	Friend-Jacob Drasal 495 New St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	Scar left cheek	Italy	Melano	Ny	Sept 1912	?	" 6.
13	"	"	510	"	1917	Phila Pa	Friend-Jno Drasal 495 New St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Gr	Scar rt. ear	Austria	Ordnesky	Phila	July 25 1913	Konig Albert	" 6.
14	"	"	67	"	1917	Phila Pa	Friend-Jno Drasal 495 New St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	External Strabismus	"	5	7	"	Br	Gr	Scar rt. ear & eyelid	Austria	Ordnesky	Phila	July 25 1913	Konig Albert	" 6.
15	Yes	wife	10	"	1896	NY	Friend Mary Mueller 1109 Vasht St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Br	Scar chest	USA	St Louis	Mo	July 1913	Cuno	" 7.
16	"	Jas.	60	"	1916	Minn	Mr. 1916. 1112 - 2nd St. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Gr	None	Italy	Brigetto	Ny	May 1912	Piedmont	" 8.
17	Yes	self	400	"	1916	Virginia Minn	Friend Isaac Andrews 109 Oak St. Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	Br	Scar chin	Finland	Hanni	Duluth	1910	Virginian	" 9.
18	No	"	203	"	1914	Mich	Friend Aug. Wade 6 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	None	Sweden	Fredericshof	Que	Oct 1911	Ikke Champlain	" 10.
19	Yes	self	345	Yes	1916	Phila Pa	Sister Mary Ann Kronberg 6317 Kingsessing Ave. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Scar right check	Denmark	Esbjerg	Phila	April 1914	?	" 12.
20	No	self	52	"	1906 to 1916	Elmore N.D.	Friend Arthur Carter, Dowk Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 1911	Juniven	" 12.
21	"	"	120	"	1912	Chicago Ill	Friend Frank Dingeldein 310 Lake St. Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dk	Br	None	Holland	Hoorn	Phila	Sept 1911	Finland	" 13.
22	"	Husb.	40	"	1901	Tulsa Okla	Friend-Albert 116 E. 3rd St. Tulsa Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Gr	Scar left cheek	Canada	Ste Pelerin	Que	May 1912	Geo. Washington	" 15.
23	"	self	70	"	1916	Minn	Mr. 1916. 5720 - 2nd St. Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Br	"	Austria	Mirnow	Ny	June 24 1913	Finland	" 16.
24	No	"	115	Yes	1913	Hampton Va	Friend Uncle John Anderson Kinsale Colon Davao Province Luzon P.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Blu	"	Denmark	Nyborg	Ny			" 19.
25	"	"	"	"	1916	Detroit Mich	Friend Albert Hahn Trenton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	Br	"	U.S.A.	Alvarado	Minn			" 19.
26	No	self	500	Yes	1914 1917	Chicago Ill	Mama 1215 N. Robey St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	Brn	"	Austria	Wielipolia	St John	Mar 1914	?	" 19
27	No	self	300	Yes	1914 1917	Chicago Ill	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Jerusalem	Ny.	Nov 1913	San Judas	" 19
28	No	Contract Laborer			1910	Cleveland Ohio	Friend Harry C. Lawrence Box 670 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7/4	Dk	Br	Blk	"	Russia	Stanislowtza	"	1910	?	" 19
29	No	self	40	Yes	1916 1908	Wis	Friend Walter J. Belloit Wis.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blu	"	Usa	Kentucoke	Ny	Aug 1908	Carmania	" 20
30	"	do	40	"	1908 1916	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blu	"	England	Warmley	do	do	do	" 20

C Yates Edson
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 — 278 — PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

INDEXED

No. on List	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
														25a Beverly Pl.	Father: Konrald Bjerthurson	Minn.	Mpls
No 1		Thorvardson	Hannah	29		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Iceland	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Hegudahl, Iceland		
" 2		Walker	George	36		M	Q	Brick layer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	37 Home St.	Father: Archer Walker	Mich	Detroit
3		Marquis	Philip	34		M	S	Jeweler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Leiba, Ireland		
4		Johnson	Lars	61		M	M	Missionary	"	"	Iceland	Scand	"	200 Colony St. Winnipeg	Mother: Rivka Rico	Minn	Duluth
5		Lichterman	Joseph	27		M	S	Dry Cleaner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	584 Pacific Ave Winnipeg	Oesteri Engelberg	N.D	Grafton
6		D'Stefano	Luigi	36		M	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	37 Isabella St. Winnipeg	Blento Basilio		
7		NOT USED													Rome, Italy	Minn	Duluth
8		NOT USED													Bro: John Carpaccio, Odessa, Utah	Mich	Detroit
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

219

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 2 4 1917, 191

Class C [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	20	Yes	1916	Mpls. Minn	Jan 6	For: Mrs Swanson 1410 8th St. Mpls.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Dk	Blu	None	Iceland	Hegadal	Quebec	July 5 1916	?	Feb 23
2	No	Self	93	Yes	1916	Detroit	1917	31 Pine St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	8	"	Dk	Gra	"	Iceland	New Stor	Ny	abt 1906	Cebrura	" 23
3	No	Self	50	Yes	1906	Ny.	Jan 11 1917	Sister Clara Hafgerston Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Hzl	Brown mark back left wrist	Russia	Kiev	Ny	abt 1904	Cedric	" 23
4	No	Self	25	Yes	1915	Valhalla	Jan 1917	Frd. Jonas Gunnarsson Box 373 Pembina N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Blu	None	Iceland	Blenta	Ny	Dec 17 1915	Hekla	" 23
5	No	Self	140	Yes	1911	Mpls	Feb 14 1917	Father in Law 511 Fremont Ave Mpls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Lifland	Quebec	Nov 23 1911	Montreal	" 240
6	No	Self	200	Yes	1905 1916	Los Angeles Calif	July 1916	Brother in Law Diego Ochoni 490 Kevark St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Deformed finger left hand	Italy	Carpineto	Ny	Nov 1 1911	Saxonia	" 24
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

O B Kelton
CLASS C
NON-[illegible]

J A Volpert
Immigrant Inspector.

Walter E Clark
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8 — APPEALED — 279 — PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deserted																	
Deserted		1	Goheen	Charles	22	m	S	Labr	yes	yes	U.S.(?)	Dutch	Can.	Winnipeg	No Relatives	Wis.	St. Louis
Deserted		2	King	Anna	24	w	m	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Gr. Britt	"	"	Mich.	Detroit
Deserted		3	"	Arlie	1	m	—	—	—	—	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deserted		4	Kozyra	Frederick	8	m	—	years	U.S.(?)	"	British	"	Galicia Austria	"	"	Pa.	Pittsburgh
Deserted		5	"	John	7	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deserted		6	Larkin	Jno. Manford	21	m	S	Farmer Labrer	"	"	Irish	"	167 Hargrave St. Winnipeg	"	"	Penn.	Wyoming Co.
Deserted		7	Jacobson	Alma	19	w	S	Clerk	"	"	(U.S.A.?)	Scand.	516 Selkirk Ave. Winnipeg	"	"	"	Erskine
Deserted		8	McCormick	John	28	m	S	Laborer	"	"	U.S.A.?	Irish	428 Lipincs St. Winnipeg Man	"	Mrs. Frost Bailey Sta. C 3 Bonnatyne ave. Winnipeg Man.	"	Duluth
Deserted		9	Bradley	Josephine	25	F	S	Barber	"	"	U.S.(?)	Scotch	99 Nettleton ave. Winnipeg Man.	"	Mother Villberg Arborg, Man	Wash.	Spanish Fork
Deserted		10	Christianson	Albert	26	m	S	Fm Labr	"	"	U.S.(?)	Scand.	"	Arborg, Man			
		11	NOT USED														
		12	NOT USED														
		13	NOT USED														
		14	NOT USED														
		15	NOT USED														
		16	NOT USED														
		17	NOT USED														
		18	NOT USED														
		19	NOT USED														
		20	NOT USED														
		21	NOT USED														
		22	NOT USED														
		23	NOT USED														
		24	NOT USED														
		25	NOT USED														
		26	NOT USED														
		27	NOT USED														
		28	NOT USED														
		29	NOT USED														
		30	NOT USED														

120

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 [illegible] and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, can read [illegible] language, or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, encouraged, etc., [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	L.P.C.	$	1904		St Louis Mo	Aunt Mary McKay																Dec. 26
2	Yes	L.P.C.	10	1891		Cash	Mrs. Nellie Slattery																Dec. 29
3	"	L.P.C.	Yes	1914		Mar. 1914	Boarding, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Emigrant	53	"	Ft.	Gr.	None	"	Cash, Juniata	—	—	—	Dec. 29
4	No	L.P.C.		1908		St Louis Mo	Father Michael [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Eczema	—	"	Ft.	Br.	Br.	"	Can.	Albert Park, Man.	—	—	—	Dec. 29
5	"	L.P.C.	"	1913		Nov. 1913	Cherry St. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	Ophthalmia	No	"	Med.	Br.	Gr.	"	U.S.A.	Kansas	—	—	—	Jan. 10.
6	Yes	L.P.C.	150	1907				"	"	"	"			"										
7	No	L.P.C.	31	1913				"	"	"	"			"										
8	No	L.P.C.	63	1895	03	Var.	Friend Jos. Villeneuve	"	"	"	"			"										
9	"	L.P.C.	30	1905	10	Nov. 1914	Summit Hill Minn.	"	"	"	"		58	"	Ft.	In.	Med.	Gr.	None	U.S.A. or Can.	—	—	—	Jan 10.
10	"	L.P.C.	"	1913	1914			"	"	"	"			"										
11				1897		Canada	Father Mrs. Clara Dent																	
12				1905		Mar. 1905	Son, Erasmo Mena	"	"	"	"		32	"	Ft.	In.	Blue	Light Chestnut	None	U.S.A.	Melville, Pittsburg	—	—	—	Jan 11.
13				1885																				
14	No	L.P.C.	63	1891		Pittsburg Pa	1891					No Addy												
15	"	L.P.C.	30	1891-98		Chicago, Ill.	Dept 1914	Uncle: Fred Burk 862 Manhattan	"	"	"	"	6	"	Ft.	In.	Med.	Br.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa	—	—	—	Jan 15
16		Laura Dorsey		1914		& over.		Bills & Berg Land Co. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	4	"	Ft.	In.	Brn.	Brn.	None	do	Plattsburg N.Y.	—	—	—	" 20
17	"	Father	"	1896		Spanish Fork	Mass	Falker: John																
18				1906		Utah	1906	Spanish Fork, Utah	"	"	"	"	57	"	Ft.	In.	Brn.	Brn.	"	do	Spanish Fork, Utah				" 23
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

U.S. 14—418

Jacob E. Carr
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6 — 280 — PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No. 1	Zerbholz	Emanuel	24		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Oak Bank 531 Ballantyne Ave	Mother, Amelia, Express— Sokor, Kazanickar, Russia	Wis	Milwaukee.
	" 2	Brandtzyk	Stella	19		F S	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Ruth		Winnipeg	Sokol, Austria	Minn	St Paul
Deported	" 3	Kachlin	Karl	30		M M	Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Winnipeg 206 Clark Blk	Brother, Jacob, Grodno, Russia	Minn	Duluth
	" 4	Krantzman	Lenna	33		F W	none	no	no	"	"		Edmonton	Sister, Mary, Mogull Mikolajew, Kherson, Russell Court	Chicago	
	" 5		Sadie	8		F S	—	yes	yes	"	"					
	" 6		Max	6		M S	—	—	—	"	"					
	" 7		Mary	4		F S	—	—	—	"	"					
	" 8	Jager	Peter	26		M S	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lettish		Leyton	Brother, Gerhard, Langburg, Kurland	O	Cleveland
Deported	" 9	Kaplan	Louis	23		M W	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew		268 Cathedral Ave Winnipeg	Mother, Dora, Dairy Lachow, Russia	Mich	Detroit
	" 10	Abass	Abraham	20		M S	Clerk	"	"	Syria	Syrian		145 Logan Ave Winnipeg	Brother, Moses, Dry Goods, Rabbit Eyeland, Syria		Beirut
	" 11	Rytz	Ernest	32		M W	Cook	"	"	Switzerland	German		The Mandred Hotel Edmonton	Father, Jacob, Butter Near Burch, Berne, Switz.		
	" 12	Kufer	Alfred	25		M S				"			9348-104 Ave	Mother, Emma, Bauma, Zurich, Switz.		
	" 13	Kreisel	Ernest	26		M S	Butcher	"	"	Germany			12038-79 St. Edmonton	Mother, Pelatiere		Kenosha
Deported	" 14	Lange	Gustave	29		M W	Merchant	"	"	Russia			264 Salter Ave Winnipeg	Wife, Lizzie, Orleans, Russia	Mich	Detroit
	" 15	Zagursky	Samuel	25		M S	Labor	"	"		Russian		108 Grove St	Father, Dmitry, Dvinsk, Kiev, Russia		
	" 16	Redka	Joseph	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"			Father, Moses, Chaicinvata, Kief, Russia		
	" 17	al. Galowzki	Julia	26		F W	Nme	yes	yes	Austria	Roman		83 Grove St. Winnipeg	Bro—Elias, Stolgrow, Rhozner, Russia		
	" 18		Rudolf	5		M W	—	—	—	"	"					
	" 19	Levine	Morris	17		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		103 alfudare	No Relatives	Pa	Pittsburgh
	" 20	Seyrol	Mary	24		F W	Nme	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian		York & Ellen	Father, Ivan, Brick, Brooklyn, Jail	O	Cleveland
	" 21		John	4		M	—									
Deported	" 22	Renerl	Katerina	38		F W	Nme	yes	yes	Germany	German		Eastwistle	Mother, Anna, Regensburg, Bavaria	Wis	New Gladys
Deported	" 23		Louis	8		M	—									
Deported	" 24		Katerina	6		F	—									
	" 25	Kolonnec	Isaac	33		M W	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		76 Bannatyne Ave	Brother, Jerena, Merchant, Kiev, Russia	Ill	Chicago
	" 26		Mary	27		F W	Nme							Sister-in-law		
	" 27	Sobieski	Mary	22		F M	None	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian		433 Aberdeen Ave Winnipeg	Husband, John Mozer, 433 Aberdeen Mfg, Man		
	" 28	Krokopezuk	Barbara	25		F W	Nme	no	no	"	Polish		1180 Erichanson Ave Winnipeg	Father, Joseph Sherozuk, Chorichino, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
	" 29	Olesen	Henry	17		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German		11818-Fifth Ave Edmonton	Aunt—Augusta Olesen, Mentzburg, Pechlarn, Austria	Minn	Worthington
	" 30		Elizabeth	15		F S										

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 (Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, firm, society, etc., corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and literate (whether can read or not)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	No	Self	$160	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Edward Schraeder 585 Lapham St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br	Bl	Rockmarked	Russia	Kuchuck	Halifax	1914 Apr.	Bulgaria	Jan. 5
2	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Karl Bernazzi 768 E 6th St., St. Paul.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	None	Austria	Zalakoff	St John	Jan 1914	?	"	25
3	"	L.P.C.	100	Yes	1913	Aug 21 1907 A	Detroit	Dec 1913 Friend, Gershon Rudiansky 400 4th Ave, Duplo. Minn	"	"	"	"	night-ear lumo blow	"	5	4	"	Blk Br	Bl	front right ear Body growth	Russia	Chasnick Nikola	N.J.	Aug 1907	Lithuania	"	25
4	No	Uncle	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle Chas. Ochs 1214 Kedzie Ave., Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Gr.	None	"	Jenr	Que	Apr. 1913	?	Jan	24
5	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24
8	No	Self	95	Yes	1912	1911	Grey Lady	June Sister Miss Cleaves 705 E 91st St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Amman burg	N.Y.	Sept 1911	Cunard nati	"	26
9	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	Friend Abram Hogger 140 Benton St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Husky male front Ear	"	Hlechner	Que	Sept 1911	Victorian	"	26
10	"	L.P.C.	220	Yes	1913	1911-12	Grey Var.	Jan Brother Samuel Hadelsky 369 Orleans St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk Brn	Br	Br	Male uncle rt. eye Lynn	"	Ceylanet	N.Y.	July 1911	?	Dec	29
11	Yes	"	500	"	—	—	—	Friend Chas. Ochs 2966 Woodward Ave	"	"	"	"	Left ear partly Amp	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr.	Several scars Forehead	Lower	Lutty	"	Sept 1913	Dominion	Jan	29
12	"	"	140	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Bl	Left side Scar Buccala Artery	Lower	Bischof	Mont	May 1913	Victorian	"	29
13	"	"	300	Yes	1914	1909	Chgo	June Bro. Geo. 927 Eliza Beth St. Lawrence, Penn. Friend Dan Strachein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	Left side Scar Left ear Inter finger	Lower	Jenr.	N.Y.	July 1909	America	"	29
14	No	Self	425	No	—	—	—	873 Montclair Ave. Detroit, Mich. Friend Abram Gutchin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	None	Germany	Lutzk	Que	Sept 1913	Antonia	"	29
15	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	393 Hastings St. Detroit Friend Isaak Zubatsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	"	None	"	Schmalow	Halifax	Jan 1913	Kursk	"	30
16	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	Uncle Chas. Ochs 1214 Kedzie Ave., Chgo. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	30
17	Yes	Uncle	50	"	—	—	—	Antoine St. Detroit, Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	Austria	Chozi nek Berlin	N.Y.	May 1913	America	"	30
18	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Gr.	"	"	met	"	"	"	"	30
19	No	Self	105	"	—	—	—	Mother-in-law Anna Weiner 2335 Center Ave. Cleveland, O. Uncle Chas. Ochs 2178 W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr.	"	Russia	Meyzler	Que	June 1912	Lake Erie	"	12
20	Yes	Uncle	35	"	—	—	—	628 Cleveland, O. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Br	Bl.	"	Austria	Chozi	"	July 1913	?	Jan	6.
21	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 6.
22	No	Self	200	Yes	—	May 1911	New York	July Friend Ernest Kaner New Gladys, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr.	"	Germany	Erlocht	N.Y.	July 1912	?	"	31.
23	"	L.P.C. Mother	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	"	"	"	Hauschaw	"	"	"	"	31
24	"	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
25	"	Self	430	"	—	—	—	May Cousin Mike Colonac 1912 1033 Manz St. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	Gr.	Deformed Left hand	Russia	Chrechny	N.Y.	May 1912	?	"	31.
26	"	Uncle	No	"	—	—	—	Uncle John 951 N. Erie St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt. Brn	Br	Bl	None	Austria	Otyna	Que	June 1913	?	"	31.
27	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Uncle John 310 So. Hoist St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ilusta	"	May 191.	?	"	24
28	No	Uncle	65	"	—	—	—	Helotes St. Chgo. Ill. Father-in-law Hansel Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Chrisdow	"	July 1913	?	Jan	11.
29	Yes	Father	90	"	—	—	—	Fred Kuhl Worthington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr.	"	Germany	Kelley	Que	Dec 1913	Barcelona	Oct	1.
30	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.

CLASS D. 11-413

Charles E Carr
Immigrant Inland Inspector.

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 — 281 — PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
														324 Dufferin Ave	Uncle: Reuben Goonchuk	Mich. Detroit
														Winnipeg	Krisoff, near Minsk	Russia
														515 Ellice Ave	Father: Solomon	Ill. Brooklyn
														Winnipeg	#62 Bolshai Moskowska	Russia
														462 Ravelston	Bro. Cleo. near	Calif. San Francisco
														Winnipeg	Holosofski, Khorsan	Russia
														Man	Mother: Anna	Ill. Chicago
														Port Nelson	Ranneby, Blekin	Sweden
															None in Sweden, Father Johan Larson	Minn. Minneapolis
														do	Tunsberg, Jarlsberg	Norway
															Father: O. M. Lind	
														do	Cardzorda, Geotaborg	Sweden
														843 Sherbrooke	Mother: Pauline	do do
														Winnipeg	#87 Novarket, Norway	Russia
														584 Jessie	Sister: Engeberg, Johanson	Mich. Detroit
														Winnipeg	Blenton, Iceland	N. Dak. Walhalla
														486 Pritchard	Father: Abram	Minn. Minneapolis
														Winnipeg	Rudiajaw, Kief	Russia
														188 Euclid St.	Father: Nels Jensen	Ill. Chicago
														Winnipeg	Kamil, Jylond	Denmark
														Man	Father: Nels	Wis. Warsaw
														Ericksen	Blaze,	Denmark
														79 Ravenscourt	Father: Harry	Vandenberghe
														248 Bonifacc	Mother,	West Flanders, Belg.
														Regina College	Father:	Deceased Sweden
														Regina	Novocelelokge, Staveropol	Russia
														# 11 Kingsway	Mother:	Greece
														Winnipeg	Kozany,	Macedonia Greece
														11229 - 99th Ave	Bro:	Nic & Kulator
														Edmonton, Alta.	Alter, near	Ghent Belgium
															Bro-in-law:	Gottlieb Kokiel
														Leduc, Alta	Leduc, Alta	Ohio Akron
														do	do	do do
														do	do	do do
														do	do	do do
														do	do	do do
														Royal Arch Apts	Wife: Charlotte	Mich. Detroit
														Winnipeg	#33 Chapel St.	Belg.
														685 Mulvey	Mother: Catherine	Minn. St Paul
														Winnipeg	#10 Jack Jorbit;	Holland
														344 - 2nd Ave. East	Father:	Mona " do.
														St Boniface	Crevapgure,	Italy
														370 Logan	Brother:	Selma Sweden
																Anderson " do.
														Winnipeg	35 Incognito St.	Christiania Norway
														266 Carlton	Wife: Wilhelmina	Ohio Cleveland
														Winnipeg	29 Noord St.	Hushuma, Netherlands
														Wakaw	Father:	Sask.
															Dubrova, Grodna	Russia New York City
															do	do " "
															Cousin: Oscar	Alberg Minn. Bemidgi
														Keewatin Ont	Sundsval,	Sweden
														Meadowvale	None	N. D. Mercer County
																do do
															None	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+ Line 16 - Adolf Chaloski Typo. 21 yrs. S. & C.
□ " 26 Ivan Dubrovsky Typ 8 " S. & C.
○ 14–41 ○ - Line 28 Signe Nord 14 " S. & C.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191

Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	No	23[illegible]	Aff. 320	No	—	—	—	Fred: Max Schuffman 144 Beaton Ct. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5½	Med	Blk	Blu	None	Russia	Kodonow	Quebec	Oct 1909	Laurentic	Jan. 25 1917
2	Yes	234[illegible]	Aff. 150	Yes	1905 1912	New York		Fred: Annie Meadows 273 Sheridan Ave Brooklyn City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Riga	N.Y.	1905	Ker Wilhelm	Jan 25
3	No	234[illegible]	Aff. 140	No	—	—	—	Fred: Mr. Sherbakoff. Eston "Pacific Ocean" 340 Lansdowne St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kolozopski	St John	Apr 1913	?	Jan 25
4	No	234[illegible]	Aff. 250	Yes	1908 1912	Nevada		Bro: Jd. Jagueson ? C/O Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	Dbro	Blu	None	Sweden	Ranneby	N.Y.	Nov 1908	Lucania	Jan. 27
5	No	234[illegible]	Aff. 310	Yes	1908 1911	Seattle		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Anchor tatoo on back left hand	Sweden	Vennesborg	Boston	June 1909	Hemdahl	" 27
6	No	234[illegible]	Aff. 420	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	Small scar left corner mouth	Do	Cordrerda	Quebec	May 1913	Emp Ireland	" 27
7	No	234[illegible]	Aff. 250	Yes		Quebec	Oct 1909	Bro: Edmund Schmidt 580 Nashington St. Detroit Mich					Weak growth on centre of tongue left side epithelium		5 11½	Fr	Lbro	Blu	None	Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.	Oct 1907	?	" 27
8	No	234[illegible]	Aff. 25	Yes		Detroit	Dec 12 1915	Frd: Tigerlong Thorstenson Mal Valla, Sto Dak	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5 7	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Iceland	Blentos	N.Y.	Dec 12 1915	Vestia	" 29
9	No	234[illegible]	Aff. 256	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Acne vulgaris " "		5-6	"	Dbro	Brn	None	Russia	Rudisalow	Que.	July 27 1913	?	" 30
10	No	234[illegible]	Aff. 65	Yes	1906 1913	Portland Ore	Oct 1913	No address Bro: Jose L. Warsaw, Wis.	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5 7	"	Brn	Blu	None	Denmark	Aakue	N.Y.	Sept 6 1906	Oscar II	" 30
11	No	234[illegible]	Aff. 165	No	—	—	—	Bro: Jules Vandaele 1540 S. 14th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Ruddy	Lbro	Blu	Raised scar right forehead	Denmark	Blare	St John	Apr 1913	Arabic	" 30
12	No	234[illegible]	Aff. 1380	No	—	—	—	Frd: Mr. Chorolsky 471 Frederic St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Lbro	Blu	None	Belgium	Val Ham	St John	Apr 4 1912	Lake Michigan	" 31
13	Yes	234[illegible]	Aff. 70	Yes	1911	Mandan N.D.	Aug 1911	Frd: John Sandis 301 Hennepin Ave Mpls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	Dbro	Gra	Scar on chin	Russia	Novoseletskoe	N.Y.	May 9 1911	Noordam	" 31
14	No	234[illegible]	Aff. 200	Yes	1909 1913	Mpls Minn	Dec 1913	Employer: Mrs. Calthen Kimple 234 Farmers Bldg Detroit (Son: Ed Schotsaske Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Scar on scalp recovering old burn		5 8	"	Dbro	Bro	Scar on forehead	Greece	Stozang	N.Y.	Jan 1909	?	" 21
15	Yes	Employer 234[illegible]	100	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Good	None	5 4	"	Dbro	Dbro	None	Belgium	Altre	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Kroonland	Feb 1.
16	Wife	234[illegible]	Aff. 2592	Yes	1907 1913	Wahs. Nd.	Nov 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Lbro	Blu	None	Russia	Zgoral	Montreal	July 1907	?	" 1
17	"	do	Not —	Yes	1909 1913	do	Oct 1909	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Bro	Gra	None	"	"	N.Y.	Oct 1909	?	" 1
18	"	do	Not —	No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Bro	Gra	None	"	"	do	do	?	" 1
19	"	234[illegible]	Aff. 200	Yes	After 1910	St Paul	July 1910	Frd: Ed Schotsaske Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	"	"	"	None	"	Kurmon	N.Y.	Apr 1910	?	" 1
20	"	do	Not —	No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Blu	None	"	Ogvail	N.Y.	Oct 1909	?	" 1
21	No	234[illegible]	Aff. 400	Yes		Francis	N.Y. 1913	Frd: Jefferson Bldg Akron O. 135 S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	Brn	Brn	None	Belgium	St Nicholas	N.Y.	Apr 29 1913	Olympic	" 5
22	No	234[illegible]	Aff. 100	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	Blu	None	Holland	Amsterdam	Montreal	May 1908	Kensington	" 6
23	No	234[illegible]	Aff. 300	Yes	1913	Chicago	Aug 1913	Bro in law: Edouard Comte St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	"	Brn	Brn	Pitt left chin	Italy	Ocvaspoure	Quebec	May 1911	Corinthian	" 10
24	No	234[illegible]	Aff. 225	Yes		Francis	Portland Ore	Frd: Bessie 408 No Brehange St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	Fair	Brn Gra	Blu	Birth mark back R hand	Norway	Grimstad	Portland Ore	Jan 7 1907	Canada	" 10
25	No	234[illegible]	Aff. 180	Yes		Francis	Portland Ore	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Med	Dbro	Brn	None	Netherlands	Flushing	Quebec	Dec 14 1910	Canada	" 12
26	Yes	234[illegible]	Aff. 100	Yes	1905 1914	Mpls Minn Corfly N.Y.	Oct 1914	Frd: Rev. Godokin Archbishop 438 E. 97th St. N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Dbro	Gra	None	Russia	Dubrova	N.Y.	Dec 23 1908	?	" 13
27	"	do	Not —	Yes	1906 1914 1892	Belgium	do	do Son in law: Albert Manson	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906	?	" 13
28	No	234[illegible]	Aff. 560	Yes	1910	Brunston Ky	May 1910	Route #2 Bemidgi Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	Gra	Blu	Long scar back back under finger	Sweden	Tora	Que	May 1892	Winnipeg	" 13
29	No	234[illegible]	Aff. 1000	No	—	—	—	Frd: Ed Eshmeier Neuhuesing N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Fair	Dbro	Brn	None	Russia	Kazgiga	Quebec	June 1910	?	" 15
30	No	do	Aff. 1000	No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Brn	Brn	None	do	do	St John	May 1910	?	" 15

O B Kelton
Dickinson

Chas D Kemp
1 14-413

Boyle Matterson
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Jas E Clark
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

SHEET No. 11

282

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Chapsky	Morris	43		M	M	Shoe maker			Russian Hebrew		Can.	Winnipeg	Victoria Palace Hotel	Man.	Boston
	2	"	Lizzie	42		F	M	Home maker			"		"	"	Uncle	"	"
	3	"	Dora	17		F	S	Clerk			"		"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	Lily	11		F	S	—			"		"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	Nellie	9		F	S	—			"		"	"	"	"	"
	6	Ostrinsky	Isaac	34		M	M	Grocery Clerk			"		"	"	536 Young St.	Man.	Boston
	7	Lenke	Adolf	40		M	M	Laborer			German		"	"	151 Mackenzie St.	"	"
	8	Wilhelm	Leah or Lizzie	22		F	M	Home maker			Hebrew		"	"	253 Nora St.	"	Cleveland
Debarred	9	Laine	Dyyne	23		F	S	Dressmaker	Finland	Finnish	"		"	"	402 Beverley St.	"	"
Debarred	10	Nedro	Beryl	31		M	M	Labourer			"		"	"	214 Machray St.	"	"
Debarred	11		Annie	31		F	M	Home			"		"	"			
Debarred	12	Berisla	John	36		M	M	Laborer			Russian		"	"	158 Higginson Ave.	"	Boston
	13	Lapides	Sarah	68		F	Wd	None			Hebrew		"	"	720 Sutherland Ave.	"	Chicago
	14	Henrickson	Sigurd	46		M	M	Carpenter			Norwegian		"	"	693 Alfred Ave.	"	Winnipeg
	15		Lena	43		F	M	None									
	16		Julea	12		F	S	Clerk									
	17		Sigrid	12		F	S	—									
	18		Dmitre	10		M	S	—									
Debarred	19	Kolodenski	Nofim or Dow	21		M	M	Labr.	Russia	Russian Hebrew					626 Balmoral St.	Bro	Daniel Kirst, Hamilton
	20	Laslavsky	Grunia	20		F	S	Home	"	"					10431 92 St. Edmonton Alta.		Chas Falker, Chicago
	21	Francheschini	Antonio	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Northern Italian			550 Young St. Winnipeg		Eliz aved grad, Cherson Russia Pa. Philadelphia
	22	Pansolita	Guido	26		M	S	Gardener Cement							143 Rupert Ave.		Stefano Venturmano, Treviso, Italy Ill. Chicago
	23	Cavan	Federico	37		M	M	Worker	"	"					254 King St.		Father Angelo, Treviso, Italy
	24	Van Carlson	Helena	38		F	M	Home	"	"	Holland Dutch				123 Ostrom St.		Pasquale Venezia, Italy
	25	Claes	Israel	19		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russian Hebrew				412 " Ave. D		Mr Ellerton, Toronto Ont. Cousin
	26	Bregora	Mary	22		F	S	Laundry Girl	"	"	Austria Ruthenian				Yorkton Sask.		Charles Ekaterinoslav Russia Cousin Md. Baltimore
	27	Holas	Clara	19		F	S	Home	"	"	Russian Hebrew				1944 Higginson Ave.		Father Nicholas Ekaterinoslav Russia Mrs. Wells
	28	Garlatti	Costa Umberto	32		M	M	Cutter Tailor	"	"	Italy Northern Italian				306 King St.		Lerentino Gallipoli Italy Cousin Mrs. Wells
	29	De Licco	Valentino	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"					Cor. Harvey St. & 3rd Ave		Sergano, Udine, Italy " " Paul
	30	Papaj	Michael	64		M	Wd	—	"	"	No No Hungary Magyar						Mariano, Udine, Italy " "
																	No Relatives O. Cleveland

23-36942. 12.4.34 RES

23-36939 12.4.34 RES

23-36350 RES 12.4.34

CA-1-217050 5-6-32

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191

Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	375	Yes		Dec	Own Relief	38 Prince																
								Boston Mass, No North Ave (Grid)							5	2½	Med	Br	Gr.	Prince Russia	Gotomar	Feb. 1913	?	Ellis Is.	1.
2	"	Husb.	No	—	—	—		Same							5	—	Dk	Br	Gr.	"	"	"	Hfx. May 3/14	Kursk	"	1.
3	"	Father	"	—	—	—		"							5	—	Dk	Br	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.
4	"	"	"	—	—	—		"							—	—	Med	Dk	Br. Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.
5	"	"	"	—	—	—		"							—	—			Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.
6	"	self	135	—	—	—		Wife and dtr							5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Med	Russian Czarist	Kremenchug	Mch. 1914	Libau	"	2.
7	"	"	300	Yes	Thence Portland	Me. May 27/13		Brother Ernest Gaylet 251 Rhonne Ave. Paris France							5	11	"	Dk	Br	Dk Formed Nl. chunk	"	Kursk Volenitz	Mch. May 27/13	Libau	"	2.
8	"	Husb.	40	No	—	—	—	Husb. Israel 557 Rue de la Roquette Paris France						Pregnant	5	—	"	"	Br.	Me	"	Gomel	Hfx. Apr. 1914	?	"	2.
9	No	self	48	—	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Lena Harger 221 Irving Ave. N. Tipton Pa.						Good	No 5	3	"	Br	Bl. Dk. Marks on left cheek	Finland	Zerova	Hfx. June 1911	?	"	2.
10	"	"	40	Yes	1908	Boston	1910	Brother Max Weinberg 37 Seneca St. Boston Mass							5	4	Dk	Bl	Br.	Bald spot	Russia	Mezeret	Boston 1908	?	Jan. 5.
11	"	Husb.	No	—	—	—		Friend John Liviluk 46 Pine St. Waterbury Conn.							5	4	Dk	Br	Br.	Me	"	Kovitz	July Hfx. 1912	?	"	5
12	"	self	40	—	—	—		Sam Kuliga 1961 Ave. Cedar St. Ohyo Ill.							5	8	"	Br	Gr.	"	"	Popielow	Mch. Hfx. 1913	Ofuson	Jan. 4.
13	No	Dau	53	—	—	—	—	Sam Kalfh Bainbridge Cal.					Myopic		5	5½	Gr.	Br.	"	"	"	Barbrovo	July Hfx. 1912	?	Oct. 5.
14	"	self	1000	"	—	—	—	"					Heart Disease		5	6	Br	Bl	Lt. Loss of ring finger	Lt. Nor.	Christ-Teanic	Mar. Cancelled St. Jno. 1907		and Mx.	Oct. 5.
15	"	Husb.	"	—	—	—		Same						Good	No	5	1	Dk	"	Obl.	Me	"	"	"	"	5.
16	"	Father	"	—	—	—		"							5	2	Med	Br	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.
17	"	"	"	—	—	—		"							—	—	Dk	Br	Bl.	Lt	"	"	"	"	"	5.
18	"	"	"	—	—	—		"							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.
19	"	Self	385	—	—	—	—	Cousin Geo. Nosik 1619 E. 4th St. Los Angeles Cal.							5	4	Med	Br	Bl. Crooked nose	Austria	Gusn. Hordock	Mch. Apr. 1913	?	"	5.
20	"	"	265	No	—	—	—	Uncle Sam Blumberg 1334 N. 4th St. Phila. Pa.							4	11	Dk	Sa	Com	"	Elisabetgrad	June 1913	?	"	5.
21	"	"	200	Yes	Thence N.Y.	N.Y.	1913	Apr. 10, Brother address							5	6	Br	Bl	Lt. Deformed nail index	Italy	Lucca Lemmano	N.Y. Apr. 1913	Chicago	"	6.
22	"	"	300	"	"	"	1914	Apr. 26,							5	10	"	Dk	Br. Dk. Mole	"	Drevso	Apr. 1914	Chicago	"	6.
23	"	"	190	"	"	"	1914	Dec. Sister Janet Tarbell							5	7	"	"	Dk.	"	Fenzon di Ciare	Apr. 1914	Chicago	"	6.
24	"	Husb.	75	Yes	Thence N.Y.	N.Y.	1909	Cousin Pedro Cal							5	11	Dk	Br	Br	"	Hall, Nova Scotia	July Mch. June 1906	Temple Grove	"	6.
25	No	Self	91	—	"	"	1913	Jennylvania ave. Balt. Friend Miss Mary Harris							5	7	Chestnut Hair	Dk	Mole left cheek	Austria	Quinin Livan	Bronx June 1913	Caldeas	"	7.
26	Yes	"	180	No	—	—	—	Mpls. Minn.							5	1	Dk	Br	Br. check	"	Kovo	Apr. 1912	?	"	7.
27	No	Husb.	100	"	—	—	—	Husb. Rubin 565 Cac. No. Mpls. Minn.							4	9	"	"	Gr. Nose	Russia	Selicsa	July June 1914	Canada	"	7.
28	"	self	53	Yes	Thence N.Y.	N.Y.	3/13	May friend Pied de River Mary friend							5	6	"	Br	Dk. Dent chin	Italy	Bergarin	N.Y. May 2/13	Malta	"	7.
29	"	"	100	"	"	"	1913	"							5	5	"	Gr	Dk. Scar on forhead	"	Mariano	May 1913	Jaro Minn	"	7.
30	"	Self	105	"	"	"	10/09	Dec. Son Carl 1742 W. 29, 28, Cleveland O.							5	8	"	Br	Bl. Deep scar left upper coast	Hungary	Gyor	Apr. 10/09	Carranto	"	7.

L.P.C. Contract Laborer L.P.C. L.P.C.

CLASS D. 14-413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

283

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Drozd Nikifor	34		M S	Painter	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Can.	Winnipeg, Man.	1068 Selkirk Ave Father Alexander Drozd Winnipeg Man	Mich.	Detroit
Deb.	2	Pastinnuk John	43		M M	Farmer	No	No	Austria	Ruthen	"	Elma Man.	Wife Anastasia Pastinnuk Elma Man	Ill.	Chicago
No	3	Levis Leo	24		M S	Store Clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg Man.	22 Lily St. Father Chaim Levis Winnipeg Man	Minn.	Duluth
Deb.	4	Cherney Paul Andrew	21		M S	Painter Labr.	"	"	Austria	Ruthen	"	Winnipeg Man.	302 Selkirk Ave. Father Andrew Cherney Winnipeg Man	Ill.	Chicago
	5	Gardener Marcella	14		F S	Pupil	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father	Cal.	Monrovia
	6	" Sabine	48		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Dilland Ethel	25		M S	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Dashaw Man.	1210 Christian Ave. Modony, Nor.	Minn.	Hallock
	8	Alexander Enid	41		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
Deb.	9	Kozyra Anna	25		F M	None	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Ft. La Corne Man.	Husband	Pa.	Pittsburgh
	10	Nelson Mary Katherine	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Winnipeg Man.	134 Langside St. Edgewood, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
Deb.	11	Kovalski Elcede	26		M M	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Winnipeg Man.	409 Alfred Ave. Father Wasil Kovalski Jasmine, Bukowina	Ill.	Cleveland
Deb.	12	" Constantine	24		M S	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Korner Sophia	41		F Wd	Chamber maid	"	"	Germany	German	Can.	Lenwood, Man.	Son: Ferdinand Eberharter Lubrington, Ger.	Minn.	St. Paul
Deb.	14	Jerabowski Ludwig	28		M M	Car-penter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Winnipeg Man.	274 Magnus Ave. Wife Amelia Lipsto Kalamazoo	Mich.	Detroit
Deb.	15	" Sofia	24		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"
	16	Kelbert John	20		M S	Farm Labr.	"	"	Germany	German	"	Lydiatt Man.	Do Relatives	Minn.	St. Paul
	17	Schwab Margaret	21		F S	Maid	"	"	Germany	"	"	439 Elgin Ave. Winnipeg	"	Ill.	Chicago
X	18	Berglier Jacob	34		M M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	259 McKenzie St.	"	Minn.	Duluth
	19	" Fanny	28		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deb.	20	Dzutak Maria	25		F M	Wash-woman	No	No	Austria	Ruthen	"	47 Derby St.	Father Peter Cervinque		
	21	Davidson Earl	20		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	207 Nelson Edmonton Man.	Brother-in-law Rev. Sey Ravernes Father John Nagy	Minn.	Roberton
	22	Wagner Eugenia	24		F M	None	"	"	Austria	German	"	Hazelridge Man.	Husband St. Prozniti Austria	Mich.	Detroit
	23	Celestrate Henry	31		M S	Farm Labr.	"	"	Belg.	Flem.	"	Mariaplis Man.	Erfeld Belg Brother-in-law Mrs. Maria	Ill.	Antwerp
	24	Kulchycky Maria	25		F M	None	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	200 Inkster Ave. Winnipeg Man.	Husband Stanislaw Kulchycky Inkster Ave.	Ill.	Hegewisch
	25	[illegible] John	6	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	26	" Anne	5	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	27	Menos Gingios	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Med. Hat Alta.	Father Dansasins Volos Greece	Minn.	Ryles
	28	Jeske Carlina	23		F M	None	"	"	Russia	German	"	532 Alexander Ave. Winnipeg Man.	Husband Joseph Jeske Father-in-law David Cronshurst, Volos Gov.	Ill.	Hartegan
	29	Brant Wilhelmina	30		F W	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Bobroske Emil	20		M S	Packer	yes	yes	"	"	"	690 Elgin Ave. Winnipeg Man.	Sister Mrs. Louisa Kiel, ( ) Germany	Minn.	St. Paul

NOT USED

X line 18—Edith Berger 6 yrs

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191

Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wife	self	no	—	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Mikalunas 2136 McDougall Av.	—	—	—	—	Sd.	Yes	5	6	Br	Bl	Russia	Odessa	July 1913	Kroonland	Feb. 8.
2	"	L.P.C.						Friend John Stupelis 5671 Hamlet Ave. Cleveland O.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Jan. 1891	?	" 8.
3	"	self	145	—	—	—	—	Friend Ben Lenel 76 Third Ave.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Austria	July 1908	Kroonland	" 8.
4	"	self	140	yes	1908	NY	June	Friend Mrs. Lena Latola 237 Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	May 1913	Kaiserin	" 9.
5	"	self	400	no	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Celia Schoch 64 Canon Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Jan 1913	?	" 9.
6	"	mother	400	yes	1912	Pittsburgh	Jan	Brother Alex Kalina 123 Wallace Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Dec 1911	Kaiserin	" 9.
7	"	self	150	"	1908	La Salle	1910	Cousin Louis Cusick 1874 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Austria	May 1906	?	Jan. 10.
8	"	Grandfather	440	"	1906	Detroit	Jan 1914	Uncle Michael Zaj 1874 Chene St. Detroit Mich.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Austria	July 1913	Megantic	Feb. 10.
9	"	self	100	yes	1913	Detroit	1913	Uncle August Made 6317 Morgan St. Chgo.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	June 1913	Kaiserin	" 10.
10	Wife	self	70	no	—	—	—	Friend Dr. Mc Gleavey Editor Romanul Chgo.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Austria	Jan 1913	Cassel	" 10.
11	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Germany	Dec 30, 1912	Kroonland	Jan. 11.
12	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs. Elizabeth Heimbuk 61 Bancroft Pl.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Austria	June 1912	Volga	Jan. 11.
13	"	"	320	"	—	—	—	Friend Wladislaus Kulig 393 Hadley St.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Russia	4/12	?	Jan. 11.
14	"	L.P.C. self	300	yes	Mo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Austria	June 1913	Kroonland	Jan. 12.
15	"	L.P.C.						Uncle Adolf Wagner 178 Cortland St.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Austria	?	?	Jan. 12.
16	Wife	self	130	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Elizabeth Emerson 4710 Bernard St. Chgo.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Germany	May 1906	?	Feb. 12.
17	"	"	103	yes	1906	Chicago	1908	Friend Jacob Lang 2156 Indiana Ave. Chgo.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Russia	Dec 1903	Lake Champlain	" 12.
18	"	"	200	"	1912	Minneapolis	1913	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Austria	Jan 1888	?	" 12.
19	"	Husb.	—	—	—	—	—	Friend Mike Domar 402 Hunter St. Columbus O.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Austria	May 1913	Caronia	" 13.
20	Assisted	self	40	no	—	—	—	Brother Peter Volcenter Mahanoy City Pa.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Norway	May 1911	Megantic	" 13.
21	No	self	485	"	—	—	—	Husb. Ventor 10 Maple Ave. Detroit Mich.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria	June 1910	?	" 13.
22	Yes	Husb	300	"	1910	Jackson	Aug 1910	Friend Carmella Romano 414 Summit Ave. Jackson Mich.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Belg.	Erfeld	Mch. 1910	Kanawha " 14.
23	Mr.	self	120	yes	1910	Detroit	Sept 1910	Husb Leon 135 20th Ave. Detroit Mich.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Russia	June 1912	Ascania	" 14.
24	"	Husb	140	no	—	—	—	Brendow Ave. Hegewisch Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 14.
25	"	Father	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	7	Br	Bl	"	"	"	Buchan	" 14.
26	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	?	" 15.
27	No	self	88	yes	1913	Colo.	1913.	Friend Chris Londelas 306 Hazelett Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Greece	June 1910	Volos	" 16.
28	"	Husb	175	no	—	—	—	Brother Peter Gruelich 119 Bank St. Manistique Mich.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Jan 1913	Kamona	" 16.
29	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Friend Anna Stevanovich 520 Cedar St. Calumet Mich.	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Dec 1913	?	" 16.
30	A	self	97	yes	Mo	NY	1899	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Feb 1913	Kroonland	" 16.
																				Russia	?	Volga	" 16.

Jacob E. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13 — ENDORSED — 284

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No. 1	Busse	Olga	10	8	F S	none yet			Russia	German	Can	113 Edmonton St. Winnipeg			
	" 2	Legire	Catherine	34		F M	"			Belgium	French	10 D	Orsonnens Fribourg	Mother Elisabeth Schaller Brandt, 62 Rue de Lausanne Bulle	Ohio	Cleveland
	" 3	Laurent	Jeanne	3		F S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Louis Brandt, 62 Rue de Lausanne Bulle	Wisc	Detroit
	" 4	"	Emile	6		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" 5	Wagner	Annie Evelyn	21		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	Scotch	520 McDermott ave, Winnipeg, Man	None		Minn	Mpls
Debarred	" 6	Sauer	Gottlieb	34		M M	Labor	"	"	Russia	German	61 Grace St, Winnipeg, Man	Father Gottlieb Ciprikowa, Cherson, Russia		"	"
	" 7	Filedeszky	Henry	44		M M	Im Latin	No	No	"	"	833 Alexander ave, Winnipeg, Man	Wife Helena Chelaley, Siberia, Russia		Wis	Milwaukee
	" 8	Esking	Max	22		M S	Skin Dresser	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Prussia 10431-92 St. Edmonton, Alta.	None		N.J.	N.J.
	" 9	Polonsky, al. Blumberg	Annie	23		F S	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	"	"	None		Pa	Philadelphia
	" 10	Paslavsky	Grunia	20		F S	Factory Operator	"	"	"	"	"	None		"	"
	" 11	Baktas	Magdalena, al. Mary	22		F S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	549 Aberdeen ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Uncle Stanislaw Jurgutis Szyline, Kovanska, Russia		Mass	Waterlown
	" 12	Goldman	Yankel, or Jack	18		M S	Labr	"	"	"	Hebrew	125 Jessie ave Winnipeg, Man	None		Ne	Portland
Debarred	13	Juras	Paul	32		M M	Carpenter Married	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Mother Mary Wilatowice, Galicia, Austria		Pa	Hanton
	" 14	Lunde	Anna	30		F M	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Bro. O.M. Lunde Tvedestrand, Norway		Nj.	Brooklyn
	" 15	"	Marien	72		F Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Son Do		"	"
	" 16	Berkis	William	22		M M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Lettish	"	None		Ohio	Cleveland
Debarred	17	Demitroff	Petr	31		M M	Labr	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	57 Isabella St. Edmonton, Alta	Wife Anfika Peribroff, Bulgaria		Minn	Mpls
	" 18	Mashkowsky	Alexander, al. Lena	20		M S	Domestic	5-14-33		Russia	Russian	27 Royal ave, St. Boniface, Man.	Mother Natalia Tarasoff, Kiev, Russia		Mich	Detroit
	" 19	"	Natalia, al. Annie	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"
Debarred	20	Gulin	Mary	16		F S	Factory Operator	"	"	"	Heb	668 Selkirk Ave Winnipeg Man	Bro Wolf Gulin Israeloff Benzoin Office Cherkas, Kiev, Russia		Minn	Mpls
Debarred	21	Lerner	Sarah	26		F M	None	"	"	"	"	282 McKenzie St. Winnipeg, Man	Father Dave — Stavanger, Norway		Pa	Philadelphia
Debarred	22	Jackson	Eilart	32		M S	Im Latin	"	"	Norway	Scand	Carberry, Man	Son Wolf Gulin, Polanta Kovno, Russia		Ore	Pendleton
	" 23	Gulin	Rochel Sheva	60		F M	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	668 Selkirk Ave Winnipeg, Man.	Uncle Abraham Shnaar Propolek, Mohilev, Russia		Minn	Mpls
Debarred	24	Cohen	William	22		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	694 Aberdeen ave, Winnipeg, Man.			Minn	"
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Self	20	—	—	—		Adolph Lubin - Joseph 5700 Hamilton Ave. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fr	Bro	Brn	None	Russia	Libau				
2		Self	60	—	—	—		Frank Lubin, same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Brn	"	Belg.	Liege	Hoboken	June 1910	Lapland	17
3		Self	30	—	—	—		Uncle Emil Lubin, same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	France	Lille	N.Y.	May 1911	Lapland	17
4		Self		—	—	—		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Belg.	Liege	"	"	"	17
5		Husb.	25	No	—	—	—	Husb: Carl - 2-30 Ave S.E. Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Fr	Bro	Blu	Pimple near right eye	Scotland	Girvan	Buffalo	Aug 1913	Grampian	17
6		Self	75	Yes	1911	Europe	July 1912	Cousin: Jacob Mallenberg 3731 Longfellow ave, Mpls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ms	Bro	Gra	Scar left cheek	Russia	Capistowa	Duluth	Feb 1911	Parima	Jan 19
7		"	200	No	—	—	—	Bro: Fred - 130 E Burnham (!) Apt. 32 Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blu	Diff tipes 1st 2d fingers left hand	"	Stepka	Quebec	May 1911	?	Jan 19.
8		"	170	Yes	1911		No	Uncle: Harry 160 E Houston St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Gra	none	"	Egrid	N.Y.	Feb 15 1911	Mann	" 19
9		"	430	"	1907	Philadelphia Pa.	1914	Stepfather: Samuel Klumberg 123 St. Uncle: Do 4th St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Blu	Mole right corner nose	"	Ezavelgrad	N.Y.	1907	?	Jan 23
10		"	250	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Gra	none	"	"	Quebec	1914	?	Jan 23
11		"	350	No	—	—	—	Cousin: Annie Alekna - 43 Cypress St. Watertown, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Radvaliszki	Libau	Sept 14 1912	Czar	Feb 19
12		"	135	No	—	—	—	Bro: Peter Goldman - 9 Federal St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fr	Bro	Gra	none	"	Mont	"	Apr 1911	?	" 20
13		"	80	Yes	1911	Philadelphia Pa.	Jan'y 1911	Miss Peppi Valley Grain Co. Hudson, Iowa	"	"	"	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Gra	Diff 2d joint left ring finger	Austria	Wilkowice	Phila.	1907	?	" 24
14		"	100	No	—	—	—	Bro: Bernhard Lunde - 468 60th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Blk	Scar right cheek	Norway	Dovedstrand	Quebec	Dec 29 1914	Alsatian	" 21
15		Bonds Mrs	100	No	—	—	—	Son: Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Gra	none	"	Maadom	"	"	"	" 21
16		Self	62	No	—	—	—	Bro: Albert - 705 E - 91st St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Gra	Do	Russia	Bous	Libau	June 1913	?	" 23
17	Yes	Nick Stasi	99	No	—	—	—	Erickson artificial Limb Co. Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	Right leg off below knee	"	5	10	"	Blk	Gra Bro	Right leg off below knee	Bulgaria	Serbrios	Quebec	June 1914	Laurentic	" 23
18	No	Self	146	No	—	—	—	Brother: Michael - 181 Hemholdt ave. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	"	Bro	Blu	None	Russia	Saraszc	"	July 1914	?	" 23
19		"	170	No	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scar under right jaw	"	"	"	"	?	" 23
20								Sister Mrs Jennie Lemay 142 Aldrich Ave N Mpls					Ringworm on Faces		—	—	Med	Brn	Brn	Fingers Left Hand	Russia	Pomotal	Halifax	June 1914	Kursak	" 24
21		Self	45	No	—	—	—	Bro: Morris Ozlek - 803 Brown St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	10	"	"	Gra	none	"	Emila	Quebec	May 1914	?	Oct 10-16
22		Self	176	Yes	1915	Pendleton Ore	1915	Bro: Sam Mineer Pendleton Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bro	Blu	"	Norway	Stavanger	Boston	1906	Saxonia	Nov 24-16
23		Husb.	150	No	—	—	—	Dtr. Mrs Benjamin Lemay 1142 Aldrich Ave N. Mpls.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	Med	Gray	Bro	Scars Dk Brn wrist	Russia	Polanda	Halifax	July 1914	?	Feb. 24-17
24		Self	100	No	—	—	—	Bro: Samuel Adlin - 814 6th Ave North, Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	Dwarfism Heart disease	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro	Scar right side nose	"	Rapalsk	Quebec	1914	?	Jan 19-17
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

14-413

Inspector. Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 — 285 — PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
													1092 Arlington St	Bro. Jacob Vander Gaauden		
No	1	Vander Gaauden	Leonades	114.	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	2247 Peter Vessenstr. Amsterdam Holland	Ill	West Pullman
"	2	Vander Gaauden	Petronella	43.	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	"
"	3	"	Johanna	14.	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	"
"	4	"	Henry	16.	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	"
"	5	"	Cornelius	11.	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	"
"	6	Bahnmiller	Jacob	7½/12	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Meadowville Man	None	Pa	Philadelphia
"	7	"	Nettie	20	F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Hulda Karras	Minn	St Paul
"	8	Karras	Adolph John	33.	M	M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Morse Man 713 Selkirk Ave	Rosina Volmy Russia	Ill	Chicago
"	9	Shlay	Harry	22.	M	S.	Factory Opr.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Father: David, 713 Selkirk Ave Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago
"	10	Lucatsky	Louis	38.	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Neepawa Man	Father: Nuske Lucatsky Spoila, Kiev, Russia	NY	New York
"	11	Duduck	Youma	30.	M	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Steenan Park	Wife: Rosa, Russia Father Dead at Steenan Park Mother: Mary	Mich	Detroit
"	12	Demchenko	John	33.	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	The Pas. Man	Stogniecha Russia Father: Stefan Slawischka Russia	"	"
"	13	Peregon	Dwan	29.	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None Russia	Pa	Po Conan
"	14	Perko	Dionyzij	30	M	S.	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	Lipton Man	Uncle: Alex Demovitch	Ohio	Akron
"	15	Simovitch	Rosie	73	F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	296 Selkirk Winnipeg	Magelow Magelow Russia	Ore	Rainier
Yes	16	Stermer	Gustaf	39.	M	M	Steamfitter	"	"	"	German	"	769 Toronto	Bro: Gottlieb	Minn	Crookston
No	17	Peterson	Carl	32	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Winnipeg Dept	Father: Nolm Russia Father: Fritz Peterson Padre, East Grandforks Town		
	18	NOT USED											Por Northern			
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

126

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 2 4 1917, 191

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all or paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? (Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	No	2345 Self $60	Yes	15	Duluth	aug 1913		Brother in law C. Hammeling 1133½ Forest Ave. W Duluth	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 11	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Netherland	Amsterdam	Quebec	May 1907	Montrose	Feb 14
2	"	do Husb	-	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Gra	"	"	New Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	14
3	"	do Father	-	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blu	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	14
4	"	do do	-	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	14
5	"	do do	-	"	-	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	Blu	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	14
6	"	2345 Self $2000	Yes	-	-	-		Bro in law Paul Bohmueller 1133½ Forest Ave W Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Brn	Scar on side of jaw	Russia	Mergega	Quebec	June 1906	?	"	15
7	"	do Husb	-	No	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brn	Gra	None	"	Antonowka	Quebec	1907	?	"	15
8	"	2345 Self	200	Yes	1906 1912	Duluth	Nov 1912	United Railways Telegraph School: 24 Page St. Uncle: Max Pthagne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	Blu	Small formerly Red	Russia	Rovno	Hfx	June 1905	?	"	17
9	"	2389 Self	95	No	-	-	-	2534 Augusta St. Chicago Uncle: Louis Yarmatgh,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brn	Hazel	None	Russia	Cherson	Quebec	June 15 1913	Cassandra	"	19
10	No	2389 Self	500	Yes	Transit	Pt Huron	Feb 1915	640 W. 12th St Chgo Russian Public Institute	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	Blu	None	Russia	Sfiola	Halifax	Feb 1915	?	"	20
11	Yes	2389 Self	140	Yes	Transit	Ny	Apr 1911	165 Second Ave. Nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Brn	Blu	None	Russia	Staszper	Ny	Apr 23 1911	Verona	"	20
12	No	2387 Self	200	No	-	-	-	Husb: Fred Peregon 120 Lexington Ave Detroit Bro: do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Fr	Lt Brn	Blu	2 moles, one left face, other left jaw	"	Stavracha	Hfx	June 24 1902	Ogar	"	20
13	No	2389 Self	370	No	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med	Dk Brn	Blu	None	"	do	"	"	"	"	20
14	No	2387 Self	900	Yes	1904 1916	Pa	Jan 1916	Rev. Arseny Bykow Oaton Pa Husb: David	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	Gra	"	"	Nowarka	Ny	1904	?	"	21
15	No	2387 Husb	200	No	-	-	-	67 Euclid Ave Cleve. O. Bro: August	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Germonowitz	Lee	Aug 1913	Teutonic	"	24
16	No	2387 Self	200	Yes	Transit	Ny	June 1903	Kane St. Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brn	Blu	Scar on Forehead left jaw	"	Cicheff	Ny	June 1903	Moltke	"	24
17	No	2389 Self	100	Yes	1913	Transit	Jan 1913	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brn	Blu	None	Norway	Tadzo	Lee	Dec 1908	?	"	24
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

O B Kelton

Charles D Kemp
Immigrant Inspector.

Harold Elam
Inspector in Charge.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 — 286 — PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Clark	Orand	40		M m	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	393 Alexander Ave, Husband, Geo,	Ill	Chicago
2	Erickson	Emma	24		F m	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	393 Alexander Ave, Winnipeg Man. Sister, Signal Weiland, Ont. Box 3,	Minn	St. Paul
3	"	Ernest	4		M	—			"	"	"	"	Elmwood, Man. Prince George, B. C. Aunt do	"	"
4	"	Oscar	2		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
5	"	Albert	8/12		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
6	Kuzminski	Olenka	45		F m	None	No	No	"	Ruth	"	"	Iman Daughter, Janow Hanka Towalsky, Janow, Man. Canada Sister do	Ohio	Cleveland
7	"	Wasyl	8		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"
8	"	Hany	5		M	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"
9	"	Annie	6		F	—	"	No	No	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"
10	Pate	David	33		M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	29 Evanson St, Wife, Christina, 29 Evanson St, Wpg. Man Wpg. Man	Ill	Chicago
11	Wilson	Lucy Julia	24		F	S. Teacher	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Iman Father, Thomas Carnegie Manager Y. M. C. A. Iraq Bro. Frank 221st Battalion,	Minn	St. Paul
12	Hoffman	Fred	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Wpg. Man Wpg. Man	Mont	Livingston
13	Bernstein	Morris	18		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	395 Magnus Ave. Father Nathan 395 Magnus Ave. Wpg. Man	Ill	Chicago
14	Lee	Lily	26		F	S	Teacher	"	"	Ordered excluded 2/10/17 Appeal dismissed 3/10/17	Irish	"	Brown 30, Byng Blk. Friend Mrs. Alida Paul by Byng Blk. Main St.	Minn	Myles
15	Pearlman	Alfred	28		M	S	Agent	"	"	Ordered excluded 2/10/17 Appeal dismissed 3/10/17	Hebrew	"	38 July 28 Winnipeg 38 July 28 Brother Man. Friend Head Block 660 Main St. Wpg. Man	Mich	Detroit
16	Bilinski	Sofia	22		F	M	Nurse	"	"	do	Lutheran	"	660 Main St. Parents Ave. Wpg. Man Father	Ill	Chicago
17	"	John	4		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	941 Carruthers Ave. Father John 941 Carruthers Ave.	"	"
18	Davidson	Edward	40		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	H. Feldman, Mother Ave. H. Feldman, Man.	"	"
19	Coffman	Ella	25		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	710 Selkirk Ave. Bro-in-law Winnipeg 280 Cader St. Wpg. Man.	Ind.	Co. Bend
20	"	Louis	4		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
21	"	Haskel	2		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Ada	1		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pedwinski	Wasyl	33		M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	Lutheran	"	St. Elmo Man. Wife Mary Holdenab Man. Holdenab Man. Wife Mary	O.	Cleveland
24	Pedowicz	Dmytro	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	150	Holdenab Man. Wife Elena Winnipeg 150 Dufferin St. Wpg. Man	"	"
25	Kostynuk	Kost	40		M	M	Farmer	Can't Read or Write		"	"	"	Dufferin St. Wife Anna Janow Man.	"	"
26	Sadowski	Danas	33		M	M	Farmer	Can't Read or Write		"	"	"	Janow Man. Wife Wasylena Holdenville Man.	"	"
27	Kloyan	Peter	38		M	M				"	"	"	Holdenville Man. Aunt Sister-in-law Sordini Canora Sask. Canora Sask.	Ill	Chicago
28	Hawryluwa	Anastasia	22		F	M	Nurse			"	"	"			
29	"	Anne	1		F	—	—	—	Yes	"	"	"			
30	"	Wasyl	6		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	How	35	yes	1891	Mass	Bro. John McKelvie 456 Ellsmere Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Partial	Blind	5	7	Med	Gr Bl	Bl	1 eye partial blindness	USA	Boston		—		Jan 25
2	No	"	178	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	"	Br	Br	None	Sweden	?	Quebec	May 1904	T	" 25
3	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Lt Br	Bl	"	Canada	Elmwood	—	—	—	" 25
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 25
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	Austria	Podahitz	Halifax	1906	Tallanza	" 25
6	No	Husband	85	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 25
7	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Br	Br	face scar left side	"	Swan River	—	—	—	" 25
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	face scar left side	"	"	—	—	—	" 25
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	do	—	—	—	" 25
10	No	Self	90	Yes	1907	Transit New York	Jan 1907 — no address Brother, Fred. 954 Ogkhart Ave, St. Paul.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Bl	Flesh mole in neck and eyebrow	Scotland	Sterling	Halifax	May 1904	Mongolian	" 25
11	"	"	115	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	None	Canada	Swan Brandon	—	—	—	" 25
12	Yes	Father	20	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk Br	Br	None	Eng.	London	Quebec	Mar 13 1907	Southwark	" 25
13	Contract Laborer L.P.C.						Father, Franz 502 E. Clark St. Livingston, Mont Bro. Bert 220 E 51st. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	55	—	Blk	Br	None	Russ	Barano vick	July 1913	?	Dec. 16.
14	"	"	30	"	—	—	Friend Dave Blazer 1139 Addison Ave No.,	"	"	"	"	No	"	55	—	Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Hills brough	May 1904	Empress	Jan. 26.
15	"	L.P.C.	—	yes	1904	N.Y.	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	—	"	"	Engl	London	Dry Dock	May 1904	Adriatic	" 26.
16	No	Husb	130	No	1908	Pa.	Bro Stephen Swanson Szuski, 035 S. Linc —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	Austria	Shenandoah	Pottsville Pa.	Dec 23 1900	?	" 26.
17	"	L.P.C. Sister	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can.	Portage La Prairie	—	—	—	" 26.
18	"	Self	130	No	—	—	Uncle — Thos E. Hendry, 5341 Kendall Ave, Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Bl	Nose Arched	Ireland	Belfast	Que	1906	Empress Ireland	" 26.
19	"	Husb.	80	"	—	—	Sister Cecil — 1252 W. Washington Ave. Chgo. Mother	"	"	"	"	"	Flattened nose	5	3	"	Gr.	Bl	Flattened nose	Russia	Odessa	Halifax	1911	Empress Russia	" 26
20	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	Dk Br	Br	None	Can.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 26
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 26
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	Friend Dom Adamick 567 Hamlet St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	"	"	Austria	?	?	1893	?	" 26
23	No	Self	200	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Moscopp	Halifax	June 1911	?	" 26.
24	"	"	185	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Dk Br	Br	Scar Str.	"	?	Halifax	1913	?	" 26.
25	"	"	200	"	—	—	Brother Jan Kulyk 655 Norman Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	2 Goitre eye-ball	2 Goitre tumors	5	8	"	Br	Bl	Goitre tumor left upper lip	Russia	Kiyastra	Halifax	June 1910	Victorian	" 26.
26	"	"	200	"	—	—	Friend Dom Adamick 567 Hamlet St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	"	Bl	Br	Scar left thumb	Austria	Hrubanka	Que	1906	?	" 26
27	"	"	180	"	—	—	Husb. Peter 622 Curtis St. Chgo Ill. Father	"	"	"	"	Goitre	Goitre	5	3	Lt	Br	Bl	Nose	Austria	Hazi	Halifax	Aug 1909	?	" 24
28	Yes	Husband	1500	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grey neck	Grey neck	—	—	Dk	Br	Br	Mark	Can.	Bank Removed	—	—	—	" 24
29	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 24
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 24

Inspector in Charge.

2 1

CLASS E. 14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11 INDEXED. A to K L to Z 287 PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a ch bef cit
1	Wilence	David	28		m m	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	324 Duffer Winnipeg	Bro. Ben Wilence Russia, Czark Canada	Mich	Detroit	Re
2	do	William	23		m s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
3	Pickering	Harold Baxter	26		m m	Commercial designer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Czark White Beach Sta 6 Bannerman Blk	Wife: Emily E. White Beach, Czark	Ill	Chicago	Ec
4	Shew	Arthur Percy	29		m m	Newspaper Reporter	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg 45 Arlington St.	Wife: Pauline do 6 Bannerman Blk. Wpg	Minn	Minneapolis	Ec
5	Thomas	Alfred Vernon	41		m m	do	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg 579 Ruland	Wife: Lillian 45 Arlington St. Wpg	Minn	do	
6	Connolly	Joseph	39		m s	Missionary	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg 242 Jarvis	Bro: Edward 323 Colony St. Wpg	Ill	Englewood	Ill
7	Berzon	Samuel 1/20/02	25		m m	Warehouseman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Wife: Rebecca 242 Jarvis St. Wpg	Ohio	Akron	Ru
8	Hansen	Lars	36		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Man Port Nelson	Bro: Ole Hanson Central Lake, Minn	Minn	Minneapolis	No
9	Johnson	Olof Adolf	34		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	do	Bro: John Johnson Excavating Out	do	do	Ca
10	Mains	Susan Elizabeth	46		w wid	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	271 Toronto St. Winnipeg	Bro: Leo Sparrow 284 Toronto St. Wpg	Calif	Corona	Ec
11	"	Verna	7		s	None	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	—
12	McKay	John	35		m s	Building contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	268 Good St. Winnipeg	Fred: E. Jones 380 Collin Bay Wpg	Mich	Detroit	Ec
13	Jackson	Fred Angus	30		m s	Policeman	"	"	"	"	"	212 Stephen Regina Sask	Uncle: Albert Robison Kemptville Ont	do	do	—
14	Buch (also Book)	Edward	0	1	m s	None	—	—	—	German	"	24 Foley, Man	Grand Father: John Schlaap Foley, Man	Mich	Detroit	—
15	Lafides	Harry	38		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	498 Aberdeen Winnipeg Man	Wife: Fanny 498 Aberdeen Wpg	Ill	Chicago	Ru
16	Leaney	Walter Goddard	44		m m	Commission merchant	"	"	"	English	"	374 Chappelle Winnipeg	Bro: Wm. John 114 Evaenson St. Winnipeg	Mo	Kansas City	
17	"	Maud	43		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	do	do	
18	"	Clifford Powell	18		m s	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	do	do	
19	"	Doris May	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	do	do	
20	Schwartz	Gustave	30		m m	Painter	"	"	"	German	"	378 Thames Winnipeg	Father: Adam Schwartz 273 Medonata Winnipeg	Mont.	Fremlin	Ru
21	"	Emma	28		f m	None	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	do	do	
22	"	Edith Emma	1		f s	None	—	—	"	do	"	do	do do	do	do	
23	Ostrowske	John	28		m m	Upholsterer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	504 College Winnipeg	Wife: Mary 504 College Ave Winnipeg	Ill	Chicago	Ru
24	Miller	Joseph	22		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	do	"	do	Father: Wm Cant do 504 College St Winnipeg	"	do	
25	Hooper	Walter Jos. CH 6/3/20	23		m s	Lectures	"	"	"	English	"	Omitt Court Winnipeg	Father: E. E. Hooper Ordnance Depot, Carter Square-Ottawa	Ill.	Brooklyn	Ec
26	Howlett	Matthew Arnold 11032-26-E	58		m m	do	"	"	"	"	"	Ste 3 Euclid Blk	Father: J. E. Howlett Ste 3 Euclid Blk Winnipeg	"	do	Ec
27	Kinipe	Catherine Helen	38		f m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	11229 96 Ave Edmonton Alta	Frd: W. G. Rivaisland Edmonton Alta	Mich	Detroit	Sc
28	"	Robert Maurice	3		m s	None	—	—	"	Flemish	"	do	do do	do	do	
29	Kauffman	Bernhard	52		m m	Lighthouse Agent	yes	yes	"	German	"	Ste 1 European Blk Winnipeg	Frd: Mr. Berger Ste 1 European Blk. Wpg	Calif	Los Angeles	Ge
30	"	Annie	50		f m	None	"	"	"	Magyar	"	do	do do	do	do	Ge

NOT USED

30

25

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

"CLASS E."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
						Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	No	234/275	Self	380	Yes	1903 / 1910	N.Y.	June 1910	Frd: Max Shiffman 144 Beaton St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1½	Med	Brn	Gra	None	Russia	Minsk	Ny	1903	?	Jan 25 1919
2	No	234/276	Self	300	Yes	TS	Ter.	Dec 1915	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Brn	Small scar left side Chin	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 1907	Laurentic	"	28
3	No	234/277	Self	130	Yes	TS 1915	Francis Portland Ter.	1915	Chicago School of Advertising Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	3/4	Lt Brn	Brn	Scar palm of left hand	England	Burton	Ilfor	Mar 25 1911	Megantic	"	28
4	No	234/230	Self	185	Yes	Aug 1916 to Mpls TS	Mpls	Oct 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	Lupus Erythematosus		5	7	Med	Brn	Gra	Birth mark on r. cheek	"	Manchester	Ilfor	1904	Bavarian	"	28
5	No	234/231	Self	80	Yes	—	Ny.	Apr 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	9	Med	Gra Brn	Blu	None	England	Manchester	Quebec	May 1906	Corinthian	"	25
6	No	234/235	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Messrsmfield & Harvey Manager Cogeland Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Belfast	Montreal	Nov 1913	Virginian	"	28
7	No	234/240	Self	500	Yes	1910 / 1911	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Bro: Abe Berzon 834 Rhode Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Brn	2 puts under r. forehead	Russia	Wilna	Ny.	1909 & 1910	Kastalia	"	27
8	No	234/246	Self	500	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt Brn	Blu	None	Norway	Eidsvald	Ilfor	Apr 1904	Bavarian	"	27
9	No	234/247	Self	300	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Brn	Blu	None	Sweden	Otogan	Ilfor	July 1909	Corsican	"	27
10	Yes	234/184	Self	1500	Yes	TS winters Calif 1911-12-13-14		May 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Blu	None	England	Shrawley	Quebec	Oct 1913	Resmadeian	"	27
11	"	Do Brother	—	Do		Do		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	Extensive abrasion 2 on legs right		5	5	"	"	"	Scars r. side of neck.	Scotland	Watten	Ilfor	Apr 26 1910	Southwark	"	29
12	No	234/188	Self	1200	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	11½	"	Dk Brn	Gra	None	Canada	Kemptville Ont	—	—	—	"	29
13	Yes	234/160	Self	100	Yes	TS	New York	Aug 1913	Bro: Harvey Jackson 218 Geneva Av. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	—	—	Blu	None	"	Winnipeg	—	—	—	"	30
14	Yes	234/168 Brother	None	No	—	—	—	—	Father: Christ 122 Bismarck Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Gra	None	Russia	Nicolaif	Ny.	Apr 1904	?	"	30
15	No	234/167	Self	600	Yes	Apr 1914 / TS	Brooklyn Ny	Jan 1916	Frd: Max Klushne 25-3rd Augusta St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Fort Ryerse	—	—	—	"	31
16	Yes	234/179	Self	600	Yes	—	—	Aug 1915	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brn	Brn	None	"	Bruce Mines	—	—	—	"	31
17	"	Do Uncle	—	Do		Do		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brn	Brn	Do	"	Port Arthur	—	—	—	"	31
18	"	Do father	—	Do		Do		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Brn	Brn	Do	"	Do	—	—	—	"	31
19	"	Do Do	—	Do		Do		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Brn	Blu	None	Russia	Zarcha	?	1881	?	"	31
20	No	234/	Self	300	Yes	1897	Germany Central Nebr	1897	Bro in law: John Burley Kremlin, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blu	None	"	Odessa	"	Dec 1913	?	"	31
21	No	1 Uncle	—	Do		1913 1914	Yankton S.D.	Jan 1915	Do Do	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy 7 mos	None	5	2	"	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Elmwood	—	—	—	"	31
22	No	Do Father	—	No		—	—	—	Do Do	"	"	"	"	Good	None	—	—	"	Lt Brn	Blu	Do	Canada	Elmwood	—	—	—	"	31
23	No	234/177	Self	120	No	—	—	—	Sister: Helen Petrowski 2703 Haddon Ave Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Brn	Blu	Do	Radjeko	Austria	Ilfor	1896	?	"	31
24	No	234/178	Self	80	Yes	Jan 1916	Chicago	Feb 1916	Cousin: Helen Petrowski 2703 Haddon Ave Chgo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	"	31
25	Yes	234/180	Self	100	Yes	45 days		Sept 1916	Watch Tower Bible & Tract Assn 13 Hicks St. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Exeter	Ilfor	Aug 1908 June 17 1911	Emp & Jubil	"	31
26	Yes	234/158	Self	100	Yes	45 days	Nav	Apr 1916	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Grimsby	Quebec		Victorian	"	31
27	Yes	234/192	Uncle	160	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Maurice Kimpe 224 Farwell Bldg. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Elgin	St John	Nov 1907	Empress Britain	Feb 1	1
28	"	234/193	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Estevan	—	—	—	"	1
29	"	234/197	Self	350	Yes	1904 / 1909	Ny.	Sept 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Brn	Blu	"	Germany	Konosberg	Ny.	1904	?	"	2
30	"	Do Uncle	—	Do	Do	Do		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	Blu	"	Hungary	Korchunkit	Do	Do	Do	"	2

O B Holton

Frederick Kemp
Immigrant Inspector.

Jas. D. Clark
Inspector in Charge.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

288

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Czitczira	Jonko	24		M S	Farmer	No	No	Austrian	Galician	Galicia	Hadaschilli	Hadaschilli man	Cleveland	O	
2	Robson	Wm.	39		M M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Engl.	U.S.A.	Liverpool	Winnipeg	Wife Mary 549 Centre man	Detroit	Mich	
3	Rzyhak	Michael	24		M M	Farmer	"	"	Polish	Austrian	Galicia	Hadaschilli	Wife Mary Hadaschilli man	Browns mill		
4	"	John	16		S S	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael —	"	"	
5	Zennig	Ehrhard	24		M M	Laborer	"	"	German	"	690 Alexander ave	Winnipeg	Father Charles — Beaujour, man	Detroit		
6	"	Lena	18		S M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Dunbar	"	"	
Deported	Levi	Harry	16		S S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	"	647 Jessie ave	Winnipeg	Father Benj. 647 Stella ave.	Minn.	Paul	
8	Gapanowicz	Katerina	25		S M	None	"	"	Polish	"	708 Alfred ave	"	Sister Mrs. Annie Lazar 708 Alfred ave.	Wis.	Kenosha	
9	"	Jennie	2		D —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle Beaujour, man	"	"	
10	"	Brona	1		D —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt —	"	"	
Deported	Petrousi	Wasyl	46		M M	Farmer	No	No	Orders & Excluded 7/13/17, Mar. 6/10/1052	Austrian	Austria	Brian Mt. Jl.	Anna Janow	O.	Cleveland	
12	Kemp	Margaret	32		W M	None	Yes	Yes	Dutch	"	690 Stafford ave	Winnipeg	Sister Mrs. Frank Stoughton 690 Stafford ave.	Ill.	Chicago	
13	"	Gladys Ada	9		D —	—	—	—	Engl.	"	"	"	Uncle —	"	"	
Deported	Kemp	Myrtle	17		D S	Clerk	"	"	Russian	"	542 Alexander ave	Winnipeg	Mother Augustine 542 Alexander ave.	Ny.	Akron	
15	Cooperstock	Sarah	29		W M	None	"	"	Hebrew	"	723 Boyd ave	"	Father Abram 723 Boyd ave.	Mich.	Detroit	
16	"	Anna	10		D —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gd. Father —	"	"	
17	"	Morris	7		M —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Belle	3		D —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Gertie	1		D —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Deported	Norton	John	37		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	"	Regina	Sask.	Wife Selma 1847 Rose ave.	Ky.	Newport	
21	Avrin	Mrs. Rose	25		W M	None	"	"	Hebrew	"	646 Edmonton ave	Winnipeg	Uncle Henry Levitan 415 Manitoba ave.	Mich.	Detroit	
22	"	Isaac	1		M —	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Lawson	Elizabeth Ann	56		W S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Engl.	"	15 Acadia Block Victor St.	Regina	Brother Alfred Lawson 15 Acadia Block Victor St.	Col.	Alhambra	
24	Gilroy	Jennie	19		D M	None	"	"	Scand.	"	741 Cornwall ave	Regina	Uncle Nels Steinarson Lajord Sask.	Can.	Virginia	
25	"	Reginald Rowland	7		M —	—	—	—	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Beaudry	Arthur	38		W M	Musician	Yes	Yes	French	"	357 Desmeurons ave	Winnipeg	Mother Geneide 357 Desmeurons ave.	"	Crookston	
27	Copps	Samuel	27		W S	Painter	"	"	Hebrew	"	28 Bompas St.	Winnipeg	Brother Harry 323 Cumberland ave.	Ill.	Chicago	
28	Dordineau	Grace	20		D S	Saleslady	"	"	French	"	Northern Hotel	Winnipeg	Sister Mrs. Meyer 69 Mervin St.	Mich.	Detroit	
29	Johnson	Hilda	24		D S	Army Worker	"	"	Scand.	"	69 Mervin St.	Winnipeg	Father Christian 706 Ellen St.	Ill.	Chicago	
30	Bell	Marion Eugenie	37		W S	Milliner	"	"	Scotch	"	170 Kennedy St.	Winnipeg	Mother Mrs. Agnes Bell 170 Kennedy St.	Ill.		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$5	No				Friend Jos. Adamowski 5671 Hamilton Av. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Defective memory		5		Med.	Dk.	Dk.	Scar left leg	Austria	Dobrzyca	Quebec	June 1905	?	Jan 27.
2	"	"	50	Yes	1916.	Laborer	Detroit, Mich.	Friend Joe Sighard	"	"	"	"	Hernia		6	1	"	Dk.	Bl.	Lower lip	Engl.	Wigan	"	1913	Virginian	" 27.
3	"	"	45	"	1908.	Miner	Grenorally, Minn.	Friend Peter Walock	"	"	"	"	Gen. Weak.		5	7	"	Dk.	Bl.	None	Austria	Delivo	"	1904	Montrose	" 27.
4	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Brother Henry Witzke 68 Copeland Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Br.				?	?	1905	?	" 27.
5	"	"	240	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Br.	Gy.	"	Russia	Tula	Halifax	1907	?	" 27.
6	"	Friend	6.	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	"	Bl.				Unknown	"	1911	?	" 27.
7	"	Contract Laborer	60	"	—	—	—	Uncle Alex Levin 239 Ezra St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	yes	"		5	6	"	Blk.	Br.	Scar back & side of neck	Can.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 12
8	"	Friend	100	"	—	—	—	Peter Jelsky 609 Peter St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	"		5	1	"	Dk.	Br.	None	Austria	Lapez	Halifax	Nov. 1911	?	" 27.
9	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	Dk.	Br.	"	Can.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 27.
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	Bl.	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 27.
11	No	L.P.C.	$	No				R. F. Hurdle Land Co. 10 Olympia Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med.	Br.	Br.	Scar st. made, forgn.	Aust.	Bore-mysl	Que.	May 1905	?	" 27.
12	No	Self	$	No	1881	Agent	Can.	Friend Wm. Modrin Hotel	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	Dk.	Br.	None	USA.	Olyma	—	—	—	" 27.
13	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	Valvular Disease Heart		—	—	"	Br.	Br.	"	Can.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 27.
14	"	L.P.C.	$	No				Friend Mrs. Augustenes Gott, Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Gen. Weak.		5	2	"	Dk.	Bl.		Russia	Lutkin	?	Winter 1907	?	Dec. 29.
15	"	Husb.	325	"	—	—	—	Husband Jacob 358 Crockett Av., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Br.	Gy.	3 in. scar left chest	"	Estate Minsk	Que.	Dec. 1904	?	Jan. 29.
16	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	Blk.	Br.	None	Can.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 29.
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 29.
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 29.
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	Dk.	Br.	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 29.
20	"	Contract Laborer	No	—	—	—	—	Friend Harry Moore 24 E. 5th St., Newport, Ky.	"	"	"	Yes	"		5	9	Med.	Br.	Bl.	"	Austria	Mielbrunn	Halifax	1907	Canadian Water-	" 29.
21	"	Husb.	100	Yes	1913	Ohio	Sept. 1913	Husband Gaston 2 Edbrooke Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	No	"		5	3	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	"	Russia	Odgot	Ohio	1907	Land	" 29.
22	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	Br.	Br.	"	Can.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 29.
23	"	Self	130	Yes	1871-1873	Ohio	Mar. 1903	Sister Mrs. Ellen Pett 221 Monroe Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Cataract	Left eye	5	3½	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	Left eye	Engl.	Liverpool	Eng.	1871	?	" 29.
24	"	Husb.	30	Yes	—	Scotland	1913	Husband Murray Holland Hotel, Virginia	"	"	"	"	Gen. Weak.		5	7	"	Br.	Gy.	None	Nor.	Christiania	Norway	1913	Scotland	" 29.
25	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	Dk.	Bl.	"	Can.	Regina	—	—	—	" 29.
26	No	Self	$	No	1911	Russia	July 1911	Friend Napoleon Bray 223 Hotel Stanley Ave.	"	"	"	"	Chronic inflammation of nose		5	6	Med.	Br.	Gy.	Scar end of nose	"	Ottawa	—	—	—	" 29.
27	"	Cattle Trader	No	No	1908	Detroit, Mich.	6 Yrs.	Cousin Ben Sterkin 2916 21st St., Detroit, Mich. Father-in-law 120 Greenlawn Ave., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Gen. Weak.		5	8	"	Br.	Gy.	None	Russia	Nekola Jevr.	Que.	June 1909	?	" 29.
28	"	Self	41	Yes	1916	Minsk	2/16.	Sister Mrs. Hilda Brunk 1424 66 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	Br.	"	Russia	Minsk Forest	—	—	—	" 29.
29	"	Sister-in-law	No	—	—	—	—	Friend Leslie Marshall	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Dk.	Bl.	"	Sweden	Sweden	Halifax	1904	?	" 29.
30	"	Self	100	Yes	1896	Russia	June 1901	33 Yo. Statchelor Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Br.	Br.	"	Can.	Emerson	—	—	—	" 29.

Walter Clare
Immigrant Inspector.

6

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—**The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.**

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.**

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.**

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.**

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.**

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.**

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 35.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

289

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a c bef cit
1	Schwartz	Adam	57	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Can.	Winnipeg	273 Midwinter ave. Wife-Bertha 273 Mid- winnipeg winter Ave.	Mich	Detroit	
2	"	Clara Eliz.	16	d	s	Factory girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	
3	Williams	Caroline Mrs.	25	d	s	Cook	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	man friend Chas. Hearena Meadows Meadows, Man.	Minn.	St Paul	
4	Stoneberg	Gertie	30	d	wd	nurse	yes	yes	"	Engl.	"	Agreement	Mrs. Walker James Howe Park, Can.	Minn.	Agreement	
5	Denfert	Otto	40	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	Can.	St Benedict	Bro. Ste. Cambrise St. Benedict, Sask.	Minn.	Rochester	
6	"	Barbara	36	d	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	B in law	"	"	
7	"	Joseph	9	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
8	"	Mary	7	d	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Annie	5	d	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Ellen	3	d	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Elizabeth	1	d	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	William	—	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Kovnatsky	Samuel	32	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	33 Andrew St. Winnipeg		Sister-in-law Mrs. Chane Marks 576 Magnus ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Pa	Philadelphia	
14	"	Rosa	31	d	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	
15	"	Louis	4	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	
16	al. Galorzki Glowazki	Wilhelmina	1	d	—	—	"	"	"	Roumanian	83 grove st. Winnipeg		83 grove st. Bro. Chapski Winnipeg, Man.	Mich	Detroit	
17	Houghton	Fred	26	m	m	Gas Engineer	yes	yes	"	English	425-23 st. Brandon		Wife-Ada 425-23 st. Brandon, Man.	Minn	Wells	
18	Kiehs	Gertrude	43	d	m	nurse	"	"	"	German	"		Kenora Park st. Sister-Augusta Kenora Park, Ont.	Minn	St. Paul	
19	Detroe	Josephine	33	d	wd	nurse	"	"	"	French	"		Kaymore Sask. Manager-Camile Detroe Kaymore, Sask.	Pa.	Avella	
20	"	Emily Margaret	10	d	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		Gt-mother St. Boniface, Man.	Minn	Wells	
21	Brill	Adam	63	m	m	Painter	"	"	"	German	570 Talbot ave. Winnipeg		Wife-Augusta 570 Talbot ave. Winnipeg, Man.	O.	Portland	
22	Seyrol	Aleksa	2	m	—	—	"	"	"	Ruthen	Yorkton		Yorkton, Sask.	O.	Cleveland	
23	Cenerl	Annie	3	d	—	—	"	"	"	German	Alta.		Friend-Postmaster Brown, Enterprise Alta.	Ills	New Glady	
24	"	Fred	—	6 m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		Enterprise Alta.	"	"	
25	Prokopczuk	Daniel	2	m	—	—	"	"	"	Ruthen	1180 Butchard ave. Winnipeg		No Relatives	Ill	Chicago	
26	Streeter	Philip	34	m	m	Window cleaner	yes	yes	"	German	641 Herbert ave.		Wife-Mary 641 Her- bert ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	St Paul	
27	Shaps	Esther	1	d	—	—	"	"	"	Hebrew	593 Young st. Winnipeg		Aunt-Mrs. Alta Shaps 793 Aberdeen ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Mass	Boston	
28	"	Oscar	1	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
29	Renas	Adolf	28	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	German	Alta.		Brother-Walter-Wilhelm Leduc Alta.	O.	Lorraine	
30	Freedman	Morris	38	m	m	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	506 Manitoba ave. Winnipeg		Wife-Clara 506 Manitoba ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Ill	Chicago	

NOT USED

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Deported

Deported

Deported

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether coming under contract to perform labor, or specially excluded; and if any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	238	Yes	1914	Dec 12	Dau Mrs Bertha Abel No 1073 Kinnickinnic Milwaukee Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Gr	Gr	Scar left forehead	Russia	Latvia	Libau	Oct. 1892	Carmania	Jan 29.
2	"	Father	No	—	—	—	Sister —	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Brt	"	None	Can.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	"	29.
3	"	Self	238	Yes	1911	Dec 12	1914. Dau-Edith	"	"	"	"	Gastritis	51	"	Brt	"	"	Wales	Cwmly Rhos	Mar	1912	Pretoriand	"	30.
4	"	Father	No	—	—	—	Friend Charlotte, Germany Christman 651 Laurier Ave	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	Bl	"	"	Can.	Bellevile	Mar	—	—	—	Jan.	30.
5	"	Self	238	Yes	1911	Greenwood Wisc	Dau-Edith	"	"	"	"	Neurasthenia	61	"	Br	"	"	"	Leroen	Mar	1911	Ken. Ry.	Ft. Herkimer	"	30.
6	"	Self	238	Yes	1916	Greenwood Wisc	Greenwood Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Gr	"	Germ.	"	Hagen	"	"	"	"	"	30.
7	"	Husb.	234244	Yes	1900	Jany Wis	Mayo Clinic Rochester Minn	"	"	"	"	Gen. Nr. Exhaustion	57	"	Br	"	"	Can.	Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	30.
8	"	Father	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Gen. Nr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne Benedict	"	"	"	"	"	30.
9	"	Mother	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.
10	"	do	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.
11	"	do	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.
12	"	do	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.
13	No	Self	300	No	—	—	Bro Israel 462 1st N.Y. Dew 28. Shida Ga. Brooklax Uncle	"	"	"	"	Stomach Gen. Nr.	53	"	Br	Bl	Scar wrist left finger	Russia	Odessa	"	July 1912	Laurentic	"	30.
14	"	Sist.	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Left finger Gen. Nr.	410	"	Br	Br	None	"	"	"	Feb. 3/13	Carlsman	"	30.
15	"	Father	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Man	—	—	"	30.
16	Yes	Father	234245	—	—	—	Father Elias 800 ft. Antonio St. Orient, Mex. Apples Steel Mach. Co. Apples Minn.	"	Yes	"	"	"	510	"	Dk Br	Bl	"	Can.	Winnipeg	"	June 1910	Empress of Brit.	"	30.
17	Contract Laborer	No	—	—	—	—	Bro Uncle Jacob Evelda Ga	"	No	"	"	"	52	"	Med Br	Gr	"	Hung.	Kara Mun	My.	May 1902	?	"	30.
18	"	110	Yes	1907	Carnegie Pa.	Mch. 1916	Dau Mrs. Corona Ked. Card. Int. Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Gr Br	Dk	Rt finger off	USA	Edwards Iron	—	—	—	"	30
19	"	29	"	1863	Northwood Manitoba	1867	Sister —	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Br	Br	None	Can.	Garson	—	July	?	"	31.
20	"	Mother	No	—	—	—	Bro John 597 Euclid Cortland Ohio	"	"	"	"	Segrity Chemist	5	Yr	Gr	Dk Chemist	Same	"	Keller Hodgs	Gen.	1911	?	"	31.
21	No	Self	250	Yes	—	—	Father Alexa 1178 W. 6th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	Gen. Nr.	—	"	Br	Gr	None	Can.	Yorkton	Mar	—	—	—	Jan.	6
22	Yes	Father	No	—	—	—	Friend Ernest Lawer New Gladys Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Calgary Enterville	"	—	—	—	"	31.
23	No	Mother	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Burning Face	—	"	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	31.
24	L.P.C.	Self	5	No	—	—	Father John 310 St. Halsted St. Chgo Ill.	"	"	"	"	Gen. Nr.	—	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Winnipeg	Man	—	—	—	"	11.
25	"	Father	"	—	—	—	Cousin Frank Klesz 1471 Wagner Pl. Chgo Ill.	"	"	"	"	External Ulcerations	5	8	Med	Br	Br	Yes	Sept. Hungary	Bergal Hungary	Dec 1907	Mt. Temple	Ant.	"	1.
26	No	Self	100	No	—	—	Bro Edef — 56 Grove Pd. Bristol Penn.	"	"	"	"	Gen. Nr.	—	"	Dk	Bl	None	Can.	Winnipeg	Man	—	—	—	"	1.
27	"	Father	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Novograd	"	—	—	—	"	1.
28	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Volinsky	Russia	Dec 1906	Queen Victorian	"	"	1.
29	No	Self	60	—	—	—	Uncle Julius Miller 3, 6th 10. Lorraine, O.	"	"	"	"	"	53½	"	Med Br	Gr	"	"	Bober	"	May 1906	?	"	"	1.
30	"	Cable contract	150	Yes	1906	Jany 35th	Cousin Jack Bowden Brouwer Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	56½	"	Med Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

5

Walter E. Starr
Inspecting Alien Inspector.

CLASS E

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 **(*Age*).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 290 — PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a ci bef citi
1	Bouk	Olivina	25		F	M	Domestic			Canada	French	Canada		5 Hunter st. Quebec man - Father - Hubert Lavoie - St. Vital mowgeux, St. norbert, man. Mother			
2	"	Margaret	3		F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Gerard	1		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father - Xavier	"	"	
Debarred 4	Le Blanc	Adeline	13		F	—	—	—	—	"	French	"	"	St. Adolphe, man.	"	"	
5	Kaczkowski	Frank	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Brother - Mrs. Mary Zaryczny, Garland, Man.	O.	Cleveland	Ca
6	"	Apolonia	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Mother	"	"	
7	"	Edwin	3		M	—	—	—	—	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Frank	2		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	John	—	6	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Halicki	John V-14138	25		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Ruthen.	"	"	Father - Joseph Garland, man. Can.	"	"	Can
11	"	Kasia	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"	
12	al. Halicki Gaik	Jan	5		M	—	—	—	—	"	Polish	"	"	Mother - Mike	"	"	
13	Powlotsky	Chaalya	17		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Buchanan Sask.	Charles	Father - Arthur Buchanan, Sask.	Ca	Plymouth	Pa
14	Stein	Max	16		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Mrs. Dvorah	Father - Arthur Stein, Winnipeg Mfg. Dlr.	Minn	Duluth	
15	Lenczak	Michael	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ruthen.	"	"	Wife - Maria	O.	Cleveland	Ca
16	Manko	John 505-11-18882	34		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Janow	Wife - Annie	"	"	
17	Novak	Jacob	28		M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Janow, man.	"	"	
18	Holmes al. Chubb	James	74		M	Wd	Labourer	"	No	"	Irish	"	"	Wife - Mary Friend - Miss Ethel Smith	Ca.	Philadelphia	
Debarred 19	Chubb	Annie	34		F	Wd	None	No	"	"	Russian	"	Sutherland Sask.	200 Simcoe st. Winnipeg, Man. Sister - Mrs. Maria Lipka	"	Milwaukee	Wis
Debarred 20	"	Annie	10		F	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Czuk Komarno, Man. Aunt	"	"	
Debarred 21	"	Dinas	6		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred 22	"	Anton	5		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred 23	"	Mary	4		F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Hogg	Cyril Ralph Hugh	38		M	M	Clerical	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	123 Leila av. Winnipeg, Man.	Father - Ralph J. - 123 Leila av. Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	Los angeles	Cal
Debarred 25	Laine	Hazel	1		F	—	—	—	—	"	Finnish	"	204 Machray ave. Winnipeg	Aunt - Mrs. Gozzo 204 Machray ave. Winnipeg	Minn	Mpls.	
Debarred 26	Medro	Grede	4		F	—	—	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	"	Armberg, 122 Princess st. Winnipeg, Man. Uncle - Jacob Medro - Winnipeg	"	"	
Debarred 27	"	Janet	3		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Alfred Lee, Mfg. man.	Mass	Boston	
Debarred 28	"	Sarah	1		F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Watt	James	32		M	M	Shipman	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Kenton	Mother - Mrs. Annie Kenton Watt, Oak Lake, man.	Colo	Colorado Springs	Pa
30	Adas	Morris	42		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	625 Dufferin ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Brother - Ada - 625 Dufferin ave. Winnipeg, Man.	N.J.	Perth Amboy	Pa

NOT USED

131 754

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or physically defective? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husb.	15	No	—	—	—	Husb- Henry - 72 Grant Ave., Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Med	Br	Br	White high	Can	Montreal	—	—	—	Det. 1
2	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	Father-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Lt	Br	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Friend	—	"	—	—	—	Friend-	"	"	"	"	Enlarged Tonsils	"	"	—	"	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Vitebsk	"	"	"	"
5	Mr	Self	150	"	—	—	—	R. T. Hurdle Land Co. 10 Olympia Bldg, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	"	Br	Br	"	Austria	Galycia	?	1907	?	"	1.
6	"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Volkovce	?	1902	?	"	1.
7	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Dk	Br	Br	"	Can	Garland	—	—	—	"	1.
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Simple Bronchitis	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Man	—	—	—	"	1.
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	1.
10	"	Self	54	"	—	—	—	R. T. Hurdle Land Co. 10 Olympia Bldg, Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	"	Bl	Br	Left cheek	Austria	Galicia	Apr.	1907	Mont-	"	1.
11	"	Husb.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	"	"	Dec.	1906	real	"	1.
12	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Congenital Hernia	"	"	—	"	Lt	Blue	Br	"	"	"	Mch.	1913	?	"	1.
13	Mr	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Uncle- W. Caronzan & Co 138 E. Main St. Olympia	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Dk	Br	Right middle finger removed	Russia	Jeliza-vedgrad	Jun.	1906	?	"	2.
14	"	Mother	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle- Sam Dunt 248 E. Deerfield Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	None	"	Minsk	?	1907	?	"	2.
15	"	Self	110	Yes	Dec. 1901	Yonkers, N.Y.	Dec. 1901	Dan Mac Kelly Mucha 3008 Victor St. SE. Chicago	"	"	"	"	Enlarged Tonsils	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	Left middle finger	Austria	Lapa	Dec.	1901	?	"	2.
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	Friend- Dael Mucha 3008 Victor St. SE. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow	"	1903	Mch.	Molde	"	2.
17	"	"	110	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Br	None	"	Jaworow	"	1903	"	"	"	2.
18	"	L.P.C.	"	Yes	1909	Gardner Mich	"	Bro- John Hoge 136 E. Broadway Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gr	Br	Scar left side under finger	Austria	Mszanka-wice	Apr.	1905	?	"	2.
19	No	Son	50	No	—	—	—	Son- Hoge 316 Wisconsin St., Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	Bl	Right finger & left cheek	England	Kilray	N.Y.	1904	Caledonia	"	2.
20	"	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	Bro-	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Gifford	Dec.	1901	?	Dec.	29-
21	"	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gr	None	Can.	Winnipeg	Man	—	—	—	"	29
22	"	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gonciawo	"	—	—	—	"	29
23	"	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	29
24	No	Self	95	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Dec. 1914	Friend- T. T. Adduss 222 Irving Ave. W. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Rychwal	Apr.	1907	Virginian	Feb.	2
25	"	L.P.C. Mother	No	—	—	—	—	Aunt- Mrs. Lena Hoge 222 Irving Ave W. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Hazel	"	Can.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	"	2
26	No	L.P.C. Brother	No	—	—	—	—	Uncle- Max Meyer 27 Seneca St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	—	—	—	Jan.	5
27	"	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	5
28	"	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	5
29	"	Self	140	"	—	—	—	Cheyenne Sanitarium Colorado Springs Colo.	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	Austria	Chzin	Jun.	1890	?	Jan.	6.
30	"	"	130	Yes	then	N.Y.	July 1910	Brother- Leon Kusha Pinelestown N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Gr	Mark under right eye	Russia	Romna	Nov.	N.Y.	July 4/18	Rotterdam	Jan.	3.

Walter Clark
Inspector. Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — INDEXED — A E I to Z 01 14-25

291

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ob a c be cl
1	Rinas	Samuel	52	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Leduc, Alta	Bro: Theodor Rinas Monesty, Alta	Ohio	Lorain	Ku
2	"	Caroline	48	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	do	do	
3	"	August	26	M	D.	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	do	do	
4	"	Fred	20	M	D.	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	do	do	
5	"	Henry	16	M	D.	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	do	do	
6	"	Louis	13	M	D.	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	do	do	
7	"	William	9	M	D.	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	do	do	
8	"	Olga	6	F	D.	None	—	—	"	"	"	do	do do	do	do	
9	Humphrey	Minnie	45	F	D.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	English	"	377 Arlington Winnipeg	Bro: Hubert Humphrey 377 Arlington St Winnipeg	Mass	Springfield	Ed
10	Fries	August Carl	28	M	D.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Hoselaw Alta	3rd: Fred Larson Kaselaw Alta	Minn	Minneapolis	Ri
11	Mc Nab	William Henry	34	M	M	Secretary	"	"	"	Irish	"	820 Garwood Winnipeg	Wife: Dora 820 Garwood ave Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	
12	Forsberg	Henry Theodore	29	M	D.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Elfross Rock	Mother: Anna Forsberg Elfross Rock	Minn	Cambridge	
13	Schumacher	Peter John	28	M	M	Auto garage Prop.	"	"	"	German	"	Provost Alta	Wife: Anna Provost Alta	N.D.	Kyntire	
14	Barkley	Harvey Braden	18	M	D.	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Bro: Wm Cor Nesbitt & Wellington	Mich	Detroit	
15	Schatzley	Charles Herman	48	M	M	Financial Agt.	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg 485 Colony	20 & 27 McMillan Court Winnipeg Wife: Rosamond	Mo	Kansas City	
+ 16	Constable	Eva Turner	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	485 Craig St Winnipeg 194 Dorchester Bro in law: Frank Constable 448 Aiken St apt 4 Winnipeg	Minn	Minneapolis	
17	"	Robert Leslie	9	M	D.	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	do do	do	do	
18	"	Goldwin	5	M	D.	None	—	—	"	do	"	do	do do	do	do	
19	Khamis	Nargis	21	F	D.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Syrian	"	do	3rd: do do	do	do	Ed
20	Sundhagen	Henry Bernard	38	M	Wid	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Swift Current Sask	3rd: Gust Brotkreutz Swift Current Sask	Minn	Ashby	
21	Van Nes	Gerrit	26	M	D.	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Vonda, Sask	Father: John Christian Van Nes Vonda, Sask	N.J.	Delevenna	H
22	Van Nes	Henry	20	M	D	do	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	do	do	
23	Vantrin	Joseph	33	M	D.	do	"	"	"	French	"	Erickdale Man	Father: Onezime Erickdale Man	Arizona	Douglass	Fr
24	Gibson	Robert	31	M	D.	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leney Sask	Mother: Ellen Leney, Sask	Minn	St Paul	Sc
25	Keohane	Timothy	45	M	D.	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	477 Argyle Winnipeg	Frd: John Donovan 325 Kennedy St Winnipeg Man	Mass	Roxbury	Ir
26	Olson	Henry Gustaf	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Minnesota	Cousin: Elmer Johnson Minnesota	Kan	Clifton	
27	"	Hulda	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
28	"	Clifford	—	8	M	D.	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	Lorentz	Edward	29	M	D.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	German	"	Saskatoon Sask	Frd: Herman Otto Saskatoon Sask	Wis.	Reche	Ra
30	Clendenan	Geo. Oswald Albrecht	32	M	D.	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Mother: Clara Clendenan 144 Lukton Ave Winnipeg	Minn	Minneapolis	

NOT USED

(16) + Luke Georgina Constable 1 yr Nos

(26) □ Lloyd Olson 14 yrs Nsc
Paul Olson 12 " Nsc
Verna Olson 7 " Nsc
Lorene Olson 4 " Nsc

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

132 30

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	234/1932 Self	785	No	—	—	—	Son-in-law; Emil Radke, Box 384 Lorraine Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kurmuir	Quebec	July 2nd 1911	Willehad	Feb 1
2	"	do Husb	—	No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Brn	Blue	"	do	do	do	do	do	" 1
3	"	do Self	—	No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	L Brn	Gra	"	do	do	do	do	do	" 1
4	"	do do	—	No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	do	do	do	do	do	" 1
5	"	do do	—	No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	D Brn	Brn	"	do	do	do	do	do	" 1
6	"	do do	—	No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Gra	"	do	do	do	do	do	" 1
7	"	do do	—	No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Brn	Brn	"	do	do	do	do	do	" 1
8	"	do do	—	No	—	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Gra	"	do	do	do	do	do	" 1
9	No	234188 Self	900	Yes	Transit	Portland	apr 1914	Dealer; Edith Page, 72 Elmwood St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	D Brn	Gra	"	England	Dursley	Portland	apr 1914	Ausonia	" 2
10	No	234198 Self	70	Yes	1906	Chicago	apr 1911	Bro in law; Iver Gustafson, 1334 4th St. Moline Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	L Brn	Blu	"	Sweden	Jatnid	Boston	1906	Ivernia	" 2
11	No	234210 Self	400	Yes	1913 June	Wales N.D.	oct 1913	Co-partners; Jas. Warwick, 402 Hodges Bldg. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Chapetow	—	—	—	" 3
12	Yes	234211 Self	75	Yes	1906	Cavalier N.D.	July 1906	Grand father; John Hrevnick, Cavalier N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Blu	"	USA	Milnor N.D.	—	—	—	" 3
13	No	234 Self	600	Yes	1888 1908	La Moure N.D.	June 1908	Bro in law; Sol Peterson, Rymers, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	L Brn	Brn	"	USA	La Moure N.D.	—	—	—	" 5
14	No	234 Self	460	No	—	—	—	Bro; Archie Barkley, 1859 Grand River, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	L Brn	Gra	"	Canada	Jeneleu Sask.	—	—	—	" 6
15	No	234 Self	18000	Yes	1869 1906	Alderson W. Va.	apr 1913	No add	"	"	"	"	Flat foot	"	5	6	"	Gra bald	Blu	"	USA	Fairbury	—	—	—	" 6
16	No	234441 Husb	840	Yes	1888 1906	Dunkirk N.Y.	mar 1916	Husb; Geo Leslie, 331 Loeb Arcade, Mpls.	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	9	"	Act	Blu	"	USA	Dunkirk N.Y.	—	—	—	" 7
17	"	do Father	—	Yes	1915 1916	Mpls	mar 1916	father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blu	"	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 7
18	"	do do	—	Yes	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blu	"	"	None Yet	—	—	—	" 7
19	"	Employer do	190	No	—	—	—	Employer; accy — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	D Brn	Brn	"	Persia	Urmiah	Quebec	Sept 3 1914	Royal Edward	" 7
20	"	233 Self	85	Yes	1889 1913	Rothsay	mar 1914	Mother; Lena Lindhagen, Ashby Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	L Brn	Blu	"	USA	Rothsay Minn.	—	—	—	" 7
21	"	234435 Self	250	No	—	—	—	Bro; D. H. Van Nes, 298 Rutherford Blvd, Belleville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Holland	Zutphen	Halifax	apr 1907	Dunmore	" 7
22	"	234435 Self	150	No	—	—	—	Bro; do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	D Brn	Blu	Scar right corner mouth	do	Velp	"	"	"	" 7
23	"	234436 Self	150	Yes	1899	Ranch Ky.	nov 1899	Bro; Emile, Douglas, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Red	D Brn	Brn	Scar top left middle finger	France	Epernay	Ky.	Nov 1899	La Touraine	" 7
24	"	234 Self	1160	Yes	1913	Denver Col.	Mar 1915	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Gra	None	Scotland	Moneke	Ky.	June 1903	Anchoria	" 8
25	"	234446 Self	900	No	—	—	—	Sister; Mrs. Catherine McKeon, 71 Reading St. Rotherham Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Skibbereen	Quebec	apr 1911	Canada	" 9
26	"	234502 Self	1340	Yes	1878 1909	Brantford Ont.	Mar 1919	Bro in law; Albert Anderson, Clifton Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	L Brn	Blk	None	USA	Brantford Ont.	—	—	—	" 10
27	"	do Husb	—	Yes	1881 1909	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 10
28	"	do Father	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	L Brn	Blu	"	Canada	Minnedosa	—	—	—	" 10
29	"	234 Self	282	Yes	1908 1909	Okabena Minn.	Nov 1909	Bro; Godfried Pidde, Nicke Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blu	Scar on R Cheek	Russia	Komarajf	Quebec	Nov 1908	?	" 10
30	"	234485 Self	500	Yes	1911	Duluth	Oct 1911	Uncle; C. Albert McMillan, 1401 W. Lake St. Mpls.	"	"	"	"	Blind R eye	"	5	7	"	D Brn	Blu	Blind R eye	Canada	W. Toronto	—	—	—	" 10

15
5

O B Holton — Inspector.

Charles W Kemp — Immigrant Inspector.

Gaetz E Clare — Surgeon in Charge.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 292 PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leffler	Christof	29		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	German	Can.	583 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg	Wife—Annie 583 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg Man.	New Hamburg Ont.	
2	Kohlich	Edward	33		M M								113 Dufferin Ave. Winnipeg Man.	Detroit	
Debarred 3	Dolliotte	Allison Burton	44		M M	Watchman				Engl.			Birtle Dolliotte King, nr. Birtle Man.		
4	Scherger	Maria	35		M M	None				German			Lunichy Nr Kalatores Alta	Mellen Wis.	
5	Mc Gruer	Lindsay Franklin	18		M S	Stenographer	yes	yes		Scotch			Winnipeg Father—Edward Cornwall nt. Man	City	
Debarred 6	Frederickson	Christina	32		M M	None				Dane			930 Dufferin Ave. Winnipeg Quad Sgt. D. L. Dragoons Edmonton Police station, Edmonton Alta.	Minn. Duluth	
Debarred 7	"	Mabel	6		F —	—	—	—		"					
Debarred 8	"	Lillian	3		F —	—	—	—		"					
9	Bray	Chas. Herbert	24		M M	Farmer	yes	yes		Engl.			Rapid City Rapid City, Alta. Can.	Ills.	Sayla
10	Smith	Harry	25		M M	Collector				"			675 St Johns Ave. Winnipeg Man.	Chicago	
X 11	Bergal	Bessie Sarah	26		M M	None				Hebr.			895 Manitoba Ave. Winnipeg Man. Nr Relatives	Minn.	Duluth
12	"	Bennie	3		M —	—	—	—		"					
13	"	Edith	1		F —	—	—	—		"					
14	La Bossiere	Rosa	31		M M	Housekeeper	yes	yes		French	Somerset		Father—Alphonse Quinder St. Ulric, Co. Carr, Cal.	Los	Angeles
15	"	Romeo	1		M —	—	—	—		"			Gt. father—		
16	Ickeske	Gustav	24		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes		German			2027 Gallagher Ave. Winnipeg Man. Wife—Rosie 2027 Gallagher Ave. Winnipeg Man.	Ill.	Chicago
X 17	Oliver	Edw. Chas.	32		M M	Farmer				English			Churchbridge Sask. Can. Father—Walter Churchbridge Sask. Can.	Mont.	E. Derby
18	"	Eva Alice	23		M M	None				"			Father-in-law— Gd. Father		
19	"	Alice Bell	5		F —	—	—	—		"					
20	Mahonnuk	Paraska or Jennie	62		M M	None	No	No		Ruthen.			Vegreville Vegreville Alta. Father—Wasyl	Ill.	Danville
Debarred 21	Bord	Nicholas	14		M S	Helper	yes	yes		"			Mother—Jas. Box 300 Mint Butte, Mont.	Mont.	Butte
O 22	Mullette	Rina Mabel	28		M M	None				French	Can.		Helena Aubrey St. Winnipeg Man. Father—Edward	Minn.	Thief River
23	Taylor	Stewart	23		M S	Farm Labor				Scotch	Can.		Walkerton Weldon, Sask. Can.	Minn.	Wells
24	Phillips	Moses	22		M S	Clerk				Hebrew			315 Dufferin Ave. Winnipeg Father—Abraham 315 Dufferin Ave. Winnipeg Man.		Minneapolis
25	Hulse	Morris	5		M —	—	—	—		"			Dec. 19 Grow Blk Cousin—Frank Smith 451 Jarvis Ave. Winnipeg Man.		
26	Whiting	Celia Jane	63		M M	None	yes	yes		Engl.			alta Son—Ebenezer Kitscoty Kitscoty, Alta.	Minn.	Alexandria
27	Fabro	Mario	37		M M	Worker				Bohemian			535 Boyd Ave. Winnipeg Wife—Theresa 535 Boyd Ave. Winnipeg Man.	St. Paul	
Debarred 28	Abrams	Mitchell	26		M S	Clerk				Hebrew			866 Main St. Winnipeg Man. Father—Mrs. Rose Abrams 866 Main St. Winnipeg Man.	Ill.	Chicago
29	Kovac	Henry	37		M M	Farmer	yes	yes		Ruthen.			Willow Brook Willow Brook Wife—Helena	O.	Cleveland
30	Muszczynski	Stefan	43		M M	None	No	No		"					

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X line 11 - Rosie Bergal - 7 - yes
Jacob " - 5 - "
* line 17 - Vern Chas Oliver - 2 - yes
O line 22 - John Jos. Mullette - 3 - yes

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

...O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

...ONTH OF FEB 2 4 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	self	330	No	1911	Brucie Prairie	Friend Edw Dewey Jr. Gladstone Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Lublin Dub	Apr 24 Gov.	1907	?	Oct 3.
2	"	"	225	Yes	1914	Minot	Friend Edw Dewey Jr. Gladstone Mich.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Rear left Grinder finger	"	Dubna	My 27/11.		Russian Govt.	3.
3	Contract Laborer		1896	Port Barthold	July	Center N Dak	Friend Edw Dewey Jr. Gladstone Mich.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Bl	None	Can.	Temperance ville Ont.				3
4	"	"	1916	N D	1916	ing School, Center, N D.	Friend Edw Dewey Jr. Gladstone Mich.	No	Yes	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	Dk	Bl	None	Can.	Carville Ont.				3
5	Yes	Self	46	Yes	1913	Minn	Aug. Uncle Jacob Dax 327 Mc Kenzie Ave., Ft. C. No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Gr.	Scar left eye	Germ.	Cologne	Apr 23	1909	Montl	3.
6	"	"	110	No	—	—	Bro Johan Larson 609 Superior St W., Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	Auburn	Gr.	"	None	Nor.	Comrey Alta	Apr	—	—	Oct. 27.
7	"	Father	"	—	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br	Bl	"	"	Can.	Edmonton	—	—	—	5
8	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Gr.	"	"	"	—	—	—	5.
9	Yes	Self	80	No	—	—	Her address.	"	"	"	"	Hearing not perfect	Good	5	9	Med	Dk	Br	Scar left index	"	Govan Sask.	—	—	—	Oct. 5.
10	No	"	74	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	None	"	Leslie Sask.	—	—	—	5.
11	"	Husb.	151	"	—	—	Husb Harry 613 1/2 2 Ave. E. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br.	"	"	Russia	Port Govt.	Jne	1903	Canada	5.
12	"	Father	"	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Can.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	5.
13	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	5.
14	"	Sister	18	Yes	1913	Yale	Bro Mrs Flora Ole Canada Edmonton, 9096 Rice St.	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Gr.	"	Can.	Vde Lavoy	—	—	—	Jan 23
15	"	Aunt	"	No	—	—	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Somerset Manitoba	—	—	—	Jan 23
16	"	Self	56	"	—	—	Bro in Law Dick Clemens 2248 W 22nd St, Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	Deaf	Good	5	11	Dk	Br	Gr.	None	Russia	Dozzyno	Apr	1910	Bremen Stuttgart	6.
17	Yes	"	35	Yes	1916	Dec 1916	Father Chas Langdon E. Dooley, Minot Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Engl.	Shefield	Apr	1890	?	6.
18	"	Husb.	1893	Yes	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Dk Br	"	"	U.S.A.	Minot Allegan	—	—	—	6.
19	"	Father	1913	"	1916	"	Jul Father-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	"	"	Can.	Chesley	—	—	—	6.
20	No	Self	200	No	—	—	Jan Nikolay Hegeler Box 6 Dawnville Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Br	Gr	Bl	Austria	Bukowina	Jne	1897	?	6.
21	Under 16	Child	50	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	"	"	Can.	Beaverdale Creek Alta	—	—	—	6.
22	Yes	Husb.	29	Yes	1908	16	Dayton Minn Mar	Sept. Husb Louis E. 116 Hilen Trail Butte, Mont.	No	No	No	No	"	5	3	Dk	Br	Br.	"	U.S.A.	Drayton N D	—	—	—	6.
23	Yes	Self	18	No	—	—	Friend O C Henderson Chief Elkton Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Can.	Belden Creek	—	—	—	6.
24	No	Self	200	Yes	1911	Grand Forks N D.	July Boarman Drug Co. 1912. Nipigon Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	"	Bl	"	"	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	6.
25	"	Father	No	—	—	—	Father Cabin 565 Cor No. Ogden Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Br	Gr.	"	"	"	—	—	—	7
26	Yes	Self	31	Yes	1908	1908	May Husb Saml C. Thomas 10/08. Daisy Chapman, Alexandria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr	Gr.	"	Engl.	Leamington	My	1881	Liverpool	7
27	Not	Self	501	"	1912	Colo Springs Colo	May Friend Asher Erickson 1912. 9 N Robert St, St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br.	"	Italy	Mariano	"	"	Worksop Sheffield	7.
28	Contract Laborer		1908	Evansville Ind	July	1912	Friend Chas Geller, 1530 N. 69 St., Chgo. Ill. R. T. Harold Land Co. 10 Olympic Bldg. Cleveland	Yes	No	No	No	"	"	6	10½	"	Dk	Br	Scar inside left Index finger	Can.	Winnipeg	May	—	—	Jan 13.
29	No	Self	370	No	—	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk	Bl	Deep scar left Index finger	Austria	Chotiebuz	Apr	1904	Arcadia	Oct. 8.
30	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	Crooked left index finger	"	Zelesta Vola	May	1904	?	8.

9

(Jas. D.) Elder
Inspector in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

SHEET NO. 2

293

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a ci bef citi
													Uncle Wasyl Kalet,	Ill.	Chicago	
1	Kiniscz	Anna	29		f m/m		yes	No	Canada	Ruthen	can	Detroit	Birmingham, Mich.			
2	"	Peter	12		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Andrew	10		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Mary	8		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	John	6		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Wasyl	4		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Michael	1		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	Oakburn	Man. Bro. Alex	Oakburn	Man.	O. Cleveland Ave
													Bro-in-law			
X 8	Kolachynski	Nicolai	32		m/m	Farmer	yes	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
9	"	Annie	23		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Lena	5		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Wasyl	4		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Rose	1		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	Komarno	Man. Friend John Nikoreczuk	Komarno	Man.	324 Henry Ford Ave
		Cd. 91-9719 C.P.R. 1-7-36														
13	Karasawicz	Emelia	34		f	Farmer	No	No	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Charles	15		m	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	William	13		m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Lillian	11		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Elizabeth	9		f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Louis	6		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Elsie	2		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Benj.	1		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	Winnipeg	484 Ellice Ave	Winnipeg		484 Ellice Ave
21	Bernhard	Frank	38		m/m	Laborer	yes	"	"	German	"	"	Friend Joe Davitzky	"		O. Cleveland Ave
22	C/R 1-2-3-37	Hermann	33		f/m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Helen	7		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	C/R 1-5-37	John	5		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	Edna	Man. Uncle Kuczka	Edna	Man.	
Deported	Chorosiak	Stefan	41		m/m	Farmer	No	No	"	Ruthen	"	Pas	Bro-in-law Steve Zaklan	Pas		
25	"	John	39		m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sandberg	Friend Alex Kuczka	Sandberg	Man.	
26	Kalyn	Mary	30		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Joseph	6		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Mike	4		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Steve	2		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30																

X Line 8— Mary Kolachynski — 2 - 2

NOT USED

1930

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or unable to read? (See instructions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		23446					Aust Hrapnka 15 5										Dk								
	Mo	Aust	160	Mo	—	—	— Milwaukee Ave. chgo.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Okeyno	Mch	Summer 1903	?	Oct	7.
2		Father		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can.	Vermont		—	—	—	"	7.
3				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	7.
4				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	7.
5				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	gr.	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	7.
6				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	7.
7				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	7.
8		23446		1913	Sp	adena	apr. R T Harvell Land Co. O.									Dk		Scar left								
	Mo	Aust	450	Mo	1914	Ga.	1914. Olympia Bldg., Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl.	sheek	Austria	Jezyplol	Mch	Apr. 1904	?	"	7.
9		Do												5	2	"	Br	gr.	None	"	Vermonda		Jne. 1910	?	"	7.
10		Do														Lt										
		Father		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Dk	Br	Bl.	"	Can.	Oakton	Man	—	—	—	"	7.
11		Do																								
				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	7.
12		Do																								
			Mo	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	7.
13		23446					Aust. Aust									Dk		Mole corner								
	Mo	Aust	160	"	—	—	— New Kirkford, md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br.	left eye.	Russia	Kowna		Jne. 1901	?	"	7.
14		Do																								
		Father		"	—	—	— Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	gr.	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	7.
15		Do																								
				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	"	"	Can.	Winnipeg	Man	—	—	—	"	7.
16		Do														Dk										
				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	7.
17		Do														Lt					E Cleveland					
				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Bl.	"	"	"	man.	—	—	—	"	7.
18		Do																			Alty					
				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Apprentice	—	—	—	"	7.
19		Do														Lt										
				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br.	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	7.
20				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Bl.	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	7.
21		23447					Brother Johan Körösing 1042 W									Dk										
	Mo	Self	600	Mo	—	—	— Westmere, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	gr.	Chin	Hung.	Mine	Dik	Apr. 1906	?	"	8.
22		Aust.		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	None	"	"	Revo-	"	"	"	"	8.
							Neude														lutsie					
23		Father		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	gr.	"	Can.	Winnipeg	Man	—	—	—	"	8.
24				"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Br.	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	8.
25		L.P.C.					Jan. Brother Mike Mesko 655									Dk										
		Self	73	Hgs	Trans	NY	1906 Neiman Ave													Austria	Jan-	Nov.	NY	Jan 1906	?	"	8.
26		23447			48	with	Aug. Co R J Kundik Lbr Co																			
	Mo	Self	2100	Hgs		Cleveland	1916 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	Good Time	5	7	"	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Horodenka	Aug.	Jan 1906	?	"	8
27	"	Husb	—	Mo	—	—	— Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bro	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	8
28	"	Father	—	"	—	—	— Do									"	Br	Gr		Austria	Sandberz		—	—	—	"	8
29							Do										Br	Br		"	"		—	—	—	"	8
30	"	Do	—	"	—	—	— Do									"	Br	Br		"	"		—	—	—	"	8

1

Joseph Elam
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 **(*Age*).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 **(*Sex*).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 **(*Married or single*).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 **(*Calling or occupation*).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 **(*Able to read and write*).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 **(*Nationality*).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 **(*Race or people*).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 **(*Last permanent residence*).**—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 **(*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 **(*Final destination*).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 **(*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 **(*By whom was passage paid*).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 **(*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 **(*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 **(*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23 14—26 294 PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Kalyn	Annie	23		M	Home	—	—	Canada	Ruth	Canada	Cook Sandberg Edmonton	Uncle Steve Kyplar Sandberg Post	O	Cleveland	
2	Lawrence	Clara	21		M	Home	No	No	"	Polish	"	10069-87 Ave Edmonton	Father Mike Bendarg Research, Alta. Can.	Minn	Ingle	
3		Alfred	1		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
4		Pearl	4		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Smith	Edward	35		M	Mason	Yes	Yes	"	Engl.	"	Winnipeg	Robert Claire, Man.	Minn	Minneapolis	
6		Ellen Jane	34		M	Home			"	"	"	"				
7		Ellen Jessie	12		F	—			"	"	"	"				
8		Sydney James	11		M	—			"	"	"	"				
9		Edward David	4		M	—			"	"	"	"				
10	Keilty	Wm.	51		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vermilion	Father	Minn	Rochester	
11	Engel	Matilda	34		M	Home			"	German	"	Edmonton 138 Norfolk Ave. Winnipeg	Sister Mrs. Lena Stevens	O	Toledo	
12		Christina	13		F	—			"	"	"	"	103 Kent Ave. Winnipeg. Aunt			
13		Edward	10		M	—			"	"	"	"				
14		William	8		M	—			"	"	"	"				
15		Elsie	6		F	—			"	"	"	"				
Debarred	Leonoff	Louis	26		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	350 Regina Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Wife Sarah 360 Mag Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	Grand Rapids	
17	Hanstrom	John	28		M	Farmer	—	—	"	Scand.	"	Greenville, Sask.	Brother	"	"	
18		Ellen	21		M	Home	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
19		Mildred Evelyn	10		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	Cherepock	Peter	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Brandon, Man.	Brother Mrs. Charlotte Ivan Bat. John 330 Tecumseh St. Brandon, Man.	Pa	Pittsburgh	
Debarred	Lozyna	Joseph	4		M	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"	
Debarred		Eugenia	8		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22																
23	Anderson	Edna Gladys	16		F	Book-binder	Yes	Yes	"	Scand.	"	Winnipeg	Dr. N. Eleanor Apts. Mother Mrs. Charlotte Mrs. Elenor Apts. Shepherd	Mont	Great Falls	
24	Bergal	Elizabeth	21		M	Home	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	Chalfield	Mrs. Baker Winnipeg Chalfield Father	Minn	Duluth	
25	"	Ida	2		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Parker	Margaret Ann	24		M	Home	Yes	Yes	"	Engl.	"	95 Atlantic Ave. Winnipeg	Aunt Grant 95 Atlantic Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	Rochester	
27		Ralph	2		M	—	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Father	"	"	
28		Evelyn	5		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Berry	John Leishman	28		M	Rope-Binder	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	1036 Namayo Ave. Edmonton	Walker Joseph 1036 Namayo Ave. Edmonton, Alta.	Wash	Spokane	
Debarred		Violet May	13		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30																

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Father	No	—	—	—	R.F. Hunsberger Co Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	—	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Southery Ont	—	—	—	Feb 8
2	Yes	Husband	26	—	—	—	Husband Mrs. Mike Wilson Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gy	Brn	Scar chick on chin	"	Lamont Alta	—	—	—	" 9.
3	"	Father	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Edmonton Alta	—	—	—	" 9.
4	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 9.
5	No	Self	40	No	—	—	Friend Jos. Matthews Derry Rd. Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	Med	Blue	Brn	"	Engl.	London Eng	1911	Steamship	Fireman	" 9.
6	"	Husband	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9.
7	"	Father	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	Grip	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9.
8	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9.
9	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9.
10	"	Self 75 type	1913	1913	Engaged	Oct	Father Husband Walter Mann Husband Mrs. — 1 Home wrecker Toledo O. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Bl	Brn	Lt Little finger crooked	USA	Lafayette Ind	—	—	—	" 9.
11	No	Husband	"	1897	01	MD.	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Bl	Brn	None	Russia	"	1911	"	"	" 9.
12	"	Father	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	Can.	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" 9.
13	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 9.
14	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 9.
15	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 9.
16	L.P.C.	Self	"	—	—	—	No address Sister Miss Bessie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	Mole neck Scar nose	Russia	Nikolaevsk Russia	June 1904	?	"	" 9.
17	No	Self 100 type	1913	1914	Minn	Det.	611 - 7th Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Brn	Brn	Cut back	USA	Minneapolis Minn	—	—	—	" 9.
18	"	Husband	"	—	—	—	Sister Miss Bessie Air Car - 10 miles Country	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	"	None	"	Warren Minn	—	—	—	" 9.
19	"	Father	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Gy	Brn	"	Can	Greenfield Ont	—	—	—	" 9.
20	Criminal	Self 100 type	1913	1911	Pittsburgh Pa.	Nov.	Bro. Michael Engineer 312 Cherry St. Pittsburgh Pa. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Gy	Brn	Heavy set Cheek Austria	"	Zolyna Galicia Austria	May 1911	?	"	Jan. 10.
21	L.P.C.	Father	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Can.	Carleton Place Ont	—	—	—	" 10.
22	L.P.C.	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 10.
23	No	Self 30	"	—	—	—	Cousin Chas. O. Johnson 103 2nd St. No. Gt. Falls Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5½	"	"	Gy	"	"	"	Norway	—	—	—	Oct. 10.
24	"	Husband 36 type	1913	1913	Minn	Nov. 1916 Left	Husband Mrs. — 613 2nd Ave. E. Duluth Minn Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Kiev Russia	May 1910	?	"	" 10.
25	"	Father	"	1916	"	1916	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Bl	"	"	Can.	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" 10.
26	No	Husband 100 type	1913	1894	Minn	Nov. 1911	Father Bro. Harris Engineer Nebr. Old father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gy	Brn	"	USA	Spokane Wash	—	—	—	" 10.
27	"	Father	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Can.	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" 10.
28	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 10.
29	No	Self 120 type	1913	1911	Canada	Jan. 1913	Friend Hinkle Hotel Cranford Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	Scar neck Scar forearm	Can	Mt Forest Ont Man	—	—	—	" 10.
30	Under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	"	Hamota Man	—	—	—	" 10.

6

5

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

295

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
1	Biro	Sidney	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Canada	Magyar	Can.	Edenhazy Sask.	Father Edenhazy Sask.	Ill	Joliet	
2	Rosenfeld	John	30		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Regina Sask.	Regina alla.	"	Chicago	
3	Wirffel	Margaret Dolly	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg, Man. 972 Dufferin ave.	Father Abraham Hebron	Minn	St Paul	
4	Klassen	Sarah	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Jansen Sask.	Wife Della Sceptre Sask.	Wa	Moorlock	
5	Dillovitch	Alexander	31		M	M	Store clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sceptre Sask.	Father John Pigmun. Scalrow P.O. Sask.	Ill	Chicago	Russ
6	Pigmun	Sadie	22		F	S	Waitress	No	No	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Father Frank Pigleatt Man.	Minn	Minneapolis	
7	Wuerch	John	21		M	M	Farmer Labr.	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Lydiatt Man.	Father Michael Beausejour Man.	"	St Paul	Russ
8	Zielke	William	20		M	S	Farmer Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Beausejour Man.	Father Frank	"	"	"
9	Wunsch	David	23		M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"
10	"	Matilda	19		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frank 91 Euclid ave.	"	"	"
11	Shenk	Paula	25		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	91 Euclid ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Father Mrs Julia Jeanne Sealey Man.	Ill	Chicago	Ger
12	Pepin	Justine	45		F	S	Dressmaker	No	No	"	French	"	Quebec	Friend Mrs. Lagueux 78½ Dorchester St. E. Montreal Que.	Ill	Moline	
13	Cohen	Samuel	34		M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Friend Mrs. Snyder, 74 Derby St. Winnipeg, Man.	Pa	Pittsburgh	Russ
14	"	Annie	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Rosie	10		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Yankel	7		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kaczkowski	August	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	Garland Man.	Wife Michelina Garland Man.	O.	Cleveland	Aus
18	Reid	Allan	40		M	M	Druggist	"	"	"	Engl.	"	52 Albert St. Winnipeg, Man.	Friend Clifford M. Lynch 15 Hazelcliff St. Winnipeg, Man.	Wyo	Douglas	Can
19	McFarlane	Andrew Lorenz	30		M	M	Farmer Labr.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mich. Grain Co. Virden, Man.	Uncle Peter Storey Virden, Man.	Minn	Argyle	
20	Storey	Andrew	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Virden, Man.	Brother James Storey Virden, Man.	"	"	
21	Gerald	Gordon Hank	18		M	S	Farmer Labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamiota, Man.	Father John Gerald Hamiota, Man.	Ill	Springfield	
22	Westland	Nellie	24		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	King Edward Hotel Toronto, Ont.	Friend Charlotte Tenby Jerusalem King Edward Hotel Toronto, Ont.			
23	Berglar	George	4		M	—	—	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	289 McKenzie St. Friend Paul Herman 287 McKenzie St. Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	Duluth	
24	"	Nathan	3		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Molly	2		F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Richelieu	John	—	4	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chalensky	Morris	30		M	M	Blacksmith Helper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	737 Dufferin Ave.	Bro. Jennie 737 Dufferin Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Mass	Revere	Rus
28	"	Chaie	44		F	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dzubak	John	4		M	—	—	—	—	"	Ruthen	"	49 Derby St.	Friend Nikola Pomeranz 391 St. Johns Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	O.	Columbus	
30	"	Katerina	2		F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Debarred

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$23	Yes	Several	Many	Aaron Bro & Jer Ressner 417 Elwood Ave, Jeannette Pa Cousin—no relatives	No	No	No		Good	Left arm off at elbow	5	4	Med	Br	Brown	Amputation left forearm	Russia	Berek	May	1901	?	Feb 10.
2	"	"	74	No	Several	Milwaukee	Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	Good	5	6	"	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Alta. Vegreville	—	—	—	" 10.
3	"	Mother	1	Yes	1911	Dec 1911	Bro Nahatsky Winnipeg Sister Mrs Gratter 117 Jessie Mrs Goethe Bancheil, Avon Park, Fla	"	"	"		"	"	5	2½	"	Chr	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" 10.
4	Yes	Sister	12	No	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Sask. Estevan	—	—	—	" 10
5	No	Self	$275	No	—	—	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ukrain. Quebec	Oct 1906	Canada	"	" 10
6	Criminal		$125	No	—	—	No address Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	Brabro	Dye marks on left hand and on right cheek	"	Canada	Scarrow P.O. Park.	—	—	—	Jan 11
7	"	"	100	"	—	—	Uncle Adolf Buersh 1178½ Portland Ct. Minn	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	None	Russia	Orto Lac	Oct 1908	Que	?	Jan 11
8	"	"	120	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Neil Mason 1178½ Portland Ct. Minn	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	Bl	"	"	"	?	1901	Que	?	Jan 12
9	"	"	200	No	—	—	Uncle Adolf Buersh 1178½ Portland Ct. Minn	"	"	"		"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Fitomir	Sept 190?	"	?	Jan 11.
10	"	Aunt						"	"	"		"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	?	1901	"	?	Jan 11.
11	No	Worker	Typ	1913	1914	Ohio	Aunt Mrs Ella Crusper 4710 Bernard St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"		Chronic	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	Germ	Berlin	June Sailed	1912	Dec	Oct 12
12	No	Self	3000	"	1904	1904	Cousin Mrs Marie Bond 1011 Peche St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"		Anaemia	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Bl	"	Can.	Edmonton	Aug	Sarcoma	"	" 12
13	"	"	600	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Rebecca Schwartz 506 Kingsbury St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"		Good	No	5	3	"	Gr	Gr	"	Russia	Kiev	Jan 1911	Lower Intestine	"	" 12
14	"	Aunt	"	1904	Yes	1908	Aunt	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	Br	Br	2 moles on cheek	"	Rusky	May 1912	Jaundice	"	" 12
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Br	Gr	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Dk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12
17	No	Self	150	No	—	—	L. T. Handle Lens Co. 10 Olympic Bldg Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	Br	Gr	"	Austria	Galopygy	Sept 1913	Arcadia	"	" 12
18	"	"	700	"	—	—	Uncle Andrew Smith 140 Regent St. Dundee Scotland	"	"	"		Acute rheumatism	"	5	6	"	Hazel	Disp	Eng.	Scotland	Nelson	June 1913	Virginian	"	" 12
19	"	"	365	Yes	1916	Sept 1916	Uncle Andrew Stacey Argyle Minn	"	"	"		Nervous	No	5	9	"	Br	Bl	None	Can	Fergus Ont	—	—	—	" 12
20	No	"	15	No	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6½	"	Gr	"	"	"	Bella Coola Comox	—	—	—	" 12
21	Procurer Immoral Purposes		36	Yes	1913	Dec 1913	No address	"	"	"		Heart disease	"	5	7	"	Br	Dk	Scar over right eyebrow	"	Opira Astor, No.	—	—	—	" 12
22	"	"	40	No	—	—	Father-in-law Magazine 515 E. 4th St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"		Good	No	5	1	"	Br	Br	None	Scot	Aberdeen	Jan 1913	Scotsman	"	" 12
23	No	Father	Mo	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Can.	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 12
24	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 12
25	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 12
26	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	7½	"	Dk	Bl	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 12.
27	Yes	Friend	100	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Thos Wheeler 141 Nelson Pg Canada	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gr	Partially Bald	Russia	Dvinsk Kiev	Sept 1902	Gen	?	" 13.
29	No	Friend	No	—	—	—	Wife Mrs Mike Doman 402 Hunter St. Atlanta	"	"	"		"	"	"	7½	"	Dk Br	Br	None	Can	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 13.
30	Assisted	"	✓	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 13.

Assisted

5

5

CLASS E

14—26

Wallace E. Carr
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 25 — A to K — L to Z

296

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
1	Saunders	John	38		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Park McTutt Sask.	Wife: Josie McTutt, Park.	Mont	Glendive	Us
2	Terwin	John C/A-5-44926	31		M M	Builder	"	"	"	Dutch	"	210 Front Ave E. Kildonan Man	wife: Clara 216 Front Ave. E Kildonan Man	Mich	Detroit	Nether
3	Steindel	Myer	63		M Wid	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	339 Pritchard Winnipeg	Son: Louis 3 & 9-1 Cigar Co. Wpg	Wash	Kent	Rus
4	"	Samuel	24		M S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"
5	Arnold	Margaret Albany Dam 1921	56		F Wid	None	"	"	English	"	"	215 River Ave Winnipeg	Brother: Joel H Humphries 1715 Rose St. Regina Sask.	Mass	Lowell	
6	Govan	Alba Edison 30 5	25		M S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Westburn Man	Mother: Annie Westburn None	Minn	St Paul	
7	Vander Zaaden	Katrina	9		F S	None	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Winnipeg 1092 Arlington St.	None = see letter D7	Ill	West Pullman	
8	"	Jacob	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Elizabeth	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Leo	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	c/a 23-19900 Nielson 1/22/32	Laurits C-31-485268 5-2294	47		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	"	Clanwilliam Man	Sister: Mrs. Daniel Nielsen Clanwilliam Man	Calif	Pomona	Denm
12	"	Albina Johnson	38		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	do	do	do
13	c/a 23-19849 1/22/32 CS	Johanne	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	do	do	do
14	"	Christina ca 23-16080	4		F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	do do	do	do	do
15	"	Aage 6/12/31 R M	5		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	do do	do	do	do
16	"	Olga ca 23-14745	8		F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	do do	do	do	do
17	"	Ejnar 4-14-31 Denm	1		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	do	do do	do	do	do
18	Bahnmiller	Lena CA-24-9195-11/1/38 wfn				Drone	—	—				Meadowville Man	Grandfather: Fred Neuenberger Meadowville Maine	N.D.	New Leipzig	
19	"	Annie C/A 24-9288 11/14/38 clk					—	—	"	"	"	"	do do	do	do	
20	"	Clara					—	—	"	"	"	"	do do	do	do	
21	Drown	Frank	30		M S	Ry fireman	yes	yes	Canada	French	"	Yorkton Sask	Bro: Gad Drown Prince Albert Sask	Ark	Hot Springs	
22	Gillis	Archibald	28		M M	do	"	"	"	Scotch	"	717 Fleetwood Winnipeg	Uncle: Donald Gillies 65 Herbrooke St. Wpg	Fla	Lakeworth	
23	Sheehan	Leo	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Clearmount Alta	Bro: T. B. Sheehan Clearmount Alta	Wis	Alma	Us
24	Wilson	Robert Walter Geo.	49		M M	Lifesaver Capt Sprgfld	"	"	"	Eng	"	1027 Grosvenor Winnipeg	Friend: H. A. Boynton Boyd Bldg. Winnipeg	N.Y.	New York	Scot
25	"	Anna	44		F M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Do	Do Do	do	do	Germ
26	Hill	Hilda Louisa	43		F Wid	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	Do Winnipeg	Mother: Cecilia Best 76 Badgeley Rd, Toronto Ont	Mo	Kansas City	
27	"	Wm Bertram c/a 18-9105 11-26-35 C	20		M S	Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	-	
28	"	Louisa	8		F S	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	"	
29	Whitehead	Elliot	40		M S	Farm labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	McDavid Man	Mother: Elizabeth McDavid Man	Minn	Nora	
30	Callaghan	Patrick	40		M M	Builder	"	"	"	Irish	"	99 Coburg Ave Elmwood	wife: Fanny 99 Coburg Ave Wpg	Mich	Detroit	Irel

NOT USED

+ Line 24 - (Step daughter) Thelma Holm - 21 yrs - Denm.

13B 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, person or stockman, or laborer, or agriculturist, or laborer coming to work for wages, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	23453 21	$	1360	1878 1910	Pulaski Va	mar 1910	No address	No	"	"	"	Good	None	5	10	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Russia	Putiaski	—	—	—	Feb 13
2	No	23453	Self	307	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt Brn	Blu	None	Netherland	Amsterdam	Halifax	mar 1907	Victoria	" 13
3	Yes	23453 20	Self	100	No	—	—	Son: Mary Clendo Kenh. Mask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gra	Gra	Long beard	Russia	Mesereitz	Halifax	1902	?	" 13
4	"	do	Self	300	No	—	—	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brn	Haz	Large nose Large under lip rear	do	do	"	1907	?	" 13
5	"	23451	Self	885	Yes	15 Yrs		Nephew: Robt C Arnold. Lovejoy. Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gra	Gra	None	Canada	Motwood	—	—	—	" 13
6	Yes	23451 2	Self	120	Yes	15 Yrs	mar 15 1916	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Brn	Blu	Cannot write with left hand, speaks with right	Canada	Wathurn	—	—	—	" 13
7	No	234517	father	—	No	—	—	Uncle: C Hommeling 11322 Normal Ave N Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Methurst	—	—	—	" 14
8	"	do	do	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 14
9	"	do	do	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 14
10	"	do	do	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 14
11	"	23452 8	Self	610	Yes	Francis Portland Ore	apr 1906	Frnd: Lewis Levinson East Kingsley Ave. Pomona Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Denmark	Vanmen	Lisse	may 1894	Cardonia	" 14
12	"	do	Husb	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Dk Brn	Brn	"	"	Kojlev	Portland	apr 1906	?	" 14
13	"	do	father	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Brn	Blu	"	Canada	Clanwilliam	—	—	—	" 14
14	"	do	"	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	do	—	—	—	" 14
15	"	do	"	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	do	—	—	—	" 14
16	"	do	"	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	do	—	—	—	" 14
17	"	do	"	—	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	do	—	—	—	" 14
18	No	23453 1	father	—	No	—	—	Uncle: Fred Bohnmiller New Leipsig, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Meadowville	—	—	—	" 15
19	"	do	do	—	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	do	—	—	—	" 15
20	"	do	do	—	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Brn	Gra	"	do	do	—	—	—	" 15
21	Yes	23454 3	Self	475	Yes	1909	Duluth Minn	Dr. H Jenson Kat Strugo Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	Haz	None	Canada	Ft Ethreme	—	—	—	" 16
22	Yes	23454	Self	140	Yes	1913	Chicago	Wife: Martha Radcliffe Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brn	Gra	Scar back of left hand	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 16
23	Yes	23453	Self	35	Yes	1911	Alma Mo	Sister: Mrs Marg Howell Alma Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Brn	Blu	None	Mex	Alma Mex	—	—	—	" 16
24	Yes	23454 5	Self	600	Yes	1908 1911 1911	Nyc.	J E Kavenagh Bros Met. Life Ins Co. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Brn	Blu	None	India	Simla	St John	1908	Empl of Brit	" 16
25	"	do	Husb	—	"	1897 1906	Nyc.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Berlin	Ny.	1874	?	" 16
26	No	23454 9	Self	300	No	—	—	Frnd: W Searcy Orland Cap Paseo Blvd. Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Toronto	—	—	—	" 17
27	"	do	Self	150	"	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Haz	None	"	do	—	—	—	" 17
28	"	do	Husb	—	"	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt Blu	Blu	"	"	Nelson B.C.	—	—	—	" 17
29	"	23870 5	Self	200	Yes	1903 1911	Mora Minn	Sister: Maggie McCarty Mora, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Brn	Haz	None	"	Guelph Ont	—	—	—	" 19
30	"	23870	Self	160	Yes	transit 1911	Ny.	Frnd: Morgevick Bros 19 State St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballyhaderin	Hfx	mar 1905	Bavarian	" 19

7

O B Holton
Wm Dissel

Charles D Kemp
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 297 PORT OF WEMYSS, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	William	28	M	S	Painter	Y	Y	Canada	British			65 George St Mrs Minnie Porter Wife	Man	Dauphin
2	Knox	Annie	24	F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	"	French			Cor Emily & Argyle Sts Emily Knox Sister	Man	Dauphin
3	Poulin	Joseph Herman	38	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Canadian	611	Main St	Winnipeg Man Mrs Mary Poulin Wife	Man	Ste Agathe
4	Kwasnicky	Julius	22	M	S	Waiter	Y	Y	Austrian	Ruthenian			269 Euclid Ave Winnipeg Man Mrs Julius Kwasnicky Wife	Man	Rochester Que
5	Charach	Solomon	58	M	M	Barber	Y	Y	"	Hebrew	269	Euclid Ave	Winnipeg Man Jack Bro Author	Pa	Freedom Beaver Co
6	Haniewich	Joseph	39	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Ruthenian			Meacham Sask Brother		
7	"	Ida	22	F	M	None	Y	Y	"	"			Uncle		
8	"	Joseph	8	M	—	—	—	—	"	"					
9	"	William	6	M	—	—	—	—	"	"					
10	"	Frank	4	M	—	—	—	—	"	"					
11	"	Julius	2	M	—	—	—	—	"	"					
12	"	Adam	—	11	M	—	—	—	"	"					
13	Wagner	Carolina	4	F	D	—	—	—	"	German			Hazelridge Man Uncle Ignatz Wagner Hazelridge Man	Mich	Detroit
14	"	Gottfried	2	M	—	—	—	—	"	"					
15	"	Carl	—	6	M	—	—	—	"	"					
16	Ballata	Joseph Leonard	59	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Bohemian			Eunice Alta Friend Paul Larsen Eunice, Alta.	Minn	Darfur
17	Gustafson	Augusta	19	F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Canada	Scandinavian			Age Father Gustav Strasburg Sask		Lalolla
18	Lee	Reginald Charles	24	M	M	Printer	Y	Y	"	English	161	Atlantic Ave	Strasburg Sask Mrs Leonie Wife 67 Caroline St Hamilton	Ont	Portland
19	Kluge	Ernest	58	M	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	"	German			Whitemouth Man Wife Emilea Whitemouth Man	Ore	Salem
20	Kalman	Ena	22	F	S	None	Y	Y	"	Engl.	486	Burrows Ave	Winnipeg Man Mother Mrs Mary Hartley Winnipeg Man 67 Cross St Aunt	Minn	Paul
21	"	Albert Henry	3	M	—	—	—	—	"	Magyar			Gd Mother		
22	"	Edna Eva May	—	2	F	—	—	—	"	"			Mother Jos Kabzsack Sask Father Joseph Kabzsack Sask	Mich	Detroit
23	Grishin	Mary Demetria	20	F	S	Teacher	Y	Y	Russian	"	499	Henry Ave	Winnipeg Man Bro Joseph Klingbeim 499 Henry Ave Winnipeg Man	O.	Lorain
24	Hoffman	Waldena	22	F	M	None	No	No	German	"			Winnipeg Uncle		
25	"	Arthur Friedrich	—	7	M	—	—	—	"	"	499	Henry Ave	Winnipeg Man Friend Leo Diana		
26	Martin	Ottilia	26	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	86	Victoria St	Winnipeg Man Father Nick Chapla	Mich	Detroit
27	Kojushuk	Annie	19	F	M	Nurse	Y	Y	"	Ruthenian			86 Victoria St Winnipeg Man Gd Father		
28	"	Wm Carl	—	9	M	—	—	—	"	"			Uncle		
29	Cayla	Caroska	48	F	M	None	No	No	"	Austrian			Relatives	Ill	Hegewisch
30	Kuchyak	Charles	3	4	M	—	—	—	"	Polish					

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		23456 49			1915	Mpls	Dec Friend Chas Vade 808							5	9	medium	Bl	Dk	Scars 2nd finger left hand	Russia	Dubno	Hfx	1911	Hesperian	Feb 13.
2	"	Same as No 1												5	1	"	Bl	Bl	None	"	Haywegue Man	"	"	"	13.
3	No	23465 15 paid by Bro			July 1916	Mpls	July Mother Mrs Caroline Baker Mpls							5	10	Dk	Br	Br	Scar on left thumb	Can	Dauphin Man	—	June 1913	"	13.
4	"	23466 Bro			—	—	Friend Mary Milne 2nd 826 Bradshaw							5	10	Med	Br	Gr	None	Aust	Bielsko Galicia	Fire	1912	?	13.
5	"	23467 116			1912	Prin Cy	Apr Mayo Bros Clinic						Gastritis	5	3	"	Br	"		Russia	Debna Galicia	"	1905	?	Jan 18.
6	Mr	23476 Self $600	No	—	—	—	Rochester, Minn Brother Stephan Richarski Box 437, Needmore Pa		No	No	No	Gen	No	5	9	"	Br	Br	Deformity Stiff Knuckle Right Hand	Austria	Galicia Austria	Hfx	March 20 1903	?	Dec 13.
7	"	Brother	"	—	—	—	Box							5	1	"	Br	Bl	None	"	Haverdenton Galicia	Fire	June 1906	?	" 13.
8	"	Father	"	—	—	—	Uncle													Can	Montreal Que	—	—	—	" 13.
9	"	Do	"	—	—	—	"										Br	"		"	Dana Sask	—	—	—	" 13.
10	"	"	"	—	—	—	"										Gr	"		"	"	—	—	—	" 13.
11	"	"	"	—	—	—	"										"	"		"	Mechanic Man	—	—	—	" 13.
12	"	"	"	—	—	—	"										Bl	"		"	"	—	—	—	" 13.
13	Yes	23475 11 Father	"	—	—	—	Father Anton Dutchak Prospect St. Detroit										Br	Bl		"	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" 13.
14	"	Do	"	—	—	—	"										Bl	"		"	"	—	—	—	" 13.
15	"	23465	"	—	—	—	Brother in law Chas Brooks,						Chronic Heart & Kidney Disease				Bl	Bl		Canada	Hazelridge Man	—	—	—	" 13.
16	No	Bowman Car 50	No	1866	1911	Russia Mar	Det 1411 Dauphin Manitoba							5	6	Med	Br	Bl	Scar on cheek	Austria	Beneschow Bohemia	Antwerp Belg	Nov 1866	Palas	" 13.
17	"	Self $96	No	—	—	—	Uncle Carl Seberg Palo Minn							5	4	"	Br	"	None	Sweden	Dorothea Ont	Que	May 1908	?	" 14.
18	"	"	21	"	—	—	Box Herbert B. 90 Elgin St. Portland Or							5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Can	Ostney Ont	—	—	—	" 14.
19	"	23467	300	"	—	—	Friend Pastor Minist 1183 N 21st, Salem, Or							5	5	"	Br	"	"	Russia	Kasur Punjab	Que	June 1892	?	" 14.
20	No	23462 9 Sept	No	—	—	—	Aunt Alexander Ky							5	4	"	Br	Bl	"	Can	Galt Ont	—	—	—	" 14.
21	"	Father Do	"	—	—	—	Kinmond Ill, R Farm													"	Carrick Man	—	—	—	" 14.
22	"	23464	"	—	—	—	Father										Gr	"		"	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" 14.
23	"	23477 136	Yes	Transp	1899	Mex	Friend Mrs Jenny Boley 2nd Cousin Benjamin Pl. 456 Dominguez St. Los Angeles Cal							5	3	Med	Br	Br		Mexico	Tampico Tamaulipas	Mex	1899	?	" 14.
24	"	Husb 150	No	—	—	—	Brother Juan, O.							5	2	"	Br	Bl		"	Kolenta Galicia	Que	1914	?	" 14.
25	"	Father	"	—	—	—	Father										Dk Br	Gr		Can	Nanaimo Man	—	—	—	" 14.
26	"	Husb 250	"	—	—	—	Husband Ludwig 3103 Bivouy Lorraine St. Louis Mo							5	7	Med	Br	Br		Russia	Rayno Volhynia	Hfx	March 1912	?	" 14.
27	"	" 150	"	—	—	—	Husband Joseph 52 Cadieux St. Detroit, Mich							5	4	Dk	Br	"	Scar on left wrist	Austria	Bobe Galicia	?	1906	?	" 14.
28	"	Father	"	—	—	—	Father										Dk Br	Gr	None	Can	Nanaimo Man	—	—	—	" 14.
29	"	Husb 150	Yes	—	—	—	Brother in law							5	5	Med	Dk Br	Br		Austria	Stanislau Galicia	?	1906	?	" 14.
30	"	Father	"	—	—	—	Father Leon 13520 Brandon Ave, Chicago Ill										Dk Br	Gr		Can	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" 14.

4

5

CLASS E 14—26

Wade E Carr
Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 298 — PORT OF WINNIPEG, Man.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dien	Annie	36		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Canada	Bohemian	Can.	Winnipeg	465 Magnus ave. Husband	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Bubneck	Clara	14		F	S								Cousin - Stanley Jasny, Eperhazy, Sask.		
3	Dien	Stephen	7		M						Magyar					
4	"	Lily	5		F											
5	"	Ida	2		F											
6	Kypor	Jean Randolph	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes		Engl		Montreal	Mother Mrs Mary Cook 9941-108 Ave.		Edmonton
7	Somers	Anna May	36		F	M	Housekeeper				Irish		Edmonton	Brampton, Ont.		
8	Martineau	Annie Gerald	18		F	S	Domestic				French		Dunkirk	Father Dave - Medicine Hat, Alta		Duluth
9	Anderson	Jennie	11		F						Scand.		Bender	Mother - Gabriel Bender Sask.		Minneapolis
10	Ambinder	Sarah	52		F	M	none	yes			Hebrew		Winnipeg	Husband 104 Poyndras St. Dau. Mrs Bessie - 154 Legendre ave. Bro-in-law Jos. Hyman		New Orleans
11	Kupczynski	Nikola	40		M	M	Laborer				Polish		Whitehill	Brother Melville, Sask.		
12	"	Mary	32		F	M	none	No	No							
13	"	Ladislaw	6		M	S										
14	"	Rosie	4		F											
15	Miller	Frank	29		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes		Engl.		Winnipeg	146 Glenwood Ave Cousin Harry Black- well, 146 Glenwood Ave.		Rye Bjornson
16	Austfjord	Helga	17		F	S	Domestic				Scand.		Winnipeg	Father - Otto Olson - Mozart Sask.		Otto Olson
17	Schneider	Rosina	51		F	M	none				German		Winnipeg	Husband Mozart Sask. Dau. Mrs Lachowsky 89 Euclid Ave.		Milwaukee
18	3/15/34	John	19		M	S	Carpenter							Sister Jatre, Master		
19	Labal	Caulina	28		F	M	none				Polish	821	Redwood Ave.	Bro-in-law John Biedrun St. Martin Man		Chicago
20	Buechler	Teresia	22		F	M	none				German			Sister Mrs Katharina Jatre 89 Euclid Ave. Hsbd. Man. Aunt		Milwaukee
21	"	George	3		M											
22	"	Katherina	4		F											
23	Brad	Carl	32		M	M	Gardener	yes	yes		Polish	462	Manitoba Ave.	Wife - Nellie - 462 Manitoba Ave. Hsbd. Man.		Chicago
24	Jeske	Robert	4		M						German	533	Alexander Ave.	Uncle - Gustave Kreutzberg, Man.		Manitou
25	"	Gottlieb	3		M											
26	"	August	2		M											
27	Brandt	Friedrich	2		M											
28	Kindleman	Wendel or Minnie	33		F	M	none	yes	yes		Hebr.	145	Andrews St.	Bro-in-law Israel Reizky, 349 Selkirk Ave., Winnipeg, Man.		Minneapolis
29	"	Cyriel or Lilly	2		F									Uncle -		
30	Minkewicz	Vincenty	28		M	M	Labr.	No	No		Polish	113	Edmonton St.	Bro - Justin Atelier, Sask. Can.		Cleveland

NOT USED

139

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

7

CLASS E. 14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

District Director, Immigration and Naturalization Service, St. Albans, Vermont

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25 — 299 — PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Busse	Mary	30		F	M	Mssnger			Canada	Polish	Can	Winnipeg	Bro Justin Mauteuse, Dealer, Sask.	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Olga	10		F	—	—			"	German	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Charles	2		M	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Annie	1		F	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Landstammer	Helen	21		F	M	Mssnger				711	alfred	Ont.	Bro Andrew Brown, Alfred & Mrs Gregoire, Vendee	Minn	St Paul
6	"	Anton	1		M	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Cannemeyer	Ernest	38		M	M	Carpenter			Germany	Dutch	339	Talbot	Bro J. Wm Reed, 339 Talbot Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Gre	43		F	M	Mssnger			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Margaret	8		F	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Schaufert	Victor	38		M	M	Farmer			Hungary	"	Stockholm		Bro Nathan John Rosenstein, Box 20 Dafoe Sask	O.	Akron
11	"	Mary	30		F	M	Mssnger			"	"	"	"	Friend	"	"
12	Stumpfhauser	Joseph	5		M	—	—			"	"	"	"	866 Pritchard Ave Winnipeg	Conn	Hartford
13	Skrdymiecz	Marcin	31		M	M	Labr			Poland	Polish	99 Powers St	Winnipeg	Bro Mary Pritchard Ave Winnipeg	Md	Baltimore
14	Kanie	Louis	18		M	M	Tinsmith			"	Hebrew	"	"	99 Powers St. Winnipeg	"	"
15	"	Rosa	22		F	M	Mssnger			"	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"
16	"	Bessie	2		F	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Charles	—	2	M	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Innes	Claude Ronald	20		M	M	Salesman			England	Engl.	46 Lansdowne	Ont.	Father James — 161 at Earlie Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Ore	Corbett
19	"	Myrtle Agnes	32		F	M	Mssnger			"	"	1073 Manitoba	Ave	Wife — Mary — 1073 "	"	"
20	Orfeam	John	33		M	M	Laborer			Russia	"	314 Maryland	St	Chrapitoff Arr. Winnipeg Father — Joseph —	Cal.	Marlene
21	Bradshaw	Thomas	28		M	S	Lorem Engr.			Ireland	Irish	45 Atlantic	Ave	Bro Norman — Quinton, Man. 9 Mears	Ark.	Hot Springs
22	Parks	Frank Ernest	36		M	M	Chauffeur			"	Irish	45 Atlantic	Ave	Bro Norman — 9 Mears 20 Winnipeg, Man.	Neb.	Omaha
23	Laurent	Jeanne	2		F	—	—			"	French	102 D'Orsonnens	Ave	Mrs Exilade Jos	Mich	Detroit
24	Wagner	Gustaf Daniel	—	2	M	S	—			"	German	"	"	"	Minn	Mpls
25	Haskalovich	Hersh	50		M	M	Peddler	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	535 Dermott	Ave Winnipeg, Man.	Bro Sam Berg 280 Knight St Winnipeg, Man.	Wis	Milwaukee
26	631-496167 5-15-29 2004	Sarah	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
27	Plopper	Rosa	13		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
28	Coleman	Matthew	33		M	M	Grocery Clerk	"	"	"	Druish	479 Ellice Ave	Winnipeg, Man.	wife - Elizabeth - 479 Ellice Ave Winnipeg, Man.	Minn	Mpls
29	Hilde, al. Wildner	Henry	16		M	S	Auto Repairer	"	"	"	German	1387 Elgin ave, Winnipeg, Man.		Father - August - 1387 Elgin Ave Winnipeg, Man.	Mich	Detroit
30	Olson	Allen	3		M	S	None	"	"	"	Danish	Elm Creek, Man.		Uncle - Leif Olson Pelworth, Alta	Minn	Grantsburg

NOT USED

x hire & Jack Dunn - 2 - U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1							First Joseph 5750 Hamilton St, Cleveland O. Uncle																		
2							Father																		
3																									
4							First Father 1102 Willowdale St. Detroit Nathan							5											
5																									
6							Uncle Max Emanuel Stolk, 6624 Pestgasse Vienna					Hernia		5	6										
7							Sister Vienna							5	3										
8																									
9							Br. Brigan Clare Dumpletenus							5	7										
10							Cousin								5										
11							Uncle																		
12							Brother Cable 39 Warren Co. Hartford Conn							5	7										
13							Bro. in Law Solomon Mastow 2119 Eagle St. Baltimore							5	8										
14																									
15																									
16																									
17							Bro. Brigan Herbert Lee 90 E.							5											
18							Bro.							5	3										
19							Father Mahmoud							5	7										
20							Br. 84 Marleng Hal							5	7										
21							Br. Edwin Wife Margaret Ann Broadwater Nebr.							5	10										
22							Father Emily 329 Crane Ave. Detroit																		
23							Father. Carl 2-30 ave S.E. Mpls. Minn																		
24							Bro. in Law Solomon Plopper 625 1st St. Milwaukee Wis							5	4										
25							do					Obesity		5	1										
26							Father do					Good	No												
27							Br. Miss Annie McCliff 2 yo Kitchen, Cty. Hospital, Mpls Bro Reinhold Berger 1437 Harper St., Detroit, Mich					Hernia double Flat Feet etc		5	5										
28												Good	No	5											
29							Mustafa Turkish Consulate Minneapolis Minn																		
30																									

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—38 — 300 — PORT OF [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
		BSI														
X 1	Whitcomb	✓ Leonard Adrian	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sask Holbein, Sask	Bro: Edwin Banks, Holbein, Sask	Okla	Lenman	US
2	"	✓ Amey	21	F	M	none	"	"	"	" (?)	"	do		"	"	"
Debarred	Fenton	✓ Olive Belle	23	F	Sd	Saleslady	"	"	"	French	"	443 Nena Villa Blk Edmonton Mpg. man	Mother: Mrs Sarah Cashmore - Box 307 Sudbury, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	
	Duhamel	✓ Mary	23	F	D	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	20 Charles St, Mpg. Man	Father: Alex Dearborn	Minn	Duluth	
	Linklater	✓ David Henry	25	M	W	Office Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	269 Bannerman ave, Mpg. man	Wife: Edna - 269 Bannerman ave, Mpg. man	Mass	Boston	
	Cashman	✓ Dora	26	F	M	none	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Grand Prairie, Alta	Brother: Eugene M— Grand Prairie, Alta	Ind	Indianapolis	Russ
	Watson	✓ Belle Dora	22	F	S	Manicurist & Cashier	"	"	"	Irish	"	1390 Winnipeg ave, Mpg. Man	Father: John - 1390 Winnipeg ave, Mpg. man	Minn	St Paul	
Debarred	Stewart	BD ✓ Sarah	63	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	32 Anne St. Portage la Prairie, Man	Dr Fred Ross - 32 Anne St, Portage la Prairie, Man.	S D	Roslyn	
	Hoffman	SS ✓ Frank Geo. John	16	M	S	Office Boy	"	"	"	German	"	Mpg. Man	Father: Charles Gardner - 286 Redwood ave, Mpg. man	Mont	Livingston	Eng
	Novack	✓ Anthony	4	M	S	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Franklin, Man.	Father: Anthony Franklin, Man.	Ny	Buffalo	USA
	Stefan	✓ Lena	33	F	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	103 Hart ave Elmwood Mpg. man	Husband: Stefan - 103 Hart ave, Elmwood Mpg. man	Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]
	"	✓ Kuter	11	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	"	"	"
	"	✓ Lydia	7	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
		BSI									775 Portage ave, Mpg. man		Bro: Donald -	Minn	Mpls	
Debarred	Mac Kenzie	✓ John "K"	59	M	M	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	237½ Dobbie St, Mpg. man		Wife: Leopaldine - 237½ Dobbie St, Mpg. man	"	St Paul	Aust
Debarred	Eckes	✓ Wendelin	47	M	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	German	525 Magnus ave, Mpg. man		Wife: Lea - 525 Magnus ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles	Russ
Debarred	Boches	✓ David	47	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		Bro: Abram Komeiew -	Ills	Chicago	Aust
	Kowlaiea	✓ Iwan or John	56	M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Janow, Man.	Janow, Man.	"	"	"
	"	✓ Mary	58	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"
	Salonuk	✓ Zyli	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Naughton Glen, alta.	Bro: George — Naughton Glen, alta	Tex	Deer Lodge	Aust
	"	✓ Lena	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-L do	"	"	"
		BSI											Uncle: do	"	"	"
		✓ George	5	M	S		"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"
		✓ John	2	M	S		"	"	"	"	"		Wife: Michalena — Innisfree, alta	"	"	Aust
	Janiecki	✓ John	49	M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	Ruth	"	Innisfree, alta	Wife: Beatrice — Stonewall, Man	Tex	Lemore	Eng
Debarred	Parker	✓ Charles	48	M	M	Truck Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Eng	"	Stonewall, Man	Mother: Jane — 358 Pacific Ave, Winpg	Ill	Chicago	Engl
	Moore	✓ Marion	21	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	358 Pacific Ave, Winpg	Wife: Lillian McCready — 269 Bannerman Ave Winpg	Minn	Mpls	
	McCready	John Bernard	11	M	M	Stockman	"	"	"	Irish	"	269 Bannerman ave, Winpg Man	Uncle: Thos McMann — 336 Queen St East Toronto Ont	Ark	Hot Springs	
	Lennox	Herbert	37	M	M	Asst Room attendant	"	"	"	Hebrew	186 Manitoba Ave, Winpg Man		Father: Bergh — 282 McKenzie Ave, Winpg Man	Pa	Philadelphia	
Debarred	Lerner	✓ Annie	2	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	282 McKenzie Ave, Winpg Man		do	"	"	"
Debarred	"	✓ Dossie	9/12	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"		Friend Thos McMann — 336 Queen St Toronto Ont	Ark	Hot Springs	Scot
	Lennox	Ruth	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	186 Manitoba Ave, Winpg Man		do			

NOT USED

X Lined 1 - Archie Whitcomb - 6 - USC
" 1 Margaret " - 4 - USC
" 1 Lenora " - 7/12 - USC

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		23#637	—		1890	Sheridan Wyo	Mother: Mrs Elizabeth Grendahoff	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Blu	Scar tip chin	USA	Sheridan, Wyo	—	—	—	Feb 19
1	Yes	Self	875	Yes	1903	Sheridan Wyo	Friend: Mrs Elizabeth Grendahoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Gra	none	"	Boynton Co.	—	—	—	" 19
					1896	Chicago	Lucian, Okla														Okla				
					1912	Detroit Mich	Mother					Neurasthenia									Ont.				
2	"	Husb	"	"	1912	Detroit Mich	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Gra	none	Canada	Toronto,	—	—	—	Jan 20
					28	Detroit Mich	Bro: Geo. Wakefield 31 Trask														Hpg. Man				
3	No	L.P.C.	25	No	1901	Detroit Mich	St., Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 20
							Bro: Fred Burke, 162 Manhattan Bldg &																		
4	"	L.P.C.	23	No			Barry Land Co., Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	Feb 20
							Bro: F. Wm H. Blanton, No 59-																		
							16- Westland Ave, Boston, Mass.																		
5	"	"	74	No	June 1910		Fri: Mrs. Sarah Davis - 919 W. 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	"	Austria	Zerejna	Bkj	1905	?	"	20
		23#638			1905		Pynaylonia St. apt. 5 Indianapolis														Ont				
6	"	Husb	37	Yes	1909	Spokane, Wn	Fri: Mrs. Will Bradley - 609	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Brn	Gra	Hair clear right chin	Canada	Hepworth,	—	—	—	" 20
					1908		Keamy St., St Paul, Minn														Ont.				
7	"	Self	25	"	1908	Hancock Mich	Son Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gra	Blu	none	"	Parke,	—	—	—	" 20
					1898-1901		Roslyn L.I. Do Do																July 10		
8	Yes	L.P.C.	200	No	1913-1916	Hancock Mich	Fri: Franz Friedenrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Hzl	none	England	London	Quebec	1907	Pomeranian	" 20
		23#639					Crompton, Mass.																		
9	"	Factor	600	No	—	—	Uncle: John Nowack - 14	"	"	"	"	Psoriasis		5	7	"	"	Fr	Prominent nose	USA(E)	Buffalo	—	—	—	" 21
		23#640			1894	Buffalo,	Summit Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.												Dimple on chin						
10	"	Self	100	Yes	1902	Mex.	Father: Gustav Marquardt	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	11	"	Do	Bro	Mole center chin	Russia	?	?	1900	?	" 21
		23#639					1011 Pinewood, Toledo, Ohio												& Lipp chest						
11	No	Husb	2	No																Canada	Hpg Man				" 21
							Mailfather:																		
12	No	Father	5	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Brn	Blu	none	Canada	do				" 21
																					Rose Valley				
13	No	do	5	No			do	"	"	"	"	Psoriasis		5	9	Italian	Gra	Blu	none	"	P.E.I.	—	—	—	" 21
		Insane			1882	Greenwich, Conn	Wife: Mary C. - 1301 - Chestnut Avenue					Pyorrhoea											Oct	Penn &	
14	"	Self	68	Yes	1909	x var.	Ado. Mpls. Minn	"	"	"	"	Alveolaris		5	9	Italian	Gra	Blu	Index right hand half of	Austria	Feistritz	Ny.	1906	vania	" 21
		L.P.C.	S/6			Mex.	Bro: Wm Bauer -					Index finger							nose, right upper lip						
15	"	L.P.C.	76	"	Transit	Oct 1906	St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	right hand partly		5	7	Med	Dk Bro	Gray	Scar right upper lip						
					1897	Grand Forks,	Bro-in-L: Max Aronovitch 737										Bro			Russia	Bogapol	Phila	1897	?	Jan 22
16	"	L.P.C.	150	"	1904	N.D. x var.	do Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	none	"	Lesjica	Quebec	1902	?	Feb 23
		23#640					Sister: Mike Mischa - 6552																		
17	"	do	224	No	—	—	Kewan Ave, Oakland, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Brn	Gra	none	Austria	Caworo	"	1902	?	" 23
							Son:																		
18	"	do					do	"	"	"	"	Valvular		5	1	Med	Brn	Bro	none	"	Sabagora	"	1897	Galesburg	" 23
		Husb	No	No								Heart							Mark middle finger						
		23#639			26	Ashland,	June					Disease							left						
19	"	Self	548	Yes	1912	Mo	1912	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	Mole x ear right	"	Sviatan	Quebec	1908	?	" 23
		do																	upper lip.						
20	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Brn	Blu	none	Canada	Naughton Belm. Ont.	—	—	—	" 23
		do																			do				
21	"	Father	—	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	none	"					" 23
		do																	Scars left shin &						
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Blu	"	under left jaw	Austria	Vasatsin	Kelp	1901	?	" 23
		23#640																					June		
23	"	Self	30	No	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gra	Blue	Second third fingers of left hand	Eng.	Millington	Mtl.	1899	Scotsman	" 24
		Emp. Mr.			1907																				
24	Yes	Contract-Laborer	2	Yes	1908	Van B.C.	Uncle: Mr. Adamson	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blu	Scar right cheek	Eng.	Stoker on Liner	Quebec	Sept 1911	Virginian	" 24
		Mr. Les			90 Mex		Limona, Fla.																		
25	No	Aspes, Trader	50	Yes	May 1915	Mexico	Friend: Leo Ayres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Mole on left point of jaw	Canada	Ottawa Ont	—	—	—	" 24
							911 - Wolfram St. Chicago, Ill.																		
26	Yes	Self	35	No			Friend: Mr. W. H. Chatsworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Fair	Gra	None	Canada	Toronto Ont	—	—	—	" 24
							1805 Bolz Place Mpls. Minn.																		
			6		1901																				
27	No	"	900	Yes	to	x var	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	Brn	Blu	"	"	Wpg Man	—	—	—	Oct 10, 1916
					1906	Saginaw Mich	May 1916																		
		L.P.C.					Uncle: Morris Ozlet - 803 Brown																		
28	"	Wife	—	No	—	—	St. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do	—	—	—	" 10 1916
29	"	L.P.C.	—	No	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"					"
					75-150																Glasgow				
30	"	Husb	—	Yes	75-150	Belfast	2nd Feb 1915	No add	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	None	Scotland		Quebec	June 1895	?	Feb 24

Wells E. Clarr
Inspector in Charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. 14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

301

PORT OF Winnipeg,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
1	Brecsk	Rudalph	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Esk. Sask	Father: Adolph Esk. Sask	Wis	Neliswatee	Russ
2	"	Olga	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Eddy	3		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
4	"	Mary	1		F	S											
+ 5	Spruit	William	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Fonda Sask	Bro: Usher Ala Fonda Sask	NJ	Millmay	Neth
6	"	Adriana	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jennie	4		F	S	"	Yes	No	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	—
8	"	Adriana	1		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
9	Schinofsky	Pearl	22		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	521 Boyd Winnipeg	Father-in-law: Reubin 521 Boyd Ave Winnipeg	Mich	Detroit	Rus
10	"	Roselyn	1		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
11	Prykaska	John	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Ruth	"	Sturgeon Sask	Father: Mary Sturgeon Sask	Calif	Chico	Aus
12	"	Allie	17		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Prykaska	Dmytra	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Mary	26		F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Prykasko	Dmytro	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Ruth	"	"	Bro: Mary Sturgeon Sask	"	"	"
16	"	Mary	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Gregary	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Nick	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
19	"	George	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	"	Dolly	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	"	Fred	6		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	"	John	4		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
23	"	Paulina	3		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
24	"	Annie	2		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	"	Sadie	—	4	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	Shenol	Nicholai	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Roumanian	"	"	Bro-in-law: Fred Okrent Sturgeon Sask	"	"	Aus
27	"	Dora	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	Ruth	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Paulina	4		F	S	"	—	—	"	Roumanian	"	"	"	"	"	—
29	"	Mary	2		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
30	"	Annie	—	3	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—

NOT USED

+ Line 5: Martha Spruit - 7yrs res C

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

320

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF ....., 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read the English or some other language, or suppressed by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	238915 Self	635	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law: Gottlieb Ottar 1402 - 5th St. Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Russia	Lubermarke	Hfx	May 1903	?	Feb 20
2	"	do	Husb	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brn	Blu	"	"	Unknown	"	May 1902	2	" 20
3	"	do	fath	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	Brn	"	Canada	York	—	—	—	" 20
4	"	do	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 20
5	"	238918 Self	1000	Hfx	1905 1910	Bellings Mast	Apr 1910	Frd: Thomas: H Dafnick Mellmay N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn Gray	Blu	entonstier	Netherland	Baarlandt	My	July 22 1905	Rotterdam	" 20
6	"	do	Husb	—	"	1906 1910 ✓	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gra	Brn	None	"	Dortrack	"	Jan 1906	"	" 20
7	"	do	fath	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Vonda	—	—	—	" 20
8	"	do	do	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 20
9	"	238908	Husb	100	No	—	—	Husb: Max 144 Benton St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Brn	Brn	hair mole rt cheek	Russia	Pinsk	Deeke	Aug 1912	?	" 20
10	"	do	fath	—	No	—	—	Jacken do	"	"	"	"	underweight		—	—	"	Lt Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—	" 20
11	No	238932	Self	800	Hfx	TS	Harvey Mast	June 1913	Frd: Harry Malinsky Chicago, Calif	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	5	"	Brn	Blu	None	Austria	Czernowitz	Hfx	June 1910	?	" 21
12	"	do	Husb	—	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy		5	0	"	Gra	Brn	None	"	"	"	1903	?	" 21
13	"	238934	Self	1300	Hfx	TS	Harvey Mast	June 1913	do	"	"	"	"	Good	None	5	8	"	Dk Brn	Blu	Var. moles	"	"	"	Mar 1904	?	" 21
14	"	do	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	Mole left upper lip	"	"	Deer	1904	?	" 21
15	"	238931	Self	2000	Hfx	TS	Harvey Mast	June 1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Brn	Gra	Partly bald	"	Kucharmar	Hfx	1903	?	" 21
16	"	do	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Gra	None	"	"	"	"	?	" 21
17	"	do	fath	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Gra	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21
18	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Sturgeon	—	—	—	" 21
19	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 21
20	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blu	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 21
21	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 21
22	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 21
23	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 21
24	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 21
25	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	—	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 21
26	"	238772	Self	900	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blu	"	Austria	Kucharmar	Deer	May 1907	?	" 21
27	"	do	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brn	Blu	"	"	"	"	1904	?	" 21
28	"	do	fath	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Dk Brn	Blu	"	Canada	Sturgeon	—	—	—	" 21
29	"	do	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 21
30	"	do	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" 21

O K Holton

Charles D Kemp
Immigrant Inspector.

Godfrey Ciarc
Inspector In Charge.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3 . INDEXED

302

PORT OF WARROAD, MINN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
	Primary OBH															
X 1	Zorn	George John	21		m m	Ry Brakeman	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	appt. Mpg Man Rd: 466 Woodlawn,	Fred: Frank Wise Emerson Man	Md	Baltimore	US
2	"	Mary Elinor	33		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	do
3	Baker	Charlotte	19		f m	none	"	"	"	Heb	"	572 Burrows ave Mpg. Man	Sister: Hattie Fox 570 Burrows ave. Mpg Man Transfer	Mass	Brockmont	Rus
4	"	Dina	-	8	f s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	—
5	Roberts	Charles	35		m m	Bldg Inspector	yes	yes	"	English	"	344 Cumberland ave Mpg man	Wife: Gertrude Cumberland ave	344 Mpg Man	Minn	Mpls Eng
6	Furness	Martha Annie	26		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	23 Gallagher Ave Mpg man	Mrs Eliz Wm ave	Welland 1876 Mpg Man	Wyo	Superior "
7	"	Gordon	1		m s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	Courtnage	Mortimer Thos	52		m m	Undertaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gardner Undertaking Co.	Son: James	Dec	Winona	—
9	Nimilowitch	Peter	48		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	888 Burrows ave do	do Wife: Kate 888 Burrows ave. Winnipeg Man	Ohio	Cleveland	Aust
10	Zeitman	Edward	25		m s	Brakeman	"	"	"	German	"	Kenora Ont.	Uncle: Fred Zeitman Kenora, Ont.	Minn	Virginia	Rus
11	Laguasz	Kyrlo	38		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Bushland Alta	Bro: Louis Myriam Alta	Sask.	Deer Lodge	Aust
12	"	Sofia	32		f m	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bodnar	Charles	36		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Myriam Alta	Wife: Pena Myriam Alta	"	"	
14	Franczuk	Kryc	62		m m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Innisfree Alta	Bro: Paul Dulaba Innisfree Alta	"	"	
15	"	Mary	60		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Nasyl	21		m s	Farmlaborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Nicolai	16		m s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Solonuck	Eli	61		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roughton Glen Alta	Son Geo Roughton Glen Alta	"	"	
19	"	Wasylina	55		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Cdf	C/A 6768864 8-16-38 cek														
20	"	Rosie	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
21	7-67205 3/13/36 "	Nickolas	14		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
22	Strasdin	Jacob	21		m s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Delft Man	Father: Jacob Delft Man	Minn	Minneapolis	Rus
23	"	Robert	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	McKenzie	John Alexander	30		m m	Accountant	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	954 Notre Dame Ave Winnipeg	Father: Alex Victoria Mont Pk 2.	Mich	Detroit	—
25	"	Esther Aline	24		f m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	—
26	"	Jordan Alex	1		m s	"	"	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	—
27	Abbott	Deborah	35		f Wid	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	5210 Cabot St Montreal	Sister: Esther Boyer 5210 Diamond Ct. Montreal Mpg	Pa	Pittsburgh	Rus
28	"	Ray	19		f s	Peanuts	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
29	"	Benny	17		m s	Bk Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sperling	Sarah	52		f Wid	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rus

NOT USED

Final 1. Form Martin 9 USC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

430

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 2 4, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	700 Yes	1882	Baltimore	Aug	Italian S.; miss Edyth Mackbee	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar left	U S A	Baltimore	—	—	—	Jan 21
2	"	Husb	— "	1883	"	Sept	4 do Pulaski St Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scar on nose	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	Husb	1854 "	1911	Boston Mass	1911	do Husb. Sister, Boxer - 8 Atlantic ave Beachmont. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	do Father	— No	28		July	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	260 Yes	1915	Boston	1915	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Bro	Freckled	Russia	Odessa	Quebec	June 1912	Virginian	"
6	"	238921 Husb	75 No	Jan 1916	Mpls	June 1916	Security Holding Co 3, 8 Andrus Bldg. Mpls, Minn Husb: Charles M - Box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	none	Canada	Mpg	Man	—	—	"
7	"	do Father	— No	—	—	—	Superior, Wyo Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Whitechurch Stone	NY	1912	Olympic	"
8	"	238920 Self	160 Yes	1907	Detroit	Nov 1907	do Wd: D. Ray Judd - Merond, Lee R I Hurdle Land Co Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Middleton Mpg	Quebec Man	June 1913	Megantic	"
9	"	"	1700 No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Ga	"	"	"	Aggersada	—	—	—	"
10	"	238929 "	100 Yes	1910 1913 1914 1915	Detroit	Depart 1915	Director: mrs Nellies Bower Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Bro	"	Austria	Prohobitz	Quebec	Mar 10 1906	?	"
11	No	238947 Self	700 Yes	1909	Mushing Ky	1912	Nodd. Deer Lodge Inn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Warsaw	NY	1886	?	"
12	"	do Husb	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Blue	"	Austria	Bzobr	Seattle	1907	?	"
13	"	238940 Self	425 No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krokatm	"	"	"	"
14	"	238943 Self	800 No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Chartga	Afgh	June 1900	?	"
15	"	do Husb	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Ga	Blue	"	"	Kankdwatz	Afgh	Mar 1903	?	"
16	"	do Father	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Low type of foreigner	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	do	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Tone	—	—	Blu	Dk	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	238946 Self	800 No	—	—	—	R I Hurdle Land Co Deer Lodge Inn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Bro	Various marks on face	"	Daragrza	Seattle	Apr 1887	Oldesburg	"
19	"	do Husb	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	do Father	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Bro	Bro	"	"	Canada	Vaughan Ont	—	—	—	"
21	"	do	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Blu	Blu	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"
22	"	238937 Self	150 No	—	—	—	Fred Leo Page 1916 3rd St Tyler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Riga	Seattle	1901	?	"
23	"	do "	100 "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	"	?	"
24	"	238 Self	800 Yes	1907 1909 TS 1911	Rumford Detroit	2 Aug 1909 1913	Fred Chas Keelan 68 Oregondale. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Victoria Wat	—	—	—	"
25	"	do Husb	— "			Aug 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Lucknow Ont	—	—	—	"
26	"	do Father	— No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Blu	Blu	"	"	"	Winpg	—	—	—	"
27	"	238942 Self	1600 No	—	—	—	Nephew: Frank Kniza 6101 Paelocklive Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Odessa	Seattle	Sept 1912	Lenatowo	"
28	"	do Husb	— "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	England	Hackneowaga	"	"	"	"
29	"	do "	200 "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Blue	Carson Lanarkshire	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	do Niece	1000 "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Odessa	"	"	"	"

O B Holton

Charles D Kemp — J H Walpole

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

S

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 31

303

PORT OF [illegible], MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Coodin	Louis	29	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	577 Magnus Winnipeg	Wife: Rose 577 Magnus Winnipeg	Wis	Milwaukee	Ru
2	Budnitsky	Abrahom	30	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	288 Manitoba Ave. Wpg	Father: Solomon 288 Manitoba Ave. Wpg	"	"	"
3	Vredenburg	John	36	M	S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	Dutch	Canada	Winnipeg	Seaman Cook	Ore	Portland	Neth
4	Kissick	George	46	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Salt Coats Sask.	Daughter: Mrs Ethyl Pickering Salt Coats Sask	Ohio	Kenton	—
5	"	Minnie	46	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
6	"	Allan	16	M	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
7	"	Lottie	13	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
8	"	Alma	9	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
9	Robson	Elizabeth	28	F	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	984 McMillan Winnipeg	Father Judge Robson Dromore Ave Winnipeg	Minn	Minneapolis	Eng
10	Simovitch	Alexander	—	7	M	None	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	246 Selkirk Winnipeg	Brother: Samuel Brown 426 8 Harrison Blk. Wpg	Ohio	akron	—
11	Tennessy	Harry	30	M	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Bell Hotel Winnipeg	Father: Michael Perse 247 Jarvis Winnipeg	Minn	Zemdgi	—
12	Berzon	Rebecca	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	247 Jarvis Winnipeg	Bro in law: Saml Brown 426 8 Harrison Court Wpg	Ohio	akron	Rus
13	"	Isidore	7	M	S.	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
14	Bainbridge	Frederick Miles	34	M	M	Journalist	Yes	Yes	"	Eng	"	Moore's Cider Winnipeg	Brother: Wm Sagmore 21 Mainway St. Waterford Ont	Wis	Milwaukee	Eng
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Idiots, insane persons, or paupers or persons likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	238[illegible]	Self	540	No	—	—	—	Cousin J. Price 512 Broadway Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Med	Brn	Blk	Cannot speak English	Russia	Pogrebisz	Odessa	Nov 1908	?		Feb 23
2	No	238[illegible]	Self	16 50	Yes	1910 1911	Russia	Feb 1917	Orlipi Jenny 918 Division Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blk	None	"	Chersol	Zuelno	Nov 1906	Canada	"	" 23
3	No	238[illegible]	Self	110	No	—	—	—	France Michel Nafek Box 447 Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn Bald	Blu	"	Netherlands	Zandam	Portland	Near 1905	Dominion	"	" 23
4	No	238[illegible]	Self	2300	Yes	1895 1899	Claire Mich	Near 1899	Sister Mrs Ella Brumley Kenton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn Fair	Blu	"	Canada	Orrville Ont	—	—	—	"	24
5	"	do	Work	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blu	"	"	Dundalk	—	—	—	"	24
6	"	do	Work	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blu	"	"	Alta Laconia	—	—	—	"	24
7	"	do	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blu	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	24
8	"	do	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blu	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	24
9	"	238[illegible]	Self	200	Yes	No 4 years	Returning to Minneapolis City Hospital Nurse position	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brn	Blu	"	England	New Castle on Tyne	Quebec	1897	?	"	24
10	"	238[illegible]	Self	—	No	—	—	—	Father Davis 676 Euclid Court Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Blu	"	Canada	Wpg	—	—	—	"	24
11	No	238[illegible]	Self	230	No	—	—	—	Uncle Alex Decheneau Bemidji, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Pierce	—	—	—	"	24
12	No	238[illegible]	Work	200	Yes	1908 1914	Wpg	Jan 1914	Husb Samuel 676 Euclid Court Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zvier	Uly	Nov 1908	Amsterdam	"	24
13	"	do	Work	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Wpg	—	—	—	"	24
14	"	238[illegible]	Self	45	Yes	Never	Wpg	Aug 1915	Brother Charles Clark 416 Jackson St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	Poly pus growth in Uterus	"	5	9	"	Brn	Blu	"	Eng	Barnard Castle	Montl	Oct 1905	Virginian	"	24
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

S /

O B Keltan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (***Age***).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (***Sex***).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (***Married or single***).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (***Calling or occupation***).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (***Able to read and write***).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (***Nationality***).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (***Race or people***).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4 ✓

Brandon
Winnipeg, Man.
February, 1917

	TOTAL					
CLASS B	7	5	2			
CLASS C						
C-NON	32	31	1			
CLASS CC	10		10			
CLASS D	149	129	20			
CLASS E	502	450	52			
TOTAL	700	615	80	-	-	-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4744 | 63

	ADMITTED	REJECTED											
M.C.R.	C.P.R.	Donaldson	Dominion	Cunard									
	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

Admitted on primary. ------
Admitted by board of special inquiry. ------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry. ------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department. 1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department. 1
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal. 31
Applications for admission on bond granted by special inquiry officers. ------
Admitted on bond granted by Department on appeal. ------
Admitted on bonds. ------
Detained for special inquiry or further medical examination. ------
Passengers:
Rejected. ------
Other ports. ------
Total landed. 33

Admitted by Montreal office under bond arrangements for treatment. — 1

Non-Manifested

Admitted on primary.	-
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	------
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	1
Applications for admission on bond granted by special inquiry officers.	------
Admitted on bond granted by Department on appeal.	2
Admitted on bonds.	------
Detained for special inquiry or further medical examination.	------
Passengers:	
Rejected.	------
Other ports.	------
Total landed.	4

In Transit	—
Tourist	—
Remainder of [illegible]	14
	14

Pending cases — 51
on manifests 01-02

RECEIVED
MAR 2 - 1917
Superintendent of Immigration
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23 — 304 — PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w... a citiz... before... citize...
							Applied for pass. 16-1-17, Winnipeg									
Debarred	Slowacki	Felix	68		m	m	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Ruthenian	Canada	Mpg. man.	Sister: Mrs Nettie Gajda — Shoal Lake, Man.	R.I.	Woonsocket	Austr...
Debarred	"	Anna	68		f	m	" do	No	No	do	do	do	"	do	"	"	"
Debarred	Simon	David	18		m	s	Carpenters apprentice	1/23/17 Yes	Yes	arrived Exclused 2/8/1917	Hebrew	do	571 aberdeen ave Mpg man	Factor: Henry — 571 aberdeen ave, Mpg. m cnr. Home - 319 Edmonton st	Minn.	St Paul	Russ...
4	WILKINS	Charles Thomas	31		"	"	—	—	—	"	Eng	"	WPS	"	Colo.	Denver	—
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

145

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 24 191 , 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self P.C.	$4	Yes	Never	My Bro	1905	Bro: Joseph - 33 Pond St., Middleboro, R.I.	No	No	No	No	Heart trouble Hernia	5	3	Sallow	Dk Bro	Blue	Mole left side nose	Austria	Hrodinca	New York	Dec 4 1905	Pretoria	Jan 16 '17
2	"	Assisted } Contract Labor.	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	"	"	"	"	"	16 '17
3	No	—	—	—	—	—	Cor: Louis Joseph Loans 656 Broadway, St Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk Bro	Gray	Scar left eyebrow & left index finger & thumb	Rumonia	Galatz	Quebec	1903	?	" 23 '17
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	No	(692) Chronic Otitis Media Both ears 1/4 Normal (23)	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	England	London	?	?	?	Feb. 2 '17
5		234196 Norges 2/4/17 S.N.																							
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

E. C. Jacobs Clerk
Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1.

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination. Whether not.
1	Mc Cue Primary 3/98	Thomas	23	m s			fisherman	Ye	Ye	Newfoundland Irish		Newfoundland	Placencia	father Thomas Mc Cue Placencia. N.F.	Mass	Cambridge	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class C. Non Taxable

MONTH OF FEB 1917, 191

(OVER.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
1	Self	9.00	Yes	1914 1917	Boston	Jan 22, 1917	91 Fremont St Cambridge Mass	Boarding house Mrs P. O'Reilly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lt	Fr blue	None	Newfoundland	Placencia	Sydney	March 1914	Lintross	Feb. 21, 1917
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered as a Visitor without Immigration Examination at Vanceboro

Boston Feb 21/17 Prince George Dist Yarmouth N.S.

* N.S. Prince George Dist. Yarmouth N.S.

George G Parker
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

11—4675

NOT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fahey	Joseph	26	m	s	lumberman	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfoundland	Coachmans Cove	Mrs E John Travers	Mass	Nepouset
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4653

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

MONTH OF FEB 1917, 191

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	For Boston	Self	39.00	No	—	—	—	Consorn Mrs Frances 34 Water St Weymouth, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	blue gray	None	N. H.	Conchmania Cove	Nova Scotia	Oct. 1916	Kyle	Jan 31, 1917
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* U.S. Prince George D. steamer from Yarmouth N.S.

VS

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

11—4673

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Forsythe	John H.	26	m	s	Book-keeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sheffield Mills	father Thomas Forsythe Sheffield Mills, N.S.	Mass	Cambridge
2	Gaudet	Zoe	22	f	s	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Concession	father John Gaudet Concession, N.S.	"	Brookline
3	Haynes	George S.	29	m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria Beach	father Stephen Haynes Victoria Beach, N.S.	"	Lynn
4	Wood	Warren H.	20	m	s	lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Center Rawdon	father John Wood Center Rawdon, N.S.	"	Lowell
5	D'Entremont	Joseph G.	57	m	m	ship's cook	"	"	"	French	"	Pubnico	Brother James D'Entremont Pubnico, N.S.	"	Wakefield
6	"	Alice Burns	45	f	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	bro-in-law "	"	"
7	"	Blanche	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
8	"	Elodie R.	7	f	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Irma M.	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Amirault	Mary R.	27	f	s	dress-maker	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Lower West Pubnico	father Mathurin Amirault Lower West Pubnico, N.S.	"	Everett
11	Holmes	Hattie M.	30	f	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Beaver River	Mother Mrs Susan E. Sanders Beaver River, N.S.	Conn	Hartford
12	Shields	Harry D.	18	m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Birchtown	Grandfather Wm G. Acker Birchtown, N.S.	Mass	Gloucester
13	Watkins (alias Gibson)	Margaret M.	17	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Clyde River	husband David Watkins Clyde River, N.S.	N.Y.	New York
14	Webster	Marion L.	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge	Mother Mrs Robert Webster Cambridge, Kings Co N.S.	Mass	Brockton
15	Parry	Mrs Phoebe E.	77	f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Maitland	nephew Norman Parry Port Maitland, N.S.	"	Saugus
16	Tedford	Alice Evangeline	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	father Oscar Tedford Brooklyn Yarn Co N.S.	"	Lynn
17	Le Blanc	Marc	30	m	s	fisherman	"	"	"	French	"	Abram River	father Romain N. Le Blanc Abram River, N.S.	"	Gloucester
18	Muise	Arthur	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sluice Point	father William Muise Sluice Point, N.S.	"	"
19	"	Addie	21	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Geo. H. Muise Sluice Point, N.S.	"	"
20	"	Frances	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Killam	Mrs Minnie	33	f	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lake George	father Lyman Crosby Lake George, N.S.	"	Salem
22	"	Lucy	11/12	f	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
23	Churchill	Alice B.	11	f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Digby	Aunt Mrs Gordon Pugh Yarmouth, N.S.	"	Boston
24	MacGray	Eunice E.	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Melbourne	father Fred MacGray Melbourne, Yarn Co N.S.	"	Needham
25	Brooks	Clyde J.	20	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Cushmore	Mother Mrs Beckford Brooks Cushmore N.S.	"	Shirley
26	Adams	Kenneth R.	25	m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Deep Brook	father John Adams Deep Brook N.S.	"	Dorchester
27	Marshall	Mrs Mabel	29	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	So Range	father-in-law Stephen Marshall So Range N.S. Digby Co	"	Amesbury
28	"	Leland	2	m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
29	Crowell	Grace E.	28	f	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lower Woods Harbor	father Nehemiah Crowell Lower Woods Harbor, N.S.	"	Dorchester
30	D'Eon	Geneva M.	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	French	"	West Pubnico	father Anthony L. D'Eon West Pubnico, N.S.	"	Roslindale

NOT USED

* Marshall, Elmer 7 m N.S.C.
" " Eva 5 f N.S.C.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF FEB 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not required by citizens.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	For Boston	Self	100.00 Yes	1 mth 1912	Boston vicinity	Sept 1912	Uncle James H. Forsythe 290 Mass Ave Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Sanitas	No	5	6½	lt	lev	dk blue	None	Nova Scotia	Sheffield Mills Yarmouth	Jan 27/17	Boston Jan 27/17 D.A.R.	Jan 27, 1917
2	"	father	15.00 No	—	—	—	Uncle Ignatius Driggs 305 Boylston St Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	med	brn	gray	"	"	Concession	"	"	"
3	"	Self	50.00 No	—	—	—	1st Norwegian Lutheran Church Summer Teach 40 Park St. Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Victoria Beach	"	"	"
4	"	"	50.00 No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Lydia E. McPhee 40 Wingh St. Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brn	blue	"	"	Center Rawdon	"	"	"
5	"	"	140.00 Yes	Has fishing trips each year since 1888 out of Boston			Daughter Mrs Rose D'Entremont 29 Gold St. Wakefield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	lt gray	dk	"	"	Pubnico	"	"	"
6	"	husband	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn	brn	"	"	Arichat C.B.	"	"	"
7	"	father	No	—	—	—	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	blue	"	"	Pubnico	"	"	"
8	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk brn	dk brn	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	lt	lt brn	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	20.00 Yes	1 mth 1912	Lowell Everything Manufacturing	Nov 1912	Uncle Luke Lapierre 9 Sherman St. Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med	brn	gray	"	"	Lower West Pubnico	"	"	"
11	"	husband	15.00 "	1888 1894	Boston	Feb 1913	Husband James H. Horner 37 Spring St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	gray	blue	"	"	Beaver River	"	"	"
12	"	Self	6.00 "	1 mth 1916	Boston Gloucester Mass	Dec 22 1916	Father Jacob Schnelde 16 Main St. Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	brn	gray	"	"	Burchtown	"	Feb 3/17 H. & K.	Feb 3 "
13	L.P.C. Doctor	None	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Celphe C. Duffield 70 West 50th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	brn	brn	"	"	Clyde River	"	7/17 "	" 7 "
14	"	Mother	20.00 No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs H. L. Rackliffe 194 West Elm St. Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	lt	lt	blue	"	"	Cambridge	Boston "	1/17 "	D.A.R. "
15	"	Self	6.00 Yes	2 yrs 1914 1916	Saugus Mass	Aug 20. 1916	Daughter Mrs George Choate 6 Evergreen St. Saugus Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	muddy gray	brn	"	"	"	Port Maitland	"	"	Sleigh "
16	"	grandmother	None	"	Lynn & Saugus Mass	Aug 20. 1916	Sister Mrs Francis H. Healed 6½ Breed St. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	lt	brn	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	140.00 Yes	20 mos 1915-16	Boston Chauffeur	Dec 1916	Boarding House Keeper Mrs Hanson 242 Main St Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	dk brn	dk brn	"	"	Tobram River	"	12/17 10/17	H. & K. "
18	"	"	30.00 Yes	10 mos 1916	Gloucester	Dec 1916	Aunt Mrs Jebediah Morse 32 Harbor Terrace Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Shuce Point	"	Feb 21/17	" " 21 "
19	"	father	15.00 Yes	4 mos 1916	"		Dec 19, Sister Mrs C.R. Sargent 11 Beacon St Gloucester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	husband	500.00 Yes	8 mos 1907 1915	Salem Mass	Nov 1915	Husband Benj. F. Killam 4 Rope St. Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lake George	"	"	D.A.R. "
22	None required for Boston		No	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	red	brn	"	Alberta	Edmonton	"	"	"
23	"	father	4.00 Yes	4 mos 1916	Boston etc	Sept 1916	Father Harry S. Chumbull Crawford Cabinet Co 5 Hanover St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	lt	"	"	Nova Scotia	Digby	"	Feb 24/17 "	" 24 "
24	"	"	6.00 Yes	2 mos 1914	Lynn Mass	July 5 1914	Brother in C.L. Mrs Gray 1070 Great Plain St Needham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	sandy	gab	blue	"	"	Melbourne	"	"	" team "
25	"	Self	25.00 No	—	—	—	Father Deshford Brooke Shirley Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	lt	brn	lt brn	"	"	Cashmere	"	"	D.A.R. "
26	"	"	20.00 Yes	2 yrs 1915 1917	Dorchester	Feb 9 1917	Wife Mrs Signe Eriksen 835 Columbia Rd Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	"	brn	"	"	Deep Brook	"	"	" "
27	"	husband	85.00 Yes	6 yrs 1908 1914	Boston	April 1914	Husband John Marshall 4 Elmwood St Amesbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lt	brn	blue	"	N.S.	Dorchester Mass	"	"	" "
28	"	father	No	—	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	lt	lt	"	"	Nova Scotia	So Range	"	"	"
29	"	"	15.00 Yes	4 mos 1902 1906	Dorchester Mass	July 1916	Sister Mrs Leo Lebrecque 1448 Dorchester Ave Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brn	brn	"	"	Seven Mile Harbor	"	"	H. & K. "
30	"	"	15.00 Yes	1 year 1915 1916	Reelandale Mass	Aug 1916	Sister Mrs Jeff D'Entremont 63 Edwards St Reelandale Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	lt	lt	gray	"	"	West Pubnico	"	"	" "

13

* U.S. Prince George, Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co.

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

John E. Luther
Immigrant Inspector

14—26

[CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

January 31 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEALED	
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
C - NON	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	33	32	1			
TOTAL	3534	1				

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT													
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING														

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit None

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

RECEIVED
FEB 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4724/64

Admitted on primary. ------
Admitted by board of special inquiry. ------
Departed without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry. ------
Admitted without board on appeal to Department. ------
Admitted on [illegible] appeal to Department. ------
Departed without appeal on Department decision on appeal. ------
Appealed to [illegible] board. ------
Admitted on appeal to board. ------
[illegible] ------
14—26
[illegible] examination. ------
Pending:
before B. S. I. ------
On appeal ------
Total Certified None

None

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Huskins	Elva M	17	f s	None	Yes	Yes	Nova Scotia	English	Nova Scotia	Port Maitland		Father Izaiah Huskins Port Maitland, N S	Mass	Marlboro
2	Brooks	Ellen May	24	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caledonia		Father Wm Brooks Caledonia, N S	"	Dorchester
3	Scovil	Levi	42	m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth		Mother Mrs Nelson Floole Yarmouth N S	"	Chelsea
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

MONTH OF FEB 1917, 191

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or at whatever, or back rations for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	to Boston	father	8.00 Yes	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs David H Hammond Marlboro Mass	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	lt	lt	blue	None	Nova Scotia	Port Maitland	Yarmouth	Feb 24/17	Prince George	Feb 24, 1917
2	"	"	20.00 Yes	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Thurland G Shay 107 Belmont Ave Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	lt	blue gray	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	10.00 Yes	Never	1916	Chelsea	Jan 30 1917	Wife Mrs Tillie Scovill 26 Pembroke St Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ruddy	dk	gray	"	"	Yarmouth	"	resident	"	"
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

*S S Prince George, Boston and Yarmouth N S Line

George Y Parker
Immigrant Inspector

John E Luther
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kestwood, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January, 1917

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONGKONG, 28 DEC 1916, 191

14—431

113

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Jan 31 1	765 JAN 25 1917	Pun	Kaw	40		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Brother) Pun Leong Ho ching Nam Hoi
Jan 25 2	766 JAN 25 1917	Lai	[illegible]	19		f m	Housewife	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Pun Woi	(Mother) Chow Lee Lai Pun Woi
3	76[illegible] JAN 30 1917	Wong	Took	35		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Pun Yu	(Cousin) Jung Lee Ling Yuen Pun Yu
4	76[illegible] JAN 30	Chin	She	20		f m	House Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Brother) Sha Yung Wan Sai [illegible] Nam Hoi
5	76[illegible]	Ma	She	26		f m	Housewife	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Cousin) Pun Tong Nam Hoi
6	76[illegible] JAN 30	Chin	She	26		f m	Housewife	No	No	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Cousin) Pun Tong Sai Chin Nam Hoi
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

150

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese JAN 25 1917 January 15th JAN 30 1917, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	sallow	Dark	Black	small mole left ear	China	Ho ching Nam Hoi
2	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Husband					In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	sallow	Dark	Black	small mole left temple	China	Lui Toc Sunwui
3	Cuba	Havana	Yes						In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	sallow	Dark	Black	scar on head	China	Lee Yen Kee Lung Hang
4	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Husband					In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	sallow	Dark	Black	small scar left temple mole left temple	China	Wan Bar Nam Hoi Pun Tong
5	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Husband					In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	sallow	Dark	Black	small scar left forehead	China	Wan Hok Nam Hoi
6	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Husband					In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	sallow	Dark	Black		China	Wan Chin Nam Hoi
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Robinson Master, of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ok in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of January, 1914, at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifteen day of January, 1917

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

←213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONGKONG, 28 DEC 1916, 191

414

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	7657	~~7651~~ Lam JAN 25 1917 Tai	24	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woe	(Wife) Chin Shee Ko Chang Sun Woe
2	7658	~~7652~~ Li JAN 25 1917 Kwan	30	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Wong Shee Ng Suh Sun Ning
3	7659	~~7653~~ Li JAN 25 1917 Bong	40	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Wife) Ng Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
4	7660	~~7654~~ Chan JAN 25 1917 Wai	30	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Wife) Tsang Shee Kowkong Nam Hoi
5	7700	~~7655~~ Wong JAN 30 1917 Lok Lui	45	m	m	Grocer	Yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	(Wife) Chow Shee Tai Hoo Cheung Heung Shan
6	7661	~~7656~~ Fan JAN 25 1917 ~~Shu Lui~~ ~~Shao~~	22	m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Li Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
7	7701	~~7657~~ Wong JAN 30 1917 Wa	31	m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Wife) Shum Shee Kowkong Nam Hoi China
8	7662	~~7658~~ Lai JAN 25 1917 Ying Chong	25	m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Chan Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
9	7663	~~7659~~ Lau JAN 25 1917 Tai ~~Chow~~	25	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Wife) Lo Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
10	7664	~~7660~~ Lam JAN 25 1917 Tak Fu	56	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	(Brother) Lam Tak Kit Sheung Lam Hoi Ping
11	7665	~~7661~~ Chan JAN 25 1917 Yan	30	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Wife) Chan Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
12	7666	7662 Li 25 1917 Wai	36	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Yee Shee Kirk Hang Sun Ning
13	7667	~~7663~~ Chan 25 1917 Po Hong	23	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Yuen Shee Cheung Chow Sun Ning
14	7668	~~7664~~ Wu JAN 25 1917 Law	23	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Wife) Mak Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
15	7664	7665 Lam JAN 25 1917 Lap King	26	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Wong Shee Cheung Kin Sun Ning
16	7670	~~7666~~ Li JAN 25 1917 Cheung Lam	17	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	(Mother) Fung Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi China
17	7671	~~7667~~ Lam JAN 25 1917 Chock Jo	22	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	(Wife) Ichew Shee Ko Chang Sun Woi
18	7702	~~7668~~ Ng JAN 30 1917 Mow	38	m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	(Brother) Ng Chok Yan Kong Yan Ping
19	7672	~~7669~~ Kwan JAN 25 1917 Chak	38	m	m	Grocer	Yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Wife) Cheung Shee Kowkong Nam Hoi China
20	7703	~~7670~~ Chu JAN 30 1917 Yuke Yu Tai	20	m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Ho Shee Hocheung Nam Hoi
21	7673	~~7671~~ Kwan JAN 25 1917 Sik	35	m	m	Grocer	Yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Wife) Lui Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
22	7674	~~7672~~ Li JAN 25 1917 Ng Chon	12	m	S	Student	Yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Mother) Cheung Shee To Took Sun Ning
23	7704	~~7673~~ Pun JAN 30 1917 Si Cheung	15	m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Ng Shee Ho Cheung Nam Hoi
24	7675	~~7674~~ Lam JAN 25 1917 Shi Yat	30	m	m	Grocer	Yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	(Wife) Cheung Shee Tai Tsui Sun Woi
25	7705	~~7675~~ Wong JAN 30 1917 Ying	26	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Yun Shee Nam Chow Sun Ning
26	7676	7676 Wong 25 1917 Chi	46	m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Cousin) Wong Tak Sport To Took Sun Ning
27	7677	7677 Wong JAN 25 1917 Chung	17	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Li Shee Hoa To Took Sun Ning
28	7678	~~7678~~ Wong JAN 25 1917 Foo	22	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee To Took Sun Ning
29	7679	~~7677~~ Wong 25 1917 Ping	~~17~~	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Mother) Kan Shee To Took Sun Ning
30	7706	~~7680~~ Chan JAN 30 1917 Yiu	~~17~~	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Mother) Hum Shee To Took Sun Ning
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

23 15 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

JAN 25 1917 JAN 30 1917

MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, January 15th, 1917

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar over left eyebrow	China	Ho chang
2	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pock mark under R. ear	China	Lew King
3	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pock mark bridge nose	China	Kowkiak
4	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dark	Black	Two moles L. forehead	China	Hampot Kowkong
5	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left side head	China	Jaa Hoachung
6	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left eyebrow	China	Kung Shaw
7	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar on chin	China	Kowkong Nam Hoi
8	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar R. eyelid	China	Kowkong Nam Hoi
9	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar R. forehead	China	Kowkong Nam Hoi
10	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Grey	Black	Scar left neck	China	Sheung Kam Sui Ning
11	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar back head	China	Kow Kong Nam Hoi
12	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Sallow	Dark	Black	Small mole right cheek	China	Kin Hang Lew King
13	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pock mark front left ear	China	Sheung Ickon Lew King
14	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$30.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left forehead	China	Kowkong Nam Hoi
15	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$15.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pock mark centre forehead	China	Chung Bun Sein Ning
16	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Brother	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pit left cheek	China	Kowkong Nam Hoi
17	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Two moles left chin	China	Ho Chang Sein Wai
18	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar top of right ear	China	Wan Kong Yam Ching
19	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pit bridge nose	China	Kowkong Nam Hoi
20	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$30.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Large scar left side head	China	Ho Chang Nam Hoi
21	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar corner left eye	China	Kowkong Nam Hoi
22	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Long scar left cheek	China	Ta Took Sein Ning
23	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$15.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left forehead	China	Ho Chang Nam Hoi
24	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pock mark corner left eye	China	Sai Gaai Sun Woi
25	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar over right eyebrow	China	Nam Chow Sein Ning
26	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar under chin	China	To Took Sein Ning
27	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Left eye defective	China	To Took Sein Ning
28	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0¼	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar over left eyebrow	China	To Took Sein Ning
29	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Mother	$5.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Sallow	Dark	Black	Small mole R. cheek	China	To Took Sein Ning
30	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Mother	$5.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left eyelid	China	Sein Ning

Frank Nice

Immigrant Inspector

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Robinson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteen day of January, 1917

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing Leeswith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physician + Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifteen day of January, 1917

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.

INDEXED

A to K ..... /

L to S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONGKONG, 28 DEC 1916, 191

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

415

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
7680										~~7681~~	Lee	Kwong Tai	22		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Ng Shee Tong Mun Sun Ning
7681										~~7682~~	Chan	Sam	20		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Tong Shee Sheung Chun Sun Ning
7682										~~7683~~	Wong	Man	28		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee Sheung Chun Sun Ning
7683										~~7684~~	Li	Wing Cheong	17		m	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	(Mother) Lo Shee Tung Ming Sun Woi
7684										~~7685~~	Li	Yam Tung	28		m	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Cousin) Li Yuk To Took Sun Ning
7685										~~7686~~	Li	Kung	42		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	(Wife) Law Shee Tai Wan Sun Woi
7686										~~7687~~	Cheung	Ngui	20		m	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Chan Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
7687										~~7688~~	Chan	Ping Tsi	22		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Ng Shee Sheung Chow Sun Ning
7688										~~7689~~	Tsan	Wing	21		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	(Wife) Chow Shee Tai Tsui Sun Woi
7689										~~7690~~	Liu	Han	25		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	(Wife) Chow Shee Sai Ching Sun Woi
7690										~~7691~~	Cheung	Wu	24		m	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	(Brother) Cheung Lui Moy Kok Sun Woi
7691										~~7692~~	Lam	Tak	26		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	(Wife) Leong Shee Sui Yau Sun Woi
7692										~~7693~~	Chon	Nin	26		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	(Wife) Li Shee Ho Chang Sun Woi
7693										~~7694~~	Chon	Yip	21		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	(Wife) Lo Shee Cheung Chun Sun Woi
7694										~~7695~~	Wong	Sai Sun	22		m	Ca	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Luan Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi China
7695										~~7696~~	Lau	Ting Choy	20		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	(Wife) Choy Shee Tong Har Sun Woi
7696										~~7697~~	Lau	Chew	20		m	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Mother) Lui Shee Sheung Chun Sun Ning
18	7708									~~7698~~	Wong	Hok Hon	18		m	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Mother) Au Shee Wan Kong Sun Ning
19	7709									~~7699~~	Wong	Chi Ding	35		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chan Shee Nam Chun Sun Ning
20	7710									~~7700~~	Wong	Kwong Choy	18		m	S	Lamdryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Aunt) Li Shee Nam Chun Sun Ning
21	7711									~~7701~~	Chan	Hok	15		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Law Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
22	7712									~~7702~~	Cheung	Ying Kin	24		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Wife) Wong Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
23	7713									~~7703~~	Li	Kuen	20		m	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Ming Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
24	7714									~~7704~~	Chan	Pon Gey	26		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Ng Shee Chung Law Sun Ning
25	7715									~~7705~~	Lau	Ben Kung	30		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Ng Shee Tse Long Sun Ning
26	7716									~~7706~~	Pon	Yan	16		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Hue Shee Sai Chin Nam Hoi
HELD 27	7717									~~7707~~	Chin	Long	19		m	m	Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	(Wife) Wong Shee Ko Chang Sun Woi China
HELD 28	7718									~~7708~~	Wu	Yad Men	47		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shun Tak	(Wife) Lee Shee Kat Hang Shun Tak
29	7719									~~7709~~	Li	Fon	37		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Wife) Kwok Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi China
30	7720									~~7710~~	Cheung	Chi	11		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	(Brother) Cheung Lui Moy Kok Sun Woi

NOT USED

NOT USED

152 30 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

JAN 25 1917 FEB 1 1917

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, *January 15th*, 191[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Explanation of alien's connection with any crime, etc., mentioned in these headings. If none, so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?							Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	small mole right chin	China	Tong Hen Sun Ning
2	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	lit. on right cheek	China	Cheung chew Sem Ning
3	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	rock mark right cheek	China	Cheung Chew Sem Ning
4	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Mother	$5.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	small scar back of head	China	Jung Ming Sun Wai
5	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	small mole right chin	China	Toy Ock Sem Ning
6	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¾	Sallow	Dark	Black	rock mark left check	China	Sar Wah Sem Wai
7	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Black	scars each temple		Kow Kong Nam Hoi
8	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dark	Black	scar back of neck	China	Cheung chew Sem Ning
9	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sallow	Dark	Black	hairy mole right neck	China	Yat Jeu Sem Wai
10	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	small mole right upper lip	China	Sai cheung Sem Wai
11	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Brother	$20.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	two scars left side head	China	Wong Lok Sem Wai
12	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	scar left side head	China	Sui Yen Sem Wai
13	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	scar left side head	China	Ho Cheung Sing Wai
14	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Dark	Black	several scars R. side head	China	Cheung Chew Sem Wai
15	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	yes			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dark	Black	small mole between eyebrows	China	Low Long Nam Hoi
16	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	yes			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	scar left temple	China	Tong Yat Sem Wai
17	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5¼	Sallow	Dark	Black	scar left neck	China	Cheung Chew Sem Ning
18	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$15.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Dark	Black	2 scars right check	China	Wan Kong Sun Ning
19	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dark	Black	several scars back of neck	China	Yam Chin Sun Ning
20	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Uncle	$5.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1¾	Sallow	Dark	Black	scar behind left ear	China	Nam Chin Sun Ning
21	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	left ear pierced	China	Low Kong Nam Hoi
22	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Black	Long scar left temple	China	Low Kong Nam Hoi
23	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	scar left forehead	China	Low Kong Nam Hoi
24	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole right chin	China	Chang Lau Sun Ning
25	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Dark	Black	lit. mark top of forehead	China	Sey Long Sun Ning
26	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	small mole left jaw	China	Sai Chew Nam Hoi
27	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	yes			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	scar right check	China	Ho Chang Sun Wai
28	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	yes			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Black	scar bridge nose	China	Yat Yang Low Kong
29	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	yes			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	scar left temple	China	Nam Hoi Moy Sok
30	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Brother	$30.00			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Sallow	Dark	Black	scar top of left ear	China	Sun Wai

Frank D. Bell
Immigrant Inspector

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Robinson Master, of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteen day of January, 1917

at Vancouver BC

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Weslwood, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing herewith (State whether surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof; if the latter may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fifteen day of January, 1917

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

—313

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

—313

3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONGKONG, 28 DEC 1916, 191

416

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Returned; Resident of Canada; Resident of Mexico) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	7711	Cheong	Yuen	10	m	S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Tung Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi China
2	7712	Chang	Kong	30	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Wife) Luan Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
3	7713	Kwok	Ling	15	m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Tsang Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
4	7714	Chan	Kin	22	m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Luan Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
5	7715	Chan	Hung	18	m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Tung Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
6	7716	Chan	Kong	18	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Wife) Li Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
7	7717	Chan	Kam	28	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Wife) Cheung Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
8	7718	Fung	~~Fung~~ Lam	33	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) To Shee Hoi Yuen Sun Ning
9	7719	Low	Pak	20	m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Chu Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
10	7720	Tsan	Ten Yi	18	m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	(Mother) Woo Shee Tai Long Sun Wai
11	7721	Li	Shun	28	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Wong Shee To Fok Sun Ning
12	7722	Ng	Ah Lam	21	m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	(Mother) Tung Shee Ping Ling Yan Ping
13	7723	Ng	Ah Chi	26	m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	(Mother) Chang Shee Ping Ling Yan Ping
14	7724	Wong	Shu Kok	25	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	(Wife) Choi Shee Tsui Tau Hoi Ping
15	7725	Lau	Kok Leon	17	m	S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	(Mother) Wong Shee Ngon Wan Sun Wai
16	7726	Wong	Mau	23	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	(Wife) Hum Shee Tau Moon Heung Shan
17	7727	Lau	Chan	25	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Lam Shee Wan Sui Sun Ning
18	7728	Leon	Yin	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Lee Shee To Fook Sun Ning
19	7729	Lau	Yum	21	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Li Shee Wan Sui Sun Ning
20	7730	Lau	Chok	18	m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Mother) Wong Shee Wan Sui Sun Ning
21	7731	Ng	Chok Shei	25	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Louie Shee Ho Chew Sun Ning
22	7732	Chong	Kou	28	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Wife) Woo Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
23	7733	Kwok	Yeung	40	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Ching Shee Leung Lan Sun Ning
24	7734	Kok	Yu	24	m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Chu Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
25	7735	Lai	Kam	20	m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Luan Shee Kow Kong Nam Hoi
26	7736	Hung	To	22	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Wife) Pun Shee Nang Sui Nam Hoi
27	7737	Pun	Sek Nam	18	m	S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Luan Shee Ho Ching Nam Hoi
28	7738	Leon	~~Chon~~ Shun	21	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Chung Shee Mak Tong Sun Ning
29	7739	Luy	Chik	33	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Lin Shee Hung Min Sun Ning
30	7740	Lay	Chon	26	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Leong Shee Tong Mon Sun Ning
	JAN 20 1917	NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

JAN 30 1917
MONTREAL, CANADA

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, January 15th, 1917

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination. If so, state amount.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	several scars back of head	China	Kowkong Nam Hoi
2	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$30.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dark	Black	scar back right hand	China	Kowkong Nam Hoi
3	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Mother	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8½	Sallow	Dark	Black	small mole left side mouth	China	Dung Kan Nam Hoi
4	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$30.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	small mole right jaw	China	Kowkong Nam Hoi
5	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father	$20.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	scar left eyebrow	China	Kowkong Nam Hoi
6	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Hole in left ear	China	Kowkong Nam Hoi
7	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	scar right side black	China	Kowkong Nam Hoi
8	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	scar left temple	China	Hoi Yuen Kond Ning
9	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$25.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole under left jaw	China	Kowkong Nam Hoi
10	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dark	Black	Large scar right temple	China	See Gong Sam Wai
11	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pock mark right cheek	China	To Fok Sam Ning
12	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left temple	China	Ping Ling Yan Ping
13	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Small mole right lobe	China	Ping Ling Yan Ping
14	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pock mark left neck	China	Tsui Jan Tzi Ping
15	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left cheek	China	Ngow Wan Shan Woi
16	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left eyelid	China	Jan moon Keung Shaw
17	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar of left ear	China	Wan Sui Sun Ning
18	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole left side nose	China	To Fok Keyn Ning
19	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar behind left ear	China	Wan Sui Sun Ning
20	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pock mark left eyelid	China	Wan Sui Sun Ning
21	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar back neck	China	Ho chew Sun Ning
22	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar right side head	China	Kowkong Nam Hoi
23	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pock mark front R. ear	China	Cheung Lan Keyn Ning
24	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left cheek	China	Kowkong Nam Hoi
25	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar corner right eyebrow	China	Kowkong Nam Hoi
26	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$20.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole left cheek	China	Nam Suc Nam Hoi
27	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Large scar R. side head	China	Ho cheng Nam Hoi
28	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pock mark R. side mouth	China	Mak Tong Sun Ning
29	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left temple	China	Hong Mon Sun Ning
30	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Small mole right chin	China	Tong Mon Sun Ning

Examined

Immigrant Inspector.

4—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Robinson, Master of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this Fifteen day of January, 1917

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" (State whether name of vessel or railway thereto appertaining or owners thereof, as the case may be.) sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The college of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fifteen day of January, 1917

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONGKONG, 28 DEC 1916, 191

417

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	JAN 30 1917 7749	Wong	~~Ng~~ Fing	23		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	(Wife) Yong Shee Chung Chun Sun Wai
2	JAN 30 1917 7750	Wong	Man	26		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	(Wife) Leong Shee Chung Chun Sun Wai
3	JAN 30 1917 7751	Chan	Chok	27		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	(Wife) Heun Shee Wong Chun Sun Wai
4	JAN 30 1917 7752	Wong	Wei	35		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	(Wife) Lee Shee Chung Chun Sun Wai
5	JAN 30 1917 7753	Lam	~~Woon~~ Yuen	29		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	(Wife) Wong Shee Sun Yuen Sun Wai
6	JAN 30 1917 7754	Lam	Shea ~~Woon~~	22		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Li Shee Tung Woo Sun Ning
7	JAN 30 1917 7755	Lau	Shi Chau	27		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Ng Shee Ng Sup Sun Ning
8	JAN 30 1917 7756	Lau	Loy	30		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	(Wife) Li Shee Ngow Wan Sun Wai
9	JAN 30 1917 7757	Lau	Yuk	18		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	(Wife) Wong Shee Ngow Wan Sun Wai
10	JAN 30 1917 7758	Lau	Chung	16		m S	Stude	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Mother) Wong Shee Ng Sup Sun Ning
11	JAN 30 1917 7759	Lau	Kin	19		m S	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Mother) Wong Shee Bak Fu Sun Ning
12	~~FEB 30 1917 7760~~ 7763	Lau	Yu Lai	22		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Wong Shee Ng Sup Sun Ning
13	FEB 1 1917 7764	Cheon	Hok	37		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	(Wife) Tsang Shee Moy Kok Sun Wai
14	FEB 1 1917 7765	Wong	Wah	26		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	(Wife) Su Shee Ching Chun Sun Wai
15	~~FEB 1 1917 7766~~	Leon	Pan	38		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Ng Shee Mak Hong Sun Ning
16	FEB 1 1917 7767	Lam	She Yin	~~17~~ 12		m S	Stude	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Mother) Ng Shee Tung Woo Sun Ning
17	JAN 30 1917 7760	Pun	Sik Fan	~~12~~ 11		m S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Chow Shee Ho Ching Nam Hoi
18	FEB 1 1917 7768	Pun	Si Hong	12		m S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Ng Shee Ho Ching Nam Hoi
19	FEB 1 1917 7769	Pun	Yu Chik	11		m S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Ng Shee Ho Ching Nam Hoi
20	FEB 1 1917 7770	Wong	Cham Ko	9		m S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Wo Shee Kowloong Nam Hoi
21	FEB 1 1917 7771	Wong	Tak Hing	~~45~~ 15		m S	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	(Mother) Chan Shee Tsaw Moon Heung Shan
22	FEB 1 1917 7772	Ng	Sik	25		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	(Wife) Chung Shee Ko Chang Sun Wai
23	FEB 1 1917 7773	Ng	Leon	28		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	(Wife) Li Shee Man Lau Sun Wai
24	FEB 1 1917 7774	Yu	Tai	24		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	(Wife) Li Shee Chi Tsui Sun Wai
25	FEB 1 1917 7775	Cheong	Shi Sen	47		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wai	(Wife) Li Shee Moy Kok Sun Wai
26	FEB 1 1917 7776	Mok	Cheung	~~29~~ 28		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	(Wife) Wong Shee Tsaw Moon Heung Shan
27	FEB 1 1917 7777	Tam	Tok Long	18		m S	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	(Mother) Leung Shee Tsaw Moon Heung Shan
28	FEB 1 1917 7778	Chong	Pen Fu	38		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	(Wife) Wong Shee Tsaw Moon Heung Shan
29	FEB 1 1917 7779	Wong	Took	34		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Lai Shee Nam Chun Sun Ning
30	FEB 1 1917 7780	Leung	Kwok Leon	18		m m	Groc	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Ng Shee Tong Mun Sun Ning
	FEB 1													

NOT USED
NOT USED

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

JAN 30 1917 FEB 1 1917

MONTREAL, CANADA. Chinese

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, January 15th, 1917

14—213

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, etc., and if so, what corporation, etc., or what relative.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar right temple	China	Chung Chun Sun Woi
2	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole left chin	China	Chung Chun Sun Woi
3	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar breast	China	Yung Chun Sun Woi
4	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left eyebrow	China	Chung Chun Sun Woi
5	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left neck	China	Gee Yow Sun Woi
6	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pock mark right eyelid	China	Jung Woo Sun Ning
7	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$20.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left eyelid	China	Ng Suy Shu Ning
8	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left under jaw	China	Ngow Wah Shu Woi
9	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole right neck	China	Ngow Wah Shu Woi
10	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Sallow	Dark	Black	Large scar left neck	China	Ng Suy Shu Ning
11	Cuba	Havana	yes	Father	$				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole under corner left eye	China	Bak Ted Sun Ning
12	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pock mark all over face	China	Ng Suy Shu Ning
13	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left forehead	China	Mong Kok Sun Woi
14	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sallow	Dark	Black	Bil corner right eye	China	Chung Chun Sun Woi
15	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pock mark right forehead	China	Mak Hong Sun Ning
16	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole right neck	China	Jung Woo Sun Ning
17	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$20.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pock mark over left eyebrow	China	Ho Chung Kam Shoi
18	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$20.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left cheek	China	Ho Chung Nam Hoi
19	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$20.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar back of head	China	Ho Chung Nam Hoi
20	Cuba	Havana	yes	Father	$				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar each side head	China	Hook Ung Nam Hoi
21	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole center forehead	China	Law Wan Heung Chan
22	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pock mark left chin	China	Ho Chung Sun Wok
23	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$40.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pock mark corner R mouth	China	Mak Law Sun Woi
24	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2¾	Sallow	Dark	Black	Scar left side head	China	Sak Tsue Sun Woi
25	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole behind left ear	China	Mong Sek Sun Woi
26	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole left side mouth	China	Tan Moon Heung Chan
27	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole right jaw	China	Tan Moon Heung Chan
28	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$10.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole right neck	China	Tan Moon Heung Chan
29	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole on right lobe	China	Nam Chun Sun Ning
30	Cuba	Havana	yes	Self	$5.00				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Dark	Black	Mole corner left eye	China	Tong Mon Sun Ning

Louis Hoy
Immigrant Inspector

4—214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Robinson master, of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteen day of January, 1917

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I John Westwood, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January, 1914

at Vancouver.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONGKONG, 28 DEC 1916, 191

118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Wong Wai	25		m	m			yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Woo Shee Hin Tsung Sun Ning
2	Wong Soong	25		m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	(Wife) Hin Tsung Hoi Ping
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

Exempt: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen

55

2 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER MONTREAL, CANADA. FEB 1 1917 Chinese *January 15-16, 1917*

14—413

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, or city, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	No	Self	$	In Transit			No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3½	sallow	Dark	Black	Mole right side nose	China	Hon Toong Sun Ling
2	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	No	Self	$40	In Transit			No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	sallow	Dark	Black	scar left side mouth	China	Hin Toong Sun Ling
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Geo Clin
Immigrant Inspector

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robinson master, of "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" from Dougdoug, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of January, 1917

at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

14—21a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—21a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Wheeler, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ~~full, correct~~, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Wheeler

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1917

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

February 1st 1917

14—213

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED			IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	147	147				147

CLASS D

NEW.	C. F. R. AT						
ADMITTED	REMAINED						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	147
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	147

RECEIVED
MAR 3 - 1917
U. S. Bureau of Immigration

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

4244/65

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

419

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.												
1	7783	Au ✓ Jack	24	M	M.	Merchant.	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong		(Wife) Cheung She, Tong Wan, Sun Hoy, China
2	7784	Cheung ✓ Ka yau	28	M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong		(Brother) Cheung Pak Him, Kee Hong, Shun Hoy, China
3	7785	Lee ✓ Shun Nam	35	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sai Yee	(Wife) Cheung She, Sai Yee, Sun Hoy, China
4	7786	Le ✓ Moon	30	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong		(Wife) Chee She, Lai Bin, Sun Hong, China
5	7787	Le ✓ Lam	28	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong		(Wife) Chin She, Lai Bin, Sun Hong, China
6	7788	Le ✓ Hing	29	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	(Wife) Yep She, Lai Bin, Sun Hong, China
7	7789	Le ✓ Yin	30	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong		(Wife) Chu She, Lai Bin, Sun Hong, China
8	7790	Seng ✓ Lin Pui	~~29~~ 30	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong		(Wife) Gunn She, Lai Toi, Sun Hoy, China
9	7791	Lum ✓ Yee Chew	~~35~~ 36	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	(Wife) Ng She, Chuck Kai, Chuck Kai, China
10	7792	Hong ✓ Lung Kok	~~37~~ 38	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong		(Wife) Lee She, Kim Lun, Sun Hong, China
11	7793	Lum ✓ Yan	21	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong		(Wife) Cheung She, Ping Ho, Sun Hong, China
12	7794	Chin ✓ Wat ?	~~35~~ 36	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong		(Wife) Wong She, Yan How, Sun Hoy, China
13	7795	Chin ✓ Chip	48	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong		(Wife) Tam She, Yan How, Sun Hoy, China
14	7796	Hong ✓ Yin King	31	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong		(Wife) Lau She, Yee Hong, Sun Hoy, China
15	7797	Lip ✓ Chun	20	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	(Wife) Hom She, Moy Han, Sun Hoy, China
16	7798	Le ✓ Cheung Kam	39	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong		(Wife) Hong She, Ee Yong, Sun Hong, China
17	7799	Leon ✓ Sen	43	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yai Chak	(Wife) Chin She, Yai Chuck, Sun Hong, China
18	7800	Yee ✓ Chan	33	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong		(Wife) Tong She, Yam Long, Sun Hoy, China
19	7801	Ng ✓ Ying Ming	36	M	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Kong		(Wife) Yan Ping, Yan Yong, Sun Hoy, China
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

56/19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... MONTREAL, CANADA, *January 31st*, 1917

Chinese FEB 9 1917

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	Havana	Yes	Brother	10.00	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Black R forehead. Small mole L cheek. R ear injured	China	Tong Wan
2	✓	Havana	Yes	Self	10.00	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Small mole on throat. Scar L forehead	China	Nam Hoy
3	✓	Havana	Yes	Self	10.00	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar R forehead.	China	Sar Bin
4	✓	Havana	Yes	Self	11.00	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole centre forehead. Scar L forehead	China	Sam Hoy
5	✓	Havana	Yes	Self	11.00	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole R side neck. 2 moles R upper lip	China	Sar Bin
6	✓	Havana	Yes	Father	10.00	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Pit both side mouth. Mole L jaw	China	Sar Bin
7	✓	Havana	Yes	Self	11.00	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Several moles R neck. Pit centre forehead	China	Sam Hoy
8	✓	Havana	Yes	Self	5.00	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Pit above L eyebrow. Mole L cheekbone	China	Sar Sai
9	✓	Havana	Yes	Brother	15.00	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole centre throat. Big scar R temple	China	Sam Hoy
10	✓	Havana	Yes	Brother	6.00	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole L chin. Face badly pox mark	China	Check Kai
11	✓	Havana	Yes	Father	4.00	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole L forehead. Nose pitted	China	Sam Hoy
12	✓	Havana	Yes	Self	10.00	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar between eyebrows	China	Sar Hoy
13	✓	Havana	Yes	Self	10.00	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Cast R eye. Scar L side neck	China	Sam Hoy
14	✓	Havana	Yes	Brother	10.00	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Pit above R eyebrow. Mole R tip of nose	China	Sai Hong
15	✓	Havana	Yes	Brother	11.00	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar above L eyebrow. Pit bridge of nose	China	Sam Hoy
16	✓	Havana	Yes	Self	5.00	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scars R temple. Scar centre lower lip	China	Oi Long
17	✓	Havana	Yes	Self	10.00	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Small mole above L eyebrow	China	Sam Hoy
18	✓	Havana	Yes	Father	10.00	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	2 moles centre forehead. Forward mark L cheek	China	Nam Long
19	✓	Havana	Yes	Self	10.00	No			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		China	Sam Long
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Steveston —

Vancouver, B.C.

January 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—763

CLASS	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED
FIRST		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
TOTAL	1 2	3 — 2

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
TOTAL		— 2

4 1/2 [illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total Stone

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. One K Z 17 PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Ca
Deported 1	Dong	Kun Ling	24		m	m Servant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Leaves U.S. at Seattle. China	Shanghai	Father, Dong Ee Shing, #18 Nanking Road, Shanghai	China	Shanghai	No
Deported 2	Wong	Ging Shing	22		"	" Student	"	"	U.S.A.(?)	"	"	San Hung	Wife, Hom Shee, San Hung, S.H. District	N.Y.	New York	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

157

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BOOK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

14—763

OF ....., MONTH ~~OF~~ endad ....., 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Employer, with Employer M. Benjamin		Chinese Ex. Act.			Employer Maurice Benjamin, Shanghai, China	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Olive	Blk.	Brn.	Mole left cheek. Scar center forehead.	China	Shanghai	Vancouver	July 1. 1916	Empress of Asia*	Detained Jan. 26. 1917
2	Yes	Father $10		Chinese Ex. Act.			Father, Wong Hong Ble, #32 Mott St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	Small scar under nose.	"	San Hung	"	Oct. 14.	Empress of Japan	Jan. 26.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Rejected July 1. 1916.
Landed July 3. 1916, under $500 Bond. for one year.
Sailed for China from Victoria B.C. Jan. 26. 1917, via the S.S. Empress of Russia.

Edward F. Sweeney
Immigrant Inspector in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-158
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.:

4. STARTING DATE: FEBRUARY, 1917

5. CARRIER: VOL. 424

6. ENDING DATE: FEBRUARY, 1917

7. CARRIER:

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 157

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES:

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: 6/21/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: Richard Irving

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-418~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7507~~

~~FORMS I-418 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

BUD PACIFIC SERIALS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1 PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

FEB. 27, 1917

5. CARRIER

VOL. 425

6. ENDING DATE

MARCH, 1917

7. CARRIER

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

146

9 NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports
~~Leader - Stations~~ March 1917

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Time
1	Saturnia	Feb	Donaldson
2	Frampian	"	Allan
3	Scotian	Mar	
4	Mississagama	"	

Pacific Seaports March 1917

Page	Name of Vessel	Date	Time
5	Entrance of Vera Cruz	Mar 2, 1917.	[illegible]
12	Montcalm	" 6, "	"
15	Makura (Vancouver)	" 10 "	San Diego
26	" (Victoria)	" 10, "	"

Leader Stations March 1917

Page	Name of Stations	
31	Mara	
41	Alexandria Bay	N.Y.
41	Beaches - Fulton	N.Y.
43	Buffalo	N.Y.
45	Cleveland	Ohio
47	Clarus	Detroit
73	Calais	Me.
73	Clayton	N.Y.
73	Cape Vincent	N.Y.
75	Detroit	Michigan
111	Eastport	Me.
117	Eastport	Idaho
130	Fort Fairfield	Me.
131	" Kent	"
132	" Covington	Ky.
134	Ferry	Wash.
135	Galveston	Mont.
137	Halifax	N.S.
144	Houlton	Me.
146	Hancock	N.Y.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Carpenter M.D., Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", Employed & Sworn to Steerage (Surgeon's Position, Rank or Grade, and "salaried therewith" or "employed by contract thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Carpenter M.D.

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1917 day of ....., 190

at St. John N. B.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

St. John, N.B.
February 27 1917

Steamships to
Hannah, N. Dak.

CLASS	WOMEN	ALIENS: UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE	ALIENS: 16 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	2	—	2		2
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	2	—	2		2

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	REPORTED	REMOVABLE STATUS GRANTED		
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

Non-Immigrant Aliens:
In Transit .....
Tourists .....
Residents of United States .....
Total None

RECEIVED
MAR 1 - 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

FEB 27 1917
SATURNIA

Number of Aliens 2

4 2 5

1

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

INDEXED
A to K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 14 FEB 1917, 190

11—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Gordon c/a 11-211780-1/23/17 Hg	40		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Wm. Stewart 152 Calder St. Coatbridge Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit
2	Jerris	Thomas c/a 11-211235-1/23/17 Hg	31		M	M	Engineer Machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother: Mrs C. Jerris 414 New City Rd Glasgow	Ia.	Broadway Pittsburg
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Enrolled 2/27/17

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, DEPARTED, U.S. CITIZENS, 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN. N.B., FEB 27 1915, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	274941 Mother	$25	No	—	—	Brother: James Stewart, % Connell Box Car Dept. Detroit. Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
2	✓	274940 Self	$15	Yes	5¾	Chicago	(Birth Cert. shows born Feb. 26, 1901) Wife: % Hurbett, Christina Ferrie 548 Stokes Ave Braddock Pittsburg Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Scotland	Dunfermline
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DAVID TAYLOR (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SATURNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of ....., 190..., at St. John, N. B.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Grampian employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.B.C.M.
Surgeon

Sworn before me this 28 day of February, 1917

St. John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

February 28 1917

11—1118

CLASS	BASIS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TRANSIT	NOT TRANSIT			
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	2	—	2	—	2
TOTAL	1	2	—	2	—	2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED					
ADMITTED	—	—					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON IMMIGRANTS
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

RECEIVED
MAR 3 - 1917
U. S. Immigration Officer
MONTREAL, CANADA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

425
2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to Z ... Dept.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grampian sailing from Liverpool, 20th February, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2 Admitted MAR - 1 1917	Hansen	Johannes Alfred	25		S	Farm Lab.	Yes.		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Kobenhavn	Father Hans Hansen Nivaa, Shelland Denmark	Wisc	Racine
Admitted MAR - 1 1917	Y Kerkelsen (son)	Johannes.	1			Child	No	No	do.	do.	"	"	Great Uncle. As above.	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Examined 2/27/17

EXAMINED, ✓ ALIENS, ✓ ADMITTED, 0
MISSING, ___ U.S. CITIZENS, ___ DEBARRED, 2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., 28 Feby, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or helpless from mental or physical infirmity; or crippled; or under contract to perform labor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self. 274942	$25	No.			Step dau wife Gutte Thorkelsen	No.	No	No	No	Good	No.	6		Fair Fair Blue	None	Denmark	Holbak
2	"	Father	"	"			Friend Johannes Thorkelsen Box 105. Barbeo Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	None.	do.	Copenhagen
3							Grandfather. As above.												
4							Mother Gutte Thorkelsen,												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Parry, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Grampian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Parry
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feby, 1917,

at St. John N.B.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A J Greene, Surgeon of the Scotian, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.E. R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J Greene
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1917

at St John N.B.

E McCarl
Immigration Officer.

March 13 1917

MAR 13 1917

Scotian

2 - 2

CLASS	ALIENS: NATIVE-BORN	ALIENS: ALIENS	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	2	2	—	2
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	2	2	—	2

	ADMITTED	
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2
TEMPORARILY DETAINED		
TOTAL	2	2

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit ——
Tourists ——
Residents of United States ——
Total None

RECEIVED
MAR 15 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) ✓
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2 2

4 2 5
3

Form 551
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A to K .....
L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Scotsman" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd March, 1914

21—1115

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bryce Caroline	46	4	F	S.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Gibson 48 Barnwell Rd Brixton London S.W.	Wis	Pt Washington
2	Gibson Lilian Emily	26	7	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Gibson 48 Barnwell Rd Brixton London Eng	do	do.
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

William Lunsell. Insp. 3/3/14.

EXAMINED, 3 ALIENS, 2 ADMITTED, 2
MISSING, U.S. CITIZENS, DETAINED,

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., 13th March, 1917.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Yes.	274943 Self.	$109 Yes	No.	—	—	Friend Frank Collins, 139 Garfield Avenue, Ft Wayne Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	4	10.	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar over right eye
2	"	274944 Self	Yes	No.	—	—	Intended Husband Frank Collins -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dark	Dark	Two moles on face

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master, of the "Scotsman", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Williams

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1917,

at St John NB

E. N. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 606 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Metagama" sailing from Liverpool, 5th March, 1917, Arriving at Port of St. John NB, 16th Mar., 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
6803 28/12 1	Barlow	Israel C.	25	8	M.	M.	Bountiful, Utah. 6th Dec. 1891.	U.S. Consuls Passport No 8332, London, Eng. 2/27/17. William Lundell, 3/16/17.	Woods Cross, Davis Co., Utah.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

St Metagama

St John N B

March 16 1917

MAR 16 1917

CLASS	BARRELED	FEMALE	M.	CHILD	W. & C.	TOTAL
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	—	—	—	1	1
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	—	—	—	1	1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION						
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL							

4 2 5
4

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-418~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7507~~

~~FORMS I-418 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC

BUS PASSEN SERVICE

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS I-418~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7507C~~

~~FORMS I-419 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CREW~~

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC AND PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Form 606 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

11—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Metagama sailing from Liverpool, 5th March, 1917, Arriving at Port of St. John NB, 6th Mar., 1917

4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barlow	Israel C.	25	6	M.	M.	U.S. Consuls Passport No 8332, London, Eng. 2/27/17. Bountiful, Utah. 6th Dec. 1891. William Lundell, 3/16/17.		Woods Cross, Davis Co., Utah.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

S.S. Metagama

St. John, N.B.

March 16 1917

METAGAMA MAR 16 1917

CLASS	ALIENS					
	DEPARTED					
	BARRED	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	—	—	—	1	1
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	—	—	—	1	1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED AFTER HEARING		
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

4 25
4

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit: _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—608

DELETED

A to K
L to Z

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES) (Passengers disembarking at Victoria are shewn thus "✓" against names)

S. S. "Empress of Asia" sailing from Hong Kong, on 12, 1917, Arriving at Ports of Victoria & Vancouver 5th March, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								Checked in as follows.	
Japs 1	Adams ✓	Caroline Babcock	41	7	M	26 April 1875	Neenah	Wis	531 East Wis Avenue Neenah, Wis. USA
" 2	" ✓	George Jacob	9	M	S	6 Aug 1907	Pyung Yang	Korea	
" 3	" ✓	Mary Elizabeth	2	7	F	19 June 1914	"	"	
" 4	" ✓	Henry B.	-	7	M	1 July 1916	Taiku	Korea	
Ah 5	Boyd	N B	55	M	M	22 Sept 1861	Newport	Kentucky	West Sacramento, Calif.
Shai 6	Blythe	Samuel G.	48	M	M	19 May 1866	Genesco	N.Y.	Gibbs Bldg Washington D.C.
Shai 7	Bedrossian	Vazant C.	32	M	S	11 Sept 1884	Marsovan	Turkey	Boulton Court of New York. 11 East 116th Street N.Y.C.
Shai 8	Casey	Wm Francis	36	M	M	18 Sept 1876	Niagara Falls	N.Y.	120 Broadway, N.Y.C.
Shai 9	Catlin	Theodosia S	31	F	Wid	20 July 1885	Jersey City	N. Jersey	Astor Trust Co. 36 St. & 5 Ave. N.Y.C.
Japs 10	Coppock	Grace Lydia	35	F	S	4 Dec 1882	Superior	Nev.	600 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.
Shai 11	Davis	Thos. A	42	M	S	9 Oct 1873	N.Y.C.	N.Y.	290 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.
Shai 12	Durrah	John M	41	M	M	12 April 1894	Philadelphia	Pa	P.O. Dept Washington D.C.
Yoko 13	Finn	Jacob A	47	M	M	Aug 1870	New York	N.Y.	
" 14	"	Doris	13	F	S	3 Oct 1902	New York	N.Y.	31 Madison Ave N.Y.C. N.Y.
" 15	"	Viola J.	8	F	S	19 May 1909	New York	"	
Yoko 16	Gibson	[illegible] Gladys	25	M	S	20 June 1891	East Orange	N.J.	109 Sth Mus Ave E. Orange N.J.
Shai 17	Gould	Katherine	40	F	M	1877		Ill.	% Guarantee Trust Co N.Y.C. N.Y.
Shai 18	Gregory	Ernest I.	24	F	M	23 Oct 1887	St Louis	Mo.	% National City Bank N.Y.C. N.Y.
Shai 19	Graves	Maude J.	46	F	M	3 July 1870		Mo.	2 Yerba Buena Island San Francisco Cal.
Shai 20	[illegible]	Jesper A	59	M	M	16 Nov 1857	Amesbury	Essex Co	18 Adelaide St. Boston Mass.
Shai 21	Hill	Mary Ann	42	F	S	9 Nov 1874	Philipsburg	Penna	Davidson N.C.
Yoko 22	Hourlis	David J.	32	M	M	19 Mar 1884	Salt Lake City	Utah	220 W. 112nd St. N.Y.C. N.Y.
" 23	"	Addie	31	F	M	4 Jan 1885	"	"	"
Ah 24	Hosking	Wm A	36	M	M	13 May 1880	Placerville	El Dorado	Sacramento Calif.
Japs 25	Hubbard	Edward A.	23	M	S	25 June 1893	Auburn	N.Y.	297 Elm St. Holyoke Mass.
Shai 26	Humphreys	John Chas.	31	M	M	28 June 1899	Philadelphia	Penna	5313 Belfield Ave Philadelphia, Penna.
" 27	"	Maude E.	31	F	M	20 April 1885	Steelsdale	Penna	
" 28	"	Lydia M	5	7	F	S	11 July 1911	Siglo	France	China
" 29	"	John Chas.	3	6	M	S	2 Aug 1913	"	"	"
" 30									

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

15

15

14

#29

29

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—634

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

Number II 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES) (Passengers disembarking at Victoria are shewn thus "✓")

S. S. "Empress of Asia" sailing from Hongkong 15th Feby, 1917, Arriving at Ports of Victoria & Vancouver, 8th March, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Checked in as follows.		
Shai 1	Jones	[illegible] Scott [illegible]	22		M	M	1891 Spokane	Wash.	[illegible] Spokane Wash.
" 2	"	[illegible] Ruth W	22			M	1890 "	"	
Shai 3	Kemp	Maude	17			S	[illegible] 1899 "	"	[illegible] Spokane [illegible]
Shai 4	Kay	[illegible] James [illegible]	37		M	S	[illegible] 1880 Pa.	Carolina	[illegible] Lime Bank Bldg, Scranton,
Shai 5	Knotts	[illegible] Helen [illegible]	21		S	S	29 May 1895 Des Moines	Iowa	[illegible] Ottley, 10, Clive Des Moines
Yoko 6	Knoll	[illegible] Clifton [illegible]	37		M	M	10 [illegible] Oakland	Calif.	[illegible] Hampton Clive, Piedmont, Cal
" 7	"	[illegible] Emma [illegible]	36		M	M	21 [illegible] Calif.		
" 8	"	[illegible] [illegible]	35		S	S	[illegible] 1881 Oakland	Calif.	[illegible] 26 Hampton Clive, Oakland,
" 9	"	[illegible] Jack [illegible]	22		S	S	10 July 1895 "	"	
Shai 10	Laudensack	Albert [illegible]	51		M	M	5 [illegible] 1866	Connecticut	[illegible] Haven, Connecticut
Shai 11	Leonard	Hatt [illegible]	51		M	M	21 [illegible] 1865 Washington	D.C.	[illegible] Hotel Imp., [illegible] Conn.
HK 12	Leeds	Walter S [illegible]	32		M	S	[illegible] 1884 Virginia	Virginia	"Blackstone Hotel" Chicago
Shai 13	Miller	Robert [illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible] 1891 Lancaster	Penna	[illegible] Lancaster, Penna
" 14	"	Elizabeth K [illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible] 1895 "	"	
Yoko 15	Miner	George F [illegible]	31		M	S	[illegible] 1885 Lincoln	Nebraska	30 Church St. Nyc NY
Shai 16	Murphy	James [illegible]	33		M	S	21 [illegible] 1884 Geo. Manchester	Ohio	"The Law," [illegible] Bldg. Ore
Shai 17	Mohrman	William [illegible]	39		M	D	19 Apl 1877 Hamburg	Germany	Court of Washington, D.C. 1861 Irving Street, [illegible]
Yoko 18	Meyers	May M [illegible]	36		F	S	[illegible] 1880 [illegible] land	Ohio	31 Madison Ave [illegible]
Kobe 19	Moons	Edward M [illegible]	32		M	M	16 Jan 1885 NY C.	NY.	Hotel Endicott, [illegible] NY.
HK 20	Maynor	Chas. B [illegible]	30		M	S	3 Sept. 1886 Bloomfield	N Jersey	Glen Ridge, New Jersey
Yoko 21	Rosenfeld	Julius [illegible]	34		M	M	3 Aug 1877 London	England Supreme Court of New York, NYC	111 W. 23rd St, NYC NY.
Shai 22	Sears	[illegible] [illegible]	29		M	S	20 March 1889 Nevada City	Calif.	[illegible] Mills Building, [illegible]
Shai 23	Schwiebert	Louis [illegible]	29		M	M	25 Jan 1888 NY.	NY	[illegible] Clay St. San Francisco, Calif.
Shai 24	Smith	Adolph [illegible]	24				[illegible] July 1892 Virginia	Iowa	[illegible] [illegible] 5th St. [illegible]
Yoko 25	Stern	Raymond [illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible] Dec 1865 [illegible] den	Germany U.S. District Court, Southern Dist, NY	116 Madison Ave [illegible]
Yoko 26	Salzberger	Edward [illegible]	31		M	M	2 May 1885 NY C.	NY.	Woodmere Long Island NY
" 27	"	Arthur M [illegible]	25		M	S	12 Sept 1891 NY C	NY	The [illegible] Ind Co NYC NY
Yoko 28	Isaman	[illegible] [illegible]	61		M	M	21 Jan 1852 Maxne [illegible] Camden		90 Mountain Ave Montclair, N.
" 29	"	Kathern [illegible]	40		F	M	2 Sept 1876 Ashford [illegible]		
Yoko 30	Warner	[illegible] [illegible]	36		M	M	7 May 1881 [illegible]	Mass.	[illegible] Bridge, Mass

NOT USED
NOT USED

#130

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—211

Number 11 6

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K
L to Z

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES) Last page of Landing at Victoria as shown thus "—"

S. S. "Empress of Asia" sailing from Hong Kong, 15th February, 1917, Arriving at Ports of Victoria & Vancouver 8th March, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								Checked in as follows.	
York 1	Warner	Franklin H	41		M	M	6 June 1875 New York City	NY.	White Plains, NY
" 2	"	Nellie H	42		F	M	24 Sept 1874 Greenville	Ill.	Boston, Mass
Sch 3	Whaley	✓ Wm B Smith	50		M	M	2nd May 1866 Charleston	SC.	Republic Building, Chicago Ill.
York 4	Winn	George W	50		M	S	1866 Boston	Mass	Sunderland, Mass.
						M			
Sch 5	Whitmore	✓ Harriet A	29		M	S	21 March 1888 Sturbridge		
" 6	"	✓ Katherine A	1	3	F	S	12 Dec 1913 Peking	China	
HK 7	Wolfson	✓ Arthur Mrs	60		F	M	31 July 1856 Louisville	Kentucky	13½ Carondelet St. New Orleans
	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—608

Number 11 6

A to H
I to Z

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES) Date of Landing at Victoria as shown thus "1-"

S. S. "Empress of Asia" sailing from Hong Kong, 15th February, 1917, Arriving at Ports of Victoria & Vancouver 8th March, 1917

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							Checked in as follows.		
Yoko 1	Garnet	Franklin H	11		M	M	6 June 1905 New York City	NY.	White Plains, NY
" 2	"	Stella H	12		F	M	28 Sept 1904 Greenville	SC.	
Shi 3	Whaley	Wm B Smith	50		M	M	2nd May 1866 Charleston	SC.	Boston, Mass
Yoko 4	Winn	George W	10		M	S	1906 Boston	Mass	Equitable Building, Chicago Ill.
Shi 5	Whitmore	Harriet A	29		F	M	21 March 1888 Steerbridge		Sunderland, Mass.
" 6	"	Katherine W	1	3	F	S	12 Dec 1915 Peking	China	
HK 7	Wolfson	Arthur Mrs	60		F	M	31 July 1856 Louisville	Kentucky	134 Carondelet St. New Orleans
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11									
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

LINE 2 3 VIC

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. R. Moore-Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queen College of Physicians Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G R Moore Graham
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1917

at Vancouver BC

Walter H. Stowers
Immigration Officer.

—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

—218

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hongkong, 21st February, 1917

14—400

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
HK 1		Bateman				M S	Horse	yes					
Yok 2		Campbell				M S	Buyer	yes					
" 3		"				M S	None	yes					
" 4		"		1		M S	None	yes					
HK 5								yes					
HK 6		Fitzmaurice						yes					
Shai 7		Galloway				M S		yes					
Shai 8		"	Winifred	15		F S		yes					
Yoko 9	Head tax paid	Ikeda	Shin	33		M M		yes					
Yoko 10		La Caille	T. P. Baatt de la	3	10	M S	Merchant	yes					
Yoko 11		Lavet	Joseph	10		M S		yes					
Yoko 12		Mel	Nathan	21		M S	Merchant	No No.					
Yoko 13		Nystrand	Marcellus Raymond	50		M S	Chief	yes					
Shai 14		Macpherson											
Moji 15		Momiee		29		M S	Merchant	yes					
Moji 16		Natsui		29		M M		yes					
Yoko 17		Osada		29		M S	Merchant	yes					
HK 18		Persson		28		M M	Chief Marine	yes					
Yoko 19		Sakashima		31		M M	Merchant	yes					
HK 20		Sing		27		M S	Merchant	yes					
Yoko 21				45		M M	Merchant	yes					
Yoko 22		Yasuda	Taisujiro	30		M M	Merchant	yes					
23		Geddes	James										
24		Geddes	Edith										
25		McPherson											
26		McPherson	Gertrude										
27		McPherson	Flora										
28		McPherson	Helen										
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
#		NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Passengers disembarking at Victoria are shown thus "—" in Column 1.

Arriving at Ports of Victoria & Vancouver BC, 5th March, 1917.

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Eng	London	yes	Self	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue		England	London
2	Sco	Glasgow	yes	Self	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Florid	Grey	Blue		Scotland	Paisley
3	Sco	Glasgow	yes	Father	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Hazel		Scotland	Paisley
4	Scot	Glasgow	yes	Father	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Scotland	Paisley
5	Eng	London	yes	Self	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Florid	Blue		England	Liverpool
6	Calif	Glendale	yes	Self	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue		Sweden	Stockholm
7	Eng	London	yes	Self	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Left index finger amputated	England	London
8	Eng	London	yes	Husband	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Brown		France	Paris
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Japan	Kobe
10	Holland	Rotterdam	yes	Self	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Holland	Nieuwarden
11	Aust	Melbourne	yes	[illegible]	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey Mouse		Australia	Christworth
12	Cal	San Francisco	yes	[illegible]	yes				Hotel Normandie New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Brown		Russia	Riga
13	Eng	London	yes	[illegible]	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue		England	Lancaster
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	[illegible]	Blue		Ireland	Londonderry
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes				Miss Gill Bros. 1 [illegible] N.Y.C. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown		Turkey	Constantinople
16	Eng	Worthing	yes	[illegible]	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Pickering
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	[illegible]	yes			1916	Mr. [illegible] 1 [illegible] x State St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Osaka
18	Ill	Ill C	yes	[illegible]	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Black		Spain	Madrid
19	Ill	Ill C	yes	[illegible]	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Japan	Osaka
20	Ill	Providence	yes	[illegible]	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Scotland	Glasgow
21	Cal	San Francisco	yes	[illegible]	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	Has scar R eye	Russia	Mogaisk
22	Eng	Boston	yes	[illegible]	yes				In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey		Japan	Osaka
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Name [illegible]

[illegible]

214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. DAWSON Commander (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commander

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1917

at Vancouver, B.C. Walter H Lowes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE INDEXED

A to K .....
L to Z .....

11—4712

Number IV 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Marked thus "✓" are shown landing at Victoria.

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, Feb 15th, 1917, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver 5th Mar. 1917

Embarked at	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
								Checked in as follows.		
Hong	1	Buckley ✓	John Randolph	45	5	M	M	9 Aug 1871	Anawan, Ill. VANCOUVER B.C.	Wytheville, Va
"	2	"	Sibyl Elnora	44	5	F	M	19 Sept 1872	Greencastle, Iowa VANCOUVER B.C.	
"	3	Bale LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Joseph A	66	11	M	Wd	1850	Princeton, N.J.	G.P.O. Portland, Ore
"	4	Bale Constantina LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	C. Daniel	4	6	M	S	1913	Manila, P.I.	Portland, Ore
"	5	Dunn LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Jacob Osmond	31	5	M	M	28th Sept 1885	Biloxi, Miss	Chicago, Ill
"	6	"	Ethel Silvia	32	8	F	M	6 June 1884	London, Eng Citizen by marriage	
"	7	Rogers LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA	Charles Bernard	8	9	M	S	1908	Toungoo, Burma Parents citizen	130 N. Vernon St. Princeton, Ind
Kobe	8	Rankin ✓	Charles Wright	44	10	M	S	22 Sept 1872	Jasper, Tenn	H.N.B. Bldg, Chattanooga, Tenn
Hong	9	Heath ✓	Walter Edward	40	10	M	M	1876	Prairie Home, Mo.	5088A Kensington Ave, St Louis
"	10	Weeks ✓	George Dana	6	9	M	S	1910	Toungoo, Burma Parents citizen	Lynden Washington, Canada
	11	NOT USED								
	12	NOT USED								
	13	NOT USED								
	14	NOT USED								
	15	NOT USED								
	16	NOT USED								
	17	NOT USED								
	18	NOT USED								
	19	NOT USED								
	20	NOT USED								
	21	NOT USED								
	22	NOT USED								
	23	NOT USED								
	24	NOT USED								
	25	NOT USED								
	26	NOT USED								
	27	NOT USED								
	28	NOT USED								
	29	NOT USED								
	30	NOT USED								
		NOT USED								
		NOT USED								

Checked by Insp W H Stevens

Imm. aliens adm. .....
Non-imm. aliens adm. 10
U. S. C. .....

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G R Moore-Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queens College Physician Dublin Melbone University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G R Moore-Graham
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1917

at Vancouver B.C.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, Jul 15th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	6	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on Embarkation List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Kobe 1		Berkelets	Benjamin	11	M S		Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chabarovsk	Father: Michael Eugene. Russ
" 2		Bonch	Alexander	31	M M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostok	Father Theodore Alexandrovska Rus
" 3		Braud	Herman	21	M S		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chabarovsk	Father Solomon 27 Zabolotnaia st Lodz Rus
Yoko 4		Goutchain	Adeline	21	F M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heron	Father: Moses Bogorodskaya Rus
Shan 5	Remains in Canada	Gunter	Jerry	23	M M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Roman Gracenskaya Rus
Yoko 6		Hankin	Lilly	21	F M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Father in law Jacob 1050 Sipets Rus
" 7		Hannon	Isham	16	M S		Nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew American	Russia	Gomel	as above Entire English School
" 8	Admitted MAR - 6 1917	Ichigoma	Chakuzo	26	M M		Teacher	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Hanai Magaki Hospitals Regards Entire Dai Ni Gakko Koishikawa Tokyo Japan
" 9		Kovalya	Silas	26	F M		Wife Clairvoyant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Entire Solomon 20-22 New Moscow st Harbin Rus
" 10		Kaydan	Leon	29	M M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	as above
" 11		Kaydan	Rosa	29	F M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Kiev
" 12		Lauer	Jacob	45	M M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Wife: Sora 3 Yaroslavsk Kiev Rus
" 13		Lawn	Frederick J	26	2 M S		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Australia	Hebrew	California	Melbourne	Mr A Lauer 31 Carlton Victoria Aus
" 14		Norman	Reginald	29	M M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Norman 561 Bagshaw Rd Liverpool, Eng.
" 15		Norman	Fanny Elizabeth	28	F M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	as above
" 16		Nyroslavskaya	Rahoff	22	F S		Actress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Moses Bogorodskaya Rus
Kobe 17		Rosenthale	George	44	M M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Father: Moses Bogorodskaya Rus
" 18		Rosenthale	Rachel	39	7 M		Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	as above
Yoko 19		Ragan	Solomon	48	M M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Father: Aloma Beaupre. Eur
" 20		Ragan	Ester	30	F M		Actress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	as above
" 21		Shur	Berta	36	F M		Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Irkutsk	Father: Celka Omsk Rus
" 22	Debarred MAR - 6 1917	Takeda	Ichiro	25	M M		Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Rincho (Wife Shigo Minamisenju Tokyo Japan
" 23	Debarred MAR - 6 1917	Yamaguchi	Kumakichi	25	M S		Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Rikuhei Tsukiji Tokyo Japan Wife Tsuna.
" 24	Admitted	Nolsen	A Clown	M	M M		Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harbin	Moliff. Russia
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

213

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC, *March 5th*, 1917

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes $150	No			Cousin 4 Jones 6 ft 11 Pine 331 E. 4th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		Russia	Brezin
2	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	$25.00	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Fair	Blue		Russia	Kursk
3	Wa	Seattle	Yes	Self	150.00	No			Father 512 12th ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue		Russia	Lodz
4	Ill	Chicago New York	Yes	Parents	150.00	No			Uncle C. Goutcheon 205 W. 111th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue		Russia	Odessa
5	[illegible]									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Brown		China	Hongkong
6	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	[illegible]	150.00	Yes	1905 to 1913		R. Hannin (Aunt) 1116 Tasker St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		Russia	Tyomet
7	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	[illegible]	No	No			As above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-		Russia	Gomet
8	Eng	London	Yes	Father	60.00	No			Bro Mr Lorenzo Chiarito (A 27276) Colonial Knights Jackson N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Olive	Black	Brown	Wears glasses Scar R. forehead	Japan	Nagasaki
9	Ill	Chicago			600.00				Uncle Gregory 1250 S. St Louis Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Black		Russia	Lubny
10	Cal	San Francisco	Yes		230.00	No			Business trip	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		Russia	Minsk
11	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Cousin		No			As above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Fair	Blue		Russia	Minsk
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	400.00	No			Bro. Salm Lieberman 532 Vermont St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue		Russia	Minsk
13	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100.00	No			Uncle J. Glass Walnut St			No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Australia	Melbourne
14	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	400.00	No			C/o American Consul				No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Dark	Blue		England	Bedford
15	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Husband		No			As above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blonde	Blue		England	Bedford
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		Yes			Bro. Jacob Lamroff 800 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Black		Russia	Warsow
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	800.00	No			Business trip As above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Russia	Bialystock
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Russia	Bialystock
19	N.Y.	New York		Self	60.00	No			Bro in law Isaac Lamroff. 800 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Russia	Vetkoff
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband		No			As above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Black		Russia	Warsow
21	N.Y.	New York		Father	60.00	No			Bro Nathan Goldberg 117 Lenox Ave, New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black		Russia	Minsk
22	Passport Provision Sec. 1				70.00	No			Cousin 50 Hamburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black		Japan	Yokoye
23	Passport Provision Sec. 1			Father	25.00	No			Same Uncle Bro in law 370 Jackson Ave Long Island City				No	No	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	Scar left neck	Japan	Yokoye
24	Mich	Detroit	Yes		15.00	No			Bro in law 321 Hastings St Detroit				No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		Russia	Glusk
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Checked by Insp. in Chge.

John [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. DAVISON Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison
Commander

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 19--!,
at Vancouver, B.C.

John L. Kirkland
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, G. R. Moore-Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed"), do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR, that I have had 13½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queens Coll. (Surgeon's Public Medical Diploma, where issued), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. R. Moore-Graham M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1917

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

S.S. Empress of Asia
Vancouver B.C.
March 5, 1917

425
5

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	EXAMINED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED	DEAD
ADMITTED	46	46					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	1	3		3	2	
		1	1	1		1	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	52	48	4	1	3	—	—

6 Japs male adm
2 " " deb.

CLASS	DOMESTICS	ALIENS TRAVELING	ALIENS NOT TRAVELING	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST	4	8	18	26	66	92
SECOND	2	23	—	23	10	33
THIRD	1	3	—	3	—	3
TOTAL	7	34	18	52	76	128

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	1
In Transit	18
Visitors	1
Residents of United States	
Total	20

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1917
U. S. Department of Immigration
Ogdensburg, N.Y. CANADA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, Feb 13th, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	7	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Going to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Head Tax	P.P. 3471611 G Watanabe	Gonnizo	23	11 M	M	Merchant	Ge	Ge		Japan	Japanese	USA	Seattle	Yokohama Japan Embarked at Yokohama Jap Sumiyoshi Machi, Osaka
2	deported DEBARRED Apr 26/17	BSI	Abdul Karim	Abdul	35	M	S	Servant	Ge	Ge		British	Hindoo	India	Calcutta	~~M. A. Mowla~~ Grand Hotel Calcutta
3	Debarred MAR - 5 1917		(escaped from ship)	Makan	20	M	S	Servant	Ge	Ge		British	Hindoo	India	Calcutta	Fakhel Chitambor, Mysore, India
4			NOT USED													
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

3 | 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC, March 5th, 1917

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle	Yes	27580 Self	Yes	Yes	1907/10	Seattle	G. E. Kline & Co 1105 Washington St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Japan	Shizuoka
2																							
3	Cal	Sacramento	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Mr D. B. Boyd Manager Sacramento, Cal	No	No	No	No	Infirm Hands Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Dark	Pin hole center forehead Scar Left cheek	India	Bombay
4	Cal	Sacramento	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Dark		India	Hypos... mysore
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Checked by Insp. in Chge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. DAVISON Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison
Commander

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1917

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..... 6, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Landed Via							
2	Landed Via							
3	Landed Via							
4	Landed Via							
5	Landed Via							
6	Landed Via							
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

Albert H Joy
Immigrant Inspector

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. I. Morgeson, Surgeon of the M[illegible], Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of "Harvard University", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I. Morgeson M. D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 1917.

at VANCOUVER

Albert H. Jo[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

4—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

←213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , ... February, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Visitor 1																			Detroit Mich.		
2	Will remain in Canada																				
3	" " " "																				
A27323 Visitor 5																			Detroit Mich.		Christian Mission Society
6																					
7																					
8	Will remain in Canada																		Detroit Mich.		
Visitor 9																			Detroit Mich.		
Visitor 10																			Detroit Mich.		
Visitor 12																			Detroit Mich.		
13	Will remain in Canada Will go via Montreal																				
14	" " " "																				
15																					
16																					
17																			Port of Detroit Mich		
A27324 A27322 19																			Port of Detroit Mich		
20	NOT USED																				
21	NOT USED																				
22	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				
	NOT USED																				

Albert H Joy
Immigrant Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—218

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 6th ..., 191

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	Yes	238113 Self	No	No				No										
2																				
3																				
4				225582				A27323												
5				238114																
6																				
7																				
8				238112																
9				238112																
10				238112																
11				238112																
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17				225583				A27324												
18				225581				A27322												
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4—313

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A [illegible] Master, of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 19[illegible]

at VANCOUVER

Albert N Jay

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

14—607

A to K .....

L to Z .....

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Montagle sailing from Hong Kong, Oct 10th, 19 14, Arriving at Port of Seattle 6/12, 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Embarked Hong Kong								
1	Fitzpatrick	Harold R	23	3	M	S	23rd June 1891 Nanaimo British Columbia		Seattle Wash.
2	NOT USED								
3	Embarked Shanghai		NOT USED						
4	NOT USED								
5	Beyer	Eddy	29		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	Fatten	Patrick	20		M	S	20th [illegible]		[illegible]
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Albert H Jones
Immigrant Insp

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of "Harvard University," and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. J. Mayeson M. D.
" Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at VANCOUVER

Albert H Jos
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 191

11

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Visitor										P. Gopalrajulu		✓				British Subject	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓
2										P. Gopal-raj-Mrs.													
3										NOT USED													
4										NOT USED													
5										NOT USED													
6										NOT USED													
7										NOT USED													
8										NOT USED													
9										NOT USED													
10										NOT USED													
11										NOT USED													
12										NOT USED													
13										NOT USED													
14										NOT USED													
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17										NOT USED													
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20										NOT USED													
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23										NOT USED													
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26										NOT USED													
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29										NOT USED													
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

15 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head taxes .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 6th ..... , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	India	Mysore		238074																			
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hailey, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 17.,

at VANCOUVER

Albert H Jo[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. I. Margeson, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, sailing therewith,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of "Harvard University", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I. Margeson M. D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1917

at VANCOUVER

Albert H Jones
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	12	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
✓ 1										✓	Catherine								R ✓		Kasalin	Demetre Michneuk Daraina Volokora Russia
2										✓	ary								Hebrew		Smagon	Fatherinlaw Chaim Isaac Minsk Russia
✓ 3										✓	Philip								Hebrew		"	Grandfather as above
✓ 4										✓	Samuel								Hebrew		"	do
5										NOT USED												
6										NOT USED												
7										NOT USED												
8										NOT USED												
9										NOT USED												
10										NOT USED												
11										NOT USED												
12										NOT USED												
13										NOT USED												
14										NOT USED												
15										NOT USED												
16										NOT USED												
17										NOT USED												
18										NOT USED												
19										NOT USED												
20										NOT USED												
21										NOT USED												
22										NOT USED												
23										NOT USED												
24										NOT USED												
25										NOT USED												
26										NOT USED												
27										NOT USED												
28										NOT USED												
29										NOT USED												
30										NOT USED												
										NOT USED												
										NOT USED												

16 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., 6th, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, or feeble-minded, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				225623	60				Gregory														Gradentzka
1				-	100								Trachoma										Smagon
2				225399																			Smagon
3																							Maladetony
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hanley, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1907

at VANCOUVER

Albert H Joy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. I. Margeson, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of "Harvard University," and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. I. Margeson M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1917.

VANCOUVER

Albert H Joy
Immigration Officer.

14—213

March 6. 1917

	PRIVATE DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DESERTED A. PENDING INQUIRY	PENDING	REMARKS
ADMITTED	37	37					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	3				+	
		1					
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	41	41	-	-	-	+	

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TRANSFER	ALIENS: TOTAL TRANSFER	TOTAL	M. P. A.	TOTAL
FIRST	2	3	6	9	11	20
SECOND	4	31	1	32	3	35
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6	34	7	41	14	55

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists Visitors	7
Residents of United States	23
Total	33

RECEIVED
MAR 13 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

425
6

I hereby certify that the undermentioned persons, who are passengers per s.s. "Monteagle" to Vancouver B.C. were Members of the crew of the British s.s."Meissonier" and are returning to New York in accordance with the terms of the Articles of Agreement. They are entered in the Articles as follows:-

E. Byers	(29)	(U. S. A.)	Refrig.Greaser
Nicola Perez	(28)	(Spain)	Greaser
G. Lima	(34)	(Portugal)	Refrig.Greaser
Wm. Bilbao	(24)	(Spain)	Leading F'man.
L. Lopez	(26)	(Eguador)	Fireman
Carles Castro	(28)	(Spain)	do
E. Soria	(25)	do	do
R. Torres	(22)	do	do
Antoin Ianey	(22)	do	do
F. Pernas	(30)	do	do
P. Rama	(25)	do	do
John Solla	(34)	do	do
C. Cuele	(22)	do	Trimmer
Luis Cantero	(29)	do	do
P. Leiro	(29)	do	do
T. Tejidor	(25)	do	do
P. W. Fallon	(22)	(Mass)	do
T. Sar	(20)	(Spain)	do
M. Simil	(29)	do	Fireman
R. Varola	(29)	do	Trimmer
A. Brocos		do	do
C. Vasquez	(22)	do	Fireman
A. Seijido		do	do
E. Collozo	(31)	do	Trimmer
Jose Casal	(27)	do	do

Vice Consul

H.B.M.Consulate-General,
Shanghai,
February 12th, 1917.

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

rom Hong Kong, 16th February, 191 7.

		7		8	9	10		11
	ling or pation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			S.S. Meissonier
2		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
3		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
4		Yes	Yes		Spanish			
5		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
6		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
7		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
8		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
9		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
10		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
11		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
12		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
13		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
14		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
15		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
16		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
17		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
18		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
19		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
20		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
21		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
22		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
23		Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish			
24								
25			John	31	M M Labour		Greek	ul
26			Calliope	24	F M Wife		Greek	ul
27			Penelope	1	F S Child		Greek	ul
28	C/o 11/5/25 01		Douras, Const	32	M Merchant		Greece	ul
29		NOT USED						
30		NOT USED						
		NOT USED						
		NOT USED						

Albert H. Dey
Immigrant Insp.

2 1/4 1,3 Rec

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Montana sailing from New York, 1st of March, 191 4.

14—481

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2	13	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL	INDEXED	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Coming to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	A to K / L to Z Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
Tax 1					Canada							Belbeau	Antoine	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana Anderson Line Liverpool
Tax 2											✓	Brocon	Antonio	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 3											✓	Castro	Carlos	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 4											✓	Cueto	Constantino	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 5											✓	Cantero	Luis	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 6											✓	Collazo	Emilio	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 7											✓	Casal	Jose	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 8											✓	Vazquez	Antonio	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 9											✓	Lema	Juan	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 10											✓	Lugo	Joaquin	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 11											✓	[illegible]	Jose	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Cuba	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 12											✓	Perez	Nicolas	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 13											✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 14											✓	[illegible]	Enrique	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 15											✓	[illegible]	Jesus	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 16											✓	[illegible]	Ernesto	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 17											✓	[illegible]	Jesus	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 18											✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 19											✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 20											✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 21											✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 22											✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
Tax 23											✓	Vazquez	Cecil	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes Yes	Spain	Spain			S.S. Montana
24												Emmanouil Kotsi												
Tax 25											✓	Kamissoulis	John	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek Roumania	Galatz		ulso
Tax 26											✓	Kamissoulis	~~Callope~~ Callope	24		F	M	Wife	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek Roumania	Galatz		ulso
Tax 27											✓	Kamissoulis	Penelope	10		F	S	None	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek Roumania	Galatz		ulso
Tax 28	C/O 11/5/05 01										✓	ulos	~~Doucas~~ Constantinos	32		M		Merchant	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek Roumania	Galatz		ulso
29												NOT USED												
30												NOT USED												
												NOT USED												

Albert H. Dey
Immigrant Insp.

2 1 # 13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 6th , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
		225586		Lenhart					Sailor boarding house										Blk	Brn			
1		225587		Lenhart															Blk	Brn			
2		225588		Lenhart															Blk	Brn			
3		225589		Lenhart															Blk	Brn			
4		225590		Lenhart															Blk	Brn			
5		225591		Lenhart															Blk	Brn			
6		225592		Lenhart															Blk				
7		225593		Lenhart															Blk	Brn			
8		225594		Lenhart															Blk	Brn			
9		225595		Lenhart															Blk	Brn			
10		225596		Lenhart															Blk	Brn			
11		225597		Lenhart															Blk	Brn			
12		225598		Lenhart												7			Blk				
13		225599		Lenhart															Brn				
14		225600		Lenhart															Brn				
15		225614		Lenhart															Blk	Brn			
16		225615		Lenhart															Brn				
17		225616		Lenhart															Red	Brn			
18		225617		Lenhart															Blk				
19		225618		Lenhart															Blk				
20		225619		Lenhart												6			Brn	Brn			
21		225620		Lenhart															Blk	Brn			
22		225621		Lenhart															Blk	Brn			
23																							
24		225584		600					Morrison														
25		225584																					
26		225584																					
27		225585		500																			
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hailey. Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1917;

at VANCOUVER

Albert H Joy
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

INDEXED

A to K .....

L to Z S. S. ....., sailing from ....., 19 . Arriving at Port of ....., 19 .

14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

None destined to U.S. Continental Elevated by Major Pharand

AFFLICTED

ALIENS GER

Port of

12

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. D. S. Phillips (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY & Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J D S Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1917

at VANCOUVER

Wm M Shearer
Immigration Officer.

14—45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "Lurline", sailing from Honolulu, T. H., June 1, 1914. Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Cal., June 6, 1914

INDEXED 15

A to K — No. —
L to Z — on —
List

2 NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
HT 1 [illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	# 225313 — [illegible]	—	—	—	—
2 NOT USED								
3 NOT USED								
4 NOT USED								
5 NOT USED								
6 NOT USED								
7 NOT USED								
8 NOT USED								
9 NOT USED								
10 NOT USED								
11 NOT USED								
12 NOT USED								
13 NOT USED								
14 NOT USED								
15 NOT USED								
16 NOT USED								
17 NOT USED								
18 NOT USED								
19 NOT USED								
20 NOT USED								
21 NOT USED								
22 NOT USED								
23 NOT USED								
24 NOT USED								
25 NOT USED								
26 NOT USED								
27 NOT USED								
28 NOT USED								
29 NOT USED								
30 NOT USED								
NOT USED								

Wm M Shearer
Imm. Insp'r

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ~~[illegible]~~ Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY & Honolulu, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1917

at VANCOUVER

Wm McIlveen
Immigration Officer.

14—45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd Class

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

INDEXED

A to K ....
L to Z .....

S. S. Makura, sailing from Honolulu T.H. 3/3/17, 19. Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC ~~Victoria, B.C.~~ Mar 10, 1917

16

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
M.T. 1	~~Shopiloff~~ Shopiloff ✓	Vasil ✓	26	M.	Russia	CAU 5.24 Russian.	# 225-398 Jany. 1916.	Russia	Seattle, Wash.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Wm McIlvaw
Imm. Insp.

20

* See list of races on back of sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MONTREAL, CANADA

REPORT OF ALIENS CERTIFIED BY MEDICAL EXAMINER AS AFFLICTED WITH DISEASE OR DISABILITY

Port ..... *for the* ....., *ended* ....., 191

No.	NAME	1918 NOV	RACE	COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	ARRIVED AT— Seaport	ARRIVED AT— Date	ARRIVED AT— Vessel	DISPOSITION	NATURE OF DISEASE OR DISABILITY	DISEASE OR DISABILITY	MANIFEST Sheet	MANIFEST Line

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master, of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY & Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J D Scholefield
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1917

at VICTORIA

Wm McShearer
Immigration Officer.

14—45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	INDEXED								
	A to K								
	L to Z								
1			Eliminated - Purser - reason [illegible]						
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10									
11	Morgan	Lucy C	59		F	M	Bloomington	[illegible]	
12	Moore	Belle H	59		"	"	Bloomington		
13			48						
14			39						
15									
16									
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Lines 2 & 3 checked by
Wm Whitehead
Immig Inspr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jno M Shaw, Surgeon of the Russmakura sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Canadian Licence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno M Shaw

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1917

at Vancouver B.C.

H M Reid

Immigration Officer.

4—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4—913

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S. "Makura" sailing from Sydney N.S.W. 15th February 1917

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14-199

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	✓	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
1	Visitor								Richards	✓	Kenneth G.	34		m	m	Grazier	Yes	Yes	Australia	Welsh	exit Nfk.	wife wp Eileen Richards Kingsclare. Bto Point Lydney
2	Visitor								Mackellar	✓	Malcolm	Adm Mar 12 24		m	s	Grazier	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	exit Nfk. Lydney	father Sir Chas. Mackellar Lydney
3									~~Rutherford~~		~~Percy~~	Elim. by Insp. Shearer				Did not appear							
4									~~Rutherford~~		~~Rodger~~	do											
5			H.T.						James	✓	George L. D.	Adm Mar 13	+41	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	exit Wellington	husb. wp James Rutherford Woolcombe Wellington and
6	Visitor								Glasson		William		44	m	m	Grazier	Yes	Yes					father as above.
7	Visitor								Bertle	✓	James		65	M	W	Manager	Yes	Yes	N.Z.	English	exit Seattle wp S.F.		wife wp annie James
8	Visitor								Bertle		Milicent J.		24	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	N.Z.	English	exit Auckland		Hotel Grand Wellington NZ
9	Visitor								Bertle		Ida K.		28	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	N.Z.	English	exit Seattle wp S.F.		wife wp Maud Glanvon Talk Face Hotel Colombo
10	Visitor								Downie	✓	John B.		+56	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	exit New York		son wp Arthur J. Bertle Waroma av. wp Eden Auckland
11	Visitor								Downie	✓	Mildred		+41	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	exit Auckland wp N.Z.		brother as above
12									~~Bowerman~~		~~Agnes M.~~	Eliminated by Insp. Shearer	27	F	S	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Australia~~	~~Scotch~~	~~exit Sydney~~		brother as above
13	Visitor								Winter	✓	Percy John	Adm Mar 13	46	m	S	Grazier	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	exit Melbourne		brother wp Andrew C Downie Tyrendarra av. London
14	Visitor								Bremner	✓	Alexander		+32	m	m	Assistant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	exit New York		as above.
15	Visitor								Gordon	✓	John Thurston		+58	m	m	manufact.	Yes	Yes	Australia England	English	exit Melbourne		father wp Ernest W. Bowman Cranbourne aust.
16	Visitor								Gordon	✓	Roy L.		+30	m	S	manufact.	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	exit Sydney		brother of D'Arcy Winter Norwich St Lons aust.
17	Visitor								Richards	✓	Harold W.		+43	m	m	Clothing manufac.	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	exit Sydney		wife wp Jeannie Bremner Errol Scotland
18	Visitor								Kibby	✓	John J.		+54	m	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	exit Eng.	London	wife wp Elizabeth Gordon Balaclava P. St Kilda. Melbourne
19	Visitor								Kibby		Kate		+52	F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother as above
20	Visitor								Kibby		Kathleen		+14	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	exit N.Z.	"	wife wp myra Richards c/o Salgety Bro Sydney
21									~~Lockwood~~		~~Stanley~~	Remains in Canada	39	m	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Brit. Guinea		friend wp Mrs Smith 5 Cannon St London
22									~~Lockwood~~		~~Albert~~	Eliminated by Insp. Shearer	12	F	Child	At home	Yes	Yes	Boer after	English	"	"	as above
23									~~Lockwood~~		~~Stanley~~		11	m	"	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above
24									~~Perkins~~		~~Vera~~		10	F	"	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above
25									~~Lockwood~~		~~Lee~~		3	F	"	—		No	New Hebrides	"	"	"	as above
26									~~Lockwood~~		~~Eric~~		1	F	"	—		No	Australia		aust.	Sydney	as above
27	Visitor								Gaze	✓	Walter		+33	m	m	Dept. Manager	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	exit Sth Africa	aust. Melbourne	wife wp Annie Gaze
28									~~Feliaccio~~		~~Isabella~~	Remains in Canada	39	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Eng.	London	sister wp Geo. Bell Cumpbellfield E. Melbourne
29									~~Sawyer~~		~~Michael~~	On Victoria Insp. - eliminated by Purser	20	m	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	N.Z. Zealand		friend wp Arthur W. Ingley Sandringham Rd Ashburton
30	Visitor								East	✓	Matthew H.		55	M	M	Coml agt	Yes	Yes	England	Eng.	exit Australia	Melbourne	c/o Massey Harris Burke st Melbourne

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Lines 10, 11, 14, 17, 20 & 27 checked by John H. Davidson Immigrant Inspector

List 4. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C , 15th March , 1916

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	aust	Sydney	Yes	238160 Self	Yes	No	—		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Rdy	Dk	Blue		aust	Sydney
2	aust	Sydney	Yes	238211 Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Cal.	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dk	B.	Br		aust	Sydney
3	aust	Wellington	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Grey	Blue		aust	Bathurst
4	Eng	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Blue		aust	Dubbo
5	Unknown	Chicago	Yes	self	Yes	No	—		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4½	Dk	Grey			N.Z.	Wellington
6	aust	Roma	Yes	238212 self	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br.	Blue		aust	Bathurst
7	N.Z.	Auckland	Yes	238155 self	Yes	Yes	Various	Various	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Gals	Grey		N.Z.	Auckland
8	"	"	Yes	238156 father	Yes	No	—		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br.		"	"
9	"	"	Yes	238157 father	Yes	No	—		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Grey		"	"
10	Eng	London	Yes	238204 self	Yes	No	—		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Br	Grey	Blue		Scot	Glasgow
11	"	"	Yes	238205 husb.	Yes	No	—		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Dk	Dk		aust	Immediate
12	Eng	London	Yes	self	Yes	No	—		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Br	Br	Br		aust	Bathurst
13	aust	Norwich	Yes	self	Yes	No	—		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk		Aust	Wilberforce
14	India	Calcutta	Yes	238201 self	Yes	Yes	1912	NY	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Dk	Grey		Scot	Dundee
15	aust	Melbourne	Yes	238151 self	Yes	No	—		In transit Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Grey	Grey		Eng	Sunderland
16	"	"	Yes	238152 father	Yes	No	—		In transit Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Br		aust	Melbourne
17	aust	Sydney	Yes	238202 self	Yes	No	—		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Grey	Grey		aust	Sydney
18	Eng	London	Yes	238206 self 238207	Yes	Yes	Various	Various	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Grey	Br.		Eng	London
19	"	"	Yes	husb. 238208	Yes	"	"	"	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	Grey		Eng	London
20	"	"	Yes	father	"	"	1916	Thro Right	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br	Br	Br		aust	Sydney
21	Eng	London	Yes	self	Yes	No	—		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue		aust	Adelaide
22	"	"	Yes	father	"	"	—		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No							S.Africa	Cape Colony
23	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	—		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	Orange Free State
24	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	—		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	Cape Colony
25	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	—		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Hebrides	
26	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	—		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No							aust	Sydney
27	aust	Melbourne	Yes	238203 self	Yes	No	—		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Dk	Grey		aust	Hawthorne
28	Eng	London	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1916	Thro Right	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Br	Br	Blue		aust	Sydney
29	aust	Sydney	Yes	self	Yes	No	—		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Grey	Grey		aust	Tyrconnell
30	Australia		Yes	Self 238159	Yes	Yes	Numerous visits		In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Grey	Blue		Eng	Tavistock

As to those not checked by Major Denton:

Wm M. Shearer
Imm. Inspr

4—913

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. L. Phillips (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. L. Phillips
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1917

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among th several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 5 ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of ..... 3, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 19 — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Local				M	S			
2	Kings Beach				M	S			
3		Left ship at Victoria BC – Eliminated by Insp Shearer							
4		do above							
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Wm M Shearer
Imm. Insp'r

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno M. Shaw, Surgeon of the RMS Makura, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Licence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno M Shaw

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1917

at Vancouver B.C.

Wm M Shearer

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Makura sailing from Sydney N.S.W., 15th February 1917.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	20	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	H.T.									Williams	Frank A.	49		m	m	Timber Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng:	Wokingham	Nephew: Mr Alfred Jas Dean. Mornington, Military Rd. Mosman Sydney
2	H.T.									Williams	Fannie	45		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	as above friend Mrs Aubrey Halliday
3	Visitor									Thomas	Chas. Joseph	54		m	m	Mfgrs Agt. Indentor	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Aust.	Melbourne	George Street Melbourne friend Staff Surgeon Thos Frances
4	Visitor									O'Brien	James	54		m	m	Retired military officer	Yes	Yes	N.Z.	Irish	visit N.S.W.	Sydney	Cockatoo Island Sydney.
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

4/16

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 10th March, 1914.

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25		26	27			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	22.5.391 Self	Yes	Yes	1904/1906	N.Y.	mother in law Mrs A. Connor 461. 3rd Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medm	Grey	Br.		Eng.	Liddingbourne
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	22.5.391 Husb.	Yes	Yes	1904/1906	N.Y.	mother as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medm	Br	Grey		West Indies	Jamaica
3	Aust	Melbourne	Yes	23.1.14 Self	Yes	No			Tourist.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue ~~Blue~~		Aust	Melbourne
4	Eng	London	Yes	23.1.13 Self	Yes	No			Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Medm	Grey	Blue		Irel.	Dublin
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Wm McShearer
Imm. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. S. Phillips Master, of the R.M.S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1917,
at VANCOUVER

Wm M Shearar
Immigration Officer

11—33

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Itaiian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thos M Shaw, Surgeon of the Russmakura, serving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of March 1917, Thos M Shaw

at Vancouver B.C.

Wm McGregor
Immigration Officer.

March 18, 1917

	Physical Disposition	Mental					
ADMITTED	29	29					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	29	29	-	-	-	-	

CLASS	MARRIED	ALIENS OVER 16 YEARS OF AGE				
		WOMEN	MEN	TOTAL	UNDER 16	TOTAL
629	3	2	-	2	-	2
FIRST	2	1	18	19	9	28
SECOND	2	2	2	4	2	6
THIRD	1	3	1	4	-	4
TOTAL	8	8	21	29	11	40

In Transit	-
Visitors	21
Residents of United States	1
Total	22

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

425

Form 500 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, _____, 191

1	15-622 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	21	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	HT		Rees	Rich.	55	M S	Eng						USA (Left US at Seattle)		friend Bro: David Ross - Civil Engr. Commissioner White Crown Lands Office. Melbourne Vic.
1 Visitor			Gascoigne	Victor	33	M M	Hotel Clerk				- Wife: Beatrice A.		Aust (on & off)	Crowborough Sussex England	Joseph.
2			Kerrinder	Thomas	55	M M	Labr				Australia		Aust		Georgina a.
3	HT														Step mother Mrs Lucy Dawkins
4	HT		Coventry	Lucy	40	F W	none	"	"		Australia	English	Australia	Prospect	27 Highbury St. Adelaide South Australia
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												
			NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
25 Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8
1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., *8th* ....., *191*

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
		monitor,		225397	100.00																		
1	✓	✓		238158			6		to nov 1910								–			Bro	Blue			
2				225395					Sol transit								–							
3		d		225396					Harold E								–	–			–	Coal mark above L eye	Eng	
4	Cal	Pasadena	No	Self	140.00	Yes	1909 1915	NY to Cal	Friend: Mrs Coltharn, Sutter Creek, Cal.	no	no	no	no	For	no		5	4	fair	Sandy	Grey	none	Australia	Adelaide
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Wm M Shearer
Asst Insp

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1917

at VANCOUVER

Wm M Shaw
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1st Class

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "Makura", sailing from Honolulu, 3rd March, 1917. Arriving at Port of Victoria, 6th March, 1917.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

22

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	~~Remains to Canada~~ ~~Bassett~~	~~Charles~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~British~~	~~Scotch~~	~~21.2.17~~	~~Canada~~	~~Hong Kong~~
2	Bedenfield	Francis	52	M	England	Scotch	8.2.17	Japan	Pekisko Alta
3	Bedenfield	Josephine	45	F	"	English	"	"	" "
4	Bedenfield	Josephine	5	F	"	Scotch	"	"	" "
5	Tomlin	Edwin	32	M	Canada	English	27.12.16	Canada	Victoria B.C.
6	Tomlin	Olive Agnes	28	F	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tomlin	Eileen Mary	3	F	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tomlin	Virgil Ck	1 5/12	M	"	"	"	"	"
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Edmd. Sweetlais
Hong Kong Govt

26

*See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. D. L. Phillips Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. L. Phillips
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1917

at ~~VANCOUVER~~ Victoria. B.C.

M. S. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

14—45

.....

.....

....., 191

Inspector in Charge.

OF

EDICAL EXAMINER

E OR DISABILITY

....., 191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. ....., sailing from ....., 19 . Arriving at Port of ....., 19

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	23								
1	Transf by Inspr E. Nicholls				West Vancouver B.C.				
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED	Chas E. Nicholls							
8	NOT USED	Immigrant Inspector							
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

27

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the H. M. S. MAKURA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Chelleford
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1917

at Victoria B.C.

M. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

14—45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

Red Class

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Makura, sailing from Honolulu, TH 2/3/, 1917. Arriving at Port of Victoria, , 19

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

24

Victoria.	No. or List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	1	Crystall ✓	James	31	M	Scotland	Scotch	14 May 1916	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.
Admitted MAR 10 1917	2	Miller ✓	Sydney #222310	29	M	Australia	Transit City 523 English	# A 26132 March 1916	Fiji Islands	Shanghai China Via ~~San Francisco~~ C.P.R.R.Tex
Admitted MAR 10 1917	3	Miller ✓	Muriel #222310	24	F	Australia	Transit City 523 English	# A 26133 March 1916	Fiji Islands	Shanghai China Via ~~San Francisco~~ C.P.R.R.Tex.
	4	~~Wilson~~ Escort by Inspector E. Kemlis		58	M	Canada	went to Vancouver B.C.	24 Dec 1916	Canada	~~Victoria B.C~~
	5	~~Webster~~ Escort by Inspector E. Kemlis		64	M	Canada	went to Vancouver B.C. English	27 Dec 1916	Canada	~~Victoria B.C~~
	6	NOT USED								
	7	NOT USED								
	8	NOT USED								
	9	NOT USED								
	10	NOT USED								
	11	NOT USED								
	12	NOT USED								
	13	NOT USED								
	14	NOT USED								
	15	NOT USED								
	16	NOT USED								
	17	NOT USED								
	18	NOT USED								
	19	NOT USED								
	20	NOT USED								
	21	NOT USED								
	22	NOT USED								
	23	NOT USED								
	24	NOT USED								
	25	NOT USED								
	26	NOT USED								
	27	NOT USED								
	28	NOT USED								
	29	NOT USED								
	30	NOT USED								
	31	NOT USED								

Edmund Kemlis
Immigrant Inspector

28

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R. M. S. KIRA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1917

at ~~VANCOUVER~~ Victoria, B. C.

M. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

14—45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

11—4712

Number ... 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Makura sailing from Sydney N.S.W. 15th Febry 1914, Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. 10th March 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sherwood	alice	48		F	Wd	Waterloo Iowa. 11 Aug 1872		4528 Brooklyn av. Seattle
2	Gibson	James	61		m	m	Alabama 7th Septr. 1856.		211 5th Avenue Seattle
3	Gibson	mildred	26		f	s	San Francisco. 15th May 1891		— " —
4	Leet	John	55		m	m	Pennsylvania 27 Septr. 1862		Spokane Wash.
5	Holloway	John	40		m	s.	Chester Penn. 15th March 1877.		314. 47th St. Newport News. Virginia.
6	Marks	Grant	21		m	m	Detroit Mich. 20 Febry 1896		Hotel Sorrento. Seattle. Wash
7	Marks	Leone	19		f	m	Denver Col. 19 Novr 1894.		— " —
8	Londergan	Stephen	52		m	m	Cedar Falls. Iowa. 6 Novr 1861		Marcus. Iowa
9	Londergan	Delia	51		f	m	Kankee Ill 8. Novr. 1862.		" "
10	Londergan	Nina	22		f	s.	George Iowa. 3 Febry. 1895		" "
11	Kelley	mary E.	48		f	W	London. Ont. 2. Feb 1869	Husb: American Citizen	Butte Montana
12	Kelley	Hala Claire	21		f	s.	Vancouver B.C. 11 Decr 1896	Father " "	" "
13	Butler	Leland	32		m	m	Colusa Cal. 16 Janr 1885		278 Pine St. San Francisco. Cal
14	Butler	Ethel	29		f	m	Fresno Cal. 11 Janr 1888.		— " —
15	Smith	Henry	54		m	m	Fonderlac. Wis. 3 Aug. 1863		Helena. Monta
16	Smith	Frances	43		f	m	Janesville Wis 22 March 1873		" "
17	Sawyer	Clinton	50		m	m	Coldwater Mich. 7 Febry. 1867		Spokane Wash
18	Sawyer	myrtle	35		f	m	Cadilac. Mich. 11 July 1881.		" "
19	Barnes	Samuel	47		m	m	Morley. Mo. 7 Novr. 1869.		Honolulu T.H.
20	Pearce	Charles	67		m	m	Cyrcuse N.Y. 15 Novr. 1849.		Fresno Cal
21	Pearce	Mary E.	67		f	m	Indiana 11 Febry 1850		" "
22	Erased by Phillips went on to Vancouver								
23	Erased by Phillips went on to [illegible]								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Edmund L. Sweeley
Immig Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Mc Shane, Surgeon of the H. M. S. HARLAA, during the present (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Licence, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Mc Shane

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1917

at Victoria B.C.

M. S. Phillips

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSPECTED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Makura sailing from Sydney, NSW, 15th Feby, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Resident of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									O'Dwyer	Michael	40		M	Priest	Ro Ca			Irish	Irish	Sydney	Sydney	Sister Mrs. Walsh Argyle Place Fielding N.Z.
2	NOT USED																				
3	NOT USED																				
4	NOT USED																				
5	NOT USED																				
6	NOT USED																				
7	NOT USED																				
8	NOT USED																				
9	NOT USED																				
10																					
11	NOT USED																				
12	NOT USED																				
13	NOT USED																				
14	NOT USED																				
15	NOT USED																				
16	NOT USED																				
17	NOT USED																				
18	NOT USED																				
19	NOT USED																				
20	NOT USED																				
21	NOT USED																				
22	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				

Edmund. Walsh. Esq
Sister Mrs. Walsh Argyle Place Fielding N.Z.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1st.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Victoria BC., 10th March, 1914.

14—430

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ire	Lipperary	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey		Ireland	Lipperary.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. S. Phillips Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. S. Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of March, 1917,
at ~~VANCOUVER~~ Victoria B.C.

M. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Nakura sailing from Sydney B. 2. 17, 19..., Arriving at Port of Victoria BC 10/3/, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 27 Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Genelle	Pierre	55		M	M	Packwan. B. C. Nov 22 Aug 1861		Port Townsend Wash
2	Genelle	Philomene	35		F	M	Do	married 1910.	" "
3	Genelle	Pierre	5		M	S.	P. Townsend Wash. 26 Oct 1912		" "
Wall	Hoare	Raised by Burford went on to Dayconey Ezekiel	64		M	M	Charleston Ill		Houston Texas
5	Stratzer	Mary E.	32		F	M	Connecticut 8 Feb 1884		Seattle Wash
6	Stratzer	Orin V.	33		M	M	Springfield Feb. 21 Nov 1883		" "
7	Levatt	Richard K	57		M	S	Illinois 6 Dec 1859.		Wilson. Kansas
8	Zenary	Richard	27		M	S.	Wisconsin 31 Aug. 1889.		Wilson Kansas
9	Stevens	Frank G.	34		M	M	Waycross. Georgia. 22 Nov 1883		General Delivery. Seattle. Wash.
10	Elder	Robert	42		M	M		7 Feb. 12 Feby 1898 Des Moines Iowa	Anacortes Wash
11	Elder	Elizabeth	15	12	F	S.	Kamloops B.C. 1 July 15		" "
Wall	Hoare	Raised by Burford went on to Dayconey Lucille	2		F	S	Cook Co Ill. 2 Oct 1906		Houston Texas
Wall	Hoare	Raised by Burford went on to Dayconey Eric	22		M	S	Ukiah Cal. 16 January '95		" "
14	Smith	Archie L	29		M	M	Olney, Ill		Tacoma, Wash
15	Smith	Pansy G	25	7	M		Tacoma, Wash		Tacoma, Wash
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED						Edmund Steinbeck		
22	NOT USED						Switz. Engelberg		
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

3rd class
14—214

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Makura sailing from Honolulu T.H. 3/3/17, 19..., Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. 10 March, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Does	Victor	23		M.	M.	1st Sept 1893.	Castlerock, Wash.	1760 Court St. Salem. Or.
2	Brown	Benjamin.	36		M.	M.	20th Oct. 1880.	Butler County, Kansas	731. East 73rd St. Portland, Or.
Ward 7 P. 3 3	Rijong.	Eusibio	37		M.	M.	5th March 1879.	Phillipines.	Fort Brickley Seattle. Wash.
Ward 7 P. 3 4	Rijong.	Demiturio	35		M.	M.	(Not known) 1881.	Phillipines	as above.
Ward 7 P. 3 5	Rijong.	Megila	5		F.	S.	7th Sept. 1911.	Phillipines	as above.
Ward 7 P. 3 6	Rijong	Enies	10		F.	S.	1st June 1906.	Phillipines	as above.
Ward 7 P. 3 7	~~Rijong~~ Reguio	Casimiro L.	22		M.	S.	(Not known) 1894.	Phillipines	as above.
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Edmund L. Sheridan
Immigrant Inspector

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno. M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Makura, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Empire. And that I have made a personal examination of ~~each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March, 1917

at Victoria, B.C.

M. S. Phillips
Immigration Officer.

14—213

ADMITTED	2	2
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	6
TEMPORARILY DETAINED		
TOTAL	8	8

CLASS	NATIVE BORN	ALIENS: NATURALIZED	ALIENS: NOT NATURALIZED	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
SECOND CLASS	3	2	1	3	-	3
FIRST	2	-	1	1	21	22
SECOND	2	4	-	4	12	16
THIRD	1	-	-	-	7*	7
TOTAL	8	6	2	8	40	48

* Includes 7 U.S.C. from Honolulu.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	—
Tourists Visitor	1
Residents of United States	—
Total	1

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

4 2 5

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K ...
L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Nakura" sailing from Sydney N.S.W., 15th February, 1917.

29

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
B.1.1/2 1	Admitted	MAR 10 1917	Scales	Agnes	29		F	S	Telephone Opr.	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Aust.	Charters Towers	uncle Mr William Scales Railway Estate Invermelle and
B.1.1/2 2	Admitted	MAR 10 1917	Scales	Annie	38		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	"	"	as above.
B.1.1/2 3	Admitted	MAR 10 1917	Tucker	Winnie	36		F	S.	Home	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng.	London	father Mr William Tucker Ashdown Pk. London.
B.1.1/2 4	Admitted	MAR 10 1917	Butcher	John	32		M	S	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australia Cab.	Sydney	Edmund Scales Living Longsdon
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

4/16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., 10th March, 1914.

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If no, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
									Father Mother Wife Sister														
CA 1	Cal. Oakland		Yes	22.50 Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1½ yrs	Cal. Butte	2032. East 15th St. Oakland. Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Dk	Blue	120	lo	Aust	Castle Towers
1	Cal San Francisco		Yes	22.50 Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1½ yrs	Cal. Butte	as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk	Blue	120	lo	Aust	Newcastle
2	Cal Oakland		Yes	22.50 Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1½ yrs	Cal. Butte	as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk	Blue	120	lo	Aust	Newcastle
" 3	Cal San Francisco		Yes	22.50 Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1½ yrs	Cal. Butte	wife Mrs Jenkins. same. 2521. Modena St. Fresno. Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fr	Dk	Blue	130	lo	Eng.	London
CPR 4	Cal. San Francisco		Yes	22.50 Self	Yes	Yes	1902 1911 1½ yrs	Various	No Relatives.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Dk	Brown	135	lo	Eng	C.P.R. Hotel Bromley
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. S. Phillips Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J D S Phillips
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1917,

at [illegible] Vancouver. B.C.

M. G. Phillips
Immigration Officer

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 A to K

L to Z

110

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether be Canad
1		NOT USED													
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4	PRIMARY Fisher	J.C. Charles													
5	PRIMARY George	J.C. William													
6	[illegible] Brancourt	J.C. Alfred J.													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Canadian Pacific R.M.S. Pacific Service

Robt. Stan Line No 088579 Montague Mark 17/9/17 Adriatic

43 M.M. Merchants Jr. per Ireland Branch Calcoin Robt. No Relative Ireland France

Robt Stan Line No 088578 Montague Mark 17/9/17 Adriatic

14 M.M. Manager " " England English " England London

Conqueror Stock 33 #16. Montague, Mark 17/9/17 " " Neal wife Elizabeth Brannan " "

46 M.M. Broker " " " England Liverpool Liscard England England Liverpool

3 1 1 3 8

34

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Colburg Ont., MONTH OF March, 1917 Edward B. Rose B.

(OVER.)

14—762

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4	Jan 24	Aff	50/	No				Wife Mabel Graham	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med.	Br. Br.	—	Ireland	Benbrook	RR	Montreal	Jan 10/17	March 13/1917
5	"	"	50/	"				Daughter Ireland Wife Rose George	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	—	England	London	RR	"	"	"
6	"	"	100/	"				308 Victoria St. Birmingham Wife Elizabeth Beaumont Descent England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	—	"	Liverpool	St John	March 16/1917	March 19/1917	"
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

R. L.

CLASS B. Edward J. Rose

14—762

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Alburg, Vt.,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1 — 111

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Visitor	1	Quinzy THG Martin	Maraquita	37	S	Dom	Yo	Y		England	English	Canada	Ottawa	Mrs. Alice E. Martin	Canada	
4744	2	Pope	Elma	27	S	Sister	"	"		"	"	"	Montreal	25 McKenzie Ave. Ottawa Ont.		
4745	3	Hawksworth	Douglas Jr.	29	M	Son	"	"		"	"	"	Toronto	5033 Western av. Montreal	N.Y. Jamaica	L.I.
														Queen Hotel Toronto Canada Ont.	N.Y. City	
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

35

CLASS B
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1917 Class C Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Same as Column 11	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr Brt	Blue	None	England	London	R.R. N.Y.	May 1916	Red R.R. 1st Cabin Lapland	March 1 1917
R 2	"	"	25	Yes	Nov. 1916	N.Y. City	1/1916	Dec Fairview Manor 134 Glenburney Rd Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Brn	—	England	Glasgow	R.R.	12/1916	Bamboo	20/1917
R 3	"	"	50	"	Dec 1916	"	1/1917	Jenny Belmont Hotel N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	Sheffield	R.R. "	Dec. 29/1916	Tuscania	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

R. R. Roll

Edward J. Conway
Thomas H. Ambrose
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 INDEXED A to K L to Z 112

PORT OF Alburg Vt.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Boyd Hattie	31	F	Wid	None	Y Y	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	E. Braintree Vt	Husband, David Boyd Starland Hotel, Montreal Que Canada	Vermont	E. Braintree Vt
2		Boyd Muriel	5	"	S	"	No No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
3		Boyd Eileen	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Boyd Gwendolyn	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alburg Vt	Husband John W. Craig 223 N. Caroline St. Baltimore Md.	"	"
5	*	Craig Annie	30	"	Wid	"	Y Y	"	"	U.S.A.	E. Braintree	Same as above	"	"
6		Craig William	9	M	S	"	No No	"	"	"	"		"	"
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

* John Craig, male, age 9 - U. S. C.

36

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 1917 "Class C Non Taxable"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	67 Yes	1914 1916	New York E. Braintree	Nov 1916		Residence 38 Hillcrest Rd E. Braintree	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	RR Boston	May 1917	Pretorian	March 1917
2	"	Father	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	RR Boston	"	"	"
3	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	RR Boston	"	"	"
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	RR Boston	"	"	"
5	"	Husband	"	1911 1916	New York E. Braintree	Nov 1916		Residence c/o Fairmont Ave. E. Braintree	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Alb	Haz	"	"	"	"	RR Boston	Sept 1911	Cymric	"
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	Blue	"	"	"	RR Boston	"	"	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R. R. R[illegible]

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas L Ambrose
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 4

113

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Albany N

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary 7th a.		Ver. on form 505-Pc 613-B- 9/11/38				File E.I. Reg. 27856			our file 13-B- 1/2-1/38-E.E.	C/a 25-539518			9-7-38 P.R.B.		
No	1	Bralower	Tillie	22	0	F	Mar	Home	Y	Y	Roumania	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Moeller Mrs A. Hart 989 St Hubert St. Montreal Que	N Y	New York
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

37

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1917 Class "K"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by other persons, by what persons, firms, or corporations, and whether by money, by ticket, by prepaid draft, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person or by compulsion, solicitation, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1917
1	Y	accompanied by husband	50	No	—	—	—	Husband Morris Brodner 128 Henry St. Nyc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br	None	Roumania Foltezeny	RR (Rt.) Quebec	1899	emb	Feb 28
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

R. R. R[illegible]

CLASS D.

Thomas H. Carbine
14—418 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z 14-26

SHEET NO. 5 — 114 — PORT OF Alburg Vt.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citizen before b citizen
1	PRIMARY E.C. Smith	✓ Gertrude B.	22	F.	S.		Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Smith Falls	Friend J. B. Ferguson Smith Falls Ont.	N.J.	Yonkers	No
2	PRIMARY E.C. Williams	✓ Mrs. R. L.	63	F.	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Husband Wm. Robt. P.O.	Vt.	Burlington	"
3	PRIMARY E.C. Beaupre	✓ Edward.	28	M.	M.	Labor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Pembroke	Father Pete Beaupre Pembroke Ont.	Mass	N. Adams	"
4	PRIMARY E.C. Beaupre	✓ Peter	51	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tellie Beaupre Pembroke Ont.	"	"	"
5	PRIMARY E.C. Thompson	✓ Merle	23	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	(Sister) Mable Thompson 16 Parnell av. Ottawa Can. Mother Margaret Furlong	N.Y.	Long Island	"
6	PRIMARY E.C. Gerling	✓ Beatrice	21	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80 Alice St. Ottawa Sister Mrs. G. McCracken	N.Y.	Atlantic City	"
7	PRIMARY E.C. Thompson	✓ Minnie	29	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa Ont.	279 Concord St. Ottawa Ont. Brother Frank Briere,	Vt.	Orwell	No
8	PRIMARY E.C. Briere	✓ Michel	43	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Chrysler Ont.	Chrysler Ont. Canada	N.Y.	New York	"
9	PRIMARY E.C. Nagle	✓ Ella M.	26	F.	S.	Graduate Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa Ont.	Father, Edmund Nagle 335 Somerset St. Ottawa Ont.	"	Poughkeepsie	"
10	PRIMARY E.C. Schrecker	✓ Henry F	22	M.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lunenburg N.S.	Father Wm. Louis Schrecker Box 68 Lunenburg N.S.	Mass	South Bridge	No
X 11	PRIMARY E.C. Bourdeau	✓ Joseph	33	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Louis P.Q.	St Louis P.Q.	"	"	"
X 12	PRIMARY E.C. Bourdeau	✓ Rose	32	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	PRIMARY E.C. Bourdeau	✓ Wilfred	8	M.	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs. Parents	Mass	Leominster	"
14	PRIMARY E.C. Paquette	✓ Sophia	70	F.	S.	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	Upton P.Q.	"	Father P.Q. Brother William Grattan	"	"	"
15	PRIMARY E.C. Grattan	✓ Remi 1-12444 09-2-16-34	28	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castleman	Castleman Ont.		Vt.	Leicester Jct.	
16	PRIMARY E.C. Grattan	✓ Clara	26	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	PRIMARY E.C. Grattan	✓ Laurette	3	F.	S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	PRIMARY E.C. Grattan	✓ Lena	2	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	PRIMARY E.C. Grattan	✓ Albert	19	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	PRIMARY E.C. Grattan	✓ Victor	21	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Sister) Mrs. Jane Levesque	Mass	Leominster	
21	PRIMARY E.C. Reeleter	✓ Henry	22	M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warwick	Warwick P.Q. Mother Jennie Lindsay	N.J.	Hackensack	
22	PRIMARY E.C. Lindsay	✓ Lilia	23	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	English	"	Campion	Campion Ont. or Mother Mrs. M. Potter		N.J.	Stamford	
23	PRIMARY E.C. Potter	✓ Hazel	22	F.	S.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carleton Place	Carleton Place Ont. Mother Mrs. A. Young	"	"	
24	PRIMARY E.C. Young	✓ Violet	23	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Almonte	Almonte Ont. Father Mr. Harris Lemoine	Mass	So. Bridge	
25	PRIMARY E.C. Lemoine	✓ Annie	24	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Deal	Deal Ontario	Mass	So. Bridge	
26	PRIMARY E.C. Stewart	✓ Florence	23	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Warwick	N. Relative Sister Mrs. L. Foster	Pa.	Sharon	
27	PRIMARY E.C. Poirier	✓ Peter	60	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Louis	St Louis P.Q.	Mass	South Bridge	
28	PRIMARY E.C. Poirier	✓ Cantin	62	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	PRIMARY E.C. Poirier	✓ Pamela	24	F.	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	PRIMARY E.C. Poirier	✓ Louis	21	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

× Alfred Bourdeau age 4 years upp.
× Grace " " 2 " "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

38

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prison or alienhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	25.00	No			St. Johns Hospital Quebec P.Q.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Bro	Brn	None	Canada	Birth Falls	Ellis Island	25/2/17	Red R.R.	Feb. 25/1917
2	"	—	—	—	—	—	Dr. Caverman Lake View Sanitarium Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Mental Trouble	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	"	Montreal	"	24/2/17	"	Feb 24/1917
3	"	Self	90.00	Yes	1903 & 1905	Pt. Edward	Uncle Jos. Beaupre 2 x 6 Naughton St. Pt. Edward	No	No	No	No	Good	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Brn	None	"	Pembroke	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50.00	"	"	"	Brother Jos. Beaupre 2 x 6 Naughton St. Pt. Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25.00	No			Long Island College Hospital Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B.	"	27/2/17	"	Feb. 27/1917
6	"	"	250.00	"			Atlantic City Hospital Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	"	"
7	"	Employer	10.00	No	—	—	— Employer Mr. P.A. Seybold Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	"	Scotland	Montreal	R.R.	Dec 1909	Canada	Feb 28
8	"	Self	200.00	Yes	3 mos 1900	Saranac N.Y.	Cousin Charles Chabrun Orangeville Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Cowden	Edmonton	24/2/17	Red R.R.	" 28
9	"	"	5.00	"	Left in 1900 Returned 1917	Pipe	Mt Sinai Hospital N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Rockfront Que	R.R.	"	"	" 28
10	"	"	50.00	No	—	—	Pipe Egerton Business College Owen Sound Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg N.S.	"	Mark	"	" 28
11	"	Self	50.00	Yes	1906 1910 1913	Go Bridge Mass	Father Edm. Boudreau 34 Prince St. St. Bridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Brn	"	Canada	St Louis	"	6/2/17	"	Mark 6/1917
12	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.R.	"	"	" "
13	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.R.	Mark	"	" "
14	"	Self	100.00	No	—	—	Rev Henry Paquette 1090 - 6th St. Lenmah Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brn	"	"	Montreal	"	7/2/1917	"	" 7/1917
15	"	"	500.00	"	—	—	Sister Mrs Trail Lincoln Neb. Nat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Castleton	"	8/2/17	"	" 8/1917
16	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.R.	"	"	"
17	"	Father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.R.	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.R.	"	"	"
19	"	Self	50.00	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.R.	"	"	"
20	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.R.	"	"	"
21	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	Father Oscar Desaloto 6 x - 4th St. Lenmah Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	"	Mark	"	"
22	"	"	25.00	"	—	—	Uncle P.R. Hall 370 Main St. Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	Yoho Lake	"	9/2/17	"	9/1917
23	"	"	25.00	Yes	1916	Stamford Ct.	Sister Mrs. Nane Stamford Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	Carbide Plant	R.R.	"	"	"
24	"	"	25.00	"	1916	"	Dr. Stamford Hospital Stamford Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Almonte	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	200.00	Yes	1914 1916	South Bridge	Brother Rev Wilfrid Parent 7 Cross St. So Bridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Rouse	R.R.	Mark 14/2/17	"	Mark 14/1917
26	"	"	25.00	No	1911	South	Husband John W. Stewart Shalom Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Med	"	"	"	"	Warwick	R.R.	Mark	"	Mark
27	"	"	500.00	Yes	1913	Bridge	Daughter Rose Grand 135 Main St. So Bridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	"	Thurso	"	19/2/17	"	19/1917
28	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	X	"	"	"	"	"	Rouse	R.R.	"	"	"
29	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Lawrence	R.R.	"	"	"
30	"	Self	100.00	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

14

B. E. No. [illegible]

CLASS E. 14—26

Thomas J. Claxton
Edward J. Cassidy
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

7

Montreal

March 1917

CLASS B	3	3				3
C-Jap	3	3				
CLASS C						
C-Non	6	6				
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	35	35				
TOTAL	48	48	-	-	-	3

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING									
	1					3	-	-									

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
~~Tourists~~ Visitor	1
Residents of United States	6
Total	10

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. ✓	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish. ✓	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

425
1

Manifest

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. - - - None

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted but alien not admitted. - - - - - -	1
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total ~~Certified~~	7

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 6 — A to K ... — L to Z ... 115

PORT OF Albany Vermont,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before t citizen
	PRIMARY EJC															Mont	
1	Pairier	Leon	22		F.	M.	Lab	Fr	Fr	Canada	French	Canada	St Louis	Mr Louis PQ	Vt.	Burlington	1
	PRIMARY													Sister Louis Paquette		Ste Rose	
2	Patenaude	Priscilla	35		F.	M.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sister Rose N. Hebert	Vt.		
	PRIMARY EJC																
3	Bergeron	Stephen	24		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne	St. Anne PQ	R.I.	Woonsocket	
	PRIMARY EJC																
4	Bergeron	Delemore	21		F.	M.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	PRIMARY EJC																
5	Bergeron	Jennett	1	6	F.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

39

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1911 to 1913	Mass	1913	Father Law Rev Gerard 135 Madison St Brady Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br		Canada	Nakeb	C Rly	Mar 16 1917	Rec RR	Mar 19/1917
2	Yes	Self	25.00	No				Father Law Mrs A Shaw San Pierre Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Canada	RR	" 21/1917	"	" 21/1917
3	"	Self	100.	Yes	1902 to 1907	Kennedale	1907	Brother Joseph Burgeron 36 Edouard Kennedale PQ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Nfld	RR	" 22/1917	"	" 22/1917
4	"	Husband	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	St Louis	RR	"	"	"
5	"	Father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	St Louis	RR	"	"	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

2

R. R. [illegible] nd.

CLASS E. 14—26

Edward J. Cannon
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Alien Arrived in the United States

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. ✓	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish. ✓	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

425/10

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
C-NON	2	2				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2	2				

CLASS B

	Male.			Female.		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit None

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

Manifest

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. None

Alien ...	...
Alien ...	...
Department ...	...
Board of ...	...
Alien ... without bond on ...	...
... ment.	...
... letter	...
... ment.	...
... Depart-	...
... bond	...
... bond	...
...	...
...	...
... on.	...
...	...
...	None

RECEIVED
MAR 26 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1 A to K
L to Z

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Alexandria Bay,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Primary P.J. Larson	Oscar	31	M	S		Sawing Cutter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Escott	Father - John Larson, Lumberlanda, Sweden	N.Y.	Alex. Bay	
2	Primary P.J. Larsen	Ludwig	33	"	M	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Wife - Clara Larsen 2 Dranes, Norway	"	"	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

40

11—4673

CANCELLED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1917 — Class "C" Non Dutiable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$25	2	1914-16 Red Granite Wisc. 1916-Aug. May.	2/4/1917	Friend - Charles Olsen Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	bad	no	5	8½	fair	Brown	Blue	160 Lbs	Sweden	Lummelunda	9/21/19[illegible]	D+S Norwegia	March 7
2	"	"	35	"	3 1914-17 Kind Hurley Wis	3/4/1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	165 Lbs	Norway	Torness	"	5/4/1914	D+S Oscar II	" 7
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D+S = Team and sleigh

[illegible] C.
NON-[illegible]BLE

11—4673

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—36

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to E 14-26
L to S

190

PORT OF Beecher Falls Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Galbert	Annie	11	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Coaticook	Father Napoleon Galbert Coaticook Que	N.H.	Groveton
2	"	Victor	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
3	Breault	William	23	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo	Father Magloire Breault Ste Foy Que	Vt	Beecher Falls
4	"	Albina	20	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
5	"	Lucina	8	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
6	Menault	Adelard	22	M	M	Laborer mill	No	No	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Father Napoleon Menault 48 St Etienne St Sherbrooke Que	"	"
7	"	Josephine	18	F	M	Operative	no	no	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
8	Blais	Henry A.	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Victor	Father Jos Blais St Victor Que	Me	Augusta
9	Grondin	Martin	27	M	S	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	St Charles	Father Paul Grondin St Charles Que	N.H.	Colebrook
10	Robey	Alice M	22	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Marbleton	Father Joseph Robey Marbleton Que	Me	Waterville
11	Drapeau	Louis	29	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Cookshire	Father John Drapeau Cookshire Que	N.H.	Lancaster
12	"	Mary A	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
13	Dragon	Jules	30	M	M	Millopeative	"	"	"	"	"	East Angus	Brother Fred Dragon St Julien St Sherbrooke Que	"	Groveton
14	"	Alice	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
15	"	Joseph	2	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
16	Fiset	George	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paquetteville	Father John Fiset Paquetteville Que	Vt	Beecher Falls
17	King	George M	23	M	S	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	St Malo	Father Jean King St Malo Que	N.H.	Colebrook
18	Francis	Thomas	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry Francis St Malo Que	"	"
19	Lajoie	Napolean (1095/3051)	21	M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pine Ridge	Father Thomas Lajoie St George Que	"	Lancaster
20	Wheeler	Frank	27	M	S	Millopeative	"	"	"	"	"	St Victor	Brother James Wheeler St Victor Que	Me	Sanford
21	Riout	Alfred J	32	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec Que	Father Dalbec St Romuald St Quebec Que	"	Augusta
22	"	Jane A	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
23	"	Charles	3	M	S	—			"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

41

CLASSE!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unmarried, or husband or wife of person over 16 accompanying or following to join, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Father	12 Mo	—	—	—		Bro. in law Jean Anger Groveton N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	130#	Canada	Windsor Mills Que			* M C R	Feb 28
2	"	"	10 "	—	—	—		Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	130#	"	"			" "	" 28
3	by Wagon Road		130					Cousin Clifton Marden Beecher Falls Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	145#	"	St Malo			⊕ W R	Mar 5
4	"	"	"	—	—	—		Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	115#	"	Paquette Mills			"	" 5
5	"	"	"	—	—	—		Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro		none	"	St Malo			*	" " 5
6	Yes	self	45	Yes	1916 Beecher Falls Vt		Feb 1917	Father in law Marie Fontaine Beecher Falls Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	none	"	St Francis			M C R	" 7
7	"	husband	—	No	No			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	gray	Moleon	"	Racine			"	" " 7
8	Yes	self	30	Yes	1914 Augusta Me		aug 29/1915	Bro. Francis Blais 16 Elem St Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	gray	135#	"	St Victor			"	" " 9
9	Yes	"	17	Yes	1911 Berlin N.H.		Mar 10/13	Friend Joe Fay Colebrook N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	Nose has been broken	"	St Ephrem			"	" " 7
10	Yes	self	16	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs George Le Franc 26 Chestnut St Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	gray	130#	"	Wabeleon			"	" " 10
11	"	self	35	Yes	1913 Lancaster N.H.		aug 22 1916	Brother Henry Desfosses Lancaster N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	scar first finger right hand	"	St Malo			"	" 12
12	"	husband		yes	1913 Lancaster N.H.		aug 22 1916	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	"	Cookshire			"	" 12
13	"	Self	90	Yes	1912 Berlin N.H.		Sept 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	140#	"	Sherbrooke			"	" 17
14	"	husband	—	"	1912 "		Sept 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	gr	None	"	East Angus			"	" 17
15	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	—	None	"	East Angus			"	" 17
16	Yes	self	8	Yes	1913 Beecher Falls Vt		aug 4 1916	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Grey	2 gold teeth in front	"	Paquette Mills			"	" 19
17	"	"	3	Yes	1913 Colebrook		Mar 1915	Friend George Le Blanc Colebrook N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	130#	"	Cookshire			"	" 22
18	"	"	7	No	—	—	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Red	Bro	120#	"	St Malo			"	" 22
19	"	"	18	Yes	1912 Pittsburg N.H.		aug 1914	Uncle James Morin Lancaster N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	145#	"	St George			"	" 23
20	"	"	23	Yes	1911 Sanford Me		July 1914	Cousin Omer Rollend 33 Mercer St Sanford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	Red Marks on forhead	"	St Victor			"	" 24
21	"	"	180	Yes	1910 Salem Mass		Nov 1913	Friend Joe Brassard Augusta Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	gr	scar Left Wrist	"	St Amible			"	" 24
22	"	husband	—	yes	1910 Salem Mass		Nov 1913	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	gr	130#	"	Quebec Que			"	" 24
23	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	—	None	"	Quebec "			"	" " 24
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1 ✓

* M C R — Maine Central Railroad

⊕ W R — Wagon Road

Allen McCullough

14—26 Harry Gordon Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11

Boston

Public Docks

McGuire

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. ✓	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish. ✓	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

425
11

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	25	25				
TOTAL	25	25	—	—	—	—

CLASS D

ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.
ADMITTED / DEBARRED		

Manifest
Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment
None

NON-IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit _____
Tourists _____
Residents of United States _____
Total None

A admitted on primary examination.
Admitted by board of special inquiry.
Appeal by board of special inquiry on decision
Appeal of special inquiry
Admitted without bond on
Admitted on bond
Admitted on bond
Admitted on bond
Admitted on bond
Admitted on bond
Admitted on bond
None

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z .....

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

191

PORT OF Rouses Point N. via La P

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Laliberté,	Ernest	19	M.	S.	Farmlabr.	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Hartinville, Que.	Pre. Father, Napoleon Laliberté, St Hartinville, Que.		Me. or N.H.	No address
2	Noel,	Wilfred	34	"	"	Labr.	"	No.	"	"	"	Woburn, Que.	Wife, Délina Noel, Woburn.	"	Me.	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

42

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1917 — CLASS E

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	—	Yes	6 mos in 1913 1 yr winters 1909-10	No.	April 1914.	Logging camp Woodsreen Me or NH.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	4½	Med	Br	Br	Contusion on upper lip Metacarpal left side of mouth	Canada	Chartierville, Que	Beebes Falls, Vt via Rouses Point, N.Y.	March 6, 1917	Highway March 15 1917.	March 6 1917
2	"	"	—	"	"	"	Dec. 1912.	" " Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Derby, Que.	"	"	"	March 15, 1917.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS E. William J. Snowden,

11—1894 *Immigrant Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 0-1 A to K 6-1
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		Starkey ✓	Percy R. ✓	19		m		Pending appeal	✓				11052	890	Uncle	5	1917
2		Seale ✓	Christopher ✓	4				"			"	"	"	891	"	6	"
3		" ✓	Emma ✓	64		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Stark ✓	Robert ✓	15		m		"			"	"	"	910	"	9	"
5		Friedman ✓	Harry B ✓	50		m		"			"	"	"	926	"	10	"
6		Ferguson ✓	James ✓	48		m		"			"	"	"	988	"	18	"
7		Bailey ✓	Wm. H. ✓	33		m		"			"	"	"	08	"	20	"
8		Griffin ✓	Lionel ✓	27		m		"			"	"	"	1018	"	24	"
9		Smart ✓	Albert ✓	42		m		"			before Dec. 1				Uncle	28	"
10		Collette ✓	Rose ✓	21		f		"			"	"			Mother	1	"
11		Bysivert ✓	Mabel ✓	20		f		"			"	"			"	"	"
12		Lemay ✓	Norbert ✓	23		m		"			"	"			"	"	"
13		Mott ✓	Agnes ✓	22		f		"			"	"			"	"	"
14		Everett ✓	Frank A. ✓	10		m		"			"	"			"	11	"
15		Bomberg ✓	Anna ✓	34		f		"			"	"			"	20	"
16		" ✓	Dorothy ✓	7		f		"			"	"			"	"	"
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

43

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 191-

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Port to which alien, or alien in charge of child, last came, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1-413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 INDEXED A to K 1 L to Z 1 46 PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether be Canad
Debarred																
2																
3																
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

44

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF MARCH, 1911

CLASS B

(OVER.)

14—703

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 21 Height. Ft.	Ins.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 26 Seaport of Landing.	27 Date of Landing.	28 Name of SS.	29 Date of Examinati
1		L.P.C.																							
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Harvey R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

S. V. Smith
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 2 A to K 1
L to Z

47

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether b Cana
1	Apte	[illegible]	60		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

45

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

HORSE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF MARCH, 1917

14—702

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Hall Summit, Utah	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No												
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M.C.MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.

CLASS D.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

14—762

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. 3 A to K

L to Z

48

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible]														
	2	[illegible]														Cuba
	3	[illegible]														[illegible]
164450	4	Tozious	Athas	24		M	Worker			Greece	Greek		Hellenic Dimotion, Greece	Father Dimitrios Tozios		Buffalo
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1917 CLASS C TAX

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$70 ✓	Yes	New York 3/17	Lee Columbus, H		Lee Lawrence Telfer #229-170 Wall St New York City					Good	Negative											
2	"	"	" ✓	" ✓	Lee Saples	Portland Me 3/17		Lee Columbus H Wall St New York City					"	"											
3	"	"	$200 ✓	"	East Boston 2/16								"	"											
4	"	"	$60 ✓	"	"	1	6/12/16	Lee Columbus H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dear right cheek	Greek	Smyrna	"	6/7/16	S.S. Adriatic	"	23
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M.C. MICHIGAN ... AM E.
G.T. C... C...
V. ... AM ER
I.F. INDIANA ... AMER
C.B. C... C...

CLASS C. TAXABLE

14-413

Harry R Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 4 A to K ... L to Z ... 49

PORT OF ...

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1															
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5	Officials [illegible] Dismissed 2/20/17 Notified 2/20/17 132-24-18/165 Montreal Feb 11 1052 [illegible] 1820 dated 2/23/17														
Deborred	6	Officials [illegible] Dismissed 2/20/17 Notified 2/20/17 132-24-18/165 Montreal Feb 11 1052 [illegible] dated 2/23/17														
Deborred	7															
	8	French	[illegible]													
	9	[illegible]														
	10	Nisseson	Alfred	30		M	Milliner			Russia	Hebrew			Bro: Teofil Nissenson, Warsaw, Russia.	N.Y.	New York
Deborred	11	Day #	May	28		F	Domestic			Cuba	Spanish		Hamilton	No relatives		Buffalo
Deborred	12															
	13	[illegible] Montreal Nov 11 1917 Passed [illegible]														
	14															
	15															
	16															
Deborred	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29	[illegible] Passed [illegible] 1917 W.A. 11052 18444 dated [illegible]														
Deborred	30															

NOT USED

#[illegible] Helen Smith

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MARCH, 1917

CLASS C NON TAX

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by whom paid, if not himself, and if relative, state degree, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1																							
2			100																				
3																							
4																							
5																							
6		Contract Laborer																					
7		Contract Laborer																					
8																							
9																							
10			200	1917	New York	1/6/17		Father: Manea Nissenson 315 E. 4 St. New York, N.Y.							5 7	Fair		None	Russia Warsaw		2/7/12	Kronprinz Wilhelm		3
11		Prostitute	15	1904 1917	Boston, Mass. Buffalo, N.Y.	1/17		Friend: Mrs. Watson, 47 E. Mohawk St. (Flat 6) Buffalo, N.Y.							5 -		Gray		Buba Havana	Boston 1904	?		3
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17		L.P.C. 9/10																					
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30		L.P.C.																					

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Harry R Landers
14—618 Immigrant Inspector.

S D Leavitt
H. H. Fogarty
Sterling P. Melnick
Benjamin Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5 — INDEXED A to K L to Z — 50 — PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No 1	Davis	Agnes	42		F S	Practical Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	United States	New York City	Cousin: Mrs John Miller 9 Hendrick St Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	New York
	" 2	Isaacs	Rebecca	23		" M	Milliner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Nathaniel Shuffman 161 James St. N. Hamilton Ont	Pa	Philadelphia
	" 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	" 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	" 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	" 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	" 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	" 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	" 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	" 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1—413

48

N.C.
NON-TRANSFERABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MARCH, 1917

CLASS C NON TAX

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$17	Yes	1915 N.Y. 1917	New York	3/5/17	Employer Mrs N.K. Parker, #156 E 49 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5 2½	Med.	Bro.	Gray	None	England	Pattingham	New York	8/13	New Amsterdam	March 17 1917
2	"	"	10	"	3 mos. 1916	Detroit Mich	4/16.	942 N Franklin St. Philadelphia Pa Friend- Mrs. Isaacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Bro.	"	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	4/11	Saturnia	" 17
3	"	"	35	"	1914																			
4	"	"	1100	"	1916	Harwich	7/16		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Sing	"	None							
5	"	"	60	"	1916	New York	9/16	Make- Claire Wacht 655 Prospect Ave, Bronx, N.Y. Wife- Anna Lubicki	"	"	"	"	Sciatica	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	Gray	Beard	"	Moscow	"	"	"	" 20
6	"	"	100	"	1917																			
7	"	"	5	"	1916																			
8	"	"	25	"	1916	Hackett	1916	Hackett N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	"	"						
10	"	"	60	"	1916	New York		Weiner- Klagen & Stempler 531 E 16 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"						
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
L.E. DETROIT & ALMONT R.R.
C.D. CANADIAN PACIFIC R.R.

CLASS C NON-TAX

Harry R. Landis
11-413 Immigrant Inspector.

S. L. Smith
W. W. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET No. 6 A to K
L to Z

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF [illegible], NEW YORK.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1															
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
Deharred	6															
Deharred	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
Deharred	14	Kowalska	Sofia	31			None	No	No	Russia	Polish		Brantford	Father Vojciech Sekula,		Salamanca
Deharred	15	Siminick	Sidor	19			Lab	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian		Ont Colborne	Zeudici, Romania Father-in-law, Wesick, Roumania		Buffalo
Deharred	16															
Deharred	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
Deharred	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

NOT USED
30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1917 CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			✓																			
2			✓																			
3			✓																			
4			✓																			
5																						
6	Physically Defective C. L. within year		✓																			
7			✓																			
8			✓																			
9			✓																			
10			✓																			
11																						
12			✓	✓																		
13			✓																			
14	Immoral Purpose Physically Defective L.P.C.	Self	28	"	Trans.	New York NY	9/13	Husb. Geo. Kowalska 170 W. A. St. Salamanaca, NY Friend- Jack Gluck Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	Bro. Bro	"	Russia	Prudnik	"	9/13	Patricia	"	3
15	Physically Defective L.P.C.												5063	"	5 5	"	"	Gray	All fingers both hands off at 2nd joint	Warmania	Wreiice	St John	4/11	"	"	4
16																						
17	L.P.C.																					
18			✓																			
19			✓																			
20			✓																			
21	L.P.C.																					
22			✓																			
23			✓																			
24			✓																			
25			✓																			
26																						
27																						
28			✓																			
29			✓	✓																		
30																						

50634 deformed hands, only one joint to each finger. Will affect ability to earn living

C. M. C. CHICAGO CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CANADIAN PACIFIC R.R.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

David Fenton
John H. Cronin
Benjamin T. Gold

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

INDEXED

SHEET No. 7 A to K 20
L to Z 10

52

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1															
	2															
	3	Berkoff	Anna	27		S	Laborer			Austria	Polish		Holland	Husband- John Berkoff Victory Road, Welland, Ont		
	4	Cala	Giorgio	26		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian			Father- Giuseppe Sagar, Italy		
	5	Herro	Vincenzo	26									Canada	Father- Carlo [illegible]		
	6	Daniels	Ethel	23			House			Austria	Hebrew		Toronto	Father- Stanislaus Stempniewski	Pa.	Pittsburg
	7	Stempniewski	Antoni	22		S	Laborer			Russia	Polish			Uncle- Ludwik Wytakowski	N.Y.	Buffalo
	8	Wytakowski	Stefan	21			Miner						Canada	Father- Ludwik Wytakowski		
	9	Kaczmik	Lap	21			Laborer							Brother- Elias Kaczmarek		
	10	Rabinowitz	Dinkes	19			Maker							Father- Jacob Zeigler	Pa.	Philadelphia
	11	Gurt	Abraham	22			Operator							Father- Isaac Gurt	N.Y.	New York
	12	Czernice	Franciszek	46			Laborer				Polish		Canada	Stryjow, Russia		Buffalo
	13	Klesman	Jennie	20			House				Hebrew		Toronto	Father- [illegible]		Cleveland
	14															
	15			46												
Debarred 11492 29	16	Paria	Filippo	24		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian		Hamilton	Confalone, Italy Father- Filippo Paria		
	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			Student							Father- [illegible]		
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		S	Laborer			Finland	Finnish			[illegible]		
	19	Kasparian	[illegible]	60						Turkey	Armenian			[illegible]		
Debarred	20	Shomfina	Konstantin	21		S	Laborer			Roumania	Roumanian		Holland	Father- Vasile Shomfina Bordozeny, Roumania.	N.Y.	Buffalo
	21															
	22	Puchkowik	Alexander	23						Russia	Russian		Holland	Father- Gregor Puchkowik		Lackawanna
	23	Pappalardo	Willie	21		S	House			Italy	English		Milton	Father- Pasquale Pappalardo		Buffalo
	24	Gossa	Luigi	22		S	Laborer				Italian		Hamilton	Father- Pietro Gossa		
	25	Loudun	Giuseppe	28										Father- Maria Loudun		
	26	Brocklehurst	Florence	30		S	Domestic			England	English		Toronto	Father- Joseph Brocklehurst		New York
	27	Teodore	[illegible]	20			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
	28	Efpenakis	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	29	[illegible]		22						Russia	Jewish			[illegible]		Buffalo
	30	Thalberg	Ethel	21			Laborer			England				Father- Leon Thalberg		

NOT USED

50 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1911

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1906	Montreal	Sister-Katyusia Moroczesyk 72 Goat St, Buffalo, NY					Good		5 6	Dark	Brown	Black		Austria	Galicia	Montreal	3/11	Corsican	
2	"	"	$5	Yes	1906	Montreal	Sister-Katyusia Moroczesyk 72 Goat St, Buffalo, NY					Good		5 7	Dark	Brown	Black		Austria	Galicia	Montreal	3/11	Corsican	
3	"	"	7	Yes	"	"	11/11					Good		5 6	Dark	Brown	Black		Austria	Galicia	Montreal	3/11	Corsican	
4	"	"	67	Yes	1906 1908	Montreal	1908 No address given Brother-Michael Szedo					Good		5 4	Dark	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead near mouth	Italy	St Georgio	Montreal	3/11	Corsican	
5	"	"	40	Yes	1907	Montreal	1907 Brother-Stefan Chaffan 141 Goat St, Buffalo, NY					Good		5 4	Dark	Brown	Black		Austria	Zarico	Montreal	3/11	Corsican	
6	"	"	27	Yes	"	New York	12/09 Cousin-Stefan Moroczesyk 141 Goat St, Buffalo, NY					Good		5 2	Dark	Brown	Black		Austria	Galicia	New York	3/11	Corsican	
7	"	"	78	Yes	"	"	3/12 Uncle-Stefan Moroczesyk 141 Goat St, Buffalo, NY					Good		5 8	Dark	Brown	Black		Austria	Galicia	Montreal	3/12	Corsican	
8	"	"	940	Yes	"	"	3/30/14 Brother-Stefan Moroczesyk 141 Goat St, Buffalo, NY					Good		5 9	Dark	Brown	Black		Austria	Galicia	Montreal	3/30/14	Corsican	
9	"	"	65	No	—	—	— No address given Brother-Stefan Moroczesyk 141 Goat St, Buffalo, NY					Good		5 5	Medium	Brown	Black		Austria	Galicia	Montreal	3/12	Corsican	
10	"	Father	35	Yes	Yes	Montreal	1907 Friend-Samuel Weinberg 2326 Jefferson Ave, New York City Brother-Louis Weinberg 235 E 132nd St, New York City					Good		5 1	Fair	Brown	Black		Austria	Galicia	New York	2/08	Corsican	
11	"	Self	130	Yes	No	—	—					Good	Varicocele	5 7	Medium	Brown	Brown		Austria	Galicia	Montreal	9/14	Corsican	
12	"	"	35	Yes	Yes	Montreal	6/10/14 Brother-Stefan Moroczesyk 86 Howard St, Buffalo, NY Husband-Gilbert Weinberg					Good	Four months pregnant	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Birthmark right side of neck	Austria	Galicia	New York	6/15/14	Corsican	
13	"	"	25	Yes	No	—	—					Good		5 6	Medium	Gray	Black		Austria	Galicia	Montreal	1913	Corsican	
14	"	"	65	Yes	Yes	New York	1913 No address given Brother-Stefan Moroczesyk 141 Goat St, Buffalo, NY					Good		5 7	Dark	Brown	Black		Austria	Galicia	New York	1913	Corsican	
15	"	"	200	Yes	Yes	Montreal	1907 Brother-Stefan Moroczesyk 141 Goat St, Buffalo, NY					Good		5 5	Dark	Brown	Black		Austria	Galicia	Montreal	3/11	Corsican	
16	"	L.P.C.	5	Yes	1907 1914	Montreal	3/08 Cousin-Angelo Tortumello 30 Elmwood St, Buffalo, NY Brother-Eugene Tortumello 61-42nd St, New York City					Good		5 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles under right eye	Italy	Castelforte	New York	2/08	Calabria	
17	"	"	60	Yes	1906 1914	New York	7/14 Brother-Eugene Tortumello 61-42nd St, New York City					Good		5 8	Fair	Brown	Black		Italy	Rocca	Montreal	7/11	Corsican	
18	"	"	680	Yes	1906	Montreal	1906 Brother-Eugene Tortumello 61-42nd St, New York City					Good	Consumptive tendencies	5 8½	Fair	Blue	Blue		Canada	Ste Anne Beaupre	Boston	2/06	Corsican	
19	"	"	40	Yes	—	—	— Uncle-Eugene Tortumello 61-42nd St, New York City					Good		5 5	Fair	Brown	Black		Italy	Cotrocia	Montreal	3/12	Corsican	
20	"	Physically Defective		Yes	"	—	— No address given	"	"	"	"	5349	"	5 6	"	"	"	Rt hand missing Paralyzed rt side	Roumania	Bordogeny	"	5/12	?	"
21	"	"	110	Yes	Yes	Canada	1911 Friend-Andrew Petrogue Tonawanda, N.Y. Husband-Antonio Coppola 1210 Ferry St, Buffalo, N.Y.					Good		5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	Moszyniec	New York	3/12	Corsican	
22	"	"	20	Yes	"	"	3/12/12 No address given	"	"	"	"	Good		5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Canada	Ste Anne Beaupre	Montreal	11/13	Corsican	
23	"	Husband	90	Yes	No	—	—					Good		5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Cotrocia	New York	3/12	Calabria	
24	"	Self	20	Yes	Yes	Montreal	10/12 Friend-Andrew Petrogue Tonawanda, N.Y. Husband-Antonio Coppola 1210 Ferry St, Buffalo, N.Y.					Good		5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Cotrocia	New York	3/12	Calabria	
25	"	"	65	No	—	—	— No address given	"	"	"	"	Good		5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Canada	Montreal	Montreal	6/13	Corsican	
26	"	"	28	Yes	"	—	— Friend-Eugene Tortumello 61-42nd St, New York City Daughter-Maria Angelina Tortumello 61-42nd St, New York City					Good		5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	London	Montreal	7/29/14	Corsican	
27	"	Husband	150	Yes	Yes	Montreal	2/10 Brother-Eugene Tortumello 61-42nd St, New York City Sister-Lucia Tortumello 61-42nd St, New York City					Good		5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Rocca	New York	2/10	Calabria	
28	"	Son	150	Yes	Yes	Montreal	1907 Brother-David Tortumello 61-42nd St, New York City					Good		5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Rocca	Montreal	1913	Calabria	
29	"	Self	65	Yes	Yes	New York	1911 Brother-Eugene Tortumello 61-42nd St, New York City Sister-Mary Tortumello					Good		5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Rocca	Montreal	1913	Calabria	
30	"	"	40	Yes	No	—	— 212 E 51st St, New York City					Good		5 5	Fair	Brown	Black		Italy	Rocca	Montreal	3/14	Calabria	

+ Paralysis rt. side. Rt. hand off at wrist, will affect ability to earn a living.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

14—413

Peter Rose
F.W. Fogarty
Vincent Caggiano
Sterling P. Delmore
Benjamin T. Fold

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8 — INDEXED — A to K / L to Z — 53 — PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Kolbutz	859 Voicech	30	M M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Welland	Father: Pavel Kolbutz Lachwer Russia	NY.	Buffalo
"	2	"	859 Agesska.	26	F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Tefla Czeroi Lachwer Russia.	"	"
"	3	Halme	859 Karl H.	35	M "	Laborer	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Toronto	Wife: Fanny Halme Helsingfors Finland	"	Brooklyn
"	4	Bograd	859 Leah.	21	F S	Skirt operator	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Nacpt Bogard Jurarez Russia	"	New York
"	5	Iwerdochleb	859 Gerasin	38	M M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Oshawa	Wife: Sawdokeia Iwerdochleb Lubrowicz Russia.	N.J.	Hoskel.
"	6	Mayers.	859 Abraham L.	35	" S	Poultry Dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grand valley.	Bro: Naptoli Mayers. Warsland, Ruskia	Mass.	Boston
"	7	Fornessi	859 Francesco	43	" M	Laborer	No	No	Spain	Spanish	"	Quebec	Wife: Ancarracian Fornessi Binolace Spain	N.Y.	Buffalo
"	8	Brinkman	859 Edward	25	" S	R.R. Trainman	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	"	Kenora	Father: W. Brinkman, Kenora, Ontario.	"	"
Montreal Fate 11047 (Rec. 4/4) Exam 3/24/17															
"	9	Jaworski	Vasil	40	" S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Welland	Wife: Anastasia Jaworski Poprica Galicia Austria	"	"
"	10	Pawlina	Primary 1C B Josef	33	" M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Wife: Raba Pawlina 5th. St. Welland Ontario	"	"
"	11	Bosar	Primary 1C B George	29	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Nettie Bosar 5th. St. Welland Ontario	"	"
"	12	Shaprak	Primary 1C B Nikita	32	" "	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife: Sawdoska Shaprak Szklaty Russia	"	"
"	13	Tomaszewski	Jan	23	" S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Mother: Josef Tomaszewska Jarber, Russia		
"	14	Jaroshi	Wasyl	37	M W	None	No	No	"	Russian	"	Dryden	None	Pa.	Carroll
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

51

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1911 CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Including those who come under exceptions, if any such, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$46	Yes	Iran	Porth. Me	4/3/13	Cousin: Michael Vincis #15 Latrobe St. Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	Cockmarked	Russia	Lachwer	Porth, Me	4/3/13	Barcelona	March 22
2	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	(Do) Bro: Emil Halme, 126-125 St. Brooklyn, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Med.	"	Blue	None			"	"	"	" 22
3	"	Self	125	"	1911 Iran.	Erie Pa	4/13	Sister: Rachel Sacks 72 E 118 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blonde	"	"	Finland	Helsingfors	Quebec	4/11	Lake Manitoba	" 22
4	"	"	40	"	1910 Iran.	Newyork Ny	1910	Bro: Yeagor Twerdochleb. Haskel, R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Bro.	Gray	Deformed Hands	Both	Russia	Gurarics	New York	1910	Russia	" 22
5	"	"	180	"	1907 1912	Haskel RI	11/12	Sister: Rebecca Chmuch 126 Union Pk St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	None		Pishkowicz	"	5/12	?	" 22
6	"	"	7	"	1912	Mass.	3/12	Friend: Nesus Poance 63 Water St, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	"	Bro	"	"	Warsland	"	3/07	Graf Waldersee	" 23
7	"	"	25	"	1910 Trans Prov. R.I.		3/13	No address Friend: Stanislaus Wolowski 35 Emerson St. Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	"	"	"	Spain	Binolace	Providence R.I.	3/13	?	" 23
8	"	"	300	"	1911	Mich.	9/11		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	?	?	?	" 23
9	"	"	40	"	1902 1914	Sharon Pa	7/14		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	Austria	Rozeski	Phila, Pa	10/12	?	" 24
10	"	"	45	"	Iran	Newyork Ny	4/30/11	Friend: Chas Shuttler, 525 Abbott Rd, Buffalo, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Agram	Newyork	4/30/11	Adriatic	" 24
11	"	"	40	"	1906 1909	Buffalo Ny	4/09	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Balto, Md	4/06	?	" 24
12	"	"	6	No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Szulaty	Halifax	2/12	?	" 24
13	"	"	25	Yes	Transit thru Can.		5/12	Sister-Hayeanna Zaune c/o Jacob Zaune, 21 Burton St. Buff. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pretzy	West York	5/12	England	" 24
14	"	"	25	"	1909 1911	Farrell	5/11	Husband- Hasil Jarmoff 1125 Caroline St, Farrell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Tolozyetsk	Liverpool	5/04	?	" 24
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

M O [illegible]
G T. [illegible]
W [illegible]
I F [illegible]
C B C [illegible]

Karl Bauer

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

14–413

[CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 9 — A to K ... L to Z ...

54

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
1	Lacoste																
2	"																
3	Walker																
Debarred	Bialard																
Debarred	"																
6	Cosher																
7	Bollick	Marjorie	19		F	S	Student										
8	Bo																
9	"																
10	"																
11	Ewing																
12	Bittle																
13	"																
14	"																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25														Wellington Wellington,			
26	"																
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ga 1-12-27 24

L21. Jan 18, 26. Issued 2 No.

NOT USED

52

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	32
1																											
2																											
3																											
4	L.P.C.																										
5	L.P.C.																										
6																											
7																											27
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

7

M.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. CENTRAL DETROIT

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred																
Debarred																
Debarred																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18											United States					
19																
20																
21																
22	Hyde	Victoria	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Dunnville	Father: Frank Scofield	Dunnville, Ont.	Canada
23	Campbell	Mary	22		"	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father: John E. Campbell	Burlington, Ont.	Canada
24	Carmichael	William	30		M	M	Agent	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: [illegible]	"	Mont. Canada
25																
26	Primary B.T.G.															
27	Primary B.T.G.															
	Montreal File 11047	Ex. 3-3-17.														
28	Smallwood	Horace	31		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father: John Smallwood 14 Worcester Rd Redditch, Engl	Buffalo	Eng
29	Laurie BS	Edith	36		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	London	Aunt: John Laurie 366 Ashland Ave. London, Ont.	"	Kenmore
30	" BS	Ruth	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Procured																							
2	Immoral Purpose																							
3	L.P.C.																							
4	Self		✓																					
5	" Child																							
6	" Self	200	✓																					
7	"		✓																					
8	" Mother		✓																					
9	" Self		✓																					
10	"		✓																					
11	"		✓																					
12	"		✓																					
13	"		✓																					
14	" Husband		✓																					
15	" Mother																							
16	" Self		✓																					
17	"		✓																					
18	" Child																							
19	" Self		✓																					
20	"		✓																					
21	"		✓																					
22	"		✓					Frank Cooper - Uncle - Intended Suicide 1407 Ashland Ave, Buffalo																	
23	"		✓					Cousin - address unknown																
24	"		✓																					
25	"		✓																					
26	" Husband		✓																					
27	" Child																							
28	" Self	35	✓	Yes	Mar. 1916	Buffalo N.Y.	to date	Room: 314 - Hudson St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	+5039	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	England	Redditch	Montreal	6/10	Race Manitoba	"	3
29	"	12	✓	No	-	-	-	Sister: Martha Clap. 54 Mang ave. Kenmore N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5044	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton				"	3
30	" Mother	—	"	-	-	-		Aunt: "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	3

9

+ Small inguinal hernia left side.
⊗ 9 Months Pregnant

[CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

14—28

W. H. Hitchcock,
F. H. Smith
Benjamin T. Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 11

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citize
1	Smallwood	BSD ✓ Ivy	26	7	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Helen Meadwell. 97 Victor Ave Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	En
2	"	BSD ✓ Stanley	6	6	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gr. Mother: "	"	"	
3	"	BSD ✓ Evaline	5	6	F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gr. Mother "	"	"	
4	"	BSD ✓ Neva	4	6	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gr. Mother "	"	"	
5	Strobe	✓ William S.	19	-	M	"	Telegrapher	Yes	Yes	"	"	Port Dover	Mother: Jennie Strobe. Brantford Ontario	"	"	
6	Preston	✓ Sydney	29	"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Ida Preston 91 Dundurn St Hamilton Ont	"	"	Eng
7	Beldham	✓ Fred	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Beldham 190 Balmoral Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	Eng
8	Smith	✓ Charles A	52	"	"	Painter and Decorator	"	"	"	"	"	Welland	Bro: Fred W. Smith Brantford Ontario	"	"	
9	Bernhardt	✓ Anthony	30	"	S	RR. Engineer	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father: Frederick Bernhardt 147 Oak Ave N. Hamilton Ont	"	"	
10	Gillespie	✓ James	36	"	M	Moulder	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Eva Gillespie 289 Fairfield Ave. Hamilton Ont	"	"	Sco
11	Zecchin	✓ Diana	26	7	"	None	"	"	"	Ital. (S)	"	Toronto	Father: Frederico Nervosa Fraborelight Italy	"	"	Ita
Deported 12	Ewart	✓ Margaret	20	"	S	Mill Hand	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Philip Ewart 27 Florence St. Hamilton, Ont	"	"	Eng
Deported 13	Hodson	✓ Hazel	19	"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Fr. Father: Wm. Hodson Beaverton, Ontario	"	"	
14	Hetherington	✓ Gladys	27	"	"	Housekeeper	/	/	/	English	"	Hastings	Father - Jesse Percy Hetherington Ingersoll, Ont, England	"	Rochester	
15	Hyde	✓ Joseph	33	M	M	Bricklayer	/	/	/	Irish	/	Hamilton	Wife - Edward Hyde 123 James N. Hamilton, Ont	"	New York	Ire
16	Mrs Hetherington	✓ Daniel	27	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Husband - Maggie Hetherington 13 Ingersoll St, Toronto, Ont.	Mass.	Northfield	Eng
Deported	Fairbairn	✓ Gordon	27	/	M	Merchant	/	/	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Mary Fairbairn 2215 Cayuga St, Toronto, Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Deported	Mason	✓ Sarah A.	32	"	"	Nurse	"	/	/	English	"	"	Daughter - Frances Lockhart 242 Church St, Toronto, Ont	"	"	Eng
19	Buckley	✓ Adrian L.	23	M	S	Bavarian Inspector	"	/	/	Irish	Citizen United States	Buffalo	Father - Warren Buckley 1528 King St, Toronto, Ont, Canada	/	"	
20		✓														
21		✓														
22		✓														
23		✓														
24		✓														
25		✓														
26		✓														
27		✓														
28		✓														Sce
Deported		✓														
30		✓														

NOT USED

54 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1917.
1	Yes	Self	$8	No	-	-	-	Husb: Horace Smallwood 314 Hudson St. Buffalo. Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Sheffield	Montreal	5/06	Dominion MC	March 3
2	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Toronto				" 3
3	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 3
4	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 3
5	"	Self	10	Yes	May 1916	Buffalo. Ny	to date	Aunt: Mrs. A. B. Strobe 305 Richmond Ave. Buffalo. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Brantford			GT	" 3
6	"	"	40	No	-	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro.	"	England	Stafford	Quebec	5/11	Laurentic	" 3
7	"	"	45	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Norcshop	St John	4/12	Empress of Britain	" 3
8	"	"	135	"	-	-	-	Friend: Mrs. Yates 213 Lafayette Ave. Buffalo. Ny	"	"	"	"	5032	"	5	9½	Med.	"	Gray	Little finger left hand deformed	Canada	Waterford				" 3
9	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Bro.	None	"	Hamilton				" 3
10	"	"	50	Yes	1912	Buffalo. Ny	11/12.	Friend: Mrs Michael 272 Franklin St. Buffalo. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Larbert	Quebec	9/06	Pretorian	" 3
11	"	"	62	"	Trav. U.S.	New York	5/16/10	Friend: Ricardo Zeccchini 274 Swan St. Buffalo. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	Bro.	"	Italy	Trefforeghe	New York	5/15/10	La Provence	" 3
12	"	L.P.C.	6	"	1916	Buffalo. Ny	12/30/16	Friend: Geo. Stuhlhammer 210 Bristol St. Buffalo. Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Gray	"	England	Sale of Man	Halifax	2/07	?	" 3
13	"	L.P.C.	12	No	-	-	-	Friend: Miss Mary White Gen. Delivery Buffalo. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 3
14	"	"	60	Yes	Jan. 1910	Rochester, NY	6/10	Friend: Mrs. Russell Cadick 133 Congress St. W. Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester				" 4
15	"	"	140	"	-	-	-	Friend: Paul Sayles H. H. Jackson Pl. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	David	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	England	Portsmouth	Quebec	9/09	Victorian	" 4
16	"	"	80	Yes	Summer 1911	Bradford	1911	Friend: Edw. Lotz Mitchell - Elbee Co. Bldg. 437 Edwin Gaze St. Canadian Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	England	Stockbroker	"	6/30/06	Virginian	" 4
17	Procurer		40	"	-	-	-	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Campbell	Canada		Corsican	" 4
18	Immoral Purpose		200	"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	Halifax	1907	?	" 4
19	"	"	15	Yes	1916	"on stock" Buffalo, NY	3/17	Friend - 437 Franklin St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	David	"	5	8	"	Brown	Gray	"	Canada	Toronto				" 4
20																										
21								Do																		
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																					New York	Feb 1857	?			
29	L.P.C.		8/10																							
30																										

6

M C MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
GT. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
IC INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
CB. CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

14—28

Peter A Rowe
Jr. M. Fogarty
Sterling V Helmick
Benjamin T Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 14

57

PORT OF [illegible], NEW YORK,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	4	M	M	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	11	F	S											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	2	M	M											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	6	M	S											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	11	M	S											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	M											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S											
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S											
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S											
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S											
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S											
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S											
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	S											
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S											
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	S											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		F	M											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M											

NOT USED

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self or whether paid by relative or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or feeble-minded, or insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$50	✓	–	–	–	Friend—Mrs Rose Shuck, 40 Chester St Buffalo NY		No	No	No	Clear	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Canada	[illegible]			Shuck	3/17
2	"	"	35	✓	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	25	✓	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	70	✓	"	–	–	[illegible] Buffalo, NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	[illegible]	✓	✓	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	[illegible]	✓	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	[illegible]	✓	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	125	✓	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	30	✓	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	[illegible]	✓	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12	"	Self	[illegible]	✓	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	–	–	–	–	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"

Criminal
Criminal
Contract Laborer
Contract Laborer
L.P.C.
Criminal
L.P.C.
L.P.C.

4

I. C. McIC[illegible] M.D.
G. [illegible] M.D.
W. [illegible] M.D.
I.F. INSPECTING SURGEON
C.B. CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

for Passed
M. H. Fogarty
Vincent Scaggs
Sterling P. Delmage
Benjamin T. Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 13 — A to K — L to Z — 58 — PORT OF [illegible], NEW YORK.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	[illegible]																
2	[illegible]																
3	[illegible]																
4	[illegible]																
5	[illegible]																
6	[illegible]																
7	[illegible]																
8	Gaujacq U.P. Goldman	Willy	23		M		Hotel Waiter										
9	Gaujacq U.P. Goldman	Pauline	5	10	F												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
Debarred 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father- William [illegible]	21 Hayes Pl. Hamilton Ont.		Buffalo
21	Bassler	[illegible]	14	11	M		School [illegible] Bakery				English			[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Husband- Sarah Walters			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Chilliwack, B.C. Canada			Rochester
29	Dubuque	Joseph	45		M		Retired Farm Official				French			None			Cornwall Ontario
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]			

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1911 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or opposed to all organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or a believer in the practicability or desirability of the establishment of a government by force, or a disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming to perform any kind of labor if admitted in the United States, or not?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$20	No				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Brown Blue	Scar on left cheek	Canada	Toronto	Quebec	Mar. 7		9
2	"	Mother	"	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		9
3	"	"	"	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		1
4	"	Self	$7	No				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		1
5	"	"	$10	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		1
6	"	"	$20	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		1
7	"	"	$30	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		1
8	"	"	$40	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
9	"	Husband	-	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
10	"	Self	$200	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
11	"	Father	-	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
12	"	"	-	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
13	"	"	-	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
14	"	"	-	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
15	"	"	$10	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
16	"	"	$20	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
17	"	Father	-	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
18	"	"	-	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
19	"	"	-	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
20	"	"	-	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
21	"	"	-	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
22	"	"	$10	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
23	"	"	$100	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
24	"	Husband	-	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
25	"	Father	-	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
26	"	Self	$100	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
27	"	"	$20	"				Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "		"	"	"	"		10
28	"	"	$15	"	1899	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1902	Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	Fair	"	Stratford	"	"		10
29	"	"	$250	"	1900 1902	Niagara Falls, Ont.	1902	Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Medium	"	Brown	"	Fairhaven	"	"		10
30	"	Husband	-	"	1901	Detroit	"	Self - Chas. F. Smith, Father - Elgin, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	United States	"	"		10

L.P.C. 6/10

MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.R. GRAND RAPIDS R.R.
W. WABASH R.R.
I.T. INTERNATIONAL TRANSIT
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.

David Reginald Vincent Craggs
Sterling P. Helmick

CLASS E. Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14 — A to K — INDEXED 14-36 — L to Z — 59

PORT OF [illegible], NEW YORK,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kawciniary Antoni	31		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Wife- Joseph Kawciniary 46 Gladstone Av, Toronto, Ont.		Waterbury
2	Gilroy James A	25		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father- Edward Gilroy Cobalt, Ont.		"
3	Brown [illegible]	20		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father- [illegible] Cobalt, Ont.		"
4	[illegible] [illegible]	19		S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father- [illegible] Cobalt, Ont.		"
5	Bailey [illegible]	23		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife- Jessie Bailey 88 Spencer Av, Toronto, Ont		Waterbury
6	Barbel Arthur	35		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father- Wyllyam Williamson 252 Brock Av, Toronto, Ont		Waterbury
7	Williamson James	31		S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father- John H. Lawson Cobalt, Ont.		"
8	Duckenstaff Cary	41		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Edmonton	Father- Alexis Lucienne Gaylor, Alb.		"
9	Simmons William	21		S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Ont.	Father- Edgar Belgrave Cobalt, Ont.		"
10	Gilmore Harold	11		S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Stroudsburg	Father- George Tisdale Cobalt, Ont.		"
11	Robillard Joseph	31		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Father- [illegible] Cobalt, Ont.		Waterbury
12	" John E.	2		M	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father- Joseph Steele Cobalt, Ont.		"
13	[illegible] Leonard	26		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	United States	[illegible]	Father- [illegible] [illegible]		Buffalo
14	Stobe [illegible]	21		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Father- [illegible] Cobalt, Ont.		"
15	Greene George H.	20		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Hartford	Father- Edgar H. Scott Cobalt, Ont.		Cleveland
16	Driscoll Edward	26		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife- Marguerite Driscoll 21, Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo
17	" Charles H.	3		S	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do		"
18	" John E.	4		S	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do		"
19	O'Neil [illegible]	25		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	[illegible]	Brother- Edward Oneil Collins, Ont, Canada		New York
20	[illegible] William	25		M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	English	United States	Buffalo	Wife- [illegible]		Buffalo
21	[illegible] [illegible]	21		S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	[illegible]	Father- [illegible] Cobalt, Ont.		"
22	Hoy William E.	22		M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	Cartwright	Father- [illegible] Hoy Cartwright, Man.		"
23	" Guy	19		S	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father- John H. Hoy Fort William, Ont, Canada		"
24	" Violet	13		S	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	Do		"
25	Heisman Abe	16						"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	[illegible]		New Orleans
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]			[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		

Debarred — Deported by Dept. upon special board examination — Regiment "M" 52/190 dated 3/10/17

Debarred — February 10th

Debarred — February 10th

Officiated 2/20/17 Instructed 3/2/17 B 2 5-419 187 M 7 110 52 137, dated 3/5/17

NOT USED

5 30 3 10

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unmarried, or a child under 16 years, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1904	Buffalo, N.Y.	Brother-in-law- Louis Sabelski 415 Wilkesbarre Ave, Lackawanna, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	Pockmarked Scar left cheek	Russia	Zurbin	New York	2/04	?	March 11
2	"	"	31	No	—	—	— Friend- Master Simon 1270 Amsterdam Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 5½	Medium	"	Scar	"	Kiew	Brooklyn	"	"	" 11
3	"	"	43	—	—	—	— Friend- Mathew Bielko 54 Fillmore Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	2 7	"	Gray	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	"	"	" 11
4	Under 16 yrs.			—	—	—	— Uncle- Peter Hoffman 414 Pratt St, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	Remarkable	"	5 5	Dark	"	"	"	Austria	Sutton West	"	"	" 12
5	"	Uncle	—	Yes	1912	Pittsburg, Pa.	— —	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	"	England	Kittermaster	Halifax	11/12	Royal Edward	" 12
6	"	Self	46	No	—	— Sick	— — do ad Lizzie	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Medium	"	"	Canada	Hazelton				" 12
7	"	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1914	Detroit, Mich.	1914 Friend- Lizzie Pierce 31 Clinton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5 10½	Fair	"	"	United States	Manchester				" 12
8	"	"	360	No	1908	Indiana 8/08	1876 Boarding House- 53 Lepper St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton				" 12
9	"	"	150	No	—	— —	— Friend- Mrs. Theresa Mueller 205 Swan St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Red	Blue	"	"	Germany				" 12
10	"	"	250	No	—	— —	— Brother-in-law- Peter Hoffman 414 Pratt St, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Red	Blue	"	"	Germany				" 12
11	"	"	20	Yes	1914	England & Scotland 10/16	1914 Friend- H. L. Potter 3886 Holland St, W. Seneca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dark	Brown	"	"	Belgium				" 12
12	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	— — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Brown	"	"	Germany				" 12
13	"	Self	20	Yes	1914	Not Back, 2/16	Friend- Mrs. Emma Bailey 2/16 Buckingham Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5 10½	Fair	Gray	"	"	Germany				" 12
14	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	— 140 Alsop St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Brown	"	"	Germany				" 12
15	"	Self	20	Yes	1910	Detroit, Mich. 1910	1895 Friend- Samuel A. Saunders 45 Northgate (rear), Cheektowaga, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blue	"	"	Germany				" 13
16	"	Husband	—	No	—	— —	— Husband- Charles H. Donald 787 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Medium	"	"	"	Germany				" 13
17	"	Father	—	No	—	— —	— Father- do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	"	"	"	"				" 13
18	"	"	—	No	—	— —	— Brother- Hugo Siegard 47 W. 30th St, New York	"	"	"	"	Married	"	5 11	Medium	Brown	"	"	Poland				" 13
19	"	Self	100	Yes	1916	Seattle, Wash.	1916 Manning House- 1145 Seneca St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 12	Fair	Gray	"	"	Germany				" 13
20	"	"	25	Yes	1917	Buffalo, N.Y.	Brother-in-law- Frank Kelley 1071 E. est Ave, Buffalo Deceased-	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Medium	Brown	"	"	Germany				" 13
21	"	"	10	Yes	2/17	Not date	do 87 Seymour St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blue	"	"	Germany				" 13
22	"	"	500	No	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	"	England	Belmont	St. John	2/13	Sicilian	" 13
23	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton				" 13
24	"	Father	—	No	—	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Sick	"	"	"	Toronto				" 13
25	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	— Brother- Peter Hoffman 2004 Holyoke St, Cheektowaga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Dark	Brown	"	"	Germany				" 14
26	"	Self	20	Yes	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Dark	"	"	"	Germany				" 14
27																							
28	"	"	20	—	—	—	—																
29	"	"	20	—	—	—	—																
30	"	"	20	—	—	—	—																

(1)

M. O. MEMO
G. T. C.
W.
IF INSUFFICIENT
C. B. C.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Karl Bauer
H. W. Fogarty
Simon Braggis
Sterling P. Helmick
Benjamin Feld

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 — 60 — PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
Deb'd															
Deb'd															
Deb'd															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
Deb'd															
Deb'd															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
Deb'd															
26															
Deb'd	Simpson	Gertrude	21	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Walter Webster, 1-Depew St. Hamilton, Ont	"	"
Deb'd	Hill	Serita	3	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: John Hill, 65-Cannon St., Hamilton, Ont	"	"
28	White	Edith	33	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		None	"	"
29	Evans	Roy	21	M	S	Electrician Trained	"	"	"	"	"	Danville	Father: George Evans, R. # 5 #2 So. Cayuga, Ontario	"	"
30	Slater	Grace H.	32	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Sister: Mrs. Fletcher, 15 Eastbon Ave. Hamilton, Ont	"	"

NOT USED

30

84

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MARCH, 1917 — CLASS E

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the business, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1								Herbert Graham															
2								" "															
3								" "															
4	Under 16 yrs. L.P.C.							Sister - Lena Levitt															
5	" "							Brother, 211 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.															
6	L.P.C.							Brother, 211 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.															15
7	" "	100 ✓	"	—	—	—		New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Land	"	5' 8½"	Dark	Blue	None	"	"	"	"	15
8	" Husband	—	"	—	—	—		210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5½"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
9	" Self	15 ✓	"	—	—	—		Cousin - Lena Levitt	"	"	"	"	Land	"	—	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
10	" "	25 ✓	"	—	—	—		211 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Land	"	5' 4"	Dark	Brown	"	England	Leicester	"	England	15
11	" "	12 ✓	"	—	—	—		New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Land	"	5' 2½"	Dark	Blue	"	Hungary	Budapest	Hungary	Austria	15
12	" "	25 ✓	"	—	—	—		210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3/4"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	"	"	15
13	" "	25 ✓	4/25	3/7/17	Buffalo	2/14/17		Friend 2776 Genesee St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Land	Yes	5' 2"	Dark	Brown	Scar	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	15
14	" "	400 ✓	"	9/13	Holland	9/13		No address	"	"	"	"	Land	"	5' 2"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Lancaster	Liverpool	"	15
15	" "	200 ✓	10 ✓	—	—	—		Mother - Brigitta Mc Carol 25 Hyde St, Manchester, Eng.	"	"	"	"	Land	"	5' 7"	"	Brown	"	England	Manchester	Liverpool	"	16
16	" "	60 ✓	Self	Canada	1/13			Friend - Mrs. Cunningham 20 Prospect Ave, Lockport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5½"	"	"	Vaccination Scar Right forearm	England	Lancaster	Liverpool	"	16
17	" "	200 ✓	10 ✓	—	—	—		Uncle - Gustav Jagosch 219 Ashland Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2½"	6	—	"	"	Blue right forearm	Canada	Breese	"	16
18	Under 16 yrs. L.P.C.							No address	"	"	"	"	Land	No	"	Fair	Gray	None	"	Brantford	"	"	16
19	Self	10 ✓	Self	Canada	1/13			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	16
20	" "	22 ✓	10 ✓	—	—	—		Husband - Benj. Feldo 2027, Moultrie Ave, New York City	"	"	"	"	Land	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pinsk	"	"	16
21	" Father	—	"	—	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	16
22	Self	37 ✓	Self	Transit	New York			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pinsk	"	"	16
23	"	20 ✓	10 ✓	—	—	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	16
24	"	20 ✓	Self	Canada	New York	3/6		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	New York	3/3 Lusitania	16
25	Contract Laborer Section 1							No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	1/08 Baltic	"
26	" "	10	No	—	—	—		Sister: Frances Fraser 118 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	No	"	"	5' 4½"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Canada	Bellfontain			17
27	Under 16 yrs.							Friend: " "	"	"	"	No 5341	"	✓✓	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Rockford			17
28	" Self	20 ✓	"	—	—	—		Husb: Stanley White 68 Baxter St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton			17
29	" "	10 ✓	"	—	—	—		Friend: Dennis Dempsey 1834 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	Scar rt. side of neck	"	"	S. Cayuga			17
30	" "	15 ✓	Yes	1911	Penna.	10/11	1903	Friend: Mrs. Daggett 256 Fairchild Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Waived	"	59	"	Red.	"	None	"	"	W. Iona.			17

Benjamin Feld, Karl Brewer, Wm Taggety, Vincent Greggio, John Greene

* Vaccinated on right forearm, left hand

** Vaccinated on left forearm, right eye; will not appear-ably to examine

+ Will require care of an older person for rather journey

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 — A to K Pages 1 to 61 — L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citiz
1	Foskett	Kate	40	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mother: Katherine Rodger. 44-Bellevue Ave Toronto, Ont	Va.	Randolph	Sc
2	"	Honor	7	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother: "	"	"	
3	"	Katherine	5	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother: "	"	"	
4	"	Lauder	2	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: James Gallagher, 169 Victoria Ave Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Debarred 5	Gallagher	James	29	"	M	R.R. Switchman	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father in Law: John Gallagher (?) 160 Victoria Ave Toronto Ont.	"	"	
Debarred 6	Burton (alias Gallagher)	May	32	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John Mc Leod,	"	"	
Debarred 7	Mc Leod	Peter	39	M	S	Ammunition Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundas	Dundas, Ontario	"	"	
8	Woodman	Clara	48	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Londesborough	Bro: Fred Woodman, Blyth, Ont, Canada.	"	Tarrytown	
Primary Hold		Nettie R.	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	
9	"															
10	Davis	Jane														
11	"	Helen														
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
Debarred																
Debarred																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOT USED

59 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over (persons or allegations, or both) which prohibitions of law are in force, or supposed by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination. 1917.
1	Yes	Self	$95	No	-	-	-	Husb. George Fossett, c/o Garrett, Randolph, Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	11/99	Laurentian	March 17
2	"	Mother	—	"	-	-	-	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 17
3	"	"	—	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 17
4	"	"	—	"	-	-	-	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 17
5	Procurer	Self	37	"	-	-	-	Cousin: Archibald Kirkwood 89-18th St. Buffalo, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Gray	"	"	"				" 17
6	Immoral Purpose	Relative	—	"	-	-	-	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Waterloo				" 17
7	L.P.C.	Self	50	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	#5364	"	5	5	"	Gr. Bro.	"	Deformed Nose	"	Guelph				" 17
8	"	"	75 ✓	"	-	-	-	Husb: Wm Woodman Sparrytown, Ny	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	"	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Londesborough				" 17
9	"	"	—	"	-	-	-	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 17
10	"	"	1 ✓	"	-	-	-	Sister- [illegible] 22 Goodell St, Buffalo Aunt-	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	[illegible]				" 17
11	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 17
12	"	Self	47 ✓	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto				" 17
13	/	"	2 ✓	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2½"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				" 18
14	"	Farm	50 ✓	"	-	-	—	Edward Lumber Mill Co. Colwood, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Canada	Scotland				" 19
15	"	Self	7 ✓	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5' 8½"	Brown	"	Blue	"	"	England	Manchester Halifax		1/06	Dominion	" 19
16	"	"	60 ✓	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4½"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	Glasgow	Cunarian	" 19
17	"	"	100 ✓	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Gray	"	"	"	England	London Halifax		5/07	"	" 19
18	"	"	5 ✓	$11 ✓	Buffalo,	11		Brother-in-law Edward Fletcher 26 Goodell St, Buffalo, N.Y. Married Female	"	"	"	"	5581	"	5' 6"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Canada	Windsor				" 19
19	"	"	30	"	17 ✓	"	8/07	131 Linwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. Cousin- [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5' 7"	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 19
20	Immoral Purpose				-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 2"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	Hamilton				" 19
21	Procurer		7		-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				" 19
22	"	"	300 ✓	"	-	-	-	Father- Charles Bluefoot 131 Linwood Ave, Buffalo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	Medium	"	"	"	"	England	London Halifax		4/06	Dominion	" 20
23	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Bath St John		5/07	Lake Erie	" 20
24	"	Self	35 ✓	$40	Niagara Falls,	Ont.	1/13	Father- Alley J. Mumford 50 E-32 St, Brooklyn, N.Y. Husband- Canadian Servant	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5' 7	Brown	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 20
25	"	Husband	95 ✓	$0	-	-	-	1429 Bryant St, Bronx, N.Y. Father	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	England	London Montreal		8/12	Dominion	" 20
26	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	Brown	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 20
27	/	Self	6 ✓	"	-	-	-	Sister- Celia Frais 235 E-7th St, New York Aunt- Marguerite Beck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Vonnazany Halifax		6/05	"	" 20
28	"	Friend	-	"	-	-	-	234 Linwood St, Buffalo Friend- Telegraph Cable	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Canada	Port Colborne				" 20
29	"	Self	125 ✓	$25 ✓	Niagara Falls,	Ont.	3/16	Beaver Falls, Pa.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5' 11"	"	Brown	"	"	"	United States	Fort Brighton				" 20
30	"	Mother	-	$0	-	-	-	Mother- [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	Light	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal				" 20

4

H.C.I.C. [illegible]
G.T. C.[illegible]
W. [illegible]
I.F. INTERNATIONAL FERRY
C.B. C.[illegible]

Harvey R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Foggett
Thelmuck
Vincent Scaggs
Sterling P. Delmuck

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 11 — A to L — M to Z — 62 — PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of whether a citizen before citiz
1	Sutton	[illegible]														
2	Agatelle	[illegible]														
Detained	Vaile	Pierre														
Detained	Pozzobon	Thomas	45	36	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Mike Cappa, Italy	Buffalo	N.Y.	
4	"	Mary														
5	"	Nicola														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	Miguel	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	Paul														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	Daniel	[illegible]														
12	Pfenteiger	Hattie														
13	"	Carl														
14	Dale	Joseph														
15	Harkell	William														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]														
17	Titus	Arthur														
18	Pfenteiger	Emma														
19	"	Mary														
20	[illegible]	[illegible]														
Detained																
22	[illegible]	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

30 NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MARCH, 191Y

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	$10	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	None	England	Liverpool	Halifax	3/10	Pinafore	20
2	"	"	"	Yes	1902	New York	5/04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	Italy	Naples	Boston	3/10	"	"	20
3	" L.P.C.	"	"	"	1907	Vermont	3/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	"	Canada	Montreal			"	"	20
4	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Nathan Antonio Zoppetti	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Dk	"	"	"	"			"	"	20
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	20
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	20
7	"	Self	$20	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	"	"	"			"	"	21
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
9	"	Self	$20	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	"	"	"			"	"	21
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
11	"	Self	$50	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	"	"	"			"	"	21
12	"	Father	—	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
13	"	Self	$50	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	"	"	"			"	"	21
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
31	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
32	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
33	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
34	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
35	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
36	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
37	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
38	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
39	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21
40	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	21

L.P.C.

4

CLASS E. Harvey R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter A. Rose
Notary Public
Sterling P. Helmick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18 — INDEXED A to K, L to Z — 63 — PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citizen before t citizen
1	Primary 1st [illegible]												[illegible]			
2	[illegible]												[illegible]			
3	[illegible]												[illegible]			
4	[illegible]												[illegible]			
5	[illegible]												[illegible]			
6	[illegible]												[illegible]			
7	[illegible]												[illegible]			
8	[illegible]												[illegible]			
9	[illegible]												[illegible]			
10	[illegible]												[illegible]			
11	[illegible]												[illegible]			
12	[illegible]												[illegible]			
13	[illegible]												[illegible]			
14	[illegible]												[illegible]			
Detained	[illegible]												[illegible]			
Detained	Purdue	Glanville S.	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife: Lilly M. Purdue, 236 Major St. Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	Aust
17	Wilson	Robert	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bridgeburg	Father: Robert A Nilson. Bridgeburg, Ontario.	"	Niagara Falls	
18	"	Hilda	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sr Father: Walter Brett, Box 30 Trenton, Ontario.	"	"	
19	"	Laverne	1	2	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father: Robert A. Nilson. Bridgeburg, Ontario.	"	"
20	Schacher	Annie	27		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Buffalo	Aust
21	"	Benjamin	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Nathan	2		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bunn	Mae	28		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Welland	Father: Jas. Eastman, Welland, Ont. Grand Father: "	"	Ohio	Elyria
24	"	Warren		10	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sugerman	Alie	21		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband: Nathan Sugerman, 223-Markham St. Toronto, Ont. Father: "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Russ
26	"	Benjamin	2	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mullen	Kathleen	30		F	S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister: Edith Mullen, 44 Fellowes Bedford Pk, London, Engl.	"	Buffalo	Ire
28	Kens	Henry	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Welland	Father: John Kens, 1013-Boyd St. Welland, Ont.	"	"	Aus
29	Wilson	Fred	30		"	S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Thos. Wilson. 314-Rosholme Rd, Toronto, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
30	Purdie	Hugh	29		"	S	Supt Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Marion Purdie. Biggar, Scotland.	Ohio	Cleveland	Sco

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, deaf and dumb, or blind; and whether the fact was reported by the inspection officer at the time of examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$30	✓	—	—	—	Home —					Good	No	5	10	Medium	Gray	Blue	None	Russia	Pinsk	Montreal	11/5/03	Canada	22
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"					"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"					"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
4	"	Self	30	✓	Yes 1913-14 1915	Buffalo	1/23/17	Friend — [illegible]					Good	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
5	"	"	300	✓	1911	"	3/1917	Friend — [illegible]					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22
6	"	"	165	✓	Canadian Bank		3/01	Friend — [illegible]					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
7	"	"	22	✓	No	—	—	—					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
8	"	"	20	✓	"	—	—	—					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
9	"	"	101	✓	"	—	—	—					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
10	"	"	80	✓	"	—	—	—					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
11	"	"	19	✓	"	—	—	—					"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
12	"	"	11	✓	"	—	—	—					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
13	"	"	2	✓	Yes 1917 1905	Bradford, Pa.		Cousin — [illegible]					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
14	"	"	20	✓	"	"	10/16	Cousin — [illegible]					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
15	L.P.C.		100	No	—	—	—	—					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23
16	L.P.C.	"	13	Yes	1913 No. 1914	St. Louis	1/14	Cousin: Norman Tyler, 108 Skillen St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	58½	"	"	Gray	"		Australia	Melbourne	Montreal	11/5/04	Canada	" 24
17	"	"	150	✓	1892 1910	New York	6/10	Mother in law: Mrs. Jos. Kirkman. 416-Jerry St. Niag. Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	+ (See below)	5537	Yes	5	7	Med.	"	Bro.	Left leg amputated below knee. Artificial leg.	Canada	Williamsport				GT " 24
18	"	Husb.	—	"	1899 1906	Niag. Falls	1906	Mother: "	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Niagara Falls				GT " 24
19	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Grand Mother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgeway				" 24
20	"	Husb.	200	Yes	1901 1912	New York	2/12	Husb: Josef Schacher 327 Adams St. Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gray	"	Austria	Jarrow	New York	7/01	?	" 24
21	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Toronto				" 24
22	"	"		No	—	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 24
23	"	Self	25	Yes	3 mos. 1916	Elyria O.	12/16	Husb: Elgar R. Burns. 158 Race Ave Elyria, O.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	Welland			" 24
24	"	Father	—	"	"	✓	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Light Blue	"	"	"	"			" 24
25	"	Husb.	15	✓ No	—	—	—	Sister: Ester Rubin, 316-Hinsdale St. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro.	"	Russia	Mohelow	Quebec	11/04	?	" 24
26	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto				" 24
27	"	Self	22	✓ "	—	—	—	Erie County Hospital Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Bro	"	India	Bombay	Halifax	4/11	Megantic	" 24
28	"	"	35	Yes	Iran	New York	3/08	No address.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Austria	Livow	New York	3/08	?	" 24
29	"	"	60	✓ No	—	—	—	Uncle: John Lawrence, 318-Melbourne Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Toronto				" 24
30	"	"	200	✓ "	—	—	—	No address.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Biggar	Halifax	3/20/11	Saxonian	" 24

6

+ Left leg amputated below knee. Does not affect ability to earn a living.

CLASS E

Harry R. Landes
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

S. D. Smith
Sterling P. Helmick
Vincent Biggar

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

71

Buffalo, N.Y.

March 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	3	1			
C-Sup	4	4				1
CLASS C						
C-Non	38	33	5			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	74	65	9			
CLASS E	316	277	38			
TOTAL	435	382	53			1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. ✓	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish. ✓	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

425
12

Manifest.

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. None

Admitted on primary.	------
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without board on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on appeal	1
Deported on appeal to Department	6
Admitted under bond	------
Admitted under bond	------

Total Granted	8

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Fe.			[illegible]						SCOTL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	[illegible]						ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	1		1														

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	1
In Transit	
Tourists	28
Residents of United States	
Total	29

Pending cases — 16
on manif - 0-1

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

64

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen c
1	McNeil	Primary SP5 Maria	38	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Holland	Mother: Nora McNeil, Sydney, CB. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	"	Primary SP5 Hector J.	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother: "	"	"	
3	"	Primary SP5 Michael D.	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother. "	"	"	
4	Schrenk	Primary V.P. Minnie	50	F	M	Mechanical	"	"	German	"	Guelph		Father: Frederick Murr. Stratford, Ontario	"	Akron	
5	Woodruff	BSG Wm. G.	39	M	S	Dentist	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg		Father Wm. J. Woodruff. Hastings, England	"	New York	Engl
6	Griffin	BSG Lionel	27	"	M	Fireman	"	"	Irish	"	Fort Erie		Wife: Evelyn Griffin Fort Erie Ontario	"	Buffalo	
7	Smith	BSG Albert	31	"	"	Millwright	"	"	"	"	Hamilton		Father: Jas. Smith, Sunyside, Ontario.	"	"	
8	Jaworski	Chas	4	M	S	None	"	"	Russian	"	Dayton		Home	Pa.	Carrick	
9	"	Pauline	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	"	Josef	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	"	Viola	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	"	Dimitri	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
13	"	Fedor	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	"	Russka	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
15	"	Primary SP5 Stanka	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Smith	Primary SP5 Rena	45	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont		9 Richey Ave., Toronto, Ont	Ny	Buffalo	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

62

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MARCH, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913 1916	Buffalo ny	Husb: Alex. McNeil 175 Abbott Rd. Buffalo. Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med.	Brn. Gray	None	Canada Sydney C.B.			MC	Mar. 24
2	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	Fair	" Blue	"	" Welland			MC	" 24
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ✓	"	" "	"	" Welland			MC	" 24
4	"	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Husband: Alex. Schrenk Box 1-R.F.D. Akron. Ny Bode Dental School	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 2	Ruddy	" Blue	"	" Stratford			MC	" 24
5	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	17-W. 44 St. newyork, Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Brn. Lt. Brn. Blue	"	England London			MC	" 24
6	"	"	60 Cash	"	6 Mos 1913	Buffalo ny	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	Dark	Brn. Blue	"	Canada Fort Erie			INT'L Ferry M.C.	" 24
7	"	"	24	Yes	1910	Illinois	4/10	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Brn. Lt. Brn.	"	" "				" 24
8	"	Father	—	"	1909	Pa. Pa.	—	Father - Vasil Jastrzebski 1125 Vaniel 4th, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair	Brown Brown	"	" Lagniers			MC	" 24
9	"	"	—	"	"	✓	"	Also	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "			MC	" 24
10	"	"	—	"	"	✓	"	Also	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "			MC	" 24
11	"	"	—	"	"	✓	"	Also	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "			MC	" 24
12	"	"	—	Also	—	—	—	Also	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "			MC	" 24
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Also	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "			MC	" 24
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Also	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "			MC	" 24
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Also	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	" "	"	" "			MC	" 24
16	"	self	#2 ✓	"	1909 ✓ 1912	Aurora, Ill	1912	Emp. Langdon B. Clark 254 Norwood Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Gray	"	" Oshawa Ont.			9.7	" 1
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9

M.C. [illegible]
G.T. [illegible]
W. [illegible]
IF IMMIGRANT [illegible]
C.B. [illegible]

CLASS E. 14—26

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Lee A. Edwards
A.D. Smith
Vincent Leggio

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1. A to K A.f.
L to Z

260

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Baudette Minn.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Yablicki Primary 1st ✓	Michal	29	m m	Labourer	Yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Ontario Canada	Rainy River	Wife Maria Yablicki Scala Austria	Minn	Baudette
No	2	Shurma Primary 1st ✓	John	42	m m	Laborer	yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Ontario Canada	Rainy River	Wife Maria Shurma Scala Austria	Minn	Baudette
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5														
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

63

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1917 Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	1917
1	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Friend Kefa Pehulak Bandetta Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	dkbr	None	Austria	Scala	Dec 1912 Quebec	June 29	Frankfort	Feb 26
2	No	Self	$35	No	—	—	—	Friend Kefa Pehulak Bandetta Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	dk br	None	Austria	Scala	Dec 1912 Quebec	June 29	Frankfort	Feb 26
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Dec - Crossed Rainy River on ice

Barrett E. Lough
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

8 H

V

Porter

Private Chas.

Montenegro

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish. ✓	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish. ✓	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED				
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	3	3				
TOTAL	5	5	-	-	-	-

4 2 5
13

Manifest

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment.

16—36

CLASS B

ALIEN.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. [illegible]				
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

Admitted on primary.	------
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	------
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	------
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	------
Application for admission on bond granted by special inquiry.	------
Application for admission on bond denied by special inquiry.	------
[illegible]	------
[illegible] examination.	------
Remained in United States.	------
Returned to [illegible]	None

RECEIVED
MAR 30 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 2 — A to K — L to Z

261

PORT OF Baudette Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citizen before t citizen
1	Primary W.E.L. Joubeau	Rose	20	7	F	M	Dishwasher	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Ontario Canada	Rainy River	Father Aristide Barre Rainy River Ontario	Minn.	Baudette	Nat
2	Primary W.E.L. Moir	Isabella Patterson	26	7	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Ontario Canada	Rainy River	Cousin Angus Maclachlan Hydrographic Office Vancouver B.C.	Conn.	Hartford	Scot
3	Primary W.E.L. Moir	Robert	2	4	M	S	None	—	—	Canada	Scotch	Ontario Canada	Rainy River	Cousin Angus Maclachlan Hydrographic Office Vancouver B.C.	Conn.	Hartford	Nat
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

64

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1917

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, or insane person, or person supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1917.
1	No	Self	$22	No	—	—	—	Friend Rex Hotel Bandette Mrs	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	dkbr	gr	None	Ontario Canada	Pinewood	Bandette	1917	C P Ry	Mch 10
2	Yes	Self	300	No	—	—	—	Husband Robert Mrs 23 Otis ave Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	med	dkbr	blue	none	Scotland	Denny	Montreal	July 1917	Letitia	Mch 10
3	No	Mother	None	No	—	—	—	Father Robert Mrs 23 Otis ave Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	med	dkbr	gr	none	Ontario Canada	Rainy River	Bandette	1917	mch 10	C P Ry Mch 10
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. N. Ry - Canadian Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

Warren E Long

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET No. 0-1 A to K
L to Z 0-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
	1	Spain	Thomas	44		M	M	Pending on appeal					Fin	Pio	Date of Examination		
	2	Ostlund	Ephraim	28		M	"	"					"	901	Bro.	Wash	1917
	3	McDonald	James J.	22		M	"	"			before 1 July 20		"	985	Friend	"	"
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

65

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF ....., 191

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	1																								
	2																								
	3																								
	4																								
	5																								
	6																								
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 **(*Age*).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. One 303 PER CPR (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether bea Canadi
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Deported	Ihara B.S.I.	Esaku	25		m s.	lab.	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	near Hazelmere Sc	father Usaydi - Numagu, Shizuoka Ken Japan	Wn	Seattle	2
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEA WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON, , MONTH OF March, 1917 Class "B"

(OVER.)

14—702

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]							Toutomo Uchida, Europa Hotel, Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar lo. side of head, Gold filling front teeth	Japan	Shizuoka	Canada	Oct 1, 1916	Montcalm	C.O.R. 25
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

W.R. = Wagon Road

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

SHEET No. 21

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

304

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Young B.S.I.	James	32		m S.	N R Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Alex Young Merritt B.C.	B.C.	Nelson
Debarred 2	Martin B.S.I.	Peter	42		m S.	N R Miner	"	"	Italy	It. No.	"	Surf Inlet B.C.	No relat.	"	"
3	Skare B.S.I.	Samar E.	50		m S.	N R Miner	"	"	Spain	French	"	Powell River	Sister Mrs. Marcel Laoma Carcassen France	Wn.	Northport
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

67

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLOSED C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1917

O. Nos. payable "

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	~~L.P.C.~~	5	Yes	1916	Alaska	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Brn	Blue		Scotland	Carluke	Quebec	May 1906	Sicilian	Gen Mch. 1 Gen
2	"	L.P.C.	30	"	1900–01 1913–16	various	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Red. Dk	Brn Gray	Blue 2 Moles R. S. Nose 1" R. Jaw 2 3rd. L. fingers		Italy	Piemonte	Nyc	1900	La Savoy	1 Gen
3	"	"	80	"	1913–1916 Month's work	Now 1916	None	Northport Wn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue disfigured		Spain	Asturias	Algeciras	Mar. 1913	Cantabrian	"
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. N. = Great Northern Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

F. L. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

O. Nos 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

SHEET No. 3

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

305

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hedstrom Fly. Primary	Carl	40	m	m	Abdomicil	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan.	Canada	Edmonton alta	Bro Verner Monreal. Ironwood Mich.	Wn	Seattle
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1917

Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	340 Yes	1908 1 yr	Montreal	One friend O.H. Sandberg 1912 2105 2nd Ave. Seattle			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fr	Nw Blue		Sweden	Sale	N Yptus	Mch 25 1917	Glasgow	Com 13
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G. N. = Great Northern Ry.

Frank C. Young

F. L. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

[CLASS D. 18—4673

D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 38.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Manifest March 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. ✓	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish. ✓	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

+ 25
14

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1		1			
NON-TAX	3	1	2			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	30	22	8			
TOTAL	35	24	11	-	-	

1 Japanese made application

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fo											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED										
						1											

Manifest

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. None

Admitted on primary.	------
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without [illegible] appeal to Department.	------
[illegible]	------
[illegible]	------
[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 — INDEXED — A to K — L to Z — 306

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
or 1	Homeniuk	Harry	Primary	25		m s.	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Ger.	Canada	Pr Rupert BC	Mother Vaselka Homeniuk Sicho BC Can	Wn	Canada	Russ
2	O'Connor	Charles	Primary	43		m m	Manager theater	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pr Albert Sask.	Wife Barbara — Pr Albert Can	Calif	Blythe	
Debarred 3	Taylor	Harry B.	B.S.I.	17		m s.	lab	"	"	"	Eng	"	Bethune Sask.	Bro Arthur Taylor over there	Wn	Sedro Woolley	
Debarred 4	McCarthy-Smith	Clara	B.S.I.	39		f m	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancr BC	Sister Mrs Ed. Palmer 3.00 Ash St. Toronto Can. Aunt	"	Seattle	
Debarred 5	"	Leona	B.S.I.	3		f s.				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
6	Reece	William	B.S.I.	60		m m	Miner Retired	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	"	Son law Wm Mottershaw 3022-7th W. Vancr	"	Seattle	Wa
7	"	Lucy	B.S.I.	56		f m	organizer Lecturer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	do	"	"	"
Debarred 8	Rowlan	William	B.S.I.	32		m s.	lab	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. Westminster BC	no relatives	"	"	
9	Merrand	Louis	Primary F.B.S.	59		m s.	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	French	"	Blubber Bay BC	Nephew Demas Sigion Montreal P.Q. Can.	"	Bellingham	
10	Crookwit	John	C/g-287 2541-9/24/36	30		m m	Accountant	505-9-4-34		Eng	"	"	Vancr	Wife Jamie — 611 Homer St. Vancr BC	"	Seattle	Eng
11	Crookall	Harriet	Primary Exempt	30		f m	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husb Chas Crookall 2225 1st Av. W. Vancr BC Wife	Calif	San Jose	
12	"	Edward	Primary Exempt	5		m s.				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
Debarred 13	Hull	Walter J	Case appealed	22		m m	Feb 5-19 Ry Brakeman	appeal dismissed		Montreal file 11052/8		Left US via Blaine 3/24/11	Seattle USA	Aunt Stewart Hull 2541 Eaton St. Vancr BC	Wn	Seattle	
Debarred 14	Allison	George	B.S.I.	38		m s.	Logger	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hazelmere BC	Bro. Wm Allison New Castle, N.B.	"	Bremerton	
Debarred 15	Bainbridge	Robert	B.S.I.	22		m m	Waiter	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	Vancr	Wife Minnie — 1375 Howe St. Vancr BC	"	Seattle	
16	McDonald	Thomas	Primary F.B.S.	34		m m	Blk Smith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	W Minster	Wife Jean McDonald 146 Cornwallis St. W. Minster BC	"	"	Scot
Debarred 17	Poel	Arthur	B.S.I.	43		m m	Butcher	"	"	"	Eng.	"		Wife Annie — 303 Dawn St. N. W. Minster	"	No. Yakima	Eng
18	Larson	Fred	Primary Family	64		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scan	"	Powell River BC	Son Eng. J. Larson Powell River BC.	Mont	Anaconda	Swed
19	"	Annette	Primary Family	46		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. do	"	"	Swed
20	"	Edeth	Primary Family	4		f s.				"	"	"	"	Husb Albert — do	"	"	
21	Gladu	Rena	Primary Exempt	28		f m	None	yes	yes	"	Scan	"	Winnipeg	136 Ritchot St. Winnipeg Aunt	Wn	Blaine	Wn
22	"	Albert	Primary Exempt	4		m s.				"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
23	Harlin	John E.	B.S.I.	34		m s.	Lab	yes	yes	"	Scan.	"	Cowichan Lake BC	Father J. E. Harlin Eyota Olyk Kaya, Argermanland	"	Bellingham	Swe
24	Stone	James A	Primary Exempt	55		m m	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Louisana Alta	None	"	Olympia	Wn
25	Smith	Wm H.	Primary Exempt	27		m m	Plumber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancr	Wife Com — Hull, England Aunt Law	"	Seattle	Eng
26	"	Jno	Primary Exempt	19		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do uncle John Goodwin	"	"	Eng
27	Hutton	Stanley	Primary Jack	21		m s.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta Can Mother Anne —	"	"	
28	Walker	Edward G.	Primary Jack	28		m s.	Ry Brakeman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	204 Austin St. Winnipeg Can	"	Seattle	
29	Cosulich	Robt.	Primary Family	29		m m	Tug Boat Captain	"	"	"	Italian	"	Crescent BC	Jack Robt Cosulich Ladner BC	"	Blaine	Italy
30	"	Mamie	Primary Family	28		f m	None	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	Jack Wellington Smith Ladner BC	"	"	

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was assisted, and by whom; if by any railroad, steamship, society, or other corporation, state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	35	Yes	Visits	—		None / Seattle Wn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Gray	Scar base I. thumb	Russia	Chernovitz	St John N.B.	July 1902	Umbria	Cons 25
2	"	"	Fed	"	"	—		Bro Peter O'Connor Blythe Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Gray	Gray	—	Canada	Halton Co.		"		Cons 25
3	Yes	Self	59	No				friend Rolla Brown Pedro Wooley Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	Bro	Gray	Scar on lower Lip	"	Ottawa		"		Cons 26
4	Yes	L.P.C. General Purpose	Yes	Capolitana	1902-06 aug-1916 Feb. 1917	Feb.	1917	None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med	Fr	"	Deep perpendicular Wrinkle bet. Eyebrows	"	Ottawa		"		Cons 27
5		L.P.C.	"		aug-1916 Feb-1917	Feb.	1917	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	Blue	—	"	Vancr		"		Cons 27
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Various 1884-1890	—	1890	Son Edgar Reece 221-1st Ave W. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Gray	Scar on nose Hapt cast side Bridge	Wales	Cross Keys	Nye	1884	City of Chicago	Cons 27
7	"	Husb	"	"	Various 1884-1890	—	1890	Son do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Gray	Gray	—	"	Monmouth Shire N.B.	"	"	"	Cons 27
8	No	P.P.C.	0	"	1912 1917	Seattle	1917	St Nicholas Hotel Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Chatham		"		Cons 1
9	Yes	Self	60	"	1878 Est. 1908	May 1908		friends Hadley & Abbott Box 147 Bellingham Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Bro	Scar on R. Cheek	"	St Jerome R.D. 2		Apl. 1902	Umb	Cons 1
10	Yes	Self	100	No				friend Benj. Berry 1149-23rd Ave. N. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Fr	Bro	Gray	—	Engl.	Dover Kent		"		Cons 2
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Birth-1911 Springfield	—	1911	None — San Fran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	Bro	Blue	—	USA	Springfield		"		Cons 3
12	"	—	—	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Canada	Vancr		"		Cons 5
13	No	Criminal	0	Yes	mch 19-Jly 3-1917 2 mos in 1914 Seattle	Feb. 3 1917		Right Hotel 910-1st Ave. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fr	Bro	Brn	Butterfly & Dragon Mam &c	"	Port Moody N.B.		"		Cons 6
14	No	L.P.C.	17	"	1881-1904 1911-1916	July 5 1916		Navy Yard Bremerton Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Blue	—	"	New Castle		Oct		Cons 7
15	Yes	L.P.C.	36	No				Sister Mrs. Wm Jackman 110 E. Lake St. Seattle Wn friend Thomas Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Bro	Gray	Butterfly body Ram Union Jack &c Eagle & Anchor	Scot	Glasgow	Carbrae	1911	Corsican	Cons 7
16	"	"	130	Yes	1908 1912 Utah visit	May 1914		184-2nd St. Seattle Wn Sister Mrs Alice Tarry 303 No. Front St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Valvular Heart Disease	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blue	Missing Scar I. thumb	"	Glasgow	Nye	May 1908	Cedric	Cons 7
17	L.P.C.		5	No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Gray	dimple point of Chin	Eng.	Essex Romford	St John N.B.	May 1911	Mauretania	Cons 10
18	Yes	Self	180	Yes	1873-1897 Kans. & Car.	Feb. 1897		Sist Law Lena Alden Anaconda Mont	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Fr	Gray	Blue	—	Sweden	Sallesland	Nye	1873 aug.	City of Bos.	Cons 18
19	"	"	"	Yes	1887-1897 Kans. & Car.	Feb. 1897		Sist Law do Aunt do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Gray	—	Sweden	Gotaed	"	1887	Umb	Cons 18
20	—	—	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Joonny Mills N.B.		—		Cons 18
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Birth-1877 N. Dak. 06-1877			Father Peter Hallson Blaine Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	—	USA	Pembina		—		Cons 19
22	—	—	—	No				Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	"	"	—	Canada	Winnipeg		—		Cons 19
23	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1905 1907 Utah	Sept 1907		friend C. A. Erickson 2900 Humboldt St. Bham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bro	Blue	Mole R. Cheek	Sweden	Augermanland Co.	Nye	May 1905	St Louis	Cons 20
24	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1867-1906 Cleveland O.	1906		Son Luke Stone Olympia Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	Gray	Blue	—	USA	Cleveland		—		Cons 21
25	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Visits only			None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Brn	Scar I. temple	Engl.	Ripon Halifax		Feb. 1912	Grampian	Cons 22
26	"	Husb.	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Bro	Blue	—	"	Wortley Yorks Co.	Quebec	Aug. 1913	Tunisian	Cons 22
27	Yes	Self	25	"	1905-1911 Utah	May 1911		Father Robt 1428-6th Ave. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Gray	—	Canada	Vancr		—		Cons 22
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904 or 05 Minn.	Sept 1905		None Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Dk.	Blue	Cut Scar R. Thumb	"	Toronto		—		Cons 23
29	Yes	Self	200	"	Visits only			None Blaine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Brn	—	Hungary	Lussinpiccolo	Nye	1889	unk	Cons 24
30	"	Husb.	40	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dk.	Gray	—	Canada	Winnipeg		—		Cons 24

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.

John A. Hallman
Edward L. Lawrence
E. H. Cozzell

F.F.B. = F. F. Blaydes
F.B.F. = F. B. Frost

CLASS E. — F. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1 A to K ..... L to Z 145

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Calais, Me

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary H. C. G.													
	No. 1	Peterson	Otto	22	m	s	Seaman	y	y	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	St Stephen NB	Father Peter Nilson Guttenberg, Sweden	Ohio	Akron
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1917 — Class C Montavable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the expenses of such alien by others, or by any society or association, or by any corporation, or by the United States Government, State, town, or city, or by means of any public appropriation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	by Self	100 by		1916-16	New York	May 1916		Friend John Hallberg 437 Chittenden St Akron, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	—	Sweden	Gottenburg	F.B. Montreal	May 27/17	Nordstjernen	Feb 28/17.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

F. Br. — Fort Bridge)

CLASS C. NON-IMMIGRABLE 14—413

Herbert L. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

8 4

Toronto

Ohio Mc

March 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
C-NON	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	29	29				
TOTAL	30	30	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						DISTRL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ——————————

Tourists ——————————

Residents of United States ——————————

Total None

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. ✓	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish. ✓	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

425
15

Manifest

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment None

14—36

Admitted on primary.	------
Admitted by Board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of Board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without hearing on appeal from [illegible]	------
Admitted on appeal after [illegible]	------
Deported [illegible] part- ment [illegible]	------
Admitted [illegible] bond	------
Ap[illegible] bond	------
Admitted [illegible] ons.	------
Ret[illegible]	------
[illegible] medical examination.	------
Remained:	
Before B. S. I.	------
Otherwise	------
[illegible]	None

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — A to K ... L to Z ...

INDEXED

146

PORT OF Calais, Me.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen o
1	Jones	Primary H. C. G. Lone	26		f	s	nurse	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	St Stephen N.B.	Father Byron Moncton, N.B.	Mass	Milton	
2	Duffy	Peter	56		m	w	Broker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son Harold Halifax, N.S.	Me	Calais	Scot
3	Newman	Rose	44		f	s	Seamstress	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Annie Derby, N.B.	"	"	
4	McCurdy	James	50		m	w	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Woodstock N.B.	Cousin Dolly McGlaughlin St Stephen, N.B.	N.H.	Berlin	
5	Lyle	Ambrose	40		m	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	St. Andrews N.B.	None	Me	Franklin	
6	"	Ida	33		f	w	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	United
7	"	Charles	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
8	Rice	Florence	28		f	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Stephen N.B.	Sister Ellen Beach St Stephen N.B.	Mass	Boston	
9		Ernest	5		m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt Ellen Beach St Stephen N.B.	"	"	
10	Stuart	Eugene	23		m	S	Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Upper Mills N.B.	None	Me	Baring	
11	Chase	Alice	18		f	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	St. George N.B.	Father James St George N.B.	Conn	Norwalk	
12	Coughlin	Annasactia	23		"	S	Cotton Weaver	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milltown N.B.	Father Dennis Milltown N.B.	Me	Portland	
13	McRae	Andrew	24		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petitcodiac N.B.	Mother Mary Petitcodiac N.B.	"	Cherryfield	
14	Emerson	Arthur	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	St John N.B.	Father Gilbert St John N.B.	"	Woodland	
15	Stuart	Fred.	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	Mother Bessie Fredericton N.B.	"	Calais	
16	Cloney 11215/201	Bertrand	23		m	M	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen N.B.	Mother Maggie Canavan Power Hill N.B.	"	"	
17	Guptill	Walter	47		m	M	Ship Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Eastern Harbor N.B.	None	"	Millbridge	
18	"	Beatrice	44		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
19	"	Justin	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
20	"	Andrew	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
21	Bartlett	Freda	19		f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Stephen N.B.	Father Wellington St Stephen N.B.	"	Calais	
22	Swan	Frank	32		m	M	Ship House Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Harvey N.B.	Father Alexander Harvey N.B.	"	Cherryfield	
23	Batson	Daniel	19		"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec P.Q.	Father Edward Quebec P.Q.	"	Woodland	
24	Swan	Adelbert	9		"	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Harvey N.B.	Grandfather Alexander Swan Harvey N.B.	"	Cherryfield	
25	Dyer	James	18		"	S	Lab	"	"	"	English	"	Elmwell N.B.	Father John Elmwell N.B.	"	Calais	
26	Bogue	Lewis	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaver Harbor N.B.	Father James Beaver Harbor N.B.	"	Woodland	
27	Kelley.	Joseph	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock N.B.	None	"	Lubec	
28	Daggett	Carleton	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Woodwards Cove N.B.	Brother Chester Woodwards Cove N.B.	"	Calais	
29	"	Lois	22		f	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law Chester Daggett Woodwards Cove N.B.	"	"	U. S.
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

71

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1917

CLASS E

16—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by an y corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Self	$8	No	—	—	Uncle Albert Jones 15 Grafton Ave. Malden, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Blue	—	Canada	Moncton N.B.	Calais Me	Feb 27/17	Foot Bridge	Feb 27/17
1	y	Self	$8	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Blue	—	Scotland	Hamilton	Unknown	1877	Unknown	28/17
2	"	"	890	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	—	Canada	Derby, N.B.	Calais	Feb 28/17	Foot Bridge	"
3	"	"	106	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	"	Gr	—	"	St George "	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	100	y	1915	Various	Aug 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Br	—	"	Bay Side N.B.	"	3-6-17	"	3-6-17
5	"	"	3200	Sh	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sandy	"	Gr.	—	"	Franklin Me	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husb.	12.	y	1899	Franklin Me	1900	With Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Drk	Blue	—	U. S. A.	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	None	No	—	—	—	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	—	Canada	Lemsburg N.B.	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	182.	✓ "	—	—	—	Husb. Frank 112. Washington St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Mother	None	"	—	—	—	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Drk	"	—	"	Upper Keills N.B.	"	3-7-17	"	3-7-17
10	"	Self	48.	✓ "	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Pair	Br.	Blue	—	"	St. George N.B.	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	94.	✓ "	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Emma Murphy 143 Main St. Norwalk, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Lt.	"	—	"	Milltown N.B.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	28.	✓ "	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pair	Br.	"	—	"	Petitcodiac N.B.	"	3-8-17	"	3-8-17
13	"	"	31.	✓ "	—	—	—	Brother John Cherryfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Kayesville N.B.	"	3-8-17	"	3-8-17
14	"	"	17.	✓ "	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sandy	"	Gray	—	"	Fredericton N.B.	"	3-9-17	"	3-9-17
15	"	"	29.	✓ "	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	Drk	Blue	—	"	Powerhill N.B.	"	3-12-17	"	3-12-17
16	"	"	35.	✓ "	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Red	Br.	Gr.	—	"	Sussex N.B.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	82.	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	"	Br	—	"	Antigonish N.S.	"	"	"	"
18	"	Husb	294.	✓ "	—	—	—	With Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pair	"	Gr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	None	"	—	—	—	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Drk	Drk	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	11.	✓ "	—	—	—	Friend Mildred Boardman Elm St. Calais Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt.	Br.	"	—	"	St. Stephen N.B.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	212.	✓ "	—	—	—	Cousin Alonzo Hardy Cherryfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Drk	Drk	"	Lost 2nd finger on right hand	"	Harvey N.B.	"	3-16-17	"	3-16-17
23	"	"	38	✓ "	—	—	—	See York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Br	—	"	Quebec PQ	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	None	✓ "	—	—	—	Uncle Father Frank Cherryfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Drk	Blue	—	"	Harvey N.B.	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	14.	✓ "	—	—	—	Friend Mrs. Mildred Boardman 5 Lowell St. Calais Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Red	"	—	"	Elmsville N.B.	"	3-19-17	"	3-19-17
26	"	"	40	✓ "	—	—	—	See York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Drk	Drk	Br	—	"	Beaver Harbor N.B.	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	214	✓ "	—	—	—	Brother Philippe Summer St. Lubec Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	"	Woodstock N.B.	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	97	✓ "	—	—	—	54 Germaine St. Calais Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	Grand Harbor N.B.	"	3-20-17	"	3-20-17
29	"	"	22.	✓ y	1915 1916	Calais Me	9-1917	With Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	—	U. S. A	Calais Me	"	"	"	"
30																									

3

P. B. - Foot Bridge

Herbert C. Gillis
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Weeks
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

8

Boston
Clifton, Ont.
March 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	1	1				
TOTAL	1	1	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.																	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING															

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ---

Tourists ---

Residents of United States ---

Total None

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1917
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. ✓	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish. ✓	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

425
16

Manifest

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment None

14—88

Admitted on primary	------
Admitted by Board of Special Inquiry	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	------
Admitted on bond later appeal to Department.	------
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	------
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	------
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	------
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	------
Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.	------
Pending:	------
Before B. S. I.	------
On appeal	------
Total Certified	None

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
SHEET NO. 1 L to Z

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
	Primary I.R.H.																
1	Greenizen	Richard W.	21	1/12	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leeds, Ont.	John Greenizen (Brother) Kingston Mills, Ont. Canada.	N.Y.	Clayton, N.Y.	C
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

72

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and ...k. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1917.

CLASS E

16—06

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self or whether paid for by other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	transportation	Self.	$100	Yes	Apl. 1916 to Feb. 24/17	Clayton, N.Y.	Feb. 25/17 John Delaney (Friend) Clayton. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Leeds, Ont.	Clayton	Feb. 28/17	Hoyt dam rebuilt. John Delaney driver +	Feb. 28/17
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 + John Delaney. Clayton, N.Y.

CLASS E. 14—26

Thomas R. Haynes.
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

371

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Smith (Primary W.P.)	Howard	35	—	M	S	Gardner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Kingston	Friend Mrs Carrie Hazen 320 University Ave. Kingston Can.	N.Y.	Utica (Marble mills near Utica)
"	2	Rycroft (Primary W.P.)	Charles	23	—	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	"
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

73

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1917 "Class D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage; whether paid by any other person; if by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						C-O	3-3-17	Cutter	
1	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1914	Francis-New Jersey	May 23 1914	Friend) William George Utica N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Lgt	Bro	Blue		England	New York	5/21/14	St Louis	3/3/17
																						C.P.R.	3-8-17	Stage	
2	"	"	37	No	—	—	—	Friend) Raymond Haggers Box 254 - Clarks mills, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"		"	Darlington	Quebec	5/19/14	Ventonic	3/8/17
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

"Stage" Kingston Cape Vincent-Stage Co Limited

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec
Montreal City
March 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	14	14				
TOTAL	16	16	-	-	-	-

425
17

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. S. S. Co.											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING									

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None.

RECEIVED
APR - 3 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. ✓	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish. ✓	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese. ?	West Indian.

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. None

11—1916

[illegible] Board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of Board of special inquiry.	1
[illegible] without appeal on [illegible]	-----
[illegible]	-----
[illegible]	-----
[illegible]	-----
[illegible] bond	-----
[illegible] bond	-----
[illegible]	-----
[illegible]	-----
[illegible]	-----
[illegible]	-----
[illegible]	None

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of ~~Commerce and~~ Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 2. A to K
L to Z

372

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of ~~Commerce and~~ Labor of the

PORT OF Cape Vincent N.Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what citizen being a citizen of
1	Greer	Samuel J.	58	M	M	Retired	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kingston	Son) Howard Greer 2 Alvington Ave. Kingston	Va	Cumberland	No
2	Greer	Mary A.	51	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son) Martin Kane	NY	Limerick	"
3	Kane	William	72	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfe Island	Wolfe Island Ont. Canada	"	"	United
4	Kane	Maria	70	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro) Harry Campbell			
5	Campbell	Horace	34	M	S	Harness Maker	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Belleville Ont- Canada	"	Troy	No
6	Sleeves	William	45	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	No Relatives	Florida	Lakeland	
7	Sleeves	Della	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Sleeves	Albert	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Sleeves	Hartley	5	6	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Sleeves	Earl	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Woodcock	Lawrence	24	"	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Arden	Father) William Woodcock Arden Ont-, Canada F. in L)	NY	Deer River	
12	Woodcock	Julia	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Russell	George Jr	24	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfe Island	Father) George Russell Wolfe Island Ont- Canada	"	Buffalo	
14	NOT USED															
15	Bond	Angus F. Jr	20	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Inverary	Father) Angus F. Bond 143 Collingwood St- Kingston Ont-	NY	Rochester	No
16	"See Montreal File No 11042-B-6 - March 15th 1913"															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

74

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1917 **CLASS E.**

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	3.000	Yes	1875 ✓ 1882	Penna.,	1882	Bro) A. E. Germain Cumberland Bro) Cumberland Va	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Fair	Grey Bro	Bro		Canada	Kingston	Cape Vincent	3/1/17	Sab Livery	3/1/17
2	"	"	1.500	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	"
3	—	—	1.000	Yes	1908 ✓ 1914 ✓ Born in U. S.	Cape Vincent	April 1914	Ben) John Kane Limerick N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro		"	Wolfe Island	"	"	Own Team	"
4	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey		United States	Cape Vincent N Y.	"	"	"	"
5	yes	Self	42	No	—	—	—	Friend) George Carson 217 Erie Ave Troy N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Blue		Canada	Belleville	"	3/13/17	Cutter Livery	3/13/17
6	"	"	2.500	Yes	1914 ✓ 1916	Florida	Oct 1914	moving into United States	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Grey Blk	Blk		"	Fredericton	"	"	Stage	"
7	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lgt	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—		"	Kingston	"	"	"	"
10	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self	140	"	—	—	—	Cousin) John Coughlin Deer River New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue		"	Arden	"	3/17/17	"	3/17/17
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro		"	Dead Creek	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50	Yes	1910 ✓ 1916	various Places	January 1913	Bro) William Russell 56 Albert Ave. Buffalo N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	"	Blue		"	Wolfe Island	"	3/23/17	Cutter	3/23/17
14																										
15	yes	self	42	Yes	1912 ✓ 1916	various	Nov 1914	No Address	NO	NO	NO	NO	~~Dead~~	NO	6	—	Fair	Lgt Bro	Grey		Canada	Ivanoy	Cape Vincent	2/26/17	Stage	2/26/17
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5

"Stage" Kingston Cape Vincent- Stage Co Limited

CLASS E.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 0-1 A to K 1
L to Z 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
	1	Lahnyty	Mary	28	m			Landing									
	2	"	Joseph	27				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Conlon	Stella	28	f			"	"	"	"	"	-	906	"	"	"
	4	Morton	Russell J.	22	m			"	"	"	"	"	-	414	"	16	"
	5	Grady	Ann	24	m			"	"	"	"	"	-	936	"	5	"
	6	Hurst	Eva	14	f			"	"	"	"	"	-	935	"	"	"
	7	"	Charles	11	m			"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"
	8	Iwano	Keiko	14	m			"	"	"	"	"	-	934	"	9	"
	9	Bess	Grace	40	f			"	"	"	"	"	-	930	"	8	"
	10	Murphy	Adeline	39	f			"	"	"	"	"	-	962	"	15	"
	11	Yanoski	Kyonsuke	53	m			"	"	"	"	"	-	960	"	"	"
	12	Mars	John	25	m			"	"	"	"	"	-	969	"	12	"
	13	Breen	Patrick	65	m			"	"	"	"	"	-	96	"	"	"
	14	Hebert	Henry J.	24	m			"	"	"	"	"	-	968	"	"	"
	15	Haines	Annie May	41	f			"	"	"	"	"	-	970	"	16	"
	16	Ward	Josephine	14	f			"	"	"	"	"	-	984	"	10	"
	17	Green	Nancy	63	f			"	"	"	"	"	-	1005	"	19	"
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 191 7

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

14—413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1 . 70 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether been Canadia
1	Walter	Constance	27	f	W	dancer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	mother relations	Mich	Wyandotte	
2	Barker	George Edward	30	m	M	machinist	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

76

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich , MONTH OF March 27 , 1917 Class B

(OVER.)

14—762

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, expense or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examin
1	Yes	self	114.00	Yes	1914	Buffalo		Marx Theatre Wyandotte Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	L	Lt	Bl	scar	England	London	Quebec	June 16		1917
2	"	"	120.00	"	1914	Detroit	1914	Mrs Rosalie Berger 2357 Middlesex Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Br		"	Hove	"	1916	Steamship	March 10
3																						Scotsman John	"	19	"	" 19
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

D 3/17 —Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

G. Olivier Finch
Immigrant Inspector.
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 2 A to K
L to Z

71

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PER Canadian Pacific (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to Canada
1	Whyte Emmy Ordy	Henry	27		M	S	magazine solicitor piano	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St George, Ont	Father Edward Whyte	Ont	St George	Mich
2	Hughes	Wilfred	33		M	S	salesman	"	"	England	"	England	Sudbury Ont	Father John Hughes	Ont	Sudbury	Ill
Deserted	Jobbs	Adolphus	44		M	S	janitor	"	"	England	English	Jersey	London, Eng	Bro-Hoole Jobbs	Australia	Melbourne	Mich
4	Hocking	Samuel	25		M	S	machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Quebec PQ	no relatives			"
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF March 31, 191 7 Class D

(OVER.)

14—763

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
has p.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; or feeble-minded, or insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	1	Up self	35	✓	✓	1907 1913	Detroit Mich	1913	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Med	Br	Br	Loss of Left Eye	Canada	Toronto	Detroit	July 19 1916	3 1 Cabin Europ. Station	March 1 1917
NIC	2	"	"	50	"	✓	1903 1916	Queens Del Boston Mass	Smith-Lyons Co 311 S. Mihach av Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	"		England	London	Montreal	June 9 1917	1st Cabin Melagama	" 7
	3	" L.P.C.	"	155	"		1906	San Francisco Cal	dept 16													Australia	Melbourne	St John N.B.	May 9 1917	Manitou	" 5
							1916	Quill Mill Cambridge Eng																			
NIC	4	"	"	150	"	✓	1910 1914	Mahanoy Mich Detroit	1914	Bro Jas R Hastings 107 Baltimore Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Gy	Br	"	"	England	Cornwall	St John N.B.	March 16 1917	Melagama	" 23
	5																										
	6																										

DWF — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DCR — Dominion Central R. R. Co.

CLASS D

G. Oliver Frink
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Lucy Victor M. Crough

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 3 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

72

PER Laval LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether by Canadian
1	Corbeau	Calixte	47	m	m	Bricklayer	Y	Y	Canada	French Canada	Canada	Montreal	Wife Ezzie Corbeau St Eugene, PQ	Mich	Detroit	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

78

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF March 14, 1917 "Class F"

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Self	Yes					Bro Zenon Corbeau 38 Lafayette W. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	Med	Gr Br Gr		Canada	Montreal PQ	Nov 25 1916	Halifax	Manchuria	March 6 1917
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

DYW — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS D.

G Olcott Frith
Immigrant Inspector. in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 A to K
L to Z

73

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether b Can
1	Fairchild		23	m	s	carpenter			Scotland							
2	Bishart	Frank	60	m		grocer			Canada				Geo Bishart 537 Yonge			
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

79

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, MONTH OF March, 191 7

(OVER.)

14—782

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1 Boy — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G. Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 5

74

PER S.S. Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether to Canada
1	Fraser	John Joseph	24	m	m	sheetmetal worker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife Edith Fraser 162 Wanless Ave Toronto Ont	Mich	Flint	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Deported

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

80

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF March 30, 1917 Class B

(OVER.)

14—704

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium, express or implied, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		D.C.A. (Other Diseases)			June 19th, 1916 to 1917	Seattle Mich Can Reserve Col. Detroit	3/0	Bro in Law-Saint Aldwell 660 Marlborough E, Detroit	No	No	No	No			5	8½	Dk	Brn		Canada	Toronto Ont	C.P.R. Quebec	Sept 23 1916	Lucania	1917 March 21
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

G. Alvin Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 6 A to K

L to Z

75

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Can
✓	Carree	William	49	M	S	Shoemaker	Y	Y	U.S.A.	French	England	West Sandling	Jos Logan	101 Victoria	St, Toronto	Can
Deborred																
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Detroit Mich , MONTH OF March 24 , 1917 Class "B"

(OVER.)

14—762

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Up Self	Criminal	$ Wife		1868 1881	U S Detroit	1881 no address	no	no	no	no	Perfectly healthy	Yes	5	7	Med	Gry	Bl	none	USA	Newburgh N. Y.	Halifax	March 6 1917	Transit Crown	March 10 1917
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D V W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

G Olcott Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 7 A to K
L to Z

76

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Soutchuk [illegible]	Rajo	38	m	[illegible]	Sprs	Montenegro	Montenegro	Servian	[illegible]			Ohio	Garfield
	2	NOT USED													
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

82

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March 24th, 1917

Class "C" manifest

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	many	Europe	many	Parents Sanford Ohio	No	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	Dk	Br	Br		Montenegro	Bucci	Ny	May 1916	Virginian	March 16 1917
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

2911 – [illegible] & Windsor Locs

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

16—413

G Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector. in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

SHEET No. 8

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

77

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Zamlankin	Dragina	29		f m	none	y	y	Servia	Servian	Canada	Sandwich Ont	Husb. Zovo Zamlankin 843 Peler St. Sandwich Ont Can	Mich.	Detroit
	2	Tomas	Daniel	24		m S	Laborer	y	y	Austria	Roumanian	"	Hamilton, Ont	none	"	"
	3	Sawchuk	George	21		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor, Ont	Uncle Alex Sawchuk 101 Marion av Windsor, Ont	Canada	"
	4	Shilchuk	Anna	34		f m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man.	Husb. Pearl Shilchuk 11 Melon st Toronto Ont	"	"
	5	Metoff	Justo	26		m "	Boilermaker	"	"	Greece	Macedonian	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Buffalo N.Y.
	6	Toth	Teresa	21		f m	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Windsor	Father Mike Toth 155 Marion st Windsor Ont	"	Detroit
	7	Hughes	Emma	31		" "	"	"	"	England	English	"	Sudbury Ont	no relatives	Ill	Chicago
	8	Hendry	Myrtle	28		f s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister Mrs. Howard 87 Howard St. Windsor Ont	Pa	Lebanon
	9	Gudkin	Leonard	31		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Welleville	Father Barney Gudkin Painter, Essex, England Father in law " "	Mich	Detroit
	10	Gudkin	Anna	28		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Johnson	Carl	26		m s	farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Ottawa Ont	no relatives	Ia	Story City
Debarred	12	Howes	Willis	30		" "	carpenter	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Toronto	Father W.m Howes 118 Brunswick St Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
	13	Hoare	Walter Hubert	27		" "	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	"	"	Medford Ont	no relatives	"	Detroit
Debarred	14	Malafonis	Gregor	28		" "	coal	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Windsor	"	"	"
	15	Haterman	Samuel	25		" "	collector	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	"
Debarred	16	Anderson	James S	38		" m	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ft William Ont	"	"	"
	17	Saccia	Rozarno	26		" s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Montreal Que	"	Nice	Syracuse
	18	Di Giovanni	Carmino	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	19	Hebert	Dan	29		m "	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	London	"	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	20	Lymakis	Joannis	25		" "	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Windsor	"	"	"
Debarred	21	Frost	Arthur J	37		" s	Salesman	"	"	England	English	"		"	"	"
	22	Cherit	Josef	33		" m	Molder	No	No	Russia	Russian	"		Wife Peranda Cherit Grand Mere Russia	"	Saginaw
	23	Coyle	Lillian	25		f s	Domestic	Up	Up	Ireland	Irish	"	London	Sister Mrs Allen Reid 179 Colemanen, Toronto Ont	"	Detroit
	24	Krisoulis	Annie	18		f m	none	"	"	Greece	Grecian	"	Windsor	Father Sons Haig, 449 Dougall ave Windsor	"	"
Debarred	25	Lowoid	Zarifa	21		f "	"	No	No	Syria	Syrian	"		Husb Nasir Lowoid, 11 Church Lane, Windsor Ont	"	"
	26	Erikson	Emil	23		m s	painter	Up	Up	Finland	Finnish	"	Noble Ont	no relations	"	"
	27	Labinowitz	Lena	27		f s	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left Ont Aboard	New York City	"	Ky	Newport
	28	Mac Gillivray	Flora	29		" "	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Walkerville	Father John MacGillivray, Stoffskye, Scotland	Mich	Detroit
	29	Gratot	Victoria	37		m m	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Aboard	Detroit Mich	no relatives	"	"
Debarred	30	Iwang	Mitchell Minko (John)	24		" "	Farmer	No	No	Servia	Servian	Canada	Windsor	Wife Katarina Iwang Windsor Ont	"	"

NOT USED

8:

⊗ John W Hughes, 3 m. Astoria

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

S

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1917 Class "C non-Tax"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes or No. Is polygamy or practice of polygamy, or both, a part of his religious belief? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25 cov	Yes	Aug 1911	Detroit	Mrs July 1916 426 Frederick St. Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	med	Brown	Grey	None	Servia	Negotine	New York	July 1911	Carpathia	Feby 25
2	"	"	621 cov	yes	1914 1917	Detroit Mich	Feby 24 1917 646 E Clay Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	"	"	Br	Stunted 1st + 2nd fingers right hand amputated	Austria	Bozan	Portland DYW	May 1911	Unknown	" 25
3	"	"	308 cov	Yes	1916 1917	Detroit Mich	Feby 24 1917 Rooms 405 Brewster St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	DK	"	"	none	Russia	Gradno	DYW	Nov 1913	Unknown	" 25
4	"	"	10	"	1916 1917	"	May 1917 Rooming House 211 Labelle Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Rdy	Lt	Br	"	"	Prezzana	Boston DYW	June 1913	Lusitania	" 25
5	"	"	60	"	1916	Detroit Mich	May 1917 Rooming House 76 Clifford St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Sdy	Dk	Br	"	Greece	Karolinis	Boston DYW	May 1913	Canada	" 26
6	"	"	100 cov	Yes	1916 1917	Detroit	3/26/17 Rooming House 1169 W. Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Rdy	Lt	Br	"	Hungary	Tzeno	Toronto	May 1903	Unknown	" 27
7	"	Sister	Self 100 cov	Yes	1886 1916	Chicago Ill Detroit Mich	July 1916 Rooming House 811 Sandwich Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	"	Bl	"	USA	Canada	Detroit	Feby 1917	MCRy	" 28
8	"	self	30 cov	"	1911 1917	Detroit	Feb 1917 Grand Trunk Railway McGraw Hotel Theresa, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Sdy	Dk	Br	"	England	Cornwall	MCRy June 1911	"	Philadelphia	" 28
9	"	"	100	"	1916 1916	Philadelphia	April 1916 Rooming House — 588 Fort Street, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	London	Philadelphia July 1910	"	Hanford	" 28
10	"	husb	"	"	1889 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	Philadelphia Pa	Detroit Feby 1917	"	Unknown	" 28
11	"	self	30	"	1906 1916	Boston Mass	Dec 1916 no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ovalt	CPRy May 1906	"	Saxonia	" 28
12	"	L.P.C.	100	"	1911 1917	Cornwall Detroit Mich	June 1917 Bro-Elijah Hawes 35 Hathaway, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Epileptic fits in childhood	"	5	9	Sdk	Dk	Br	"	Newfoundland	Burlington	CPRy June 1910	"	Bruce	" 28
13	"	"	30	"	1911 1917	Buffalo Detroit	Jan 1917 Bro-Dennis Hawes, 401 Lloyd St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Sdy	Dk	Gr	"	England	Weymouth	Campbellford Quebec	1906	Unknown	March 1
14	"	"	100	"	1916 1916	Canton Ohio Akron Ohio	Aug 1916 Lieutenant 1st Regiment Michigan Volunteers 1st Infantry 1st Platoon Co. A	"	"	"	"	Good vaccinated	"	5	"	"	"	Bl	"	Greece	Lavi Isle of Crete	Detroit Mich	April 1910	Letitia	" 2
15	"	"	100	"	1916 1916	Detroit	May 1916 Mother Anna Hafeman 1111 Trumbull St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good Postman Chronic alcoholism	"	6	0	Sdy	Dk	Br	"	Russia	Lyzo	Detroit Feby 1908	"	Mongolia	" 2
16	"	"	100 cov	"	1913 1917	Milwaukee Wis Cincinnati Ohio	Jan 1917 Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Sdy	Dk	Br	"	Scotland	Milengrove	Quebec 1910	"	Saturnia	" 2
17	"	"	150 cov	"	1913 1917	Detroit Mich	Mrs Jan 1917 Friend Thomas Kitzmiller 129 Gordon St Windsor Ont	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Sdk	Dk	Bl	"	Italy	St Angelo	CPRy June 1913	"	St George	" 3
18	"	L.P.C.	50 cov	"	1916 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Catania	CPRy May 1910	"	Taormina	" 3
19	"	L.P.C.	50 cov	"	1917 1917	Chicago Ill	Apr 1917 Friend John Ka 163 Montcalm St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Gezmo	CPRy May 1910	"	Taormina	" 3
20	"	L.P.C.	12	"	1910 1917	Davenport Iowa Milwaukee Wis	Sept 1916 Friend Rev Laurent 102 Macomb St Detroit	"	"	"	"	Chronic alcoholism	"	5	7	Sdk	Blk	Br	"	Greece	Katunum	Windsor Feby 1914	"	Athens	" 3
21	"	L.P.C.	50 cov	"	1908 1916	Chicago Ill Detroit Mich	Oct 1916 same address	"	"	"	"	Chronic alcoholism	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Gr	"	England	London	CPRy May 1910	"	Unknown	" 3
22	"	"	50 cov	"	1916 1917	Detroit Mich	3/31/17 Rooming House 1193 Blue St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Sdk	Dk	Bl	"	Russia	Libau	CPRy Mch 1908	"	Campania	" 4
23	"	"	16 cov	Yes	1916 1916	Buffalo N.Y.	Aug 1916 YMCA Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	L	Br	"	"	Ireland	Tipperary	CPRy June 21 1914	"	Lusitania	" 4
24	"	"	100	"	1917 1917	Detroit	Jan 1917 Rooming House 401 Congress E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	frequent	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	"	Canada	London	Detroit Out	1910	Unknown	" 5
25	"	L.P.C.	100	"	1917 1917	Detroit	2/23/17 Mother-in-law Mrs Sofia Matta 1906 Woodbridge W Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	Sdy	Dk	Br	"	USA	Detroit	CPRy July 1917	"	Unknown	" 2
26	"	"	63	"	1916 1917	Grand Rapids Mich	April 1916 Friend Walter Kolin 103 Macomb, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Finland	Helsingfors	Detroit Feby 1914	"	St Paul	" 6
27	"	"	100	"	1917 1917	Detroit	Jan 1917 Sister Mrs Johanna Mott 1777 E Boston Blvd New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Finland	Helsingfors	Detroit Feby 1914	"	Unknown	" 7
28	"	"	40 cov	"	1913 1916	Detroit	Oct 1916 Friend Elizabeth Black 515 Porter ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	L	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Roof Skye	Montreal Quebec	June 28 1913	Lusitania	" 7
29	"	"	100 cov	"	1917 1917	Detroit	March 1917 Wife Same address 334 Illinois ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Milan	CPRy Mch 1913	"	Lk Champlain	" 7
30	"	"	20	"	1911 1916	Detroit Mich	April 1916 same address	"	"	"	"	Feeble	"	5	3½	Sdk	Blk	Br	"	Jewish	Negotin	Halifax June 1913	"	Unknown	" 9

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D.&W. — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W.D. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash — Wabash R. R. Co.

G Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Victor M. Smith
Fred E. Boerner
Leon J. Dufault
Alyrand

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C non-Tax"

MONTH OF March 24, **1917**

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or money was furnished by whom and how transmitted.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	25	yes	1916	Detroit	1916	426 Frederick St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	Brn	Grey	None	Servia	Negotine	New York	July 1911	Carpathia	Feby 25
2	"	"	621	yes	1917	Detroit Mich	Feby 24 1917	646 Clay Av Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"		no	5	6	"	"	Br	Thumb 1st & 2nd finger right hand amputated	Austria	Bohemia Bogan Gradna	DFW Portland Me	May 1911	Unknown	"	25
3	"	"	308	yes	1916	Detroit Mich	Feby 24 1917	445 Brewster St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"	none	Russia	Pruzzan	Halifax	Nov 1913	Unknown	"	25
4	"	"	10	"	1916	"		Rooming House														Bocovaba Belova	DFW	June 1914	Scandian	"	26
5	"	"	600	"	1917	Detroit Mich	May 1917	1211 Labelle av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ddy	Lt	Bl		Greece	Neroliniz	Montreal	May 1905	unknown	"	27
6	"	"	100	"	1916	Detroit	1916	Rooming House 2 Block E. Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ddy	Lt	Br		Hungary	Gyor	Quebec	1912	"	"	27
7	"	husband	100	yes	1916	Detroit	July 1916	1169 W. Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Bl		Russia	Lodaka	Detroit	May 1917	MCRy	"	28
8	"	husband	1886	yes	1916	Ogden Dell	July 1916	Ingrand Bl. 54 Wabash ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	Bl		England	Cornwall	Detroit	June 1911	Philadelphia	"	28
9	"	self	30	yes	1916	Detroit	Feby 1917	Chicago Ill Friend Wm Edna McLaughlin Hotel Beaumont, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br		"	London	Philadelphia	July 1910	Hereford	"	28
10	"	self	200	yes	1916	Philadelphia	1916	Rented Home — 588 East, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl		"	"	Philadelphia Pa	Detroit 1917	Noo	"	28
11	"	husband			1889 1916				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	USA	Philadelphia	Detroit 1917	Noo	"	28
12	"	self	300	yes	1916	Canton Ohio	Dec 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"		Sweden	Ovalt	Calefast	May 1906	Saxonia	"	28
13	"	"	300	yes	1916	Standish Mich	Dec 1916	Bro-Elijah Hawes	"	"	"	"	Poor health	"	5	9	Ddy	Br	Br		"	Unofondles	Burlington	June 1910	Bruce	"	28
14	"	L.P.C.	100	yes	1917	Detroit Mich	1917	75 Edsburger, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ddy	Br	Gy		"	England	Bournemouth Hampshire	Quebec 1916	Montrose	March 1	
15	"	"	37	yes	1917	Rochester Mich	3/1/17	Bro-Louis Hawes, 401 Farrand st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	3	Ddy	Br	Bl		"	Greece	Canea Isle of Crete	May 1910	Latuca	"	2
16	"	"	150	yes	1916	Canton Ohio	Aug 1916	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	"	"	"	"		"	Russia	Lugo	April 1908	Mongolian	"	2
17	"	"	150	yes	1917	Cleveland Ohio	May 1916	Mother Anna Haferman 1111 Trumbull st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Chronic alcoholism	"	6	0	Lt	Br	"		"	Scotland	Milesgrove	June 1914	Saturnia	"	2
18	"	"	50	yes	1916	Detroit	1916	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Ddy	Br	"		"	Italy	St Angelo	Quebec May 1913	St George	"	3
19	"	L.P.C.	50	yes	1917	Chicago Ill	Apl 1917	Friend John Ko 63 Brandon st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl		"	Russia	Catsiuner Zolonia Ezrou	Montreal May 1910	Saloniki	"	3
20	"	L.P.C.	12	yes	1917	Milwaukee Wis	1916	Friend Rex Lawrence 102 Macomb st Detroit	"	"	"	"	Chronic alcoholism	"	5	7½	Ddy	Blk	Br		"	Greece	St Louis	Montreal 1910	Athens	"	3
21	"	L.P.C.	50	yes	1917	Kyle City Ohio	Oct 1916	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	Gy		"	England	London	Montreal 1908	Campania	"	4
22	"	"	300	yes	1916	Troy Ohio	3/31/17	Farming Home 1193 Blue st Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Ddy	Br	Bl		"	Russia	Libau	Montreal 1909	Hyndam	"	4
23	"	"	16	yes	1916	Buffalo N.Y.	Aug 1916	YMCA Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Br	"		"	Ireland	Tipperary	Quebec June 21 1914	Tuscania	"	4
24	"	"	100	yes	1917	Detroit	3/5/17	Farming Home 401 Congress E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	frequent	"	5	3	Med	Br	"		"	Canada	London Ont	Detroit 1917	Noo	"	5
25	"	L.P.C.	100	yes	1917	Detroit	3/23/17	Master John Kotta 926 Rossberger st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Ddy	Br	Br		"	USA	Detroit	July 1917	Montrose	"	5
26	"	"	60	yes	1916	Ogden Dell	April 1916	Ingrid-Walter Holm 102 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl		"	Finland	Helsingfors Lytgren	May 1914	St Paul	"	6
27	"	"	100	yes	1917	McCoy	3/24/17	Master - Mrs J Stralsund 777 E Boston Blvd New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br		"	Greece	Canea Island of Crete	Boston 1913	Canopic	"	7
28	"	"	40	yes	1916	Detroit	Oct 1916	Friend - Elizabeth Lantz 515 Porter av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	"	Bl		"	Scotland	Hoof Skye	Montreal July 20 1913	Carmania	"	7
29	"	"	100	yes	1917	Detroit	March 1917	Rooming House 1403 Jones Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br		"	Italy	Milan	Montreal 1913	Lt Champlain	"	7
30	"	"	20	yes	1917	Toledo Ohio	April 1916	Friend Wm Ko 1403 Illinois st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Invalid	"	5	3	Ddy	Blk	Br		"	Servia	Negotin	Halifax 1913	unknown	"	9

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DWF — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WTD — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.

G Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Victor M. Smith
Fred E. Boerner
Leon J. Detchant
Alexander M. Day
Geo W. Cunningham
Alexander M. Day
H. M. Deale

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

INDEXED

SHEET No. 9 A to K

L to Z

78

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported	1	Segros	Alexander	34	m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Iceland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago
	2	Dunitz	Anton	26	"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	Mich.	Detroit
	3	Petus	Nestor	30	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
Deported	4	Hicks	Katherine	21	f	"	expertess	No	No	Iceland	Irish	"	Windsor	"	"	"
	5	Berge		30	m	"	structural engineer	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Chatham	"	Ohio	Cleveland
	6	Calder	William	26	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	Bro—Alexander Calder, 191 Tenement ave, Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
	7	Vanadia	Vincent	34	"	"	musician	"	"	Italy	Italian	both	Toronto	no relatives	Ill	Chicago
	8	Charaytonowitz	Michael	22	"	"	machinist	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Quebec		N.Y.	New York
	9	Tyr	Leslie	25	"	f	scholady	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Mother—Elizabeth Hyr, Windsor Ont	Ohio	Toledo
	10	Hart	Mike	20	"	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Jas. Clark, 137 South St. Perth Cardiff, Wales	Mich	Detroit
	11	Moran	Anna	39	"	f	cur mone	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	Husb—Patrick J Moran, 6 London St, Windsor Ont	"	"
	12	Polat	Sophie	18	"	s	laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	sister Rosa Yafez 194 Augusta ave, Toronto Ont	"	"
	13	Fairchook	Michael	39	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Windsor	Wife—Anne Goldshook, Solia Bessarabia, Russia no relatives	"	"
	14	Nellie	Robert C	46	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Leighton, Ont		"	Wyandotte
Deported	15	Skolowitz	Carfax	23	"	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	Wife Barbara Kolowitz 76 Lincoln, Bessarabia Russia	"	Detroit
Detained	16	Marr	John	25	"	"	"	No	No	England	English	"	Detroit Mich	Landed Jackson Mich	"	"
	17	Newtens	Jerome	21	"	"	farm laborer	Y	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Kennington	Bro—Edmond Newtens Kennington Ont	Mich	Detroit
	18	Bahar	Polyhaj	21	"	f	agriculture	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton		"	"
	19	Lyudla	Stefan	26	"	m	s Laborer	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Windsor Ont	"	"
	20	Forbes		30	"	f	domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Halkirk	Bro Henry Forbes	"	"
Deported	21	Moore	Benjamin	17	"	s	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	Nep—Samuel Moore, Martin St, Windsor Ont	"	"
	22	Jones	Oliver	28	"	f	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Uncle—John W Jones, 63 Jetty C. Fg London Co	"	Toronto
	23	Iverson	Hans	23	"	s	domestic			Norway	Scandinavian		Grand Falls, Nfld	Bro—Sven Iverson, Grand Falls, Nfld	Mont.	Roosville
	24	Hudson	William	21	"	m	Boat Keeper			Newfoundland	English	"	Chatham Ont	Father Fog Hudson, Adams Cove, Newfoundland	Mich	Detroit
	25	Watson	Helen	24	f	s	domestic	"		Scotland	Scotch		Wellesville	Sister Mrs Mary Barnett, Mr. Rodney Ont	"	"
	26	Bernardi	Antonio	43	m	m	Bricklayer	"		Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife Clementina Bernardi 144 Clarence St Toronto Ont	"	"
	27	Hannon	Frank	38	"	s	Farm Laborer	"		Belgium	Flemish		Fairville	no relation	"	"
	28	Wolenske	Sadie	27	f	"	Bookkeeper	"		England	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Bro J M Wolenske 77 Hungary Father Hans Wo Windsor Ont	Ohio	Cleveland
	29	Martin	William	32	M	S	Car Builder	"		"	English		Hamilton	no relation	Ill	Pullman
	30	Lergehere	Rene	48	"	s	Laborer	"		Belgium	Flemish	"	Toronto	"	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

8 29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 4, 1917

Class Enumeration Table

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	Yes	L.P.C.	$8	No	1897			no address	No	No	No	No	Seems well developed	No	5	8	Sal	Br	Bl	None	Ireland	Limavady Londonderry	NW	1897	Furnessia	March 9 1917
2	"	"	$60	Yes	1913	Detroit Mich	Aug 1916	Boarding House 1190 Jos Campau Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	"	Br	Gy	"	Russia	Constantinople	Marseilles	1913	Holland	" 10
3	"	"	$15	Yes	1915 1917 1 mos	Detroit Portland	3/10/17	Boarding House 326 Maddens St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Prussia Poland	Bodzanow	Holland	April 1917	unknown	" 10
4	"	L.P.C.	5	"	1913 1917	Detroit	"	Aunt Jas Hicks 74 Highest St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Sr	"	"	"	Ireland	unknown	Quebec	1900	"	" 10
5	"	"	$50	Yes	1916	Cleveland Ohio	Sept 1916	Home - 2031 Euclid ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	br	bl	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Quebec	1911	Franconia	" 11
6	"	"	$10	"	1911 1916	Detroit	12/24/16	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	Br	"	"	"	Scotland	Invergithney Banffshire	Quebec	1913	Canada	" 11
7	"	"	$50	"	1907 1916	N.Y.City Chgo Ill	Sept 1916	Home - 507 N. Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sal	blk	br	"	"	Italy	Vicenza Catania	Quebec N.Y.	1907	Mendoza	" 11
8	"	"	$33	"	1906 1916	N.Y.City	Sept 1916	Father Alfonso Chauvet opposite 3 Ave Clergy H. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	br	bl	"	"	Russia	Brest Litovsk	Montreal	1906	Tunisia	" 11
9	"	"	$30	"	1910 1916	Youngstown Pa.	Sept 1916	Sister Ada Thompson Solgo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Sh	"	"	England	St Helens Lancashire	Montreal	Sept 30 1910	Campania	" 11
10	"	"	$25	"	1916 1917	Detroit	Aby 1917	Employer - Wm Williams 344 Superior, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	"	"	"	"	Surrey	Halifax	Sept 25 1914	Empress Britain	" 11
11	"	"	$300	"	1906 1917	Grand Rapids Mich	Sept 1916	Home 212 Maumee ave Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	frequent	"	5	7	Fr	Sh	"	"	Canada	Chatsworth Ont	Detroit	3/11/17	D&W	" 11
12	"	"	$200	"	1916	Detroit	1916	Cousin Sam Shere 172 Illinois ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	Sal	Br	Br	"	Russia	Chernovic Mogileff	Hull Montreal	1915	unknown	" 11
13	"	"	$108	"	1915 1917	Detroit	3/10/17	Boarding House - 676 Howard St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool Yorkshire	March 1917	C.P.R. Line	" 12
14	"	"	$0	"	1913-5 1916	Detroit Mich	3/11/17	Home Jennie Gelic 308-20 St. Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gr	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh Aberdeenshire	Hull Montreal	May 1897	Ethiopia	" 12
15	"	L.P.C.	$100	"	1916 1906	Detroit Mich Chicago Ill	Aug 1916	Friend - Paul Cheban 4444 Jacob E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	per Passage Agent	"	5 7½	Sal	Br	Br	"	Russia	Poplosha Finnland	Quebec	1913	unknown	" 12
16	"	"	$0	"	1917 1916	Detroit Mich	3/7/17 Aby	Father Fred Marx 8 Adele ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sutton Ont	Detroit	3/7/17	D&W	" 12
17	"	"	$10	"	1917 1917	"	"	Sister Fa Jena 487 Pauldt, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Ruddy	br	bl	"	Belgium	Ingelgwarde W. Flanders	Montreal	March 1914	Monteagle	" 13
18	"	"	$20	"	1916 1916	Detroit Mich Clairmont	1916	Sister Anna Stange 139 Norwalk St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sal	Br	"	"	Russia	Wilna Podolsk	Libau Quebec	July 1913	Saxonia	" 14
19	"	"	$50	"	1916 1917	Detroit	3/13/17	Boarder - 45 Hastings St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	br	br	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1914	Empress of Ireland	" 14
20	"	"	$70	"	1913 1916	"	May 1916	Friend - Jane Keighley 308 Erie ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	June 1911	Grampian	" 14
21	"	Feeble Minded	$0	"	1908 1917	"	3/7/17	Daughter Ethel Watkeman 283 - 14th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Applied for position	"	5	4	Sal	Gr	"	"	Scotland	Coventry Warwickshire	Quebec	1862	Hesperian	" 14
22	"	"	$100	"	1914 1917	Bridgeville Ill Detroit Mich	"	from Albert Bruce No. Cedar St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	no good	"	5	7	Sal	Bl	Br	"	"	"	Portsmouth	May 1914	Empress	" 15
23	"	"	$70	"	1915 1917	Havre Mont	Aug 1917	Canada - Louis Lavoie Havre Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	br	"	Norway	Kikhommen	Bergen	Oct 1915	Bergensfjord	" 16
24	"	"	$500	"	1916 1915	Boston Mass	Oct 1916	Canada - D'A Morgan, 3416 John R. St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sal	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Adams Cove	St Johns	May 15 1914	Bruce	" 16
25	"	"	$22	"	1916	Detroit	1916	Friend - Minnie Jaquays 1133 Davison ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Gr	br	"	Scotland	Keyness Aberdeenshire	Montreal	1913	Lacconia	" 16
26	"	"	$25	"	1903 1913	Packington Ont	3/5/17	Home Theodore St 22 Mary Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Med	"	"	Italy	Sacolentum Naples	Quebec	June 1913	North Atlantic	" 17
27	"	"	$25	"	1907 1916	N.Y.City Detroit Mich	May 1916	Boarding 78 Bellevue ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fr	Blue	"	Belgium	W. Flandres Roulers	Montreal	May 1907	Finland	" 8
28	"	"	$35	"	1901 1916	Detroit Mich Cleveland O.	Mar 1916	Boarding House 1456 Rawsford Rd Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Gy	"	England	Liverpool Lancashire	Montreal	June 1901	Cymbria	" 18
29	"	"	$600	"	1909 1913	Detroit Mich Pittsburgh Pa.	Mar 1916	Boarding House 1134 Franklin Pullman Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Ypres W. Flanders	Montreal	1909	Mauretania	" 18
30	"	"	$15	"	1902 1917	Detroit Mich Ann Arbor	Oct 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Belgium	Ypres W. Flanders	Montreal	1902	Lake Michigan	" 19

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk R. R. Co
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D.&W. — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W.V.&D. — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
W.&A.R. — Wabash R. R. Co

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

G. Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

John F. Hoffmeyer
Alfred L. Crawford
Fred E. Boerger
Robert Oxsangeman
Thos. W. Cunningham
Alexander McKay

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 10 — 79 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	1	Manders	Manah	60		m	wd		yes	yes	Wales	English	Can	St Clair Mo	Left Asst Detroit Son Wm Owen 48 Bay St	Mo	St Clair
	2	Joffe	Jure	10-23-25		f	s	operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	Bro Sam Joffe 87 Mercer St, Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
	3	Sutzky	John	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sudbury	no relatives	"	"
	4	McKirdie	Matthew	43		m	m	plumber	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto Ont	Cousin - Jas McKirdie 102 Bellevue, Toronto Ont	Mo	St Louis
Debarred		Dobic	Dimiter	21		m	s	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
Debarred		Opchis	Lyrents	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hanya Opchis, Zglanow Volinsk Russia	"	"
Debarred		Galupchut	Ignacy	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mahona Galupchut Down, Wolyanta Russia	"	"
	8	Akers	Francis J.	59		m	m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	no relatives	"	"
	9	Gunn	Alexander	27		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Creighton Mines	"	"	"
	10	Michael	Abraham Joseph	23		m	m	machinist	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Toronto Ont	Wife Nara Michael 135 Elm St Toronto Ont	"	"
	11	Dowling	Edward	44		m	m	miner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife Mary Dowling 1145 Bruce St, Toronto, Canada	"	"
	12	Arisoulis	Spiro	30		m	s	battler	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Windsor	no relatives	"	"
	13	Zaleff	Peter	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	"	Ford		"	"
	14	Warona	Harut	26		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Wife Abdelka Warona Hoselun, Potolsk Russia	"	"
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

85

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 31, 1917

Class Train Inspected

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	70 ✓	No		Detroit	1916	Home - St Clair	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	Bk	Br	none	Canada	Barrie Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	C P Ry	March 19
2	"	"	65 ✓	Dec 1916		St Clair	July 1916	Sister Laura 1175 Napoleon Rd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Milan Quebec	Detroit	1913	"	" 20
3	"	"	98 ✓	" 1913		Detroit	Oct 1916	Father Cousin Peter Zeff 77 Victor Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Jonquiere Que	Quebec	1910	"	" 20
4	"	"	300 ✓	" 1916		St Louis Mo	1916	Wife - Lulla Nicholas 3761 Clemens ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	1908	Dominion	" 20
5	"	L.P.C.	none	" 1917		Detroit	1917	Cousin Malgorzata 1010 Clark St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	br	"	"	Russia	Riczza	Baltimore	1910	unknown	" 21
6	"	L.P.C.	"	" 1917		Detroit	1917	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br	"	"	Poland	Ny	1906	"	" 21
7	"	L.P.C.	100 ✓	" 1917		Detroit	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sall	br	lt	Scar on left cheek bone	"	Poland	Ny	1912	Finland	" 21
8	"	"	15 ✓	" 1916		Detroit	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Ruddy	Light brown	br	none	England	Middlesbro Yorkshire	Detroit	1913	Oceanic	" 21
9	"	"	200 ✓	" 1916		Detroit	3/21/17	Roaming Home 235 to 3rd st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	lt	"	England	Evesham	Quebec	1913	Letitia	" 21
10	"	"	20 ✓	" 1913		Detroit	Dec 1916	Sister Dora Ellis 175 Mallett St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sall	Dk	Br	"	Syria	Mt Lebanon	Ny	1913	Philadelphia	" 23
11	"	"	40 ✓	" 1916		Detroit	Aug 1916	Nephew - Donald Purcell 16 Ellsworth Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Med	"	"	Ireland	Enniskillen	Portland	1871	unknown	" 21
12	"	"	100 ✓	" 1908		Detroit	1916	Farming purposes - 101 Congress St E Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Greece	Thessaly Hagiorgitai	Ny	1908	Laura	" 21
13	"	"	100 ✓	" 1913		Detroit	1916	Father Joseph 1175 Napoleon St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sall	Dk	Br	"	"	Patti Florence Italy	Ny	1913	unknown	" 21
14	"	"	3 ✓	" 1917		Detroit	3/21/17	Friend Mr Peter Pappas 1771 Plum St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	"	"	Greece	Hagetsun P. Tolos	Halifax	1914	Arcadian	" 21
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C P R — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
G T R — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS 3.
NON-[illegible].

G Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Amos A Coyne
W L Buchanan
Alexander M Doig

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 11 — 80 — PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Adamczuk	Jakob	28	m	S	Labor	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Hamilton Ont	no relative	Mich.	Detroit
	2	Drozd	Iwan	24	m	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Yakim Drozd 782 Burlington St Hamilton Ont Can	"	"
	3	Rachlen	Berko	19	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro Jake Rachlen 126 Sumach St Toronto Ont Can	"	"
Deb	4	Yovchin	Alexander	36	m		none	"	"	Rouo	Russian	"	Windsor	Wife Yodotia Yovchin, Mount Russia	"	"
		Fowler or Fowler	Earl									N.S.	New Waterford	Father Wilhelm Foerster, Bruck, Rhineland Germany	"	"
	5	Foerster	Herman #149255	33	m		Butcher	Up	Up	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Wife Hanna Foerster, Kgo Olimi, Slonim, Macedonia	Detroit	
	6	Gristoff	Ilian 31/26	26	m		Farmer	"	"	Greece	Macedonian	"	Windsor	Bro Andusto Jowalchuk 156 Simcoe St Toronto Ont	"	Detroit
	7	Jowalchuk	Teodor	23	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sudbury Ont	no relatives	"	"
	8	Jowan	James	33	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Wm Howes 18 Brunswick ave Toronto Ont	"	"
	9	Howes	Willis	30	m	S	Carpenter	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"
	10	Gorodnuk	Alexander	21	m	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	"	"	"
	11	Goldfarb	Anne	23	f		none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brantford	"	Ohio	Toledo
	12	Sika	Judka	23	m	S	Butcher	"	"	"	Russian	"	Ottawa Ont	"	Ia	Davenport
	13	Malzman	Leib	31	m		painter dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Cousin Harry Andreopolis 192 Bathurst St Montreal PQ	Minn	Minneapolis
	14	Andreopoulos	James	26	m		waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Welland Ont	Wife Mary Angelus, Nagybanya Hungary,	Mich	Detroit
	15	Angelus	John	31	m		Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Montreal	no relatives	"	"
	16	Grabo	Giaccino	2/3	m	S	"	Rouo		Italy	Italian So	"	Fenora Ont	"	"	"
	17	Groeneveld	Kathleen	38	f		none	Up	Up	Holland	Dutch	"		"	"	"
	18	Groeneveld	John Chas 11/31	10	m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	19	Groeneveld	Gist V/8061		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	20	Groeneveld	Cornelius	15	f		none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	21	Groeneveld	Henry	11	m		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	22	Groeneveld	Katrina	12	f		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	23	Groeneveld	Harry	7	m		"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
Deb	24	Cennamo	Louis	35	m		Workhorseman	Up	Up	Italian	Italian South	"	London	"	Calif	San Francisco
Deb	25	Giordano	Filomena	20	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
	26	Graff	Louis	22	m	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle Wm Isenberg 350 Queen St W Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
		Graff	Essy											Father Alex Crempon Rebellion Ont	"	"
	27	Graff	Jacob	24	f		none	"	"	"	"	"	Welland Ont	no relatives	"	"
Deb	28	Greco	Nicodemo	38	m	S	Laborer	No		Syria	Syrian	"	Chatham	Wife Asunta Nicodemo Moreano, Udine Italy	Mont	Missoula
Deb		Nicodemo	Santte	33	m		cement finisher	Up	Up	Italy	Italian No	"		Wife Angelica Cavan Melone Treves Italy	"	"
Deb		Cavan	Antonio	48	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"				

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class D."

MONTH OF March 24, 1917

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$185	no	—	—	Friend Vincent Chitzkan 100 Crane St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	L Bro Gra	none	Russia	Krodno	DTW	now	D T W	1917
2	"	"	$200	yes	March 1914	Transit Portland Me	Friend Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	Bro Brow	none	Russia	Caravick	Portland Me	March 1914	Canada	" 26
3	"	"	300	no	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	effelin effect Stammer	"	5	4	Red	L Bro Brow	"	Russia	Moglof Mesticiv	DTW Quebec	Sept 13 1913	D T W Left	
4	"	L.P.C.	$100	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8½	Dk	Br	"	"	Timet Minsk	Halifax	1913	Ionian	" 25
5	"	"	300	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	Med	Br Bl	"	Germany	Ottersheim	D T W Halifax	March 1914	Tunet	" 26
6	"	"	$80	"	—	—	Zozdnyakane Friend Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	Med	Br Bl	"	Greece	Neolouri	Halifax	1913	Campanello	" 26
7	"	"	$100	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	effe Sty	"	5	6½	Dk	Br Bl	"	Greece	Zorina	Halifax	1913	Saturnia	" 27
8	"	"	$70	no	—	—	Zozdnyakane 66 Edmund Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	11	Rdy	Gy Br	"	Ireland	Tuchglin Robotta Cuzheen Clair	D T W Quebec D T W	May 1913 May 10 1915	unknown Scandinavia	" 27 " 28
9	"	"	100																					
10	"	"	$90	"	—	—	Queen Stefan Machelski 83 Copeland ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	Med	Gy Br	Br	"	Russia	Kanzog Zoznt	D T W Quebec	May 1913	unknown	" 28
11	"	Sister	$30	"	—	—	Friend Jakob Goldberg 38 Fleischhacker Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	frequent	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Capt Galam D T W	Halifax	1917	Volturno	March 1
12	"	self	$75	yes	May 1913	Jones Nickel Plate	Friend Mike Fuda 136 Mt Pleasant St Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Lt	Br	"	"	Russia	Fabin	D T W	May 1913	Finland	" 1
13	"	"	$1000	"	"	Factory	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Saedao	D T W	March 1913	Finland	" 1
14	"	"	$60	"	1910 1913	Rugby N D	Friend Geo Grezos 235 California ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	Dk	Bl	"	Greece	Neppecetz	Halifax	March 1913	Cunard Line	" 1
15	"	"	$500	no	—	—	Friend Hellenic Assoc 1 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	Med	Lt Br	Gy	"	Hungary	Ferencz Zalt	D T W	Aug 1910	Martha Washington	" 1
16	"	"	$35	yes	1914	New Orleans Factory Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	Rdy	Gy Br	Br	"	Italy	Alia	Halifax	Oct 1911	Mauretania	" 1
17	mother		$20	no	—	—	Friend Herman Bornemann 1268 Cadillac ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Prepaid	"	5	3	Rdy	Lt Br	Bl	"	Holland	Vlaardingen Rotterdam	D T W	Sept 1913 Left	Dominion	" 1
18	mother						Father	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Med	Dk Br	Br	"	"	Sarnen	"	"	"	" 1
19	"						"	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Utrecht	"	"	"	" 1
20	"						"	"	"	"	"		"				Br		"	"		"	"	"	" 1
21	"						"	"	"	"	"		"						"	"		"	"	"	" 1
22	"						"	"	"	"	"		"						"	"		"	"	"	" 1
23	"						"	"	"	"	"		"						"	"		"	"	"	" 1
24	"	L.P.C.	$350	yes	June	Boston	May 1907 no address	"	"	"	"		"	5	0	Dk	Blk Br		"	Italy	Gallocci Caserta	D T W Boston	May 1907	Canopic	" 1
25	"	L.P.C. Stepfather	"	"	May	1908	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	Med	Br Bl		"	"	Cerute Sant Benevento	D T W May	1908	unknown	" 1
26	"	self	$10	"	1915 1916	Detroit	Feby 1916 261 Fairview Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Fiele	D T W	1913	Montezuma	" 1
27	"	husband	100	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	frequent	"	5	3	Rdy	"	Bl	"	"	Orzitch	D T W	"	"	" 1
28	"	self	$100	yes	Dry West	1913	Father Laura Jatob 235 Brush St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Syria	Volonista Syria	Quebec D T W	1913 May	unknown	" 1
29	Contract Laborer	"	"	no	—	—	Aug 1913 Employer J O Bluesen	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	Rdy	Br	Br	"	Italy	Rivoli Sabbia	Liverpool Boston	May 1913	Cunard Line	" 2
30	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	April 1914	—	Friend Mrs Mt.	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Velia Genoa Melina Sabbia Barco	Boston N Y	April 1914	Hamptonia	" 2

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WRD — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS D.

Fred E. Boerner Station

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in charge

14-412

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 12 A to K ..... L to Z .....

81

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Amendola	Eugenio	19	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Perry Sound	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
	2	Amendola	Salvatore	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Harbaczewicz	Anton	38	"	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Windsor	Wife Josefa Harbaczewicz, Poland, Russia	Mich	Detroit
	4	Lazrytz	Max	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	son Jake Lazrytz, 441 Mercer St, Windsor Ont	"	"
	5	Lazrytz	Louis	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Cohen	Isaac	37	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	Wife Ida Cohen, 44 Wilson Ave, London Ont	"	"
	7	Hay	John	54	"	"	missionary	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	no address	Ind	Ft Wayne
Debarred	8	Organ	Hughie Duncan	18	m	s	student	"	"	Newfoundland	"	"	Chatham	Father Mr Ellsworth Organ, Bonne Bay, Newfoundland	Mich	Detroit
	9	Davidenco	Olga	26	f	m	none	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Sarnia	no relatives	"	"
	10	Izenberg	Benjamin	32	m	"	Fleshmonger	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	"
Debarred	11	Heinisch	Marie	19	f	s	nurse	"	"	Germany	German	"	Hespeler	Father Franz Heinisch, Hespeler Ont	"	"
	12	Romano	Struch	40	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	Windsor	Wife Mlcanka Romano, Sulkiew, Galicia, Austria	Pa	Monessen
	13	Pelfowski	Leonard	25	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
	14	Pelfowski	Pawlina	23	f	"	none	none	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Liebrman	John	36	m	"	Barber	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Anna Liebrman, 39 Murray St, Toronto Ont	"	"
Debarred	16	Glenday	Edward	35	"	s	Chef	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father John Glenday, Alta, Calgary Alta	"	"
	17	Szedi	Jan	25	"	m	miner	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Guelph Ont	not stated	Ind	South Bend
	18	Szedi	Rose	22	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Stencel	Johann	27	"	s	Mechanic	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Wellington	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	20	Katchuk	Teodor	20	"	s	Laborer	No	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Welland Ont	"	"	"
	21	Geller	Rachel	50	f	m	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nashville	Husband Aron Geller, Nashville Ont	"	"
Debarred	22	Samitt	Sam (Shmuel)	18	m	s	salesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London Ont	Uncle Henry Wolf, 265 Dundas St, London Ont	Ill	Chicago
	23	Visintini	Anna	30	f	m	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Ft William Ont	no relatives	Mich	Detroit
Debarred	24	Velle	Gene	45	m	s	farm Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Farmington	"	"	"
	25	Velle	Romaine	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Kiitonen	Anna	19	f	s	domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	"	"	"
	27	Kruun	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Pandini	Frank	21	m	"	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Windsor	"	"	"
	29	Lapid	Henry	45	"	"	farmer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Farmington	"	"	"
	30	Taff	George	18	"	"	clerk	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Chatham	Father Jabez Taff, Woody Point, Bonne Bay, Newfoundland	"	"

NOT USED

8 4 18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D

S

Olga Davidenco, 4 of Ukraine

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 31, 191 7 — Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1		Self 500		Yes	NY	Sept 1913	Bro - Louis Amendola 2210 Wallace Chgo Ill								5 4½		Br		Italy Tuscany	Mich	Sept 1913		March 3
2		" " 500		"	"	July 1911		" " "							5 6		Blk		" "	"	July 1911	"	" 3
3		" " 206 20						" " "							5 5		Med Br		Russia Czarist Minsk	Mich	1912	"	" 3
4		" "						Sister Esther Schneider 230 Palmer ave, Detroit Mich							5 5½		Br		Russia Chozel Plotsk	Quebec	1910	Mt Temple	" 3
5		Husb Self 25		Yes	Iowa	June 1914	Sister in Law								5 2				Michuk Sowitz	Mich	June 1914	Saf Waldensee	" 3
6		" self 12		"	1909	Nov 1913	Mysyrowicz Farming School Ft Wayne Ind								5 9		Med Gr		" "	Mich	1900	unknown	" 4
7		" " 100		"	Iowa	1913	Louis Herman White 1370 - 20th st, Detroit Mich								5 8		Br Br		Scotland Glasgow	"	Oct 1913	Vanton	" 4
8		Contract Laborer 60		No			Sister - Sophie Lawrence								5 8½		Gr Lt Br	Bl	Austro-Hungary Bohemia	Mich	1916	Seal	" 4
9		Husb 600		Yes	1908 1912	New York Hamburg	1917 - 1811 Talbot ave Detroit Mich								5 3		Med Br	Br	Russia Ekaterinoslav	Mich	1908	unknown	" 5
10		" self 32		No	—	—									5 3		Dk		Poland Tarnow	Mich	1911	Ultonia	" 5
11		Immoral Purpose Husb 600		Yes	Iowa	Ky	June 1912 Uncle - John Merkel, 800 Concord ave Detroit Mich					frequent			5 4½		Med Br	Bl	Germany Berlin	Ohio	June 1912	Ks. Washington	" 5
12		" " 100		No	—	—	— Nephew - Justo Vazquez 225 Oliver st Monessen Pa					good			5 10		Rdy Br		Austria Kolomza Galicia	Quebec	May 1913	unknown	" 6
13		" " 160		Yes	Iowa	—	— Friend - Vladimir Yanicki 30 Hanley st, Detroit Mich								5 8		Med Lt Br	Bl	Russia Syeo Lepowitz	Halifax	1913	Ultonia	" 6
14		Husb "		"	"	—	— " " "								5 2		" Br		Austria Tarnow Galicia	"	July 1913	unknown	" 6
15		self 80		"	"	—	— Friend - Jacob Schwartz 1739 Hart ave Detroit Mich								5 7		Dk Br		Russia Lemberg	Halifax	Aug 1910	Volturno	" 7
16		L.P.C. 80		"	"	—	— " " "					Asthmatic			5 6		Rdy Gr		Scotland Edinburgh	Quebec	1915	Missanabi	" 7
17		" " 50	Yes	Iowa	Utah City	Nov 1909	Wife - Rosa Szefi 5136 Abbott st, South Fond du Lac					Good			5 3½		Lt Br		Hungary St Andraz Gabor Felder	Ky Nov 2nd	1909	unknown	" 8
18		" " 75		"	Portland	April 1912	" " "												Portland	Ore	April 1912	Lucania	" 8
19		" " 150		Yes	Iowa	Ky	Nov 1912 Fannie - 912 Labourett ave Detroit Mich								5 7½		Lt Br	Bl	Germany Zerkood Posen	Ky	May 1912	Georgia	" 8
20		Contract Laborer 60		No											5 6		Med Br	Gr	Russia Satzen Bydgoszcz	Calif	1911	unknown	" 9
21		" " 105		"			— Daughter - Goldie Appleteum 81 Agnes ave Detroit Mich					no			5 2		Blk Br		" Poland Czerdlotz	Calif	1915	Ultonia	" 9
22		L.P.C. 100		"			— Cousin - Harry Lapporte Chicago Ill								5		Med Br		" Odessa	Ont	Aug		" 10
23		" " 150		Yes	Iowa	Ky	Nov 1912 Louis - 1206 Abbott st Detroit Mich								5 3½		Blk Br		Italy Odessa Monteleone	Quebec Ky	1911 Nov	unknown Mendoza	" 10
24		Feeble Minded 25		No			— Brother - Jerome Delle 1416 Percheval ave, Detroit Mich								5 8		Red Br	Bl	Belgium Couvreux	Ont	May 1912	Megantic	" 10
25		" " 40	Yes	No	Bluefield	Nov 1912	" " "					good			5 8½		Rdy Br		" "	"	"	"	" 10
26		" " 85		No	—	—	— Friend Mrs Oscar Jarvis 287 Forsyth ave Detroit Mich									5 1		Med Br	Bl	Finland Jorneor Grenplaan	Ont Quebec	Nov 1912	Empress Britain	" 10
27		" " 70		"			" " "								5 2		Lt Br		" Grenplaan	Quebec	1913	Empress Britain	" 10
28		" " 125	Yes	Ohio	Cleveland	Sept 1912	Fannie - 895 Congress st E. Detroit Mich								5 10½		Dk Br	br	Italy Partinico Sicily	Ont Ky	June May	Santa Anna	" 11
29		" " 800	Yes	No		Dec 1911	Brother-in-law - Alfonse Fiorelo 786 - 14th st Detroit								5 5		Med		Belgium Lokeren	Belgium	1911	unknown	" 11
30		" " 103		No			— Friend - Leo Mazey 69 Alfred st Detroit Mich								5 10		Br	br	Newfoundland Bonavista Bay	Sydney	Sept 1911	Fife	" 12

CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DWF — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.

G Olivier Frith
Immigrant Inspector
In Charge

Chas A Haase J.
Geo J. Deldart
Fred C. Boerner
Robt Dezang

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern **Italy** (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET No. 13

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

82

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Vaisanen	Louise	63		f m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Son- Emil Vaisanen 308 Richmond St W. Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit
	2	Lovea	Victor	15		" m	Farm	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	"	"	"
	3	Bandera	Virginio	22		" s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	"	Toronto	"	"	"
Debarred	4	Cruga	Thomas	30		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Slavic	"	Coldbourne	Bro- Joseph Duret	"	"
	5	Duret	Louis	33		" m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	"	Hamilton	Bro- Peter Duret 74 Pelham St. Hamilton Ont	"	"
Debarred	6	Hanock	Amash	53		m s	peddler	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Windsor	Bro- Sadun Hanock Father- Jamil Nassar,	"	"
	7	Michael	Hilda	24		f s	Housework	Yes	Yes	Germany	English	"	London	Father- Fadis Geiger, Dentonia Park Ont	"	"
	8	Gran (Grow)	Anna	17		f m	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Delaware	Bro- Nicholas Gronzo Frenchburg, Alta	Ohio	Youngstown
	9	Bernardi	Antonio	43		m m	Shoe Shiner	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Toronto	Bro- Clarence Bernardi 111 Clarencont St Toronto Ont		
	10	Sleman	Goudel	28		M M	Finisher Furniture	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Friend Hyman Lital N. Toronto Ont— Can	Mich	Detroit
	11	Nikolitch	Kostandin	30		" s	Laborer	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
	12	Martta	John	26		" s	Tailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Suikkonen	Edward	32		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Chamberlain	William	41		" s	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Guelph	Father Abram Robinovitch	Ill	Chicago
	15	Labinovitz	Morris	25		" s	merchant	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Calgary Alta	" 114-16 Ave W. Calgary Alta Husb- Jacob Haffner	Mich	Detroit
	16	Haffner	Annie	21		f m	none	"	"	Russia	"	"	Stettler Alta	Stettler Alta	"	"
	17	Slavinskey	Stanislaw	36		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Windsor	Bro- Apolonia Slavinsky Sarnova, Lublin, Russia	"	"
	18	Adler	Samuel	26		" s	Baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
	19	Adler	Irah	5 6/5		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Uluschounes	Matilda	24		" s	Domestic	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Wolfville	Bro- John Voudenco 1123 Mill St	"	"
	21	Davidenco	Gregory	26		m m	Machinist	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Saskatoon Sask	Bro- Saskatoon Sask Jansen Talud Skivonen.	"	"
	22	Gaffney	Patrick	22		" s	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sudbury	Sudbury Ont	"	"
	23	Francis	Fadui	20		" s	merchant	No	No	Syria	Syrian	"	Toronto	Father Stephen Francis 175 Jarvis St, Toronto Ont	"	"
	24	Bruyn	Adrianna	34		f m	none	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Chatham	no relatives	"	"
	25	Bruyn	Mary	8		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Bruyn	John	7		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Fontana	Nicolas	19		" s	Musician	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	London	Father Joe Fontana,	"	"
	28	Kleiner	August	36		" m	farmer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Holland	Bro- Helena Kleiner Holland Ont	"	"
	29	Seconne	Alexander	37		" s	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Chatham	Bro-in-law Florent Jack Chatham Ont	"	"
	30	Lettman	Anthony	21		m s	shipping clerk	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Caledonia	Uncle Peter Lettman Wheatland Ont	"	"

NOT USED

8:918

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 31, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
					If Yes—																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, idiot, insane person, and person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mother	daughter	35	✓	No			Slaughter Pete Peirsen, 539 Greenwood ave, Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Sallow	Gy	Br	Rt	none	Finland	Lapua	Quebec	Sept 16		Exp. Britain	March 11
2	"	self	40	✓	✓	1907	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br		"		Helsingfors	Quebec	May		Finland	" 12
3	"		50	✓	Navy	NY	Sept 1913	Uncle Pietro Pozatorre, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Blk		"	Italy	Venice	Quebec	Sept 1913		Exp. Britain	" 13
4	"	L.P.C.				1907 Pennsylvania 1912 Illinois			no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Bl		"	Greece	Piraeus	NY			Exp. Britain	" 14
5	"	"	100	✓	"	Navy	NY City	March 1910	Friend - Angelo Iannacanto, Delaware ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Italy	Fazzi and Messina	NY	March 1910		La Provence	" 14
6	"	"	30	No					Uncle - Jonathan Hanash 232 Detroit Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Left Leg off	"	5	6½	"	Med		"	Turkey	Merdin	Quebec	July 1913		Exp. Britain	" 15
7	"	"	80	✓	—	—	—		Friend - Paul Michael 17 Mydeleff St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	Fr	Hzl		"	Canada	Toronto	Ont	Detroit	3/1917	G T Ry	" 16
8	"	"	10	✓	"				Friend - Stefan Grasz 16 Hylda St, Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Marmaros	Quebec	June 1907		Exp. Britain	" 17
9																												
10	"	"	70	✓	No	—	—	—	Emil P. Boland 305 Adelaide St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Br	Gy	"	Czechoslovakia	Lemberg	Quebec	Aug 1911		Victorian	" 18
11	"	"	180	✓	Yes	Farm Laborer	Portland Me	Apr 6 1914	Cousin Jan Wladyniak 1134 Russell St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Br	"	Serbia	Belgrade	Portland	Apr 6 1914		Andania	" 18
12	"	"	197	✓	No	—	—	—	Friend Roel Vaisanen 539 Greenwood ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Sal	Blue	"	Finland	Lapua	Quebec	Aug 1914		Saxonia	" 18
13	"	"	250	✓	Yes	Farm Laborer	Mich Cent R R	July 15 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	Niagara Falls	7/16 1916		Bergenfjord	" 18
14	"	"	80	✓	✓	1908 1905	Philadelphia Pa	Aug 1 1915	Friend Sidney Greenwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Gy	"	England	Leicester	Niagara Falls	Dec 5 1914		Tuscania	" 18
15	"	"	14	No	—	—	—	—	Mother Theodosia Mercado 201 Sheridan ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Blk	Br	"	Syria	Mardin	Quebec	1907		Dominion	" 19
16	"	Sister	20	✓	"	—	—	—	Sister - Matilda Adelman 1134 Howard St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Patras	Quebec	Sept 1911		Mt Temple	" 20
17	"	self	300	✓	Yes	Farm Laborer	NY City	July 1913	Friend Sam Labensper 191 Klinck St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Assyria	Quebec	July 1913		Alicia	" 20
18	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Br	"	"	Lebanon	NY	"		Dalfasian	" 20
19	"	Sister							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	Gy	"	"	Cozrata	NY	"		Dalfasian	" 20
20	"	Self	30	✓	"	—	—	—	Sister Augusta Hauentgens 191 Lockhaven Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Dk	Br	"	Belgium	Folsom	Antwerp	1912		Dalfasian	" 20
21	"	"	150	✓	Yes	1909 1911	Hastings	NY June 1911	Bro - Ignac Jacobczyk 1711 Jacobson, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	Poland	Lublin	St John	1911		Royal Edward	" 20
22	"	"	55	✓	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Minnie Taylor 113 Hillcrest Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Rdy	Dbr	Gy	"	Poland	Zaporoshe	Quebec	May 1911		Mt Temple	" 21
23	"	"	22	✓	"	—	—	—	Friend Laura Wagstaff 177 Mullett St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Syria	Homs	Quebec	1912		Victorian	" 22
24	"	"	30	✓	Yes	1914	Rotterdam N.A.	8/15 1914	Aunt Mary Dugan 402½ Sheridan ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Holland	Nymegen	Quebec	Aug 1910		Canada	" 23
25	"	mother	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr	Chr	"	"	"	"	NY	March 26 1911		Nieuw Amsterdam	" 23
26	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 23
27	"	self	22	✓	Yes	1903 1899	NY City Cudahy Co	1903	Cousin - Jan Pucco 342 Brooklyn St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Italy	Bocchetta	Liverpool	Apr 6 1914		Andania	" 23
28	"	"	26	✓	Yes	1908	Detroit Mich	1908	Stephen Lay Holas, 132 Peterson St Detroit	"	"	"	"	Partial Paralysis	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gy	"	Canada	Muscat	Montreal	NY	1899		" 23
29	"	"	100	✓	✓	1913	Detroit	May 1915	Friend - Henry Brunier 1 St Aubin ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Hzl	"	Belgium	Louvain	Quebec	Aug 1912		Lapland	" 24
30	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	—	Inquiry - Alexander Augaitis Walpert Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Left Hand Paralyzed	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	Liverpool	July 1913		Tyrolia	" 24

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DWF — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WTD — [illegible] & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.

14-412

G Oliver Faich
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

Leonard Siegen
Robert Wanzeyn
Thos W Cunningham
Interpreters
John H Fiedlinger
John J Short

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

83

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		See Montreal file 1107 2/m. 3/16/17													
	1	Petschek		39		m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Canada	London	Mr. Hilda Michels, Emp. Edward Hotel, London Ont	Mich	Detroit
	2	Petrovich		23		m	capt.	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servia		Krag			
	3	Petrovich		22		m	"	"	"	"	Polish					
	4	Laschewsky		21		m	machinist	"	"	Russia			London	365 Arthur St W Montreal Que		
	5	Stamenkovich	Manoilo	29		m	Laborer	No	No	Servia			Servia	Mileka Stamenkovich Turacroo, Servia		
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March 24, 191[illegible]

Ogdensburg

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or group must answer.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch Detroit St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
3	"	Self	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch Detroit St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
4	"	[illegible]	"					St. Bro. Alexander Jovanovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
5	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
6	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
7	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
8	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
9	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
10	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
11	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
12	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
13	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
14	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
15	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
16	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
17	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
18	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
19	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
20	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
21	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
22	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
23	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
24	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
25	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
26	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
27	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
28	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
29	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit
30	"	"	"					Friend Sava Mladenovitch 329 Williams St Mont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gracanica	1910	Detroit

CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
DWW - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

G Christ Frick
Immigrant Inspector
In Charge

14-413

CLASSED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 15

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citiz
	ca 14/3/31 8-57940																
1	Bechill BSL	Charles T	22		m	m	Bridge Engineer	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor Ont	Mrs Rose Bechill 34 Langlois Av Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	Ca
2	Atkinson BSL	Reuben	14		m	s	Laborer	y	y	Canada	Hebrew	"	Englehart Ont	mother [illegible] Atkinson Englehart Ont	Mich	Detroit	
3	McKenzie alias Taylor BSL	Francis Galia Mabel	21		f	s	Laborer	y	y	Scotch			London Ont	Father John A McKenzie RR#2 Bothwell Ont Canada	"	Detroit	Ca
Departed Detained	Caldwale BSL	Agnes M	21		f	S	Cigarmaker	y	y	"	French	"	London Ont	Father Sheldon Caldwole 200 West St London Ont	"	"	
5	North Primary W&B	Russel B	24		m	m	Aviator	y	y	"	English	"	Windsor Ont	Uncle John Turk 309 Victoria Av Windsor Ont Can	"	Monroe	
6	Williams Primary W&B	Thelma M	19		f	S	none	y	y	"	Welsh	"	Chatham Ont	Mother Margaret Williams Cedar Springs Ont Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
7	Bourassa Primary W&B	Blanche	3		f	S	none	no	no	"	French	"	Windsor Ont	Ed Mother Maria Bourassa 211 George St Toronto Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
8	Bragg Primary W&B	John	26		m	S	Laborer	y	y	"	English	"	London Ont	Father Charles Braff 531 Bathurst St Hamilton Ont Can	"	"	
9	Ellis	Helen Beatrice	17		f	"	none	yp	yp	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Chas Ellis 42 Pitt St	"	"	
10	Benitgau Primary W&B	Abbi	21		m	s	farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Tecumseh Ont	Father Jerome Benitgau Tecumseh Ont	"	"	
11	Hunter Primary W&B	Lecker	29		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Canada	Irish	"	Brantford	Wife Ada Hunter Brantford Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
12	Henderschott 310	James H	22		"	"	auto mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Walkerville	Brother R. D. Henderschott Walkerville Ont	"	"	
13	Phaneuff B&S	Mack	40		"	"	Laborer	Yes	No	"	French	"	Walkerville	Daughter Josephine Phaneuff Walkerville Ont	"	"	
14	Brack	David L	20		"	s	stenographer	yp	yp	"	German	"	Pembroke Ont	Father Ernest Brack Box 175 Pembroke, Ont	"	"	
15	Jackson BSL	Mary	31		f	"	nurse	none		"	French	"	Walkerville Ont	Aunt Frank Jackson Windsor Ont	"	"	
Detained	Pennington BSL	Joseph	28		m	s	painter	yp	yp	"	English	"	London Ont	Wife Minnie Pennington 2 Canal Pl. Windsor Ont	"	"	
17	Daraft Primary W&B	Albert	35		"	s	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Father James Daraft 449 St Joseph Blvd W Montreal Que	"	"	
18	Clemens Primary W&B	Sylvester	30		"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Niagara Falls Ont	Father Jacob Clemens Niagara Falls, Ont	"	"	
19	Hohrman Primary W&B	Jessie	28		f	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother Anne Hohrman 29 Simmons Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	Russ
20	Mitchell Primary W&B	Mary	21		"	"	none	"	"	"	English	"		Father Robt Mitchell 11 Duchess Toronto Ont	"	"	Can
21	Harpins Primary Jew	Adam	67		m	m	Baker	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Detroit, Mich	no relatives	"	"	Scot
22	Thomas Primary Jew	Walter	26		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	Canada	Chatham	Father Valley Thomas 68 Queen St Chatham Ont	"	"	Can
23	Raymond Primary Jew	Ella D	67		f	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	Farmington Ont	Granddaughter Myrtle Raymond Farmington Ont	"	Minneapolis	US
24	Manchester Primary Jew	Emily	64		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester Ont	Son Abe Manchester Dorchester P.O. No 2, Middlesex Ont	"	Detroit	Can
25	Manchester Primary Jew	Elmer E	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
26	Manchester Primary Jew	Pearl	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
Detained	Conley BSL	Jack	19		"	s	Clerk	yp	yp	"	Scotch	"	Halifax N.S.	Father Wm Conley [illegible]	"	"	"
Detained	Grist BSL	Everett George	23		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Caledon Ont	Father Fred Hart Caledon, Ont	"	"	"
29	Gaynor BSL	Irene	28		"	s	waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Sister M. Nunn Detroit, 795 Baltimore St London Ont	"	"	"
30	Meily BSL	Charles	17		"	s	Labor	None		"	German	"	Wellesley	Mother Elizabeth Meiler Wellesley Ont	"	"	"

NOT USED

98

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 24, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; taken for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	28 00	Yes	1916	Detroit Mich	Dec 1916	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brow	Grey	None	Canada	Ont St Thomas	Detroit Mich	Feb 25 1917	D & W	Feb 25
2	"	"	1 00	Yes	1902 1916	Sacramento Cal.	May 1916	Father David Atkinson 242 Alfred St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec P.Q.	May 1903	unknown	" 25
3	"	L.P.C.	none	Yes	1914	Detroit Mich	July 1914	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Ont Eagle	Detroit Mich	Feb 25 1917	D & W	" 25
4	"	L.P.C.	25 00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	Black mole on lip of nose	Canada	Ont Rodney	Detroit Mich	Feb 25 1917	D & W	" 25
5	"	"	200 00	Yes	1915 1916	Fenton Mich	Aug 1916	Janney Aircraft Co Main St Monroe, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	"	"	"	Large scar right wrist	Canada	Ont Windsor	Detroit Mich	Feb 25 1917	D & W	" 25
6	"	"	20 00	Yes	1906	Boston Mass	June 1906	Aunt Mrs Fred Reid Rockey River Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	none	Canada	N.S. Yarmouth	Detroit Mich	Feb 25 1917	G.T.Ry	" 25
7	"	Mother	—	Yes	1915 1917	Detroit Mich	Feb 24 1916	Father Lou Bourassa 56 Library Av Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Blue	Blue	"	Canada	Ont Windsor	Detroit Mich	Feb 25 1917	D & W	" 25
8	"	self	25 00	No	—	—	—	Friend Harry Parker 172 1/2 Bagg St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Ont London	Detroit Mich	Feb 25 1917	D & W	" 25
9	"	Friend	Yes	"				no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Ont Leamington	"	Feb 25 1917	"	" 26
10	"	self	200 00	No	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Lasselleville	Detroit	Feb 25 1917	D & W	" 26
11	"	self	50 00	No	—	—	—	Bro-C Hunter 595 Parker ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Ont Aylmer	Detroit	Feb 25 1917	G T Ry	" 26
12	"	"	200 00	"	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	"	"	"	"	Ont Tupperville	"	"	D & W	" 26
13	"	"	100 00	"	—	—	—	Bro-in-Law Jas Quellette 203 Mallett St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Defective	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Ont Selby	"	"	D & W	" 26
14	"	"	50 00	"	—	—	—	Cousin Wm Cunningham 613 Parker ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Ont Kenbrooke	"	Oct 20 1916	D & W	" 26
15	"	"	100 00	"	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Gy	Bl	"	"	Ont Old Castle	"	Feb 26 1917	D & W	" 26
16	Physically Defective	"	"	"	—	—	—	Cousin Wm Cunningham Griswold St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Defective Eyesight Left Eye	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Gy	"	"	"	Ont Logan	"	Oct 28 1916	D & W	Oct 28, 1916
17	"	"	50 00	Yes	1916	Port Huron Mich	Aug 1916	no address	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Montreal	"	Feb 25 1917	G T Ry	Feb 26
18	"	"	5 00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Espanola	"	"	D & W	" 26
19	"	"	45 00	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Frank Gray Reubens St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Bl	"	Canada	Ont Huron	St John N.B.	1913	unknown	" 26
20	"	"	10 00	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Villeneuve 83 Townsend ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Toronto	Detroit Mich	Feb 25 1917	G T Ry	" 26
21	"	"	30 00	Yes	1906 1917	Detroit Mich	2/23/17	Name - Mrs Castlander Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec P.Q.	May 1906	Atlantic	" 26
22	"	"	6 00	Yes	1901	"	3/24/17	Name - Mrs Baldwin 216 Elliott Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ont Chatham	Detroit Mich	Feb 25 1917	Mich Cent	" 26
23	"	"	10 00	Yes	1885	Lowell	1885	Son - James Seymour Eastbourne, Muskegon Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	"	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Lowell	"	Feb 25 1917	Mich Cent	" 26
24	"	"	100 00	No	—	—	—	Son - John Mansfield 207-6 Mat Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Ont Shawington	"	Feb 25 1917	D & W	" 26
25	"	Grandmother	"	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	V	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Ont Toronto	"	"	"	" 26
26	L.P.C.	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	V.	I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26
27	L.P.C.	Self	10 00	"	—	—	—	Bro Herbert Hunt	"	"	"	"	Hemorrhoids	"	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	G T Ry	" 27
28	"	"	10 00	Yes	1916	Detroit	1916	530 Lawrence Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Defective Eyesight	"	5	9	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ont Gladstone	"	"	D & W	" 27
29	"	"	20 00	No	—	—	—	Cousin - Miss Nelson 337 Chatellenau ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Ont Sudbury	"	Feb 27 1917	"	" 27
30	"	"	200 00	Yes	1906 1907	Mt Clemens Mich	1907	Father Carl Mueller 1911 Baker St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bl	"	"	Ont Killaloe	"	"	"	" 27

9

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WVD — West Virginia & Pittsburg R. R. Co.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

W L Buckanan
G Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

Alexander M. Day
Peter Alexander
James Jewell
Fred E. Dolphen
Leon Detroit
Fitzallen Graham
Frank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 16

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Slaght	Charles O	23		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor	Father Chas Slaght 119 Windsor Ont	Ohio	Toledo
Detained	Fell	Frederick	70		m	W	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Son Adam Fell 245 Goyeau Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit
3	Taylor	Inez	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Harrow	Father James Mooney Fell Pipe Ont	"	"
4	Taylor	Hazel	5		"	d	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
5	Taylor	Eva	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Taylor	Lucille	6/12		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Foster	Lilly	22		f	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Zurich Ont	Father Louis Weber, Zurich, Ont	"	"
8	Schaefer	Harry	29		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby	Father Conrad Schaefer Grimsby Ont	Ill	Chicago
9	Pegg	Joseph G	48		"	"	miller	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father Jno Pegg, Ont	"	"
10	Love	Ernest	29		"	m	Bailey Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich	Father Thomas Love, Dutton Ont	Mich	Detroit
11	Blair	William	21		"	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	French	Canada	Chatham	Father John Blair, Chatham Ont	"	Port Rowan
12	Siemon	August	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Zurich	Mother Catherine Siemon, Zurich, Ont	Ill	Hopedale
13	Newell	George	23		"	"	Engineer hand	"	"	"	English	"	Paris Ont	Father Jacob Newell, Paris Ont	Mich	Detroit
14	Foster	Theodore A.	19		m	s	salesman	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Father Louis Foster, 30 Hawley St, Hamilton, Ont	"	"
15	Gray	George Frederick	45		"	"	Mechanical engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Waterville	no relatives	"	"
16	Gray	Rose	44		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Milne	Charles	33		m	"	drug Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father Thos Milne 8 Maple ave, Windsor Ont	"	"
18	Milne	Emma	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father in Law "	"	"
19	Maine	George Ambrose	27		m	s	Engineer hand	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Cornelius Maine Cedar Springs Ont	"	"
20	Bartlett	Mabel S	26		f	"	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Wm Bartlett 709 Jefferson St, Toronto Ont	"	"
21	Hopkins	George F	26		m	"	salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Campbellford	Father Thos Hopkins Campbellford Ont	"	"
22	McAuley	George	48		"	m	Contractor builder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Father Robert McAuley Fenwick Ont	"	"
23	McAuley	Annie	55		f	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father in Law "	"	"
24	McAuley	Kathleen	13		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
25	Love	William E	17		m	s	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Detroit Mich	no relatives	"	"
26	North	Ruth	18		f	m	none	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Windsor	"	"	"
27	Fuller	George H	40		m	s	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father George Fuller, 51 Williams st, London Ont	"	Napier
28	Williams	Thomas B	30		"	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Jamie Williams, 175 Bloor St, Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago
29	Burnett	Joseph H	23		"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	African Black	"	Sweden	father John Burnett Sweden Ont	Mich	Detroit
30	Hills	John	65		m	wd	none	"	"	"	English	"	Rothwell Ont	Nephew - Herbert Hills, Fort Bridge, Ont	"	Walmot

NOT USED

91 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 14, 191 7 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or not.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1		self	100.00				Employer Toledo Cadillac	no	no	no	no	Appeared		5 9¾	Dr	Br Bl		Canada Windsor Ont	Detroit	3/11/7	Det	3/14/7
2		L.P.C.	100	1907	1907	Detroit	Mother Mrs Mary Mayers 1158 Toledo	"	"	"	"	Appeared	"		Sallow	Br	"	" Manwood Ont	"	"	"	" 27
3		husb	paid husb	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Sarah Hamilton					Money in Purse						" Leamington Ont				
4		father	"	—	—	—	15th Grandson avenue Detroit	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 4	Med	Br	"	" Harrow Ont	"	3/6/7	Det	" 27
5		"	"	—	—	—	Husb - Ray Naylor, 1061																
6		"	"	—	—	—	Jefferson E, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	v v	Dr	Br	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
7		self	25	—	—	—	Husb Geo. Foster 627	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	"	" Garnish Ont	"	"	"	" 27
8		"	52	1910	1916	Chicago	Proprietress, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dr	Br	Gr	" Dayton Ont	"	"	McKy	" 27
9		"	75	—	—	—	Rooms - 3659 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Br	" Westminster Ont	"	"	C&Ry	" 27
10		"	2	1906	1917	Detroit	en Chicago Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dr	"	Gr	" Sutton Ont	"	"	McKy	" 27
11		"	20	1910	—	—	no relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Br	" Port Hope Ont	"	"	MCR	" 27
12		"	100	1916	1916	Alabama Mich	975 Hurson ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Br	Bl	" Zurich Ont	"	"	"	" 27
13		"	25	1915	1916	Detroit	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Dr	Br	Bl	" Paris Ont	"	"	"	" 27
14		"	25	—	—	—	Husb Leah Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	" Zurich Ont	"	3/5/7	Wabash	" 27
15		"	100	1890	1901	Detroit	3 Sagon st Port Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"	Br	" England Blackburn	Eng	1890	C&Ry of Canada	" 27
16		"	none	1907	—	—	Friend - Chas Young.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Br	" Zurich Ont	"	"	"	" 27
17		"	35	1914	1916	Ohio	Hospedale Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	Br	" Scotland Aberdeen	Scot	Aug	Boneccion	" 27
18		husb	"	1890	1917	Ohio	Rooming House - 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" USA Dayton Ohio	Detroit	3/6/7	MCR	" 27
19		self	40	—	—	—	Allen ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	Gr	" Canada Colchester Ont	"	"	"	" 27
20		"	40	—	—	—	Boarding House - 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	" Toronto Ont	"	"	C&Ry	" 27
21		"	100	—	—	—	Pentecost ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bl	" Campbellford Ont	"	"	"	" 27
22		"	300	1894	1917	N. Detroit	Rooms - 683 Forest st,	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2½	Dr	Br	"	" Norwegian Man.	"	"	MCR	" 27
23		husb	60	—	—	—	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Ruddy	"	"	" Bellingford Ont	"	"	"	" 27
24		father	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	v v	Dk	Br	Br	" Grandview Man.	"	"	"	" 27
25		self	150	1902	1917	Detroit	Rooming House - 2466	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	"	" Huntsville Ont	"	"	"	" 27
26		husb	6	1908	Aug 1916	Linden Mich	Enter 48 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dr	"	Bl	" Linden Mich	"	"	"	" 27
27		self	90	—	—	—	Husb Guard North.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Gr	" Canada London Ont	"	"	C&Ry	" 27
28		"	100	—	—	—	Monroe Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	Bl	" " Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	" 27
29		"	900	1911	1917	Detroit	Friend - J Barthy, 820	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Dk	Blk	Br	" " Sarnia Ont	"	"	MCR	" 27
30		"	100	1863	1863	Plymouth Mich	Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Gr	Bl	" England London	Eng	1836	Steamer	" 28

11

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WVD —
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.

W L Buchanan
G. Olivier Jaick
Immigrant Inspector.
Chas W Cunningham

Robert Mangeman
Walter R. Brooks
Fred E Bohmer
Henry T Reppy
Victor M. Gruyer
John T Reifsnyder
Alexander M. Boyd

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 17

86

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of what country a citizen before coming to U.S.
1	Lymal	George	49		m m	farmer	Y	Y	Canada	English	Left USA at Detroit	Tindallville	Bro Chas Lymal Tindallville Ont	Ind	Tindallville	Canada
2	Bull	Alfred	24		" s	mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Woodstock	Father John W Bull Woodstock NB	Mich	Detroit	"
3	Jubanville	Rose	22		f m	none	"	"	"	French	"	Sandwich	Mother - Mary Jubanville Grand Sandy Ont	"	"	"
4	Hart	John James	46		m W	Municipal inspector	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro James Hart Liberty Bay Ont	Ill	Chicago	"
5	Dearn	Clarence R	43		m m	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Sadie Dearn 808 Queen St London Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
6	Rodwell	Alfonzo	37		m W	Express messenger stationary	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father Robt Rodwell Wallaceburg Ont	Calif	Colton	"
7	Kernhom	Edward	21		s	engineer inspector	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth Kernhom New Market Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
8	James	Edward	21		s	motor	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville Ont	Mother Louise James " " Station St Belleville Ont	"	"	"
9	Norris	John	12		s	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Aunt Mrs L Alfords 3 Ogden St London Ont	"	"	"
10	Jackson	Thomas L	29		m	salesman agent	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	Bro - Albert Jackson Viceroy Sask	"	"	England
11	Jackson	Alice	23		f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother - Annie Cook 349 Bethune Toronto Ont	"	"	Canada
12	Jackson	Lois	1	4	s		—	—	"	English	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	"
13	Ferris	Perry	36		m m	CA-8-131530- coat	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father James Ferris, 1891 Wellington Ont	"	"	"
14	Ferris	Sophia	27		f m	none	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father in Law " "	"	"	USA
15	Ferris	Irene	6		f s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	Canada
16	Campbell	Cordelia	14		" "	"	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Pencourt	Father Alford Campbell Pencourt Ont	"	"	"
17	Coutts	Jane	79		f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selwyn	Sister Ellen Coutts 123 Robert St Toronto Ont	"	"	"
18	Gray	Reginald	22		m s	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	[illegible]	"	"	England
19	Glowgrow	Thomas	46		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro - Joseph Glowgrow Hope Bay Ont	"	"	Canada
20	Robinson	Henry	66		" m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Louisa Robinson 29 Colendge ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"
21	Clement	Jane	67		f w	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Daughter Agnes Clement Ingersoll Ont	"	Kalamazoo	"
22	McCallum	John	36		m m	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Gallery at Toronto Ont Wife Lula McCallum Wallaceburg Ont	Ia	Mason City	"
23	Sterling	Gilippe	31		" s	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian So.	"	Hamilton	Angelo Comelo Stalio 339 Bay St N Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit	Italy
24	Savoy	Gertrude	27		f	Sewing machine operator	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Alice McNabb 68 Gilbon St Toronto Ont	"	"	Canada
25	Marchallect	Solomon J	46		m m	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Gertrude Marchallect 112 Roncesvalles Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	England
26	Loop	Minnie	27		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cedar Springs	Father Bine Burke, Cedar Springs Ont	"	Leslie	Canada
27	Harlan	Richard S	52		m	Bricklayer Grocer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Sarah Harlan 699 Jeffrey St Toronto Ont	"	Detroit	"
28	Cohen	Israel M	28		"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	London	Wife Rose Cohen 4 Wellington Ave London Ont	"	"	Russia
29	Irvine	Lloyd	45		"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Martha Irvine 156 Gladstone ave Toronto Ont	Ont	Hot Springs	Canada
30	Lapineau	Albina	16		f	waitress	"	"	"	French	"	Joseph	Father Joseph Lapineau St Joseph Ont	Mich	Detroit	"

Deserted

Deserted

NOT USED

92 30

* Helen Louis f. S. Woburn.

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Up	self	7.00 Up	1893			Wife Rosie Pigeau	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	none	Canada	Milleyn	Detroit	3/26/17	MCRy	May 28 1917
2	"	"	65 "	1917	Indiana	RC 18	Husband Hendricksville Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont	"	3/27/17	GTW	" 28
3	"	"	105.00	1916	Houlton Me	1916	Stepson Place, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Lake Edwin Ont	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	"	300 "	—	—	—	Uncle - Frank Johnoich 3115 Trumbull ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gr	Bl	"	"	Shanly Bay Ont	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	"	40 Up	1902 1917	Detroit	April 1917	Room - 187 Meldrum St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Br	"	"	Waterford Ont	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	"	100.00	—	—	—	Justin Mc Donald 127 Park St. Calton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Helsby Ont	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	"	40 Up	1916 1917	Detroit	2/27/17	Brother-in-law Monroe ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Br	"	"	New Market Ont	"	"	"	" 28
8	"	"	65 "	1915 1917	"	12/18/16	Nephew - 541 - 2nd st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Bl	"	"	Truton Ont	"	"	"	" 28
9	"	father	Father No	1906			Father Harry Nozica 38 Alexandrine ave E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	" 28
10	"	self	40 Up	1916-17	Detroit	3/25/17	Rooms - 18 Sproat st, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Osgestry Shropshire	Quebec	March 1911	Emp of Britain	" 28
11	"	husb	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Br	"	Canada	Coopstown Ont	Detroit	3/6/17	CPRy	" 28
12	"	father	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wardena Sask	"	"	"	" 28
13	"	self	300 Up	1891 1917	Mich Rockwell	March 1917	Rented Home, 14 Reed ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Bl	"	"	Herald Sask	"	3/27/17	GTW	" 28
14	"	husb	"	1889 1917	Mich Gaylord	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bl	"	USA	Gaylord Mich	"	"	"	" 28
15	"	father	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Parquette Ont	"	"	"	" 28
16	Under 16 yrs.	none	Up	Many Last 1916	Detroit	Sept 1916	Uncle Dr. Lot Myers, 144 2nd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	"	Canada	unknown	"	3/27/17	CPRy	" 28
17	"	self	100.00	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Campbell 173 Sandstone ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	White	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	MCRy	" 28
18	"	"	none "	—	—	—	accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rdy	"	"	"	England	Bostin	Montreal	Sept 1907	Emp of Ireland	" 28
19	"	"	30 "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Thedford Ont	Detroit	3/28/17	WWD	" 28
20	"	"	18 Up	1875	Mich	1877	Friend - Mr Nelon, 73 Baudouin ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	Mona Castle Ont	"	3/27/17	MCRy	" 28
21	"	"	8 "	1914	Mich	3/15/17	Son Charles Clement 920 Johnst St Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Br	Bl	"	"	Marmora Ont	"	"	"	" 28
22	"	"	20 "	1909	Ohio	1902	Friends - John McCelland Macon City Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	"	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	"	" 28
23	"	"	115 "	1910	Niagara Falls	April 1910	Cousin Clement Pagliato 231 Mullet St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Italy	Palermo	MCRy	April 1910	unknown	" 28
24	"	"	27 "	1913	Niagara Falls	1913	Rooms - 91 N. High St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Wardsley Ont	Detroit	3/26/17	MCRy	" 28
25	"	"	500 "	1905	Boston Mass	3/15/17	Office - 510 Chamber Commerce Bldg Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sall	Br	"	"	England	St Thomas	Halifax	1904	Adriatic	" 28
26	"	L.P.C. Clerk	300 No	1916	Detroit Mich	3/15/17	Uncle Sampson Dartford Sexton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Lt Br	Br	"	Canada	Cedarsprings Ont	Detroit	3/28/17	GTW	" 28
27	"	"	33 "	—	—	—	Sister Susan Schlemmer 167 Macomb ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	West Lorne Ont	"	3/27/17	CPRy	" 28
28	"	"	30 Up	—	—	—	Cousin Frederick Sauer 335 Alfred St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lorner Ont	Boston	1906	unknown	" 28
29	"	"	150 "	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Peter Hot Springs Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Br	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	3/27/17	GTRy	" 28
30	"	"	6 "	Left 6 mo ago 1915	Detroit	1915	Sister Marie Hennessy 191 Elmwood St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Br	"	"	Brussels Ont	"	11/3/17	WWD	" 28

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCRy — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DYN — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co
WVD — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabRy. — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Faick
Immigrant Inspector
Walter C. Brooks
Interpreter

Victor M. Smith
Robert Wangeman
John H. Pellinger
Leon J. Dubuc
Alexander M. Doig
Thos E. Cunningham
Henry T. Reppe

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF Detroit Michigan,

INDEXED

Sheet No. 18 A to K ..... L to Z 87

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Able to—				Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
No. on list.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Of a citi before citiz
1	Howes	Bff Minnie	11		s	none	Yp	Yp	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Wm Howes 118 Brunswick Ave Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	Newfou Canad
	Conway	Bff Thomas	37		m	waiter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Norwich	Bro- Joel Conway, Ashwood Rd Toronto Ont			"
Debarred	Conway	Bff Charles N	25		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maggie Lewis Norwich Ont			"
Debarred	Mayo	Bff Pearl O.	23		f	"	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother Mary Ludmore Thamesville Ont			"
4	Ludmore	Bff Marian	1		"	none	—	—	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relatives	"		"
5	Goldberg	Bff Henry	59		m	gardener	Yp	Yp	"	French	"	Sandwich	Wife Ellen Jeanne Sandwich Ont	Ohio	Toledo	"
6	Jeanne	Bff Alexander	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petite Cote, Ont	Wife Louis Meloche Petite Cote Ont	"		"
7	Meloche	Bff Henry S	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellen Jeanne Petite Cote Ont	"		"
8	Jeanne	Bff Ernest	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ida Bouffard Petite Cote Ont	"		"
9	Bouffard	Bff Albert	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Albert Jeanne Petite Cote Ont	"		"
10	Jeanne	Bff Edna	60		f	"	"	"	"	English	"	Welland Ont	Bro. Edward Wade 737 Albert Welland Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	"
11	Wade	Bff Maude	35		"	public school teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. " "	"	"	"
12	Wade	Bff Garnett	35		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	Engl
13	Dunlop	Bff Margaret	11		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Scotl
14	Dunlop	Bff Adam	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
15	Dunlop	Bff May	6		f	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
16	Dunlop	Bff C1A/8-102905 8-12-39 Henry	3		m	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Engl
17	Dunlop	Bff William	27		"	plumber	Yp	Yp	"	"	"	London	" "	"	"	"
18	Stark	Bff Henry	29		"	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Seeley, 13 Tuscarora St Toronto Ont	"	"	Can
19	Frankfield	Bff Roy J	22		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Uncle Thos Saffy, Ont	Ohio	Lima	"
20	Seeley	Bff Angela	20		f	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Detroit	Lima, Ohio	Grandmother Mrs A Foreman, St Thomas Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
21	Duffy	Bff Mildred	12		"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Detroit Mich	173 Hall Mall, London Ont	"	"	"
22	Brown	Bff Alfred	25		m	car sealer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ft William	Wife Adele Clayden 216 Ft William Ont	"	"	"
23	Clayden	Bff Ethel J	39		f	clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Welland Ont	Bro Alfred Seeley Ft William Ont	"	"	"
24	Pesha	Bff Gladys S	22		f	student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Algonquin	Father Eugene Poretsky Algonquin Ont	"	"	"
25	Poreback	Bff Walter	38		m	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Wife Edith Dennis Oshawa Ont	"	"	Engl
26	Dennis	Bff Jacob	43		"	carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Cecelia Tempest, 13 Sydenham St Toronto Ont	"	"	Can
27	Tempest	Bff Emeretta	50		f	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wheatley	Sydenham St Toronto Ont Husband Henry Derbyshire Wheatley Ont	"	"	"
28	Derbyshire	Bff Aloin	26		m	Telephone lineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ola Derbyshire Wheatley Ont	"	"	"
Debarred	Derbyshire	Bff Fay	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Emily Manchester, Woodsley, Ont	"	"	"
30	Manchester	Bff Robert	43		m	teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"				

NOT USED

30

93

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 1917 CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Self	self	16	No				Br. Elijah Hawes 75 Yorkshire Rd Detroit Mich					good		5	3	Fr	Br	Br	none	England	Bradford	Quebec	May 1917		Feby 28
2	L.P.C.	"	$8	Yes	1911	Detroit	Feby 28/17	Wife Mrs Elijah Hawes 75 Yorkshire Rd Detroit Mich					"		5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Fredericton	Que	Feby 28/17		" 28
3	L.P.C.	"	"	Yes	1911	Detroit	Mch 1/17	Raymond Hawes 75 Harper av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	unknown	Que	"	Mexico	March 1
4	"	"	5.00	No				Eggeyen Maine Parker 75 Harper av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Shawville	"	"	"	1
5	"	father	yes	father				father Jakob Goldberg 75 Lenz Rd Ft Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	1
6	"	self	9.00	No				Miss Savage Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	Deaf Dumb		5	6½	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Sandwich Ont	"	3/11/17	"	1
7	"	"	9.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good		5	6	Ruddy	Br	Gr	"	"	Lake Erie Ont	"	"	"	1
8	"	"	6.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
9	"	"	35.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8½	Ruddy	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
10	"	"	5.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Ruddy	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
11	"	daughter	with mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5	[illegible]	Fr	Gr	"	"	"	Welland Ont	"	"	Mch 1917	1
12	"	self	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
13	"	husband	with husband	"				Husband - Adam Dunlop 61 Hazelwood st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	"	Br	"	England	Manchester	S.S. Ally	June 1906	Ethiopian	1
14	"	father		"				father " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Gr	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	"	1
15	"	"		"				" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	3/11/17	C.P.Ry	"	1
16	"	"		"				" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal (Que)	"	"	"	"	1
17	"	"		"				" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Hawton Abbot	S.S. Quebec	Sept 27 1911	Royal Edward	"	1
18	"	self	106.-	"				Friend Jack Norton, 1477 Townsend av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Southport	"	May 17 1913	Dominion	"	1
19	"	"	87.-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Ruddy	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
20	"	"	55.-	"				no relations	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fr	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Chatham Ont	Detroit	3/28/17	C.P.Ry	"	1
21	"	"	10.- up	1908	Ohio			Father Jno Ruffy 340 Atlantic st Lima, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Br	Gr	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	"	"	1
22	"	"	with mother "	1907	Detroit	Feby 15 1915		Mother - Mr Oscar Lapp, 35 Mahram, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont	"	"	C.P.Ry	"	1
23	"	"	15.-	No				Metropole Hotel Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	1
24	"	"	25.- up	1916	Detroit	3/26/17		Cousin - Wm Jiggens, 527 Monell st, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	Gr	"	"	Shetland Ont	"	"	C.P.Ry	"	1
25	"	"	35.- 100	1916	K			Sanguinaw Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Fr	Fair	Blue	"	"	Allenville Ont	"	"	"	"	1
26	"	"	500.- up	1889 1906	Detroit	1900		Sister Mrs Wm Meadows 198 Beech st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Med	"	"	"	England	Forestdale Yorkshire	Quebec S.S. Ally	1906	unknown	"	1
27	"	"	50.- 100	—	—			friend Max Plymm, 2911 Adelaide st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Rustchouk Turkey	Libau Hull	1910	"	"	1
28	"	"	50.-	—	—			Harper Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med	Fair	Br	"	Canada	Vaughan Ont	Detroit	3/11/17	C.P.Ry	"	1
29	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	"	4.- up	6 mos	Jonesboro Ark	June 1909		"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma		5	7	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Wheatley Ont	"	"	"	"	1
30	"	"	100.-	"	1914	Detroit	Feby 4 1917	Friend - 3017 - 6th st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good		5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Woodbridge Ont	"	3/11/17	"	"	1

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DWF — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WRD — [illegible]
WabRy — Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Olcott Faick
Immigrant Inspector.
In charge

Chas. H. Lamb
Fred E. Boerner
Alexander McDougall
Robert Brangwin
W. L. Buchanan
F. Watling

3

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED

Sheet No. 19 A to K ..... L to Z 88

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of a citi... befo... citiz...
1	Sig Montreal file 11047 7/7/24 Jaffe	Euphemia	48		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor Ont	Bro Lewis McFarland	Mich	Detroit	Canada
	Sig Montreal file 11047 7/7/24 Herman	Henry												Wife Elizabeth Herman 165 John			
2	Herman	Henry	36		m	m	manufacturer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Bro Hamilton Ont	"	"	Russ
	Sig Montreal file 11047 7/7/24 Rosh													Allen Land Bank 153 Manning			
3	Rosh	Solomon	27		m	s	furrier	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Toronto Ont	"	"	"
	Sig Montreal file 11047 7/7/24 Jubenville													Father William Jubenville			
4	Jubenville	Trout	25		m	m	Passementer	"	"	"	French	"	Tuncourt	Tuncourt Ont	"	"	Cana
														Father Chas Jones 79 Colyer			
Debarred	Jones	Charles H	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	St. Chatham Ont	"	"	"
														no relatives			
6	Stonewold	Kathleen	4		f	s	none	—	—	"	Dutch	England	Toronto	Mother Mary J Knight	"	"	"
appeals																	
Debarred	Haines	Annie Mary	41		f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	Wife Annie McRae 230	"	"	"
														Ogilvie St. Toronto Ont			
8	McRae	Charles	38		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Sister Henry Cochrane	"	"	"
														Ottawa, Ont			
9	Cochrane	Caroline	56		f	m	none	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec P.Q.	Mother Sarah Cook	"	"	"
							street car							Hanover, Ont			
10	Cook	Samuel	24		m	s	motorman	"	"	"	English	"	Hanover	Son John Lucker 231	"	"	"
11	Lucker	Alice	50		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Symington ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"
														Wife Flora Perry 20 Arthur			
12	Perry	Lewis G	46		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Ave Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
							student							Father James Boyd 300 King			
13	Boyd	Mary E	21		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	St London Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	Irela
							stationary						Out	Son - Normal Sherwood	Mich	Detroit	Cana
14	Sherwood	Malcolm	23		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sault St Marie	Sault St Marie, Ont			
11070														Father James Hambley			
4976 15	Hambley	Frederick	30		m	m	Oiler	"	"	"	English	"	Farmington	Farmington Ont	"	"	"
														Father Fred Williamson			
16	Hambley	Viola J	25		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farmington Ont	"	"	"
														Grandfather " "			
17	Hambley	Pearl	6		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
														" "			
18	Hambley	Frederick					farmer							Father John Lynes			
19	Lynes	Eugene J	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Fergus	Fergus Ont	"	"	"
							school							Cousin - Jimmy McCullough			
20	Fraser	Helen	43		f	m	teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Calgary Alta	"	"	"
							Hotel							Wife Pearl Feeney			
21	Feeney	William	41		m	m	keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dryden Ont	Father Dryden Ont	"	Detroit	"
22	Longmaid	Violet F	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father William Bleeny	"	Detroit	"
														18 Charles St Ottawa Ont			
23	Longmaid	Ralph E	9		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
24	Longmaid	Harold	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	Longmaid	Earl	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	Longmaid	Clare	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	Campbell	Joanna	15		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	African Black		Grafton Ont	Aunt - Agnes Brandon	"	Salem	"
														Wife Dr Lescher Ont			
28	Potter	Ray	21		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Warren	Father Benjamin Potter	"	Detroit	"
							cement							Grandmother Potter			
29	Polatnick	David	54		m	m	finisher	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Mary Polatnick 161	"	"	"
														Maria St Toronto Ont			
Debarred	Nicodemo	Rafaello	29		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian No	"	Chatham	no relatives	Mount Messonba	Ha	

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 1st, 191 7 CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29							
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If over 15 years of age, can read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Mother	self	50	Yes	1907	Duluth Minn	Aug 1916	Son Wm McDonald 57 Adams ave W. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	sick		5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	none	Canada	London Ont	Detroit	Aug 1916	D&W	March 1917 1
2	"	"	1400	Yes	1910	Milwaukee Wis	Oct 1900	Hotel 333 Hastings st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Guysboro Nova Scotia	Detroit	1900	Grand Trunk	" 1
3	"	"	1150	No	—	—	—	Uncle Saml Rabinowitz 666 Hastings st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Fiv Bonbeck Quebec	D&W	1910	unknown	" 1
4	"	"	120	"	—	—	—	Peter McEmma Hartford 345 Hamilton Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lieutenant Ont	Detroit	11/8/17	W&D	" 1
5	B.C.D. (Other Diseases)		800		1896																					
6	"	mother	100		1911	Detroit		Wm. Laurence Court 570 Cheney st Detroit Mich	SRC	1	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	5	2	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Cheltenham Ont	"	4/11/17	D&W	" 1
7	"	self	100		1906			Walter Thomas Bornewold 1760 Cadillac av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Spencerville Ont	"	"	C&Ry	" 1
8	L.P.C.				6 mos 1916-17	"																				
9	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Fellingwood Ont																		
10	"	"	78	Yes	1908-10	Detroit	3/15/17	Uncle - Andrew Court 28 Fenelon st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	"	"	"	Vankleek Hill Ont	Quebec	3/28/17	MC Ry	" 2
11	"	"	25	"	1890	Buffalo N.Y.		Uncle - John Lucker, 259 about st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bl	"	"	Trenary Ont	"	3/11/17	"	" 2
12	"	"	40	"	1903	Pittsburgh	1905	Sister Nora Mallory 407 Eastlawn av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Ashfield Ont	"	"	"	" 2
13	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Cleveland Lake Hospital Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Dk	"	"	"	Waterford Ont	"	"	"	" 2
14	"	"	12	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	"	"	Canada	Ireland Lurgan Armagh	D&W	March 1911	St John	" 2
15	"	"	30	Yes	1912																					
16	"	husb			1917	Detroit	3/11/17	Peyton House 192-184 St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Br	"	"	Fort William Ont	Detroit	3/11/17	D&W	" 2
17	"	father																								
18	"	"																								
19	"	self	40	"	—	—	—	Lawyer Leonard Shea 1179 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	"	"	Lemington Ont	"	"	"	" 2
20	"	"	70					Uncle Mrs D. J. Miller 531 Emerson st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl	"	"	Irquois Ont	"	3/28/17	MC Ry	" 2
21	"	"	80																							
22	"	"	140	"	—	—	—	Husb. Daniel W. Longmaid 149 Baker st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Br	"	"	Parry Sound Ont	"	"	"	" 2
23	"	mother						Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Walkerton Ont	"	3/31/17	"	" 2
24	"	"																								
25	"	"																								
26	"	"																								
27	"	"	200	Yes	1911	Am Detroit Mich	3/28/17	Uncle Oscar Hulbert P.O. Box 29 Delphi Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dk	Br	"	"	Columbus Ont	"	"	"	" 2
28	"	"	200	"	1917	Salem Mich		Form in Law Fallwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	Varicocele	"	5	6½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Leeds Co Quebec	Quebec	3/28/17	D&W	" 2
29	"	self	100	No	—	—	—	127 Pond Haven st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Brockville Ont	"	"	"	" 2
30	"	"	45	Yes	—	—	—	Friend Tom Slater 233 Brady st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Thurso Que	Ottawa	July 1911	Sicilia	" 2
Contract Laborer			100		Iowa	My	April 1913	Employer F. A. Buccener Missoula Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rdy	Br	Bl	"	Italy	Deruta Perugia	Buffalo N.Y.	April 1911	La Provence	" 2

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DWF — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WND — [illegible] Ferry Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

John H. Pethington
Deputy Commissioner.

G Olivier Faich
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm H. Sayer
Acting
In Charge

F Watling

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

SHEET NO. 20

INDEXED
A to K 11—1894
L to Z

89

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a c bef cit
Debarred		Lerafine	Olevi	33		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Italian	No	Canada	Chatham	no relatives	Mont	Masson La
Debarred		Mc Koors	George	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"			Brother Henry Brabane Toronto Ont	"	"	Can
Debarred		Meloche	Albert Joseph	41		"	"	student	"	"	"	French	"		Windsor Ont	Father Jas. Meloche, 109 Gillingham Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
Admitted		Conlon	Stella	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"		Chatham	Aunt John Conlon, Ft Lambton, Ont	"	"	"
	5	Spencer	Elizabeth	27		"	"	domestic	"	"	"	English	"		Toronto	no relatives	"	"	Eng
	6	Bishop	Frank	18		m	"	Boat keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"		Chatham	Father Frank Bishop, Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	Can
	7	Lemieux	Albina	29		f	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"		Ottawa Ont	Father David Lemieux, Ottawa West, Ont	"	"	
	8	La Fortune	John A	28		M	"	farmer	"	"	"				Caledonia	Father Francis La Fortune, Port Dover Ont	"	"	
	9	Pomeroy	Felix	28		"	M	Janitor	"	"	"				Detroit, Mich	Bro Arthur Pomeroy, Belle River Ont	"	"	
	10	Schwartz	Aaron	30		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada		Toronto	Wife Mary Schwartz, 6 St Richmond av, Toronto Ont	"	"	Aus
	11	Taylor	Robert L	29		"	"	Laborer	Nat. & Can.		"	English	10/19/33		Windsor	Mother Jeannette Taylor, Walker aka Windsor Ont	"	"	Can
	12	Taylor	Fanny	30		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	11/7/33		"	Father John Mann, RR#2 Chatham Ont	"	"	
	13	Taylor	Carl J	11-11-9-5	6	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	Grandfather "	"	"	
	14	McCain	Michael	47		"	M	carpenter piano	Yes	"	Irish				Ridgetown Ont	Wife Lena McCain, Ridgetown Ont	"	"	
	15	Offholder	Frank	22		"	S	Tuner	"	"	German				Kitchener Ont	Father Jacob Offholder Kitchener Ont	"	"	
	16	Ritchie	Thomas E	27		"	"	nurse	"	"	Scotch				Guelph Ont	Father George Ritchie, upper Wyndham St. Guelph Ont	"	"	
	17	Morse	Malcolm	48		"	M	salesman	"	"	"				Leamington Ont	Bro-Clifford Morse Leamington Ont	Texas	Obetarnal	"
	18	Griffith	John	35		"	"	stone mason	Brick & Caisson Noted 4-17-36 Det. Inv. file 11316/193-6 Can 8-122 1878. Noted 4-20-36 Det. Inv. file 11316/193-7						Ogardsley	Bro Hugh Griffith, 121 Alexander St. Winnipeg, Man	Mich	Detroit	
	19	Griffith	Sarah	65		f	W	none								Son "	"	"	
Debarred		Brown	Mabel Norine	16		f	S	operator	switchboard Appealed 3/31/37 ordered deported 4/17/37 Mail file 55052/885			English			Harrow Ont	Father Franklin M Brown, Harrow Ont			
Debarred		Gamett	Mary C	22		"	M	none	"	"	"	Scotch			Sault Ste Marie Ont	Bro John Arnett, 119 Castle St, Kamechatt England	"	"	
Debarred		Gamett	Euphemia	5		f	S	"	—	—	"	"			"	Father "	"	"	
Debarred		Nelson alias Arnett	Harry Emerson	21		M	"	millwright	Yes	Yes	"	English			Port Colborne Ont	Father John Nelson, RR#1 Flora, Ont	"	"	Can
	24	Grunas	Joseph	27		"	M	molder	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"		Toronto	no relatives	"	"	Eng
	25	Grunas	Vera	26		f	"	none	"	"	"					Father Andrew Petrowski 7 Brunswick, Toronto Ont	"	"	Rus
	26	Early	Pearl	14	4	S	"	"	"	"	"	English			Wallaceburg	Grandfather Timothy McDonald Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	Can
	27	McTeidy	Elizabeth J	29		f	Wd	"	"	"	"	Scotch			Walsterton Ont	Sister Lena Fallon McTeidy Goldon Cty B.C. Canada	"	"	
	28	Malatt	Eva J	21		f	S	none	"	"	"	French			Tyrconnell	Father Peter Malatt Tyrconnell Ont	"	"	
Debarred		Hill	Nelson M	22		m	S	Cook				English			London	Father James Hill, Eversley Ont	"	"	
Debarred		Osborn	Mary Jane	21		f	S	none	"	"	"	"			"	Mother Elizabeth Osborn 297 Dundas St London	"	"	Eng

NOT USED

95

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March 1st, 191 7

CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1		Contract Laborer						Employed by F. D. Pheasener Marshalls Mont							5	7	Ruddy	Br	Bl	none	Italy	Lytrond	Quebec	April 1917		March 2 1917
2		Contract Laborer						Employer Mr Meaghen							5	8	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Cobourg Ont	"	3/31/17		" 2
3		Under 16 yrs.	100					150 Mont Central Mont Street Father Jas Coulon 33							5	5	Med	Br	Bl		"	Windsor Ont	"	3/31/17	D&W	" 3
4	"	"	60	1914				Sabella Ont P. Detroit Mich							5	9	"	Br	Gr		England	Harrow Ont	McRy	May 1913	Sask Manitoba	" 3
5	"	"	150					Detroit Mich						good	5	8	Fair	Lt Br	Blu Gr		Canada	Wallaceburg Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	D&W	" 3
6	"	"	25					Communication Haus Convent Detroit Mich							5	0	"	Br	Bl		"	Ottawa Ont	"	"	"	" 3
7	"	"	80					Pro Rev La Fortune 207 12th st Detroit Mich							6	0	"	"	Hzl		"	Ft Towan Ont	"	"	"	" 3
8	"	"	50	1907		3/26/17		Residence - 106 Center Detroit Mich							5	6	Med	Br	Br		"	St Jerome Ont	"	"	"	" 3
9	"	"	50	1913	Detroit	now		Uncle - A Hartman 1169							5	7	"	"	Bl		Austria	Galicia	City	July 1913	Lorraine	" 3
10	"	"	50	1905	1908 Ry	1908		Nearest age, Detroit Mich Nearest home - 517 La Salle							5	10	"	"	Br		Canada	Windsor Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	D&W	" 3
11	"	"	75					Detroit, Mich							5	3	Fair	"	"		"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	" 3
12	"	husb	"					"													"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	" 3
13	"	father	"					"													"	Kingstown Ont	"	"	MCRy	" 3
14	"	self	20	Jul 1913	Detroit	Sept 1916		Mother in Law, Mary Chatterton 64 Fayette ave, Detroit							5	11	Dk	"	Bl		"	Petertown Ont	"	"	"	" 3
15	"	"	400	1914	1916	DEC 13 1916		Employer James A Fielder, 21 Francois ave W. Detroit Mich Friend - Callen Campbell							5	5	"	"	Br		"	Gosfield Ont	"	"	"	" 3
16	"	"	25					350 Milwaukee E Detroit Mich							5	11	"	"	"		"	Guelph Ont	"	"	"	" 3
17	"	"	150	1898 Morgan 1913 Colorado		April 1916		Friend - A Seeley Cleburne, Texas							5	10	Med	Gr	Bl		"	Farmington Ont	"	"	"	" 3
18	"	"	25	1900 Port Huron 1906 Detroit		1916		Sister Mr Anna Tyte 330 Fort St W. Detroit Mich Daughter							5	6	Ruddy	Br	Bl		"	Ipwood Ont	"	"	GTRy	" 3
19	"	"	"	"				"							5	2	Sallow	Gr	Bl		"	Adelaide Ont	"	"	"	" 3
20	"	Contract Laborer Immoral Purpose	"	1913	Detroit	3/31/17		Aunt Mrs Edward Pratt 215 W. St Clair ave Detroit Mich						good	5	1	Fair	Lt	Bl		"	Harrow Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	Nor	" 3
21	"	"	"	1913	"	3/31/17		Royal Hotel 171 Fort St. W. Detroit Mich						"	5	11	"	"	Bl		Scotland	Keyhead Aberdeen	Montreal	1913	Cassandra	" 3
22	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"		"						"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br		"	Canada Georgetown	Detroit	3/31/17	D&W	" 3
23	"	L.P.C.	self 8	"	"	"		"						"	5	10½	"	"	"		England	Harboo Ont	CPRy			" 3
24	"	"	1000	1913	"	"		Barrister Haines 33 S Wetherbee Detroit Mich						"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Br	Bl		"	Eastwood Ont	Quebec	1909	Eastwood	" 3
25	"	husb	"					"													"	Lowell Ont	Quebec	1913	Lowell	" 3
26	"	mother	"					Mother Mrs Chas Tuck 67 Campbell ave Detroit Mich							5	7	Fair	Fr	Bl		Canada	Wallaceburg Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	CPRy	" 3
27	"	self	3					Employer Mr Chas Robertson 339 Congress ave Detroit Mich							5	7	Sallow	Gr	Bl		"	Montreal PQ	"	"	D&W	" 3
28	"	"	600	1913	Detroit	1915		Mr Chas Wright 328 - 3rd ave Galsworthy Mich Lauzon Bay Lee						good	5	3	Fair	Br	Br		"	Essex Ont	"	"	"	" 3
29	"	Procurer	100					428 Euclid ave Detroit Mich						"	5	3	Med	Br	Bl		"	Exeter Ont	"	"	CPRy	" 4
30	"	Immoral Purpose	"					"						"	5	1	Fair	Lt Br	Bl		England	Thornaby Yorkshire	Quebec	1906	Empress Britain	" 4

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co
DWR — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
MRD — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

11—1594

John H Redmond
Asst Secretary
Treasury

G Oliver Frick
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED

Sheet No. 21 A to K
L to Z

90

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ofa citbefocitiz
1	Mott	Edith Pearl	11		f	s	at school	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Aunt Martha Johnson Avonmore, Ont.	Mich	Lansing	Can
2	Cooper	Lonnie	27		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother Elizabeth Potter 145 Sanders St. Toronto Ont	"	Detroit	"
3	Tait	James	32		m	s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	Eng
4	Hood	Harry H	29		m	"	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Kitchener	Wife Emmagord Hood Kitchener Ont	"	"	Can
5	Troutman	Joseph	34		m	"	miller	"	"	"	German	"	Formosa	Father Joseph Troutman Formosa, Ont	"	Saginaw	"
6	Cross	George H	39		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	English	USA	Mt Clemens	Father Charles Cross Sincoe, Ont	"	Mt Clemens	"
7	Clements	Elizabeth	42		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wallaceburg	Son Sidney Clements Kitchener Ont	"	Detroit	Eng
8	Clements	Doris Laura	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. " "	"	"	"
9	Mallory	Fannie	58		f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia		Bro John Waddell, 55 Water St. Chatham Ont	Ohio	Lakewood	Can
10	Howe	Catherine L	32		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	USA	Duluth Minn	Mother Agnes Howe St Thomas Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
11	Armstrong	Elizabeth	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Thomas	" " "	"	"	"
12	Moses	Ethelda	39		f	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cunnington	Mother Agnes Torrance, 383 6th Ave St Vancouver BC	"	"	"
13	Lapkin	Samuel	73		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Ince Ont	Bro - Effie Lapkin Windsor Ont Born Law	"	Petrolia	"
14	Lapkin	Emma	64		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
15	Renno	Orville	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father Howard Renno Windsor Ont	"	Detroit	"
16	Williams	William J	67		m	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	Cunnington	Son William Williams Cunnington Ont	"	"	Eng
17	Abrahams	Wilfrid	22		m	s	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Father Charles Abrahams Sweden Ont	"	"	Can
18	Gallivan	Anna	26		f		mountings inspector	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father John Gallivan Athenry Ireland Ont	"	"	"
19	Johnson	William	55		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Favor, Alta	Bro R W Johnson Favor Alberta	"	Milford	"
20	Cosgrove	Florence	21		f	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother Mary Cosgrave 577 Bathurst Toronto Ont	"	Detroit	"
21	Williams	William	40		m	m	architect	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat	Sister Mrs Thos Sharp Chatham Ont	Calif	Pasadena	Eng
22	Gow	John	31		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fergus	Father James Gow Fergus Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
23	Gow	Omer	28		m	"	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
11070 15252	Cowan	Wilfrid	22		m	"	student conductor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Glencoe Ont	Father John Cowan Glencoe Ont	"	"	"
25	Mitchell	Joseph	51		m	"	engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister Grace Mitchell 37 Harold St. Fergus, Ont	"	"	"
26	Wild	William S	24		m	"	Mshorman	"	"	"	English	"	Orangeville	Bro- Margaret Wild Orangeville Ont	"	"	"
27	Menard	Nettie	41		f	s	none	"	"	"	French	"	Sandwich	Father Oliver Menard Sandwich Ont	"	"	"
28	Bromley	Ernest	27		m	m	city fireman	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Wife Ethel Bromley 37 Ottawa St Windsor Ont	"	"	Eng
29	Ebrar	Agnes	59		f	wd	none	Yes	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Son - James Ebrar Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	Can
	Soulliere	Alfred	24		m	s	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tecumseh	Mother Caroline Soulliere Tecumseh Ont	"	"	

NOT USED

90

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Moses, Olga 15. f s
" Gwaldine 13 f s
" June 7. " } Motors.
" Ethelda 6. "
" Anna 3. "

CLASS E.

X

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 31, 191 7

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in a reformatory, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1		stepfather	23	50				Mother - Hatley Helena 709 So. Saginaw, Saginaw Mich	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	5½	Dk	Br	Br	none	Canada	Cornwall Ont	Detroit	3/4/17	D&W	March 31 1917
2	"	self	9	00	yes			Aunt - Edyth Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	3/31/17	MCRy	" 4
3	"	"	36	"	yes			Brother-in-law - 308-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	Middlesex Yorkshire	McRy	July 1906	Victorian	" 4
4	"	"	30	"				Sister Gertrude Hard 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr	"	Canada	Port Hope Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	CPRy	" 4
5	"	"	200	"	1908			Alfred St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br	"	"	Formosa Ont	"	"	"	" 4
6	"	"	12	"	1903			Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Br	"	"	Simcoe Ont	"	"	"	" 4
7	"	"	20	"	1917	Mt Clemens	3/25/17	Home - 176 Summit St Mt Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	London Ont	GTRy	Dec 1906	Hatley	" 4
8	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	Laurentic	" 4
9	"	self	300	up	1914	Cleveland	July 1916	Aunt - Hannett Moore 1396 Hemenway St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bl	"	"	Canada	Chatham Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	GTRy	" 4
10	"	"	25	"	1903 1917	Detroit	1/27/17	Brother-in-law - 1234 Belleview Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	3/31/17	MCRy	" 4
11	"	"	40	no				Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	"	" 4
12	"	"	225	up	1900 1917	Colorado Mississippi	Oct 1913	Aunt - Malcolm Moore, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bl	"	"	"	Lavender Ont	"	"	"	" 4
13	"	"	1000	"	1873 1875	Detroit	May 1875	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br	"	"	"	Woodbridge Ont	"	"	GTW	" 4
14	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Parkin Ont	"	"	"	" 4
15	"	self	21	"	1917		1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Florid	Lt	Hzl	"	"	Harrow Ont	"	"	"	" 4
16	"	"	500	"	"	"	1916	Son Edgar L Williams 1150 Maxwell ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Florid	gr	"	England	Bath	GTW	1902 Montreal	1897	Oregon " 4
17	"	"	40	no				Sister Mrs Geo Pollard 33 Howard St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Beaver Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	CPRy	" 4
18	"	"	20	"				Same address Mrs H H Bagley - 391 Lincoln ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	"	"	"	"	Alberly Glen Ont	"	"	"	" 4
19	"	"	3000	up	1892 1907	Toledo Ohio Milford Mich	June 1907	Sister Mrs John Sharp Milford Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Gr	"	"	"	Milford Ont	"	"	"	" 4
20	"	"	20	no				Aunt - Jean Evans Belden ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Br	Br	"	"	Tecumseh Ont	"	"	"	" 4
21	"	"	2500	up	1911	Detroit Mich	3/5/17	Wife Edith Williams, 1285 Manor ave. Pasadena Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Gr	"	England	Bristol Glen Ont	CPRy Quebec	1890	unknown	" 4
22	"	"	70	"	1915 1917	Pasadena Calif Detroit	3/3/17	Bro - Wm F Saw - 303 Meldrum ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Br	"	Canada	Fergus Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	DTW	" 4
23	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
24	"	"	375	"	1915 1917	"	"	Uncle - Dr A L Cowan, 349 14th st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Br	"	"	Mayfair Ont	"	"	"	" 4
25	"	"	100	"	1917	"	"	Hotel Norton, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Blk	Br	"	"	Stratford Ont	"	"	"	" 4
26	"	"	250	"	1912 1917	"	1914	Mother-in-law - Minnie Nichols 1265 Lycaste ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Orangeville Ont	"	"	NTD	" 5
27	Under 16 yrs.	"	none	no	—	—	—	Employer - St Mary 76 Adelaide ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Gr	"	"	Sandwich Ont	"	"	GTW	" 5
28	"	"	"	"				Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bl	"	England	Manchester	GTRy Quebec	1910	Lake Champlain	" 5
29	"	son-in-law	3	00	"	—	—	Daughter - Josephine Corbett 24 Clyde ave Highland Park Mich	"	"	"	Suicidal tendencies	"	"	4	10	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	Canada	Belmont Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	CPRy	" 5
Contract Laborer			100	"	—	—	—	Employer - St. Jerome 679 Michigan ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6½	Ruddy	Br	Bl	Left thumb cut off	"	Tecumseh Ont	"	3/5/17	GTW	" 5

16

GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DWF - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
NTD - [illegible]
WabR - Wabash R. R. Co.

G. Oliver Frick
In charge Immigrant Inspector

Robert O'Sampson
Walter R. Brooks
Leon J. Dettart
John H. Rethlinger
Wm. W. Cunningham
Alexander M. Doig
Fred L. Boerner

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED

Sheet No. 182 A to K ... G ...
L to Z ... A J ...

91

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

Form 72- Detroit Mich 505- 3/26/36-CHB

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Ot a citi before citize
1	Davidenco	Grygori	3		m	s	none	no	no	Canada	Russian	Canada	Saskatoon	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
2	Hunt	Henrietta	23		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	Toronto	Husb Geo Hunt 159 Berkeley St. Toronto Ont	"	"	Eng
3	Hunt	Irene	2	11	f	s	"	—	—	"	English	"	"	Father " "	"	"	Can
4	Coot	Harriett Irma	55		f	m	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	Sister Imogene Nancy 85 Carlton St. Toronto Ont	"	"	
5	Gillis	Eunice Agnes	25		f	m	nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary Alta	Sister Mrs. Flatz - 9 A States Gillespie St. Windsor Ont	"	"	
6	Gillis	Margaret E	1	9	f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	
7	Bailey	Ena	25		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Mother Harriet Bretrand Amherstburg Ont	"	"	
8	Gilgour	William Howard	21		m	s	Hotel worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	Father Wm Gilgour 208 Nglewd St. Peterboro Ont	Ohio	Hamilton	
9	Fortman	Mina H	21		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Windsor	Sis-Samuel Fortman 535 Erie St. Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
10	Stuart	Flora	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husb- Fred Taylor Toron. Ont	"	"	
11	Stuart	Flora	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Stuart	Charles	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Sziver	Mark	21		m	s	Labourer	no	no	"	English	"	Coatsworth Ont	Stepfather Jas Edwards Coatsworth Ont	"	Towr	
14	Grady	William	21		m	m	plasterer	yes	yes	"	African Black	"	Windsor	Wife Josephine Grady 71 Mercer Windsor Ont	"	Detroit	
15	Zgnich	Vacar	17		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	German	"	Kirkella	Mother Maria Baker Kirkella Ont	"	"	
16	Ferguson	Francis	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon	Mother Barbara Huffman N. Toronto Ont	"	"	
17	Tupershmit	Emil Yosel	59		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Fero Tupershmit 8 Palm St. Toronto Ont	"	"	Pus
18	Diamond	Benjamin	19		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Palaman Diamond 73 Nelson St. Toronto Ont	Pa	Mt Pleasant	Aus
19	Goldberg	Max	31		m	m	Clothing presser	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Sister-in-law - Fay Brocowitz 87 Augusta St. Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit	Rum
20	Goldberg	Sillie	28		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " " "	"	"	"
21	Iplein	Theodore J	31		m	m	Machinist	"	"	"	Flemish	"	St Thomas	Bro-Alphonse Iplein St Thomas Ont	Ohio	Toledo	Can
22	Cugh	Frank	37		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife-Della Cugh 3144 Euclid Ave Toronto Ont	Wis	Superior	
23	Smith	Grace	35		f	s	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Bro Thomas Smith 40 Emily St. Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit	
24	English	Elizabeth	30		"	wd	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Stirling Ont	Mother Catherine Mooney Stirling Ont	"	"	
25	Carkner	Francis J	32		m	m	Inspector dairy	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	Mother Catherine Cortner Marlborough Ont	"	"	
26	Scratch	Purcell P	45		"	s	merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Amherstburg	Mother Sarah Scratch Dungeville Ont	"	"	
27	Lenkin	Frank	23		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Luce, Ont	Sister Nellie M Brougham Lucan Ont R 2 Thedmell Ont	"	Detroit	
28	Lenkin	Katherine	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Henry Hicks Exeter, Ont	"	"	
29	Lenkin	Emma Jane	16		"	s	"	—	—	"	Dutch	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	
30	Lentz	Everett L	31		m	m	foreman	"	"	"	English	"	Bridgetown, N.S.	Father G W Lentz Bridgetown N. S	"	Detroit	

NOT USED

3?

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RUSSE!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	"	mother with	No	—	—	—	—	Aunt-Grayson Dividence 164 Gladstone Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Br	—	Canada	Chatham Ont	Detroit	3/24/17	C P Ry	March 5
2	"	Aunt	$80	Yes	6 mos 1908	Detroit Mich	1908	Elizabeth Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	"	"	Ceylon	Kandy	Colombo	1917	unknown	" 5
3	"	father	No	—	—	—	—	Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	3/24/17	C P Ry	" 5
4	"	self	$5	Yes	1907 1912	Detroit	3/4/17	Friend - Marie Radcliffe 184 Harmon ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Gr	Bl	"	"	Strathroy Ont	"	"	G T W	" 5
5	"	"	$10	Yes	1912	Rochester N.Y. Detroit Mich	3/4/17	Friend - Clara L. Gillis 473 Tennessee ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	" 5
6	"	mother	No	—	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	Fr	Bl	"	"	Calgary Alta	"	"	"	" 5
7	"	self	$1	Yes	1914 1917	Detroit	3/1/17	Friend - Harry Bailey 126 Stanley ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	"	Blakeathway Ont	"	"	"	" 5
8	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Peterboro Ont	"	"	"	" 5
9	"	"	$200	—	—	—	—	Residence - 275 Jeannette ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Ketchums Ont	"	"	"	" 5
10	Female	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	—	Expects to go to 98 - 5th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Feeble minded	"	5	2	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Merlin Ont	"	3/31/17	"	" 5
11	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	Fr	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
12	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
13	L.P.C.	self	$5	Yes	1901 1916	Detroit Mich	Dec 1916	Aunt - Hannah Feldfleisch 6 Tower, Det Employer - Jas Eaton Residence, Hamtramck, Mich	"	"	"	"	Defective hearing	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	"	"	Tilbury Ont	"	"	Hud	" 5
14	"	"	$20	—	—	—	—	Uncle John Merdek, 850 Concord ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	9	"	Lt Br	Br	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	G T W	" 5
15	Procuress	"	$7	—	—	—	—	Aunt - Celia Ferguson 2378 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	7	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Delhi Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 5
16	"	"	$10	—	—	—	—	Son-in-law Cooperative Store, 470 St Antoine St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Eagle Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 6
17	"	"	$67	—	—	—	—	Uncle Jacob Diamond 522 Myrtle Hwy, Mt Clemens Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Lt Br	Lt Br	"	Russia	Lodz	C P Ry	Dec 1916	"	" 6
18	"	"	$70	—	—	—	—	Son-in-law - Alex Stern, 198 Tyrone Bl. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Austria	Bukowina Galicia	C P Ry	Feb 1913	Montreal	" 6
19	"	"	$100	Yes	1912 1913	Chicago Ill	1913	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Radjad	M C Ry	May 1907	unknown	" 6
20	"	husband	"	Yes	Dates illegible	"	"	Roumania - 915 Jefferson ave Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Roman	M C Ry	May 1905	Sarnia	" 6
21	"	self	$1	Yes	1916 1917	Toledo	3/27/17	Father-in-law - Boyd Martin, Co Smith Kelly Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	Canada	Athlone Ont	Detroit	3/4/17	M C Ry	" 6
22	"	"	$200	Yes	1907 1910	Hibbing Minn	1910	Friend - 488 - 3rd ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Caboconk Ont	"	3/5/17	C P Ry	" 6
23	"	"	$100	Yes	1907 1911	Battleboro Detroit Mich	3/6/17	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Br	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 6
24	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 1911	Detroit	3/5/17	Doctor Mrs John Marshall 1423 Fifth ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	"	"	"	"	Stirling Ont	"	"	"	" 6
25	"	"	$30	No	—	—	—	Uncle Robt Cartaer Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Hzl	"	"	Glenquay Ont	"	3/6/17	W G W	" 6
26	"	"	$100	—	—	—	—	Office - 39 Grand Circus Bldg Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Ingersoll Ont	"	3/15/17	"	" 6
27	"	"	$100	—	—	—	—	Father-in-law Lawton, Bentley, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt Br	Gr	"	"	Luc Ont	"	"	"	" 6
28	"	husband	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Meadstone Ont	"	"	"	" 6
29	"	father	"	—	—	—	—	Grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Luc Ont	"	"	"	" 6
30	"	self	$60	Yes	1907 1914	Detroit	3/14/17	Cousin - 29 Watson St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Bridgetown Nova Scotia	"	"	"	" 6

G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
M C R - Michigan Central R. R. Co
D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W A B - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
W A R - Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

W. H. Buchanan
Victor M. Smith
Robert Johnson
Inspectors.
G Oliver Frick - Chief Immigrant Inspector.
Alexander M. Dow
Walter R. Brooke
Laurence Delfast
Chief Clerk
Thomas W. Cunningham

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Grandmother	[illegible]	No					Left Grayson Dividence 1044 Jacobsville Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no				New	Br	Br		Canada	Lasalle Ont	Sarnia	3/4/17	C P Ry	March 5 1917
2	"	Uncle	$80	Yes	6 mos 1908	C P Ry	Pier Liverpool	1908 Left Elizabeth Detroit Mich Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Fr	Br	"	"	Ceylon	Jaffna	Halifax	1907	unknown	" 5
3	"	father	No						"	"	"	"	"								"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	3/4/17	C P Ry	" 5
4	"	self	5 dollars	Yes	1907			Friend - Marie Radcliffe 194 Harmony Detroit	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	Med	Gr	Bl	"	"	Strathroy Ont	"	"	G T W	" 5
5	"	"	10	"	1912 1914	Rochester N.Y. Detroit Mich	3/4/17	Friend - Clara C Gillis 473 Tennessee, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	" 5
6	"	mother	No					Father " "	"	"	"	"	"					Fr	Bl	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	"	"	"	" 5
7	"	self	9	Yes	1914			Friend - Harry Bailey 176 Stanley ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Fr	"	"	"	"	Walkerville Ont	"	"	"	" 5
8	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	Peterboro	"	"	"	" 5
9	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Cousin - 275 Seminole ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	Etcheminn Ont	"	"	"	" 5
10	Factory [illegible]	[illegible]	"	—	—	—	—	Friend - Hans Radke 798 - 5th St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	Br	Br	"	"	"	Merlin Ont	"	3/5/17	"	" 5
11	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	good					Fr	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
12	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
13	G.P.C.	self	60	Yes	1901 1916	Detroit Mich	Dec 1916	Aunt - Hannah Feldfleisch 9 Tower, Detroit	"	"	"	Detained for inquiry	"			5	4	Med	Br	"	"	"	Tilbury Ont	"	"	G T W	" 5
14	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Employer - Jas Eaton Dearborn ave, Dearborn, Mich	"	"	"	"	good			5	9	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	G T W	" 5
15	Procurer		47	"	—	—	—	Uncle John Merkel 800 Concord ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	no	"			5	7	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Orlei Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 5
16	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Friend - Colen Ferguson 2376 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Eagle Ont	"	"	M C Ry	" 6
17	"	"	46	"	—	—	—	Son Louis Cooperement 470 St Antoine St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	Fr	Lt	LBr	"	Russia	Lodsch	C P Ry	1907	unknown	" 6
18	"	"	70	"	—	—	—	Uncle Jacob Steinberg 522 Myrtle ave, Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Dk	Lt	Br	"	Austria	Pomerhan Galicia	C P Ry Halifax	March 1907	Volturno	" 6
19	"	"	400	Yes	1912 1913	Chicago Ill	1913	Brother-in-law - Alex Stern, 190 Tyrman Pl. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Adjud	Liverpool Eng	Aug 1907	unknown	" 6
20	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"	"	"	Roman	Jassy	C P Ry Liverpool Eng	May 1905	Rumania	" 6
21	"	self	31	"	1916	Toledo	3/27/17	Roomer - 915 Jefferson St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	Fr	"	Bl	"	Canada	St Thomas Ont	Detroit	3/4/17	M C Ry	" 6
22	"	"	200	"	1907 1916	Flushing Mich	1910	Brother-in-law - Fred Martin C/o Smith Kelgar Co. Superior Nic	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Abscount Ont	"	3/5/17	C P Ry	" 6
23	"	"	100	"	1907 1917	Saginaw Detroit Mich	3/6/17	Friend - 488 - 3rd ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	Med	"	Br	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	G T R y	" 6
24	"	"	25	"	1904 1917	Detroit	3/5/17	Sister Mrs John Marshall 423 Fifth ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	Fr	"	"	"	"	Sterling Ont	"	"	"	" 6
25	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Uncle Robt Centner Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Med	"	Hzl	"	"	Glengarry Ont	"	3/6/17	M C R	" 6
26	"	"	700	"	—	—	—	Office - 2 a Grand Trunk Ry Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	Dk	Br	Gr	"	"	Kingsville Ont	"	3/5/17	"	" 6
27	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Father Summer Location, Bentley, Mich	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Lt	LBr	Gr	"	"	Luce Ont	"	"	"	" 6
28	"	husband	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	Br	"	"	"	"	Maidstone Ont	"	"	"	" 6
29	"	father	"	"	—	—	—	Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Bl	"	"	Luce Ont	"	"	"	" 6
30	"	self	60	Yes	1914 1917	Detroit	3/4/17	Nephew - 28 Watson St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Med	"	Gr	"	"	Bridgetown Nova Scotia	"	"	"	" 6

G T R - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co
M C R - Michigan Central R. R. Co
D & W - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W T D - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
W a b R - Wabash R. R. Co.

W. L. Buchanan
Chester M. Grubb
G Orion Frick Boles Wyngarden
— Chief Immigrant Inspector.
Alexander M. Dow
Walter R. Brooke
Levy J. Delfarb
Chief Clerk
Thomas W. Cunningham

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11--1594

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

SHEET NO. 23 — A to K / L to Z

INDEXED

32

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori... a cit... befo... citiz...
1	Byrne	Annie	67		f		none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Stratford	Son Mr L Foley 12 Maynard St Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	Cana...
2	Fisher	John B	28		m	m	structural iron worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife Aileen Fisher Clear guyot Ont	"	"	"
3	Poynton	Margaret	11		f		none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Husband Mr Poynton 30 Mayflower ave Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
4	Poynton	Lillian	12		f		none	—	—	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	"
5	Spalding Burke	Charles Edward	27		m	m	furniture finisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Father Geo Burke, 119 Kottingham St Guelph Ont	"	"	"
6	Spalding Burke	Mary Elda	19		f		none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Robt Burns, 390 McTaggart London Ont	"	"	"
7	Martell	Joseph	53		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Wife Alinor Martell, Windsor, Ont	Fla	Ashley City	
8	Carter	Finance	76		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Big Point, Ont	Son- David Carter, Big Point, Ont	Mich	Detroit	
9	Cartier	Julienne	74		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Phillips	John F	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Frank Phillips #3 Elliott St Windsor Ont	"	West Branch	
11	Murray	James	33		m	m	contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father Hat Murray, 591 King St Windsor Ont	"	Detroit	
12	Leine	Olivia Louisa	36		f	"	boat keeper	"	"	"	German	"	"	Grandmother - Catherine Reichert New Hamburg Ont	"	"	
13	Leine	Catherine	60		f	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother " " "	"	"	
14	Bender	Lydia	38		f	m	Reader	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zurich Ont	Mother Mary ann Brunner, Zurich, Ont	"	"	
15	Bender	Luella	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	
16	Bender	Mabel	13		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Bender	Edgar	12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Bender	Emma	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Bender	Lillian	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Bender	Albert	5		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Bender	Pearl	3		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Bender	Harold	1		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Jenyon	Laura L	32		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Chatham Ont	no relatives	"	"	Eng...
24	Jerguson	Colin Canfield	33		m	m	salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Bro- John Jerguson, Mistook Ont	"	"	Can...
25	Jamieson	Mary L	38		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Aunt Mrs A Gay 330 Finger N. Chatham Ont	"	"	
26	Dalkowski	Maryanna	17		f	s	"	—	—	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"	
27	Wilson	Percy	15		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Ingersoll Ont	Father Hugh Wilson RR #1 Ingersoll Ont	Mont	Glasgow	
28	Hammer	Hester	27		f	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	Listowel	Aunt - Nicholas Hammer Listowel Ont	Ala	Birmingham	Ala
29	Wilson	Robert H	37		m	s	bartender	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strathroy	Father Robt Wilson, 74 - Front St Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can...
30	Killoughby	Margaret Mary	39		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Haydenville Ala	Mother Mrs. Margaret A Lyons Paradise Valley, Ala	"	"	

NOT USED

98 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

X

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 1st, 191 7 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	180	—				Son E. Joseph Tobey 324 Galladow, Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	Gy	Bl	none	Canada	Goderich Ont	Detroit	3/5/17	D&W	1917 March 6
2	"	"	200	1915	Detroit	3/5/17		Dentist Same — 330 Otis St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fr	Gy	"	"	"	Galt Ont	"	"	MCRy	" 6
3	"	husb	6000	—				Father John Tarwin 315 19th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fr	Gy	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 6
4	"	father	"	—				Grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	Gy	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	" 6
5	L.P.C.	self	25	—				Rooms House 172 Lafayette W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Gy	Bl	"	"	Mt Forest Ont	"	"	D&W	" 6
6	L.P.C.	husb	5	—				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	Gy	"	"	"	Palmerson Ont	"	"	"	" 6
7	"	self	100	Yes	1867	Mich		no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Gy	"	"	Quebec PQ	"	"	D&W	" 6
8	"	"	900	No	1913	Calexico	1913	Son-Fred Carter 375-3rd St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gy	Hzl	"	"	St Lins. PQ.	"	"	D&W	" 6
9	"	husb	"	—	—	—	—	Son " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fr	"	Bl	"	"	Smiths Falls Ont	"	"	"	" 6
10	"	self	150	Yes	—	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Hzl	"	"	Vanecot Ont	"	"	"	" 6
11	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Chgo Ill	March 1911	Son-in-law-Harry Carton Lawrence Hotel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gy	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	" 6
12	"	self	25	No	1911	Detroit Mich		Bro-Alfred A Seine 1556-25 St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Gy	Bl	"	"	New Hamburg Ont	"	"	"	" 6
13	"	"	25	Yes	—	—	—	Son " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
14	"	"	150	Yes	—	—	—	Husb Mrs H Brenner 627 Pemeteau ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	~~Ruddy~~ fr	Gy	"	"	"	Guelph Ont	"	Sept 1916	W.S.S.	" 6
15	"	mother	"	—	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
16	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
17	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
18	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
19	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
20	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
21	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
22	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
23	"	self	110	Yes	3 Years	Detroit	3/6/17	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Croydon Surrey	D&W	Sept 1915	Corsican	" 6
24	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Bro Reuben Ferguson 235 Ferguson ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Br	"	"	Canada	Eagle Ont	Detroit	July 1917	MCRy	" 6
25	"	"	5	Yes	1899	Chgo Ill	1914	Mother Catherine Jamieson 63 Belgian ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fr	"	"	"	"	Bradford	"	Oct 1916	D&W	" 6
26	"	father	Yes	No	20	—	—	Friend Mariner Jamieson 30 Hanley St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Gy	Bl	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	July 1916	"	" 6
27	Under 16 yrs.	"	30	"	1910	—	—	Bro-in-Law-Wm McMurdo Okanagan Mont	"	"	"	~~Yes~~ No	"	"	✓	✓	Med	Br	"	"	"	Exeter Ont	"	3/6/17	CPRy	" 6
28	L.P.C.	father	5	Yes	1910	Birmingham Ala	Aug 1913	Father J H Roy 47-19th St Birmingham Ala	"	"	"	No	Another Guilty Party	"	5	7	Dk	Br	"	"	USA	Birmingham Ala	"	3/7/17	D&W	" 7
29	"	self	10	Yes	1913	Detroit	1913	318 MacDougall Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Gy	"	"	Canada	Chatham Ont	"	"	W&D	" 7
30	"	"	145	Yes	1906	Kentucky Louisville	July 1911	Mother-in-Law Mrs Willaughby 918-3rd St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy	"	"	"	Victoria N.S.	"	"	D&W	" 7

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W&D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabRy — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G Oliver Fink
Immigrant Inspector.

(2nd) Thos H Cunningham
H H Neal
In charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED

Sheet No. 94 A to K

L to Z A-J

93

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citi befor citize
✓																
Debarred	Lees	William	18		m s	fisherman	Y	Y	Canada	German	Canada	Sunnville	Mother - Jennie Lees Fergusville Ont	Mich	Mt Clemens	Germa
Debarred	Lewis	Lizzie	29		f m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Villa Nova	Father John Easton, Villa Nova Ont	"	Mount	USA
3	Wheeler	Jena	26		f "	"	"	"	"	English		London	Mr. Jay Styles, St Thomas, Ont	"	"	Canad
4	Coates	Francis Drew	29		m s	tailor	"	"	"	Irish		Dutton	Father John Coates, Dutton Ont	"	"	"
5	Weir	Samuel H	58		" "	painter	"	"	"	Scotch	Left Ireland	Ont Hyrum Mich	Mr. William Weir, Sandpoint	Ohio	Grand Rapids	"
6	Gould	Harry James	36		" m	salesman	"	"	"	English	Canada	Exeter	Aunt St. Toronto Ont, Hope Uncle Gould, Exeter Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
7	Mann	Albert Raymond	21		" s	operator	"	"	"			Kinsmen	Father John Mann, Fletcher, Ont	"	"	"
8	Laur	Agnes A. M	23		"	stenographer	"	"	"	German	"	Aylmer	Mother Margaret Laur, Aylmer, Ont	"	"	"
9	Hayward	Fred	3		m m		"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Uncle Fred Hayward, Woodstock, Ont	"	"	"
10	Hayward	Jean	37		f "	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
11	Cavanagh	Patrick	45		m s	painter	"	"	"		"	Toronto		"	"	"
12	Forsythe	Doris	22		" "	Clerk	"	"	"		"	Woodstock		"	"	"
13	Forsythe	Gordon	10		" "		"	"	"		"			"	"	"
14	Baxter	Charles Elmer	24		" m	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lane, Ont	Wife Etta Baxter, 1 Moorefield, Ont	"	"	"
15	Doyle	Mary Ella	21		f s	student nurse	"	"	"	Irish		Meaford	Father Wm Doyle, Meaford Ont	"	"	"
16	Little	Aubrey Osborne	30		m m	optician	"	"	"	English	Left US at Detroit	USA Detroit Mich	no relatives	"	"	"
17	Slabczsky	Ethel	21		f s	saleslady	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Windsor	Father Edward Slabacky 111 Clarence St. London Ont	Ky	Louisville	"
18	McGrady	Patrick	46		m s	none	"	"	"	Irish			no relatives	Mich	Detroit	Irela
19	Cohen	Isaac	19		" "	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew			Father Joseph Cohen 287 Symcoe St. Toronto Ont	"	"	Engla
20	Lyps	Margaret H	22		f "	none	"	"	"	German		Walkerton	Mother Katharine Wellesley Ont, Lyps	"	"	Cana
21	Jordan	Pauline	23		m "	stenographer bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Joseph Jordan, Sarnia Ont	"	"	Engla
22	Sewell	George H	56		" m	Bricklayer Contractor	"	"	"		"	"	Wife Amelia Sewell, 39 Ouellette Ave Windsor Ont	"	"	"
23	Ling	Clarence	19		" s	clerk	"	"	"			Tuckenthog	Father Samuel Ling, Woodstock, Ont	"	"	Cana
24	Pearce	Harry	39		" "	waiter	"	"	"		Left US at Detroit	Detroit, Mich	no relatives	"	"	Engla
25	Broomfield	Ernest Thomas	39		" "	c/a-123-71133 issued by Detroit 3/16/39 - file 11 3/24/39 H-3					Canada	Windsor	Wife Marion Broomfield 28 Fuller St. Woodstock Ont	"	"	"
26	Hyllis	Alexander	25		" "	baker meat cutter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ft Erie Ont	Father - Christina Hyllis, 119 Cedar St. Fitchener Ont	"	"	Scotla
27	Herbert	Robert Allen	58		" "	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elora	Bro - James Herbert, Elora Mich	"	"	Cana
28	Lane	Ella	33		f s	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Acton Ont	Sister Mrs Moore, Acton Ont	"	"	"
29	Brown	Kenneth	26		m "	carpenter	"	"	"			Tuckenthog	Father Mrs Brown, Tuckenthog Ont	"	"	"
30	Newland	George Wallace	20		" "	Stand and Domicile - 12/20/19-11316-92-3/25/20 farmer	"	"	"		"	Fingal	Father Frank Newland, Fingal Ont	"	"	"

NOT USED

30 35

99

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 31st, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in insane asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	"	L.P.C. (Other Diseases)	85				7th Fred Leapsley, Fountain Apt Haven- Mt Clemens Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	Ruddy	Dk	Br	none	Canada	Armprior Ont	Detroit	3/6/17	McKay	1917 March 7
2	"	L.P.C.	40	1888 1902 1914	Baltimore Detroit Mich	Jany 1917	Aunt- Frank Lewis, 114 Stranahan ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.	Buffalo	"	"	"	" 7
3	"	"	30	1914	Detroit	3/27/17	Aunt- Noble & Leeler, 1795 N. Grand Blvd. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	St Thomas Ont	"	"	CPRy	" 7
4	"	"	15	1906 1914	"	3/8/17	Boarding House - 572 Fleetboat Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	"	"	Hepworth Ont	"	"	MCRy	" 7
5	"	"	32	1894 1916	Ohio	Mar 23 1916	Grand Rapids Hotel, Grand Rapids Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Victoria Mines	"	"	L SRy	" 7
6	"	"	100	20	—	—	Friend Mrs Schroeder 1149 Cooper ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Br	"	"	Estella Ont	"	"	DSD	" 7
7	"	"	40	"	—	—	Sister Mrs R.L. Lapley, 517 Labelle ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Ruddy	"	Bl	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	" 7
8	"	"	40	"	—	—	Friend Carrie Adams 1269 Euclid ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Lt Br	"	"	"	Aylmer Ont	"	"	Pat Ry	" 7
9	"	"	40	2 mos 1917	Detroit	3/16/17	Parents - 620 Woodward ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	"	"	Woodstock Ont	"	"	GTRy	" 7
10	"	husb	"	2 mos 1917				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	"	"	Norval Ont	"	"	"	" 7
11	"	self	105	1916	Detroit	3/1/17	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	Bl	"	"	Arthur Ont	"	"	DSD	" 7
12	"	"	300	1914 1917	"	2/1/17	Rooms - 1000 Brush St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	"	Gr	"	"	Petrolia Ont	"	"	"	" 7
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
14	"	"	40	20	—	—	Bro Leslie Lapley 513 Newport ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	Br	"	"	Kemptville Ont	"	"	"	" 7
15	"	"	16	1916 1917 1906	Detroit	June 1 1917	Friend Dr John Blake, 331 Tuxedo ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Middleton Corners	"	"	"	" 7
16	"	"	50	" 1917	"	March 6 1917	Residence - 190 Mueleid ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	" 7
17	"	"	15	1913 1915	Detroit	June 1917	Aunt Mrs Oppenheimer, 610 W 150th St, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	London Eng	SRW	July 26	"	" 7
18	"	"	110	"	New York	July 1917	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Rdy	Dk Br	Bl	"	Ireland	Lisburn Ont	SRW	1912	Manchuria	" 7
19	"	"	100	20	—	—	Friend Mrs John Schoeppler 129 Owendaw ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	England	London	Halifax	1906	Ameriun	" 7
20	"	"	45	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Kilsley Ont	Detroit	3/7/17	CPRy	"
21	"	"	23	"	—	—	Parents - 754 Campbell St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Gr	"	England	Lowbury Yorkshire	SRW	May 1903	Dorian	" 8
22	"	"	30	4	Grand Portland	1883	Office - 402 Hall Bldg 16 Campbell St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br	"	"	Leicester Lincolnshire	Portland	1883	Brooklyn	" 8
23	"	"	25	20	—	—	Bro - Louis Lang 456 East Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Br	"	"	Canada	Thetford Ont	Detroit	3/7/17	SRW	" 8
24	"	"	17	4 yrs 1914	Detroit	March 6 1917	Friend - Ted Leonard, 19 Griswold St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Bl	"	England	London	SRW Portland	1904	Liverpool	" 8
25	"	"	750	1908 1914	"	June 1909	Mother-in-Law Marcos Cudmore 306 6th St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	SRW Quebec	May 1903	Apr 1910	Dorian	" 8
26	"	"	25	6 mos 1917	Chicago	3/5/17	Friend - Otto Jungeneer, 203 Leicester Ct, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Montrose	SRW Quebec	1910	Sicilian	" 8
27	"	"	350	"	—	—	Bro - Henry Herbert 45 Agnes Blaine ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Lt Br	Bl	"	Canada	Ithaca Ont	Detroit	3/7/17	SRW	" 8
28	"	"	30	1907 1905	Portland	April 1905	Friend - Mrs Wm P Neat, 105 Forest ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Exeter Ont	"	"	"	" 8
29	"	"	25	"	—	—	Parents - The Selden, 572 Lafayette blvd, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Dunkerron Ont	"	"	"	" 8
30	"	"	15	2 mos 1917	Detroit	3/7/17	Aunt - Ida Chisholm, 47 Hague ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Lt Br	Br	"	"	Finch Ont	"	"	"	" 8

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DWF — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WWD — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.

13

G Oliver Frink
In Charge Immigrant Inspector.
Walter R. Brooks

Thos H Evans J.
Thos H Cunningham
W L Buchanan
Alexander M. Doig
Fred E. Bolmer
Roland Thomas

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 25 A to K

L to Z

94

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a ci bef citi
1	Irwin	Gladys	20		f	s	brot keeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Orillia Ont	Father - Robert H Irwin. 84 Mynheer Ave St. Orillia Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Greer	Etta	30		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb - Robert Geo. 9th St New Toronto Ont	Ind	Fort Wayne	Ind
3	Greer	Montgomery	5		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"
4	Pretty	Jonathan Alex	39		m	m	civil engineer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Wife - Ethel May, 534 Madison Ave Saskatoon, Sask	Pa	Philadelphia	
5	Lodge	Wilhelmina	20		f	s	telephone operator	"	"	"	"	"	Rodney Ont	Father Frank Lodge Rodney Ont	Mich	Detroit	
6 (X)	Walker	Jessie	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tuscarora Ont	Mother - Isabella Ball Glanis, Ont	"	"	
7 (X)	Walker	Clinton	2		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	
8	Malloy	Nellie	28		f	m		Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Tuskora	Father Peter Foley Tuskora Ont	"	"	
9	Malloy	Ed	27		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford Ont	Mother - Ellen Malloy RR 1 Kobyngall, Ont	"	"	
10	Ott	Anna Mae	18		f	s	none	"	"	"	German	"	London	Aunt Louisa Lang 9 Ott Wm Worley 10 London Ont	"	"	
11	Gott	Celia Frances	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa, Ont	Sister Georgette, 503 Laurier ave N Ottawa, Ont	"	"	
12	Zeidl	Stella	8		f	s	"	—	—	"	Magyar	"	Guelph	no relatives	Ind	South Bend	
13	Pree	Elizabeth	44		f	s	"	—	—	"	African Black	"	Windsor	Mother Grace Bess Tecumseh Hotel, Wyandotte St Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
14	Meadows	Sylvia	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Guelph	Mother Dorothy Friedman Sup't Waterloo Ont	"	"	
15	Meadows	Marie Constance	7		f	s	"	—	—	"	English	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	
16	Hadwen	Mary	34		f	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Haileybury Ont	Father Daniel Monaghan Haileybury Ont	"	Toronto	
17	Hadwen	Kathleen	1	5	f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	
18	Brubacher	Christian	25		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Elmira Ont	Bro - Amos Brubacher Elmira Ont	"	Wichita	
19	Brubacher	Selina	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Louis Bootz Elmira Ont	"	"	
20	Martin	Rebecca	60		f	w	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niece Mrs Manuel Martin Elmira Ont	"	"	
21	Munro	Sarah	28		f	s	cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glencoe Ont	Mother - Mrs Hugh Munro Glencoe Ont	"	Detroit	
22	Siebleman	Lazarus	52		m	m	merchant	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Anna Siebleman 57 Bridgman ave Toronto Ont	"	"	
23	Graemer	Cecilia	25		f	s	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Formosa	Father Jos Graemer Formosa Ont	"	"	
24	Graemer	Flora	26		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Jackson	John	19		m	s	soldier	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father Alexander Jackson Cedar Springs Ont	"	"	
26	Smith	Sadie	38		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Rodney Ont	Bro - Dan Monroe Rodney Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	
27	Smith	Douglas	7		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	
28	Smith	Allen	3		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Crawford	James	53		m	m	manufacturer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Thomas	Wife Lucy Crawford St Thomas Ont	"	Toledo	
30	Ludmore	Lillian	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	Eng

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(X) Elmer Walker " " Watson
(X) Estelle " " "

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March 31, 191 7 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted emigration, prepaid, or alien contract, or in violation of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Myself	35	No	—	—	—		Aunt - Hanna Sinenis 206 St Aubin ave, Detroit Mich		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fr	br	br	none	Canada	Port Perry Ont	Detroit	3/11/17	C&R Ry	March 8 1917
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Bro - Theo Montgomery 1405 Monroe ave, Port Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	H	"	Ireland	Laghmacloy Co Ry	Montreal	May 3 1911	Ionian	" 8
3	"	married	"	—	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	3/11/17	C&R Ry	" 8
4	"	self	225	Yes	1897	Detroit	Aug 1903	Graham Construction Co. Kitchener Ont Bldg Public Utility Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gy	"	"	"	Bowmanville Ont	"	"	W&D	" 8
5	"	"	35	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Louis Hodge, 217-12th st, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	F	Br	Br	"	"	Port Colborne Ont	"	June 3 1915	C&O Ry	" 8
6	"	self	30	Yes	1904 1910	Detroit	1910	Bro. John Ball, 73 Pearnsyde ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Jarvis Ont	"	3/6/17	G.T.R. Ry	" 8
7	"	Mother	60	—	—	—	—	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	Gy	"	"	"	Port Burg Ont	"	"	"	" 8
8	"	Husb	"	—	—	—	—	Bro-Law - Jos Mellay 468 Elm st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Smithboro Ont	"	3/3/17	D&W	" 8
9	"	self	90	"	—	—	—	Bro " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford Ont	"	"	"	" 8
10	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Sister Irma Fischer 768 Scotten ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Smith Ont	"	Dec 30 1916	G.T.R. Ry	" 8
11	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Allen Jos Hoff 139 Hammond E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver Ont	"	August 1916	C.P.R. Ry	" 8
12	"	mother with husb	"	—	—	—	—	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	unknown	"	1916	unknown	" 8
13	"	grandfather with family	"	—	—	—	—	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	3/8/17	D&W	" 8
14	"	husb	30	Yes	1914 1917	Detroit	June 16 1917	Husb - Wm C Meadows 1176 Macdonald ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Sh	Bl	"	"	Elora Ont	"	3/1/17	"	" 8
15	"	father	"	"	1914	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph Ont	"	"	"	" 8
16	"	self	200	Yes	1916	Pontiac	June 1917	Husb - John J Hadwen 176 Whitmore st Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	Sarnia Ont	"	"	G.T.R.	" 9
17	"	mother	"	"	1914	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	"	"	Hackleburn Ont	"	"	"	" 9
18	"	self	15	Yes	1901 1914	Michigan Iowa	June 1917	Father-in-law Jacob Rubracher, Stanton Mich R.F.D. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gy	Br	"	"	Elmira Ont	"	"	C.P.R.	" 9
19	"	husb	No	—	—	—	—	Father-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	Jacobs Ont	"	"	"	" 9
20	"	self	15	—	—	—	—	Bro Jacob Martin, Stanton Mich	"	"	"	"	Returned	"	5	5	Sallow	Gy	Bl	"	"	Jacobs Ont	"	"	"	" 9
21	"	"	10	Yes	Same 1916	Detroit	3/8/17	Employer John Forbes 1749 Lincoln ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Med	Gy	Br	"	"	Glencoe Ont	"	"	D&W	" 9
22	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Son - Jacob Sublemen 91 Elliott st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	Russian	Baccett Poboleta	Quebec	1906	Dominion	" 9
23	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	Uncle John Goertsch 906 Farnsworth ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Formosa Ont	Detroit	3/9/17	G.T.R. Ry	" 9
24	"	"	20	Yes	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9
25	Contract Laborer	No	"	—	—	—	—	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Comber Ont	"	"	W&D	" 9
26	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Husb Delcont Smith 1144 W 100th st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	"	Rodney Ont	"	3/8/17	M.C.R.	" 9
27	"	mother	"	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	"	"	Ridgeway Ont	"	"	"	" 9
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	"	"	Wellesley Ont	"	"	"	" 9
29	"	self	200	Yes	1881 1888	Wellesley	1886	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Gy	"	"	St Catharines Ont	"	3/7/17	"	" 9
30	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Husb - Fred W Cadmore 156 Cooper st, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	Br	"	England	London	Ontario St John	1913	Victorian	" 9

Wabash R. R. Co. — Wab
Grand Trunk R. R. Co. — GTR
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co. — CPR
Michigan Central R. R. Co. — MCR
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co. — D&W
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co. — W&D

Thomas W Cunningham
Henry T Repsey
Fred E Boerner
Clerks

G Olivier Trick
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 26

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z Ay

95

PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Lauzon	Sally	25		f m	none	Up	Up	Canada	Irish	Canada	Windsor Ont	daughter Adele Lauzon, 6 Montmorency St Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	U.S.
2	Allen	Philena	24		m "	Grocer	"	"	"	French	"	Buckingham PQ	Wife - Anna Allen, Buckingham PQ	Ill	Chicago	Can
3	O'Hara	Joseph G	27		"	salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Joseph O'Hara 79 Isaac Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
4	Allen	Marquet B	38		f "	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A	Chicago Ill	Mother - Minnie Allen, Wilkie Sask	Ill	Chicago	"
5	Budd	Ernest	30		m m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	Engl
6	Budd	Elizabeth J	28		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	McDougall	Thomas J	17		m s	student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father James McDougall 575 Francis St, London Ont	"	"	Can
8	Strickler	Arthur	30		" m	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Woodstock	Wife, Maggie Strickler, Belgrave Ont	"	Jacksonville	"
9	Byrick	Sophia Elizabeth	21		f s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Father John Byrick 35 Bay St Stratford Ont	"	Detroit	"
10	Phillips	Lewis	22		m s	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Tilbury Ont	Father John Phillips Tilbury Ont	"	Scottville	"
11	Wilson	Josephine	26		f wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Glenburg	Mother Agnes Caley, Glenburg Ont	Ill	Chicago	"
12	Golong	Fred	18		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Wallaceburg	Uncle Jos Barbeau, Wallaceburg Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
Deported	Labadie	Helped	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Labadie Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	"
14	Dumas	Samuel	30		" s	"	"	"	"	"	Brazil	East	bro Albert Dumas, New Richmond PQ	"	"	"
15	Cooper	Helen	22		f wd	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fletcher Ont	bro Earl Cooper, Fletcher Ont	Ill	West Natick	Scotl
16	Helm	William Eugene	23		m s	salesman	"	"	"	German	"	Ft Frances Ont	Father Fred Helm Ft Frances Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
Absent	Bradley	Edward	50		"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	sister Mrs Margaret Tracey 8 Caulfield St Windsor Ont	"	"	"
18	France	Mary	84		f wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton Ont	daughter Mrs Wm Brown, Clinton Ont	"	"	Irlan
19	France	Mary	38		" s	cleaner	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister "	"	"	Can
20	Thomas	Mellis	16		m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father James Thomas 136 Bruton St London Ont	"	"	"
21	Grentow	Caroline	67		f wd	"	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	daughter Emma Gentli 395 Queens St, Stratford Ont	"	"	"
22	Vicentini	Adelio	2		m	"	—	—	"	Italian North	"	Ft William	no relatives	"	"	"
23	Vicentini	Aldo	1		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fuchsmon	Henry	40		m m	Tailor	Up	Up	"	Hebrew	"	London	"	"	"	Russ
25	Fuchsmon	Fatie	38		f "	none	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Fuchsmon	Abie	15		m s	"	Helps		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Vincent	Nettie	35		f wd	Laborer	None		"	French	"	Windsor	Son Peter Vincent, Father St Regis Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
28	Johnson	Robert	31		m s	farm laborer	Up	Up	"	Irish	"	Bothwell	Mother Mrs Patt Johnson Pierrepoint Ont	"	"	"
Absent	Morton	Russell H	22		" "	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father Sam Morton 71 Ypsilanti St Windsor Ont	"	"	"
30	Sales	James H	48		" m	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Sandwich	Wife Father Sales Sandwich Ont	"	"	"

NOT USED

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 24, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or an institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Wife	L.P.C.	60	Yes	1897	Mich Sterling	Uncle Robin Allen 4057 35th St, Morton Park, Chgo Ill	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Med	Br	Br	none	Canada	Sterling Mich.	Detroit	3/19/17	D&W	March 19 17
2	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Buckingham Que	"	"	C P Ry	" 19
3	"	"	40	Yes	1915	Detroit	Apartments #56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	"	Gr	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 19
4	"	"	100	"	1916	Chgo Ill	Countryman Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt Br	"	"	"	Penn	"	3/18/17	D&W	" 19
5	"	"	500	No	—	—	Music Club 1910 Calumet Ave, Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	England	Bristol Eng	D&W	Apr 13 1913	Prince Edward Halifax	" 19
6	"	husb	"	"	—	—	Agnes - 345 - 6th St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	"	Bath Lauzon Que	D&W	Sept 27 1913	"	" 19
7	"	self	17	"	—	—	Uncle - Chas M Clohecy 573 Delaware Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	L	"	Br	"	Canada	Seaforth Ont	D&W	3/18/17	D&W	" 19
8	"	"	45	"	—	—	Uncle Chas Beach Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Bright Ont	"	"	"	" 19
9	"	"	25	"	—	—	Friend - Ida Neuf 1193 Scotten ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Hzl	"	"	Lucknow Ont	"	"	"	" 19
10	"	"	30	"	—	—	Youngstown John Center Scottdale, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Bl	"	"	Tilbury Ont	"	"	"	" 19
11	"	"	200	"	—	—	Son Edward Tilson 1157 Hodgen Lane, Chgo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	L	Gr	Gr	"	"	Glenmorg Ont	"	"	MCR	" 19
12	"	"	2	"	—	—	Father Joseph Dulong 385 Fort Ste, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Lt Br	Br	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont	"	3/19/17	D&W	" 10
13	"	L.P.C.	400	"	—	—	Friend -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	" 10
14	"	"	25	Yes	1906 Duluth Minn 1907 Chatham Ont 1911 Detroit Mich	3/19/17	Sister - Sara Glunt 771 Casgrave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Dk Br	"	"	"	New Edinburg (PQ)	"	"	"	" 10
15	"	"	5	No	—	—	Daughter Annie Staley 6140 W. 71st St, Mt Washington Sta Treas Jam Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gy	Bl	"	Scotland	Hillhead Glasgow	MCR Ry	Quebec	1911	unknown 10
16	"	"	32	"	—	—	1943 Sherwood Ave Detroit Mich Employed - F. D. Simmons Co. 406 Grand Trunk Commercial Bldg	"	"	"	good	Partial Deafness	"	5	1	Lt	Lt Br	"	"	Canada	Stratford Ont	D&W	3/19/17	D&W	" 10
17	"	"	60	"	1893	1893		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt	"	"	"	Bathurst Ont	"	"	"	" 10
18	"	daughter	"	"	1916	1916 Detroit	July Illness Pulmonic Pneumonia 1916 331 - 6th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Sallow	Dk	Bl	"	Ireland	Sligo	D&W		unknown	1834 unknown 10
19	"	self	100	Yes	1881 1914	"	Doctor "	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Med	Gr	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	D&W	3/19/17	D&W	" 10
20	"	"	300	"	1900 1902	"	Aunty Mrs 98 Lenox Ave Detroit Mich	1902	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	"	"	"	London Ont	"	3/10/17	G T Ry	" 10
21	"	"	10	No	—	—	Lee - Wm Brentwood 833 Lafayette E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Lt Br	Gr	"	"	Stratford Ont	"	"	"	" 10
22	"	mother	with husband	"	—	—	Father Antonio Fiorentino 406 Atwood St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Galway Ont	"	"	"	" 10
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
24	"	self	30	Yes	1896 1908	Chgo Ill Detroit	Cousin Nick Nelson 56 Illinois St Detroit Mich	1908	"	"	"	Scalded	"	5	1	"	"	Bl	"	Russia	Peterhoff Estonia	C P Ry	1896	unknown	" 10
25	"	husband	"	"	1894 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	11	Med	Lt Br	"	"	"	Tapamaki Podolsk	C P Ry	1894	unknown	" 10
26	"	father																							
27	1	self	200	"	1913 1914	Detroit Mich	3/19/17 Rooms 307 - 45th Ave Detroit Mich Cousin Nick Nelson	"	"	"	"	Consumptive	"	5	2	Red	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Bell River Ont	Detroit	3/10/17	D&W	" 10
28	"	"	30	No	—	—	56 Illinois St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rdy	Br	"	"	"	Bothwell Ont	"	"	G T Ry	" 10
29	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	good	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	D&W	" 10
30	1	"	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gy Br	Bl	"	"	Lefroy Ont	"	"	"	" 10

8

G T Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
W & D — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
W a b Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E

G Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

F W Watts J
Peter J Dittami
Fred E Boerner
John McGregor

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 27

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z Yes

96

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or people.	10 Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
	Hurst	Garry	41	m	m		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	African Black	Canada	Inchesterburg	Mother Harriet Hurst Inchesterburg Ont	Mich	Detroit	Canada
Admitted	Erwin	James Weir	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	no relatives	"	"	"
3	Jeffrey	Isaac	59	"	wd	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaceburg	Son - Percy Jeffrey Highgate Ont	"	Canada	"
	Erwin	Alvin Stanley	39	"	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father Alex Erwin Woodstock Ont	"	Detroit	"
5	Taylor	Lena	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Mother Elizabeth Borden 6 Ontario St. Guelph Ont	"	"	Engl
6	Taylor	Evelyn E	3/12	"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	Canada
7	Sinton	Catherine	23	"	"	"	Upstairs	Upstairs	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister Alice Sandymore 1147 Bishop Place, Montreal PQ	"	"	"
8	Yura	Harry	28	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro - Jake Yura, 180 Caledonia St Toronto Ont	"	"	Russ
9	Yura	Lena	21	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jake Yalun, 70 Elm St Toronto Ont	"	"	"
10	Venet	Harry	18	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father - Albert Venet, Cheapley, Ont	"	"	Canada
11	Oliphant	Thomas	43	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife - Laura Oliphant 379 Nelson ave, Hamilton Ont	"	"	Engl
12	Hybert	Thomas H	23	"	s	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Hybert 79 Norway ave Hamilton, Ont	"	"	Canada
13	Sanborne	Maude A	30	f	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister Mr Wingett, 171 Gerden ave, Toronto Ont	"	"	"
14	Sainsbury	Oliver	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister - Mrs Howard, 723 Glenn Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"
15	Vincatt	Leon	21	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	Father Brian Vincatt, Oshawa Ont	"	Flint	"
16	Silverman	Fanny	C/a - 8-138827													
17	Silverman	Becky	12	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Silverman	Monie	C/a - 8-11 9972													
19	Silverman	Sarah	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Silverman	Joseph	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Silverman	Jennie	C/a - 8-173805													
22	Silverman	Ruth	1	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carrier	Grant	25	m	m	Carpenter	Upstairs	Upstairs	"	English	Used	Clare Mich	Uncle Chas Carrier Comber, Ont	"	Clare	"
24	Carter	Jessie M	45	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Niagara Falls	Husband W M Carter Niagara Falls, Ont	"	Detroit	USA
25	Robinson	Margaret	311	"	s	Domestic	"	"	"	African Black	"	Windsor	Father Bertha Evans, 1145 96 St. Edmonton Alta	"	"	Canada
26	Lovrington	Jennie	30	"	"	Housework	"	"	"	English	"	West Lorne	Father - William Lovrington West Lorne Ont	Mo	Hannibal	"
27	Chatte	Thomas E	23	m	"	Travelling salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father Robert Chatte, 49 Huxley St. London Ont	NY	New York	"
28	Cline	Julia	28	f	"	Trained nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Belmont Ont	Father Jacob N. Cline, Belmont, Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
29	Frederick	Ida	21	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Woodsley Ont	Father James Frederick Woodsley Ont	"	"	"
30	Marchant	Hiram	19	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Nichols Ont	Father Frank Marchant Nichols Ont			"

NOT USED

102 30

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E/1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	self	$20 Yes	1914		Detroit	Wife Minnie Hurck 197 Napoleon st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Canada	Colchester	Detroit	3/11/17	NDW	March 11 1917
2	"	"	80 Yes	1911 1917		Detroit Flint Mich	father John Erwin 315-19 St st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	Med	Gy Br	Bl	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	MCRy	" 11
3	"	"	80 Yes	1903-7 1916	Oct 1916	St Louis Mo Detroit Mich	Bro - Alfred Jeffery Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	1	4	Gy	"	"	"	"	Farmington Ont	"	"	NDW	" 11
4	"	"	100 No	—	—	—	Uncle - John Erwin 28 Fyfield Ct, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Rdy	Gy Br	"	"	"	"	Hudson Ont	3/10/17	NDW	" 11
5	"	"	10 Yes	1916	Since 1916	Detroit	Bro - Walter Jeffery 3414 Rosedale Ct, Detroit Mich	now	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Reddish	"	"	England	Leamington	Quebec	May 1910	Canada	" 11
6	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	"	"	Canada	Guelph Ont	Detroit	March 1917	NDW	" 11
7	"	self	40 No	—	—	—	Sister Phyllis Taunton, 15 E Forestdale, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Br	"	"	St Catherines Ont	"	"	"	" 11
8	"	"	1000 Yes	1904 1911	March 1911	Detroit	Carson Jake, Zackerman 152 29th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Lt Br	Gy	"	Russia	Pskov	NY	1905	Russian Hebrew	" 11
9	"	Friend	"	1903	June 1903	NY City	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	1904	unknown	" 11
10	"	self	15 Yes	1916 1917		Detroit	Cousin Elmer Albright 8 Hammond ave, Detroit Mich no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	Hzl	"	Canada	Cheeley Ont	Detroit	3/10/17	NDW	" 11
11	"	"	100 Yes	1907 1913		Boordeaux		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Br	"	England	London	McKay NY	Dec 1907	Jewish	" 11
12	"	"	18 Yes	1916 1917	Chicago Ill	Detroit Mich	Cousin 36 W Columbia St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bl	"	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Detroit	3/10/17	NDW	" 11
13	"	"	20 Yes	1905 1912	1st as	Sherman	Friend Mrs Stoffel 878 Beard St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Lt	"	Gy	"	"	London Ont	"	"	CPRy	" 11
14	"	"	90 No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Clouser 152 Euclid St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Government Ont	"	"	"	" 11
15	"	"	60 Yes	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Clegborough - 872 - 8th ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Rdy	"	Br	"	"	Robert Mills Ont	"	"	"	" 11
16	"	"	600 Yes	Twice	NY	June 1906	Aunt - Louis Silverman 79 St Antoine St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Lt	Gy Br	Bl	"	Russia	Jetzev Pinsk	CPRy NY	June 1906	Victorian	" 11
17	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
18	"	"	No	+	+	+	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	3/11/17	CPRy	" 11
19	"	"	"	+	+	+	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
20	"	"	"	+	+	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
21	"	"	"	+	+	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
22	"	"	"	+	+	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11
23	"	self	200 Yes	1907 1917	Mich Clare	3/10/17	Wife Mary Carrier Lodi Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rdy	br	br	"	"	Delhi Ont	"	"	McRy	" 11
24	"	"	100 Yes	1877 1914	NY Youngstown	1900	Sister Mrs Goline Trues 292 Ferdon Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"	"	"	USA	Youngstown NY	"	"	"	" 11
25	"	"	6 No	—	—	—	Employer - Mrs A Hayward 58 Kirkwood St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Canada	Chatham Ont	"	3/9/17	NDW	" 11
26	"	"	25 Yes	—	—	—	Bro - L Lovington, 212 N 6th St Hannibal Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	"	"	"	West Lorne Ont	"	3/8/17	McRy	" 11
27	"	"	25 Yes	—	—	—	Cousin Malcolm Co - 173 Tyrrell, Newyork, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	3/9/17	NDW	" 11
28	"	"	50 Yes	1910 1914	Auburn NY	July 1916	Friend Mrs Ind Wash 379 - 15th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Belmont Ont	"	3/7/17	McRy	" 11
29	"	"	900 No	—	—	—	Friend A Schmidt 460 Rademacher Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Brodeley Ont	"	3/9/17	NDW	" 11
30	"	"	1700 Yes	1916 1917	Detroit	3/11/17	Cousin Jos Carpenter 172 12th St. Detroit Mich							6	0	"	Lbr	"	"	"	Tilsonburg Ont	"	"	CPRy	" 11

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
DVR — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
NDW — "
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
WabRy — Wabash R. R. Co.

Victor M. Fortier
F Wells
G Oliver Irwin Robert Changnon
Immigrant Inspector in charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 28

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

97

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citi befor citize
1	Simmons	James	25		m s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father Thos Mitchell 533 Bond Ave, Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
2	Simmons	Charles	6		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"	"
3	Lupuy	Fred	23		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Tilbury	Mother - Matilda Lupuy Tilbury Ont	"	"	"
4	Lichell	Gerda	22		f s	none	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Father Frederick Lichell Oshawa Ont	"	"	"
5	Lichell	Gordon	23		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
6	Nichols	Henry	23		m s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berwick Ont	non relatives	"	Chatham	Kent
7	High	Ida D	19		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Comwith	Sister - Stella Gray Colgate, Ind	"	Mich	"
8	High	Harold F	23		m s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father Elbridge High Niagara Falls Ont	"	"	"
Debarred	Gall	May	27		f m	none	"	"	"	French	"	1105 2/Bet	Husb - Henry Gall 9 Crawford, Windsor Ont			
10	Collison	Ina	19		f s		"	"	English	"	Amherstb		father Sherman Collison RFD 1, Amherstburg Ont	"	Grand Rapids	
11	Brown	Clara G	33		f m		"	"	"	"	Toronto		Cousin Sarah Houston 9 Union Station, Toronto Ont	Ohio	Toledo	
12	Brown	Catharine	6		f s		"	"	"	"	"		"			
13	Belonga	Lucie	35		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	French	Sault Ste Marie	Sault Ste Marie	Mother Elizabeth Barry 30 Water St Sault Ste Marie Ont	Mich	Detroit	
14	Belonga	Marie	14		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	"
15	Belonga	Winnibell	6		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
16	Belonga	Osborne	4		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
17	Menzel	Frank	30		m s	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife - Mona Menzel 33 Bowmore Rd Winnipeg Man	"	"	(Aust
18	Calleja	Giuseppe	20		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	Scotia	"	Wife Carmela Calleja St Julians, Malta	"	"	Malt
19	Macon	James	19		m s	salesman	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father Jno B Macon Chatham Ont	"	"	Can
20	Shelley	Arthur	44		m m	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Tilsonburg	Father John Shelley Tilsonburg Ont	"	"	"
21	Wright	Bernice	24		f s	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Thrifield	Father Nathan Wright Thrifield Ont	"	"	"
22	Greenbleg	Mildred	5		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Simcoe Ont	Granmother - Mrs G A Wilson Simcoe Ont	"	"	"
23	Coulton	Frederick	54		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Glencoe	Son - Wm Roy Coulton Newbury Ont	"	Pontiac	Eng
24	Coulton	Annetta	46		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Can
25	Johnson	Rachael	54		f Wdr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Son - Jas Carterhodges Box 70 Wallaceburg Ont	"	Detroit	"
26	Green	Patrick	65		m s	laborer	No	No	"	Irish	"	Fletcher	Bro - Thomas Green 7 Fletcher Ont	"	"	"
Absent	Hazel												father Benjamin Hazel RFD 62			
Debarred	Taylor	Amelia	26		f m	washing	No	No	"	"	"	For Sitly	Husband Thomas Taylor 12 Alexander St Toronto Ont	"	"	Ms
Detained	Taylor	Hazel	1	3	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paul Chapelle Grandfather " "	"	"	"
Detained	Taylor	Frederick	5		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"

NOT USED

10:WD 14—36

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 31, 191 CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in any almshouse or in any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	husb	$30	No	—	—	—	Aunt Charles Drummond 260 - 5th st. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sal	Blue		Canada	Hamilton Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	S.S.P.y	March 31
2	"	father	"	"	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt Br	"		"	Canada	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	10	Yes	1906-07 1914-17	Detroit Mich	3/1/17	Aunt Julia Sawer 75 14th st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	"	Tilbury Ont	"	3/18/17	N.Y.C.	"
4	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Uncle - W.G. Richards 2099 Russell st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	br	br	"	"	Oshawa Ont	"	"	D.S.S.y	"
5	"	"	150	Yes	—	—	—	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	75	"	—	—	—	Friend Sylvester Mullay, Audubon Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	bl	"	England	New Limited Liv'p'l	Liv'p'l	Aug.	"	"
7	"	"	600	"	—	—	—	Letter Lincoln St High 344 Mitchell st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	br	"	Canada	Sarnia Ont	Detroit	3/7/17	M.C.R.y	"
8	"		10	"	—	—	—	Upcoming House - 532 Trumbull ave Detroit Mich							5	11	"	Bl	bl	"	"	Ruthven Ont	"	3/11/17	D.S.S.y	"
9	"	L.P.C.	50	"	—	—	—	Letter Lambert Wm Cam Grand Rapids							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg Ont				
10	"	self	100	"	—	—	—	[illegible] address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Kingsville Ont	"	3/29/17	"	3/29/17
11	"	"	200	Yes	1915 1917	Toledo Ohio	3/29/17	Friend Mrs A Brown 227 - 19th st, Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Bl	Br	"	"	Merrickville Ont	"	"	"	3/23/17
12	"	mother	"	"	1915	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolton Ont	"	"	D.S.S.y	March 1
13	"	self	15	Yes	1917	Detroit	3/29/17	Aunt - Norman Belanger 279 Chapel st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sal	Blk	Br	"	"	Lockington Ont	"	"	"	"
14	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Amherstburg Ont	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	130	No	—	—	—	Friend Forrest Augustus 210 Delaware ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Melitz Pol.	D.P.Ry			
18	"	"	50	Yes	Providence	"	Aug 1916	Pupil Detroit College 118 - Madison Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	Gy	"	"	Malta	Sliema	Boston	1903	Am. Tobacco	"
19	"	"	50	"	1916	Detroit	Aug 1916	[illegible] address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence	1912	"	"
20	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Friend - Blanche Blackwell 281 15th st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Lowell Ont	Detroit	3/21/17	N.Y.C.	"
21	"	"	35	Yes	1916 1917	Detroit	3/9/17	Sister - Mrs Homer Marriott 1160 Meldrum ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	bl	"	"	Riverton Ont	"	3/11/17	"	"
22	"	mother with mother	No					Mother - Myrtle Tremble 77 Boulton ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oneida Ont	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	600	Yes	1905 1906	Mich Detroit Mich	March 1906	Son - Garnet Coulton, 70 Regent st, Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	bl	"	England	Haughton Regis	Waterloy	Aug.	D.S.S.y	"
24	"	Guest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oxfordshire	Quebec	1912	Symington	"
25	"	self	300	"	1888 1913 1914-16 1917	Mich Massachusetts Detroit Mich	March 1913 Sept 1917	Son Clarence Simpson 86 Harper ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	"	"	Canada	Merlin Ont	Detroit	3/10/17	Pere Marq.	"
26	"	"	800	"	1887-1917	Detroit Mich	1917	Boarding House 440 E. Montcalm st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	3/12/17	M.C.R.y	"
27	"		100	"				12th Ward Y. Club Peoples [illegible]																	
28	"	L.P.C.	100	"	1891 1916	Mich Ludington	March 1916	Employee Ann Arbor Co. 377 - 12th st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dk	Br	Bl	"	"	Ludington Mich	"	"	"	"
29	"	L.P.C. mother	"	"	1915 1916	"	"	33 N Warren ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sal	Blk	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	"
30	"	L.P.C.	"	"	1917 1916	"	"	[illegible] address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lt	Gy	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

G.T.R. — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D.S.S. — Detroit & Sarnia Ferry Co.
N.Y.C. — Jacksonville & Detroit Ferry Co.
W.A.R.R. — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G Oliver Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

John J Bellanger
Fred E. Boerner
Inspectors
Jas W Cunningham
Alexander M. Doig
Inspector in Charge
Henry J. Ripley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED

Sheet No. 20 A to K

L to Z A-1

98

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citize before citizen
1	Blanchard	Gladys	18	f	s		domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Belle River	Father Cornelius Blanchard Belle River Ont	Mich	Detroit	Canad
2	Cohen	Fanny	43	f	m		merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Wife Matilda Cohen 19 Langabrielle Windsor Ont	"	"	Russia
3	Lautet	Amand	3	f	s		none	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Father Theophile Lautet 136 St Clair ave Chatham Ont	"	"	Canad
4	Dickson	Harry	44	m	m		accountant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	no relative	"	"	Scotla
5	East	Christine M	66	f	m		none	"	"	"	English	"	Fingal, Ont	Husb- Henry East Fingal, Ont	Texas	Louisiana	Canad
x6	Culfer	Charles F	45	m	m		salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Uncle Geo. Foster Sarnia Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
x7	Culfer	Margaret F	45	f	m		none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister- Isabella Fensen Ottawa, Ont	"	"	"
x8	Culfer	Catherine	7	f	s		"	—	—	"	English	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"	"
x9	Culfer	Kenneth Edward	6	m	s		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother- Fannie C Cook 26 Hackett St, London Ont	"	"	"
10	Cook	Edward Percy	26	m	m		carriage trimmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London	Father Anthony McGlynn Johnsonman Ont	"	"	"
11	McGlynn	Mary	19	f	s		domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingham	Father Samuel Lyerly Beaconsfield Que	"	"	"
12	Lurdy	Sherman	24	m	m		painter	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Wife Alice Lurdy Chatham Ont	"	"	"
13	Blumberg	Nancy	22	f	m		none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father Isaac Goodman 219 Markham Toronto Ont	"	"	USA
14	Cutlaw	John H	40	m	m		clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Uncle & Fannie Cutlaw Ont	"	"	England
15	Cutlaw	Esther E	36	f	m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs H Hunter Fort Erie Ont	"	"	"
16	Jack	William A	37	m	m		Gulf instructor	"	"	"	"	"	Sandwich	Bro James Jack Metcalfe Ave Detroit	"	Detroit	"
17	Jack	Florence M	37	f	m		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relative	"	"	"
18	Jack	William J	6	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canad
19	Jack	John H	5	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jack	Thomas	3	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Phillips	Grant	56	m	m		stationary engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Windsor	Wife Elizabeth Phillips 43 Elliot St Sandwich Ont	"	West Branch	"
22	Frottier	Denis	17	m	s		helper	"	"	"	French	"	Belle River	Father Wm J Taylor Tilbury Ont	"	Detroit	"
23	Taylor	Gordon	20	m	s		laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury	Mother Margaret Crozier Tilbury Ont	"	"	"
24	Crozier	Richard	23	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops	Uncle Cynthia Crane 244 Huron St Toronto Ont	"	"	"
25	Crane	Grant B	22	m	m		Returned to Canada Jan. 1, 1932 merchant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Edith Powell "	"	"	"
26	Powell	James	2	m	s		"	"	"	"	English	"	Sutton	Mother Fannie Poubet Sutton Ont	"	"	"
27	Poubet	Lola Rose	21	f	s		telephone operator	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	Father Wm Forrester Newington Ont	"	"	"
28	Forrester	George	35	m	m		engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Alvinston	Wife Fanny Anderson Alvinston Ont	"	"	"
29	Tripp	Geraldine	3	f	s		none	"	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur	Bro- Malcolm Buchanan 368 Jefferson St Port Arthur Ont	"	"	USA
30	Buchanan	Neil	61	m	s		carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Parkdale	Mooretown Ont	"	"	Canad

Debarred

NOT USED

Debarred

x Fannie L Culfer 44 m. widow.

104 30

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 1, 191 CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Up	self	110	✓				Y W C A, Detroit Mich							5	3	Sal	Blk	Br	scars	Canada	Port Arthur		3/17		2
2	"	"	100	✓											5	2½	Red	Ruddy	"		Jamaica	Montego Bay		1902		2
3	"	father	none	"				Providence Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"		good	5	8	Sal	Blk	Br	"	Canada	Pembroke Ont	Detroit	3/21/17	C P Ry	2
4	Convict	self	100	✓	Years	NY	Sept 1905	no address	"	"	"	"			5	10	Ruddy	Gy	Bl	"	Ireland	Belfast	NY	Sept 1905	Carthaginian	13
5	"	"	50	No				San Ernest Hotel Cameron Texas	"	"	"	"			5	3	Med	Gy	"	"	Canada	Louisa	Detroit	3/21/17	MC Ry	13
6	"	"	2000	Up	1903	Detroit	March 1907	Farms - 2135 Chamberlain ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	Gy	Bl	"	"	Alsphinge Ont	"	"	H & D	13
7	"	husb		"	"			"	"	"	"	"			5	9½	"	Gy	"	"	"	Killingood Ont	"	"	"	13
8	"	father	60	—	—			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Gy	"	"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	13
9	"	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Gy	"	"	"	Walkerville Ont	"	"	"	13
10	"	self	3	Up	1913	Detroit	3/21/17	Friend - Lewis Abernathy Lincoln ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	London Ont	"	"	G T R	13
11	"	"	8	"	1914			employer - Mrs Simpson	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Glenmorris Ont	"	"	"	13
12	"	"	600	✓	1915	"		1916 61st Hazelwood ave Detroit	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	C P R	13
13	"	"	75	No	—	—		May 1916 Uncle Northey Chew 1106 Junction ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"			5	11	"	"	"	"	USA	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	13
14	"	"	80	"	—	—		Aunt - Laura Blumberg 1686 Pinewood ave, Detroit Mich Flat - 972 - 4th ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"			5	9½	Fair	Gy	Br	"	England	London	Ont	Nov 13	Corsican	13
15	"	husb	"	"				"	"	"	"	"			5	7½	Med	Gy	Br	"	"	Kent	Quebec	1909	Royal Edward	13
16	"	self	2000	"				Residence - Royal Oak Mich	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	Gy	Br	"	"	Northern	Ontario	1910	Victorian	13
17	"	husb		"				"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Bideford	Ont	March	Empress Ireland	13
18	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke	Quebec	1909	"	13
19	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Arthur	Detroit	3/17	C P R	13
20	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
21	"	self	800	Up	1911-8 1910-13	Detroit		Away farm - 184 West Branch Mich	"	"	"	"			5	5½	Med	Gy	Br	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	13
22	"	"	40	"	1914	"		March 10 1917 Mother - Adeline Proctor 755 Hancock ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	Br	"	"	Belleperr Ont	"	"	G T Ry	13
23	"	"	500	No	—	—		Sis of Bro - Monica Wilson, 357 Hibbard ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"			5	8½	Fair	Gy	Br	"	"	Morpeth Ont	"	"	C P R	13
24	"	"	12	"	—	—		no address	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	"	Bl	"	"	Leamington Ont	"	"	"	13
25	"	"	3000	Up	1905 1907	Cleveland	1907	Pontchartrain Hotel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"			5	6½	Med	"	"	"	"	London Ont	"	3/11/17	C P Ry	13
26	"	"	100	"	1914	Detroit	3/10/17	Boarding house - Nelden ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	M C Ry	13
27	"	"	none	No	—	—		no address	"	"	"	"			5	2	Fair	Gy	Bl	"	"	Newington Ont	Nov 15	Nov 15	H & D	13
28	"	"	100	"				Marlenge Law Mutual Bldg 219 Elmyra ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cheeley Ont	"	3/17	"	13
29	"	husb	500	"	1916	Detroit	ARC 1916	Relat - Herbert R Tuck 180 Putnam, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"			5	4	Fair	Gy	Br	"	USA	Detroit Mich	"	3/17	"	13
30	Physically Defective	"	30	Up	1893	Jalicco	1893	no address	"	"	"	"			5	10	Ruddy	Gy	Br	"	Canada	London Ont	"	"	"	13

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DOR — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WD — Walkerville & Detroit
WRR — Wabash R. R.

CLASS E

G Olcott Frick
Immigrant Inspector.

John J Kettinger
C L Buchanan
Victor M Hurst
Geo W Kane J.
Chas Fred E Boerner
Howard Sleyster
Walter R Brooks
Henry T Reagan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 30 — 99 — PORT OF Detroit Mich

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citi before citize
Debarred	Cowie	Alexander	16	m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. Thomas	Mother Alice Cowie Steel St reg Plymouth Pegnito St Thomas Ont	Mich	Detroit	Englan
Debarred	Fraser	Robert	17	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Highgate "	Step father Jas Campbell " " "	"	"	Canad
Debarred	Combs	Pearl	35	f	"	Waitress	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father Thos Combs 897 Dufferin av London Ont	Ohio	Toledo	"
	Stickley	Hadys	27	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	"
	Buckler	Blanch	7	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jorge Buckler, 15 Isabella ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"
	Saltmarsh	George J	37	m	m	Insurance agent	Y	Y	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father Geo T Saltmarsh 131 Gibson st Hamilton Ont	"	"	Engla
	Saltmarsh	Florance M	33	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law	"	"	"
	Saltmarsh	Ivy	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
	Saltmarsh	Myra	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Weir	Ida	23	m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Sandwich Ont	Uncle Jas Sutton Walkerville Ont	Mich	Detroit	Canad
	Watson	George	34	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor "	Wife Sarah A Watson Peter st Sandwich Ont	"	"	Engla
	Garner	Archibald	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor "	Wife Ellen Garner 70 Ferry st Windsor Ont	"	"	"
	McDonald	Jean	35	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Galt Ont	Mother Elizabeth McDonald Galt Ont	"	"	Canad
	Young	Robert Jr	49	m	m	merchant	"	"	Irish	"	Ireland	Omagh	Bro Thomas Young Omagh Tyrone Ire	"	"	"
	Young	Isabel	49	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	Irela
	Young	Clarence	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	Canad
	Steckle	Emma	31	f	"	"	"	"	German	"	Switzerland		Father Henry B Steckly Switzerland	Ind	Huntington	"
	Simpson	Thomas B	19	m	"	customs officer	"	"	English	"	London		Father Alex Simpson 837 Dufferin av London Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
	Elliott	Caroline	47	f	m	none	"	"	German	"	Germany	Economy	Husband Jessie Elliott Economy Pa	"	"	"
	Bowerton	Wallace	44	m	"	carpenter	"	"	English	"	Essex		Bro Chas Bowerton Exeter Ont	"	"	"
	Bowerton	Adelia	39	f	"	none	"	"	Scotch	"	"		Father-in-law Wm Buckley Kilgorman Scotland Ont	"	"	"
	Bowerton	Thelma	10	f	s	"	"	"	English	"	"		Aunt " "	"	"	"
	Bowerton	Donald	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"
	Willis	Ernest A	25	"	m	store clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Friend Joseph Daniel 95 Sydney Woodstock Ont	"	"	Englan
	Willis	Nina	22	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Theresa Wedgery 95 Norfolk st Toronto Ont	"	"	Canad
	Carruthers	Margaret	21	"	s	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor		Father Wm Carruthers 417 Eastwood ave Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	"
	Briggs	Madeline	10	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto		Cousin Thos Wilcox 13 Norvalave, Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
	Briggs	William	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"
	Burke	Elsie	24	f	s	"	"	"	German	"	Englewood Ont		Father Chas Burke " "	Ill	Chicago	"
	Richardson	Arthur	28	m	"	barber	"	"	English	"	Brighton Ont		Mother Margaret Richardson Brighton, Ont	Mich	Detroit	"

NOT USED

10—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 1st, 191 7

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on list	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, can read or write the language or dialect spoken by immigrant.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of landing.	31 Date of landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of examination.
1	"	L.P.C.	900	do				Friend Peter Fraser Pontiac, Mich	do	no	no	no	good		5	11	Sw	Br	bl		England	Portsmouth Hampshire	Quebec	June 31 1913	Empress	March 13
2	"	L.P.C.	600	yes	1911 1912	Pontiac Mich	1916	Bro Peter Fraser Pontiac Mich	"	"					5	5	Rdy	Br	"		"	Canada	Highgate Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	C.P.Ry	"	13
3	Immoral Purpose	"	"	yes	1916	Toledo Ohio	1916	Bro Peter Fraser Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	Sh	"		"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	"	13
4	"	"	300	yes	1915 1917	Detroit	March 1917	Friend John Shettler Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Sheltering Home		5	5	"	Br	Br		"	"	Montreal PQ	"	"	C.P.Ry	"	13
5	"	aunt	no					Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	Good		"	7	"	Br	Bl		"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	13
6	"	self	350	yes	1907	Boston Mass	Nov 1906	Niece Ellis Askwith 2702 Rowena Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	Med	Br	"		"	England	London Ont	McKay Montreal	Sept 18 1912	Corinthian	"	13
7	"	husb	no					"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Br	Bl		"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	"	13
8	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	"	Br	br		"	"	Nordeide Surrey	"	"	"	"	13
9	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	"	Br	bl		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
10	"	self	1000	yes	1906 1917	Detroit Mich	3/31/17	Father Fred Mass 86 Ethel Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Liberal contribution		5	10	Sw	Bro	br		"	Canada	Sutton West Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	C.P.Ry	"	12
11	"							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	Rdy	Br	bl		"	England	Hyde Park Hants	St John	June 1912	Dominion	"	14
12	"							"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"	14
13	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Grace Hospital Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fr	br	Gr		"	Canada	Galt Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	C.P.Ry	"	14
14	"	"	2500	"				Sister Mrs Wm Trouble 187 Delaware ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	bl		"	"	Alliston Ont	"	"	"	"	14
15	"	husb	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	br		"	Ireland	Tyrmelowan Tyrone Ireland	"	"	"	"	14
16	"	father	"					Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	bl		"	Canada	Brampton Ont	Halifax	1871	Scandinavian	"	14
17	"	self	175	"	—	—	—	Central College, Huntington Ind	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	br		"	"	Thornhill Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	C.P.Ry	"	14
18	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Boarding House 113 Garfield ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	"	br		"	"	London Ont	"	"	"	"	14
19	"	"	100	"				Sister Mrs C. G. Gilbert 1074 Kipling Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	blue		"	"	Copenhagen Ont	"	"	C.P.Ry	"	14
20	"	"	2500	yes	1907 1917	Detroit	Oct 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Fly	Br	"		"	"	Essex Ont	"	3/31/17	C.P.Ry	"	14
21	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fr	Auburn	"		"	"	Lansdowne Ont	"	"	"	"	14
22	"	father	no					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Fr	"		"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	"	"	14
23	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
24	"	self	150	yes	1915	Grand Rapids Mich	"	Friend Delbert Cole 289 Wabash ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	Br	br		"	England	Great Yarmouth Norfolk	2nd Cabin Portland	March 1907	Dominion	"	14
25	"	husb	no					" "	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fr	"	bl		"	Canada	Kingston Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	C.P.Ry	"	14
26	"	self	25	"				Uncle - M. A. Goodell 304 15th st East, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	"	Gr		"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	14
27	"	mother	no	yes	1914 1917	Redford Mich	1916	Father Ernest Trapp, Box 135 Redford, Mich	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	bl		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
28	"	"	"	"	1914 1917	"	3/31/17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
29	"	father	35	no	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs A. C. Stark 2877 Barry ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"		"	"	Pembroke Ont	"	"	C.P.Ry	"	14
30	"	"	20	yes	1915 1917	Detroit Mich	Father	Cousin Mrs Jennie Hulse - 3324 Algonquin Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	Sw	"	br		"	"	Douglas Ont	"	"	"	"	14

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DWF — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WFD — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.

[CLASS E

G. Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector in charge

Fred E. Boerner
Asst. in Charge
Walter R. Brooks
Alexander M. Boyd
W. L. Buchanan
Edward Sloyan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 31 — INDEXED — A to K ... L to Z ... — 100

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Smith	Lester A	18		m s	clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Father Chas A Smith 33 Prince St Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit	Canad
2	Scratch	Sidney B	28		m	fitter	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Wyandotte	Father James B Scratch,	"	Wyandotte	"
3	Scratch	Cecile M	23		f	nurse	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wyandotte	Mother Cecile Scratch	"	"	"
4	Guillard	Mabel	27		f	Nurse	"	"	French	Canada French	3/30/17	Windsor	Husb Walter Guillard 1 Maryan Windsor Ont	"	Detroit	"
5	Patterson	William	23		m s	Chauffeur	"	"	Scotch	"	3/30/17	Windsor	Father Alex Patterson, 46 Gammon ave Windsor Ont	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	Canad
6	Ferguson	Donald	12		"	none	"	"	Scotch	"	3/30/17	Edgetown	Father Wales Ferguson Edgetown Ont	Ia	Mason City	"
7	Yuka	Sammy	3		"	"	No	No	Hebrew	"	3/30/17	Toronto	Grandfather - John Wilson, 70 Elm St Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
8	Tramp	Isaac Jr	21			carpenter	Yes	Yes	Mormon	"	3/30/17	Galt Ont	Father Jacob Tramp Preston Ont			"
9	Morris	James	35		"	gardman	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Bro - Wm Morris, 46 Jacobsfield ave, Toronto, Ont	Col	El Paso	"
10	Splitlog	Israel Joseph	25		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Indian	"	Sandwich	Uncle - Joseph Splitlog Lapierre Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
11	Splitlog	Mary	64		f	none	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro - John Isaac Tecumseh, Ont	"	"	"
12	Splitlog	Julia Edith	14		s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"
13	Lennox	Sarah	47		f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Bro - John Lennox, 2 Argyle Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
14	Biggras	William	37		m	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father - John Degage Longueuil, Que	"	"	"
15	Forbes	Nelson A	23		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ayton, Ont	Father Chas Forbes Ayton, Ont	"	"	"
16	Mitton	Orville	36		m	Druggist	"	"	"	English	"	Edgetown	Father Edmund D Mitton, Edgetown Ont	"	Grand Rapids	"
17	Mitton	Margaret	32		f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Co relatives	"	"	"
18	Mitton	Eugene	10		m	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Mitton	Marley	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Milton	Edmond	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary Dickens	"	"	Canad
21	Dickens	Henry	33		m	brick mason	"	"	"	German	"	Woodsley	Father Woodsley, Ont	"	Detroit	"
22	Tramp	Herbert	23		s	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Galt, Ont	Father Wm Tramp Preston, Ont	"	"	"
23	Lemire	Ernest Laurence	17		"	none	"	"	"	French		Tilbury	Father Laurence Lemire Tilbury Ont	"	"	"
24	Campbell	John S	58		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch		Dorchester	Wife - Victoria Campbell Dorchester Ont	"	"	"
25	Dorsmier	Eugene	18			Farm Laborer	No	No	"	French		Petite Cote	Father Ed Dorsmier Petite Cote, Que	"	"	"
26	Porter	Thomas	35		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish		Toronto	Father Thos Porter, 32 Millicent ave Toronto Ont	"		Irelan
27	Murphy	Adeline	36		f	Woman's Home Helper	Yes	Yes	"	American Indian	Left U.S. at Detroit	Reg. Penn	Husb Richard Murphy Pike Depot & Gotham Ont	Pa	Erie	Unit
28	Fulcher	Joseph Percy	28		m	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	London	Father Peter Fulcher 397 Charlotte St London Ont	Mich	Detroit	Canad
29	Gray	William Stanley	22		"	"	"	"	"	"			Father Richard Gray 1014 Wilson ave London Ont	"	"	"
30	Hartford	Henry	19		"	"	"	"	"	"		Blenheim	Father Eli Hartford Blenheim Ont	"	Detroit	"

NOT USED

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March 31, 191 — CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	self	Yes	1908	Detroit, Mich.		3/31/17	Friend John Lynn, 275 Sycamore, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Med	Br.	Br.	Gray eyebrows fine build for age	Canada	Sarnia	Detroit	3/31/17		1917
2	"	"	$35	1908	Detroit, Mich.		3/31/17	Residence 1 Wyandotte, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	Br	"	"	Sandwich	"	"	"	"
3	"	Friend	"	1890	Detroit, Mich.		3/31/17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	Detroit	"	"	"	"
4	"	L.P.C. self	300	1892	Detroit, Mich.		1897	Employer - Fiat Motor Co Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Windsor Ont	"	3/22/17	"	Feby 22.
5	Contract Laborer		No					Uncle - Sam Haffenga, R.F.D. 3, Mattawatchy, Ga	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	"	Belmont Ont	"	3/11/17	1917	Feby 7
6	Under 16 yrs.		200					father - 157 - 24th st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	3/10/17	1917	March 10
7	"	father	with father					Farming Hawes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dbr	Gy	"	"	Brantford Ont	"	3/11/17	1917	" 11
8	"	self	30	Can't remember	Detroit		3/11/17	1130 - W. Vernor ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Dbr	Br	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	Hatley	" 15
9	"	"	60	1900	Buffalo, N.Y.		Aug 1909	Sister - Mrs Lucy Kemp. 1 El Paso, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gy	Gy	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	1917	" 15
10	"	"	40	200				Home - 807 Lafayette ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
11	"	Friend	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gy	H	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15
12	"	self	17	✓				Nephew - John Lennox, 8328	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	"	"	"	Hallin Ont	"	"	"	" 15
13	"	"	100	Yes	1912	Detroit	Aug 1916	15th st. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	"	"	Ottawa Ont	"	"	"	" 15
14	"	"	50	✓	1902	Ohio	1904	Bro - Jos Legoe, 2263 Jane ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Aylmer Ont	"	"	"	" 15
15	"	"	120	Yes	1904	Cleveland	1904	Sister - Dilington Pethick 700 Symington Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gladstone Ont	"	"	McKay	" 15
16	"	"	1400	Yes	1905	Norfolk, Va	June 1909	120 Eastern ave, Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Lt	"	Gy	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 15
17	"	Friend	"	✓	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																										
19								Home - 120 Eastern ave, Grand Rapids, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Gy	"	Canada	Leytonstone Ont	Detroit	3/14/17	McKay	March 13
20	"	father	with father	No				Bro - Frank Dickens, 111 Macelough st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Woodbridge Ont	"	"	"	" 15
21	"	self	100	Yes	1915	Buffalo, N.Y.	April 1917	Ward - 667 Fourcher st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"	McKay	" 15
22	"	"	1	✓	1916	Detroit	3/1/17	Uncle - Chas A Ouellette, Fort Allenpalosa, Ghost Police	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	"	"	Belmont Ont	"	"	McKay	" 15
23	"	"	10	✓				Then - Howard St Carter 406 Delaware ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	3/15/17	"	" 15
24	"	"	25	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Br	"	"	"	Petite Ont	"	"	"	" 15
25	"	"	800	✓				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	"	Br	"	Orleans	Lyons	1880	1881	McKay	" 15
26	"	Convict	700					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Lt	"	USA	Bellevueport Mich	Detroit	3/15/17	McKay	" 15
27	"	"	30	Yes	1908	Erie, Pa	3/1/17	Penitentiary 1116 16th st Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	London Ont	"	"	"	" 15
28	"	"	3	✓	1913	Detroit	3/11/17	"	"	"	"	"	Bad shape	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Sarnia Ont	"	"	"	" 15
29	"	"	25	No				"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	"	Wheatley Ont	"	"	"	" 15
30	"	L.P.C.	300	Yes	10 mos 1916	Detroit	Sept 1916	Uncle - Sam Hartford Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	"					

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DWF — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WVD — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WAR — Wabash R. R. Co.

[CLASS E]

Victor M. Staebler
for W. Cunningham
G. Oliver Frick — W. L. Buchanger
Immigrant Inspector. — In Charge — Fred't Boerner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 22

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

101

PORT OF Point Edward

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citi befor citize
	Hartford	Eli	32		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London Ont	Bro Cyrelus Hartford	Mich	Detroit	Canada
	Hartford	William	17		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"
	Jenney	Nellie	23		f s	at home	"	"	"	"	"	Walsingham	Mother Mary Jenney	"	"	"
	Estabrook	Harry	21		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Southwold	Father Horace Estabrook Southwold, Ont	"	"	"
	Estabrook	Charles	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Roach	Jessie	18		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Farmington	Father Alexander Roach Farmington Ont	Mich	Flint	"
	Peyton	Thomas	44		m m	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sandwich	Wife Peyton, 294 Dett St Windsor Ont	"	"	"
	Depew	Timothy	58		" "	laborer	"	"	French	"	"	"	Sister Mary Moore, 283 Louise ave Windsor Ont	"	"	"
	Newman	James	45		" "	farmer	"	"	German	"	Ontario	Chatham	Sister Mrs Gilbert Emory Chatham Ont	"	"	"
	Beatty	Magaline Grace	32		f w	cook	"	"	English	"	Ont	Malden	Mother Louisa Dramont St Marys Ont	"	"	England
	Stackevel	Lena	44		" w	none	"	"	German	"	Ontario	Farmington	Sister-in-law Lorain Messenger Farmington Ont	"	Columbiaville	Mich
	Dubois	Edward	69		m w	Blacksmith	"	"	French	"	Ontario	Amherstburg	Wife Mary Dubois Amherstburg Ont	"	Preston	Canada
	Berry	Elizabeth	59		f wd	none	"	"	Irish	"	Walsh Ont		Sister Mary Smith Port Dover Ont	"	Detroit	"
	Brown	Lyth L.	17		" s	saleslady	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg		Mother Lydia Brown Amherstburg Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	"
	Ehring	Rudolph C.	23		m s	Farmer	"	"	German	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich		no relatives	Mich	Detroit	"
	Barber	Sarah M.	55		" m	farmer	"	"	English	Canada	Dells Kara	Ont	Wife Sarah Barber			
	Steel	Frederick	26		" "	machinist inspector	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Ont	Nephew Ella Howe Father Edward Steel Niagara Falls Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
	Steel	Edith M.	26		f s	none	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"		Sister-in-law	"	"	U.S.A.
	Cunningham	Albert	48		m m	Laborer	"	no	African	Black	Windsor		Wife Lottie Cunningham 166 Alice St Windsor Ont	"	"	U.S.A.
	Ogle	Ethel	31		f s	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	English	"	"		Niece Ruth Ogle, Ont	"	"	Canada
	Lynch	James	31		m s	agent fireman	"	"	Irish	"	"		Bro- Michael Lynch, 1105 Royal St Wyandotte Ont	Ohio	Cincinnati	"
	Walker	Margaret	32		f m	none	"	"	"	"	London		Bro- Henry McCaffery Glencoe Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
	Kelley	Margaret	18		s	"	no	no	"	Scotch	"		Uncle "	"	"	"
	McFarland	Edmund	25		m s	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ontario		Father Geo McFarland Port Elgin Ont	"	Bellevue	"
	Roberts	Joseph	60		m m	minister	No	No	"	French	"	Sandwich	Bro- Albert Robert Sandwich, Ont	"	Port Huron	"
	Roberts	Celia	65		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Eldred	Josephine	14		f s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Windsor	Sister- Matilda Fry 103 Langlois	"	"	"
	Thomson	William James	38		m m	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Winnifred Thomson	"	Detroit	"
	Graw	Lillian	6/12		f s	none	"	"	"	Negro	Ontario	Glenora	Wife Jennie Thompson 9 Glenora Ave N. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
	Kay	John	62		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Negro	Ontario	Stratford	Grandfather Lewis Burgess, Galen Co Daniel Rocka 10 Dufferin St. Stratford Ont	Ohio	Youngstown	"

NOT USED

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 31, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1		L.P.C.					Bro- Samson Hartford Canton Mich							5	8				none	Canada	Wheatley Ont	Detroit	3/31/17		March 15
2	"	L.P.C.					Uncle " "	"	"	"	"			5	9½				"	"	Harwich "	"	"		" 15
3		Physically Defective					Friend Henry Medford 204 Buchanan st, Detroit Mich Uncle- Geo Johnson Milford, Ont	"	"	"	"	Imbecile		5	7½				"	"	Wallaceburg "	"	"		" 15
4	"							"	"	"	"			5					"	"	Goodwich "	"	"		" 15
5	"	"						"	"	"	"	Imbecile Apparently Normal		5	4				"	"	St Thomas Ont	"	3/16/17		" 16
6		Feeble Minded																							
7		L.P.C.						"	"	"	"			5	9				"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"		" 16
8	"	"						"	"	"	"	good		6	0				"	"	Sandwich Ont	"	"		" 16
9	"	"					Bro Hugh Gray - Cash Newman Mich	"	"	"	"			5	1½				"	England	Leighan Ont	Detroit	"		" 16
10	"	"					Uncle " "	"	"	"	"			5	8				"	USA	Walkerville Ont	Detroit	3/15/17		" 16
11	"	Husband					Sister Chas Stockmeyer, Columbusville Mich	"	"	"	"			5	6				"	Canada	Kingston Ont	"	3/14/17		" 16
12	"	self					Tramp Hotel Canton Mich	"	"	"	"			5	6				"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	3/13/17		" 16
13	"	"					Sister Miss Fanny Berry 330 Woodward ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"			5	6				"	"	Dunnville Ont	"	"		" 16
14	"	"					Uncle Robt Brown 1351-W 59th st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"			5	5½				"	"	Hamburg Ont	"	3/14/17		" 16
15	"	"					House - 63 Fenmore ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"			5	6				"	"	Wallaceburg Ont	"	3/14/17		" 16
16	"	"					Sister - Mrs Paul Sanford Winterhaven Florida	"	"	"	"			5	5				"	"	Belmont Ont	"	"		" 16
17	"	"					Sister-in-law - Mrs Schwarzel 119 Perry st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"			5	7				"	USA	Detroit Mich	"	arr 28 1916 arr 30 1916		arr 23, 1916 arr 30, 1916
18	"	Husband					Husband 2nd floor 119 Perry st, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"			5	5				"	USA	Saginaw Sty	"	3/16/17		March 16
19	"	L.P.C.					Bro- Hubert Wigle 238 Howard ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"			5	11¾				"	Canada	Essex Ont	"	"		" 16
20	"																				Maidstone "				
21	"													5	3				"		Essex "				
22	"	Husband					Bro-in-Law Jerry Collins 301 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich Uncle " "	"	"	Preg	"			5	5				"	"	St Thomas Ont London "	"	"		" 16
23	"	Father										Good													
24	"	self					Battle Creek Sanatorium Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	Defective		5	8				"	"	Windsor Ont	"	"		" 17
25		Physically Defective					Daughter Mary	"	"	"	"	Defective		5	10				"	"	Grosvenor Ont	"	"		" 17
26		Physically Defective					Bro- Alfred Feeney 417 Trombley st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Mentally Defective		5	7				"	"	Belle River Ont	"	3/14/17		" 17
27	"	Bro-in-Law					McCallum Engraving Co	"	"	"	"	good		5	6				"	"	Guelph Ont	"	"		" 17
28	"	self					403 Douglas Bldg Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"			5	6				"	"	Kingsburg Ont	"	"		" 17
29	"	Mother-in-law					Father Stephen Stan. Polde st Pampalona Spain	"	"	"	"			5	2				"	"	Alta "	"	"		" 17
30		L.P.C.					Detroit Hotel 6 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"									"	Pendoo Ont	"	"		" 17

GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DWF - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WVD - Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabR - Wabash R. R. Co.

G Olsen Frich
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

Victor M. Driscoll
Alexander M. Berg
John H. Ballinger
Robert A. Jorgensen
Fred E. Bogner
Wm W. Cunningham

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. [illegible] INDEXED A to K L to Z

102

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizer
1	Sharon	Henry	71	m	s	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sandwich	Wife - Rose Sharon	Mich.	Detroit	Canad
	Primary												Crawford Hotel			
2	do	Edwin C	41	"	"	student	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Edward C Do	"	"	"
	Primary												Windsor Ont			
3	Starkey	Alfred H	39	"	"	Munitions Inspector	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife Elizabeth Starkey,	"	"	"
	Primary												1 Queen St E Toronto Ont			
4	Aldis	Caroline	69	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Husb - James Aldis 665	"	"	Englan
	Primary												Egremont Ave, London Ont			
5	Morton	George	33	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	African black	"	Windsor	Bro - Peggy Morton 236 Mercer	"	"	Canad
	Primary												St Windsor Ont			
6	McCall	Herbert H	50	"	m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother - Catharine McCall	"	"	"
	Primary												Imperial Hotel, St Thomas Ont			
7	McCall	Jennie	49	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law "	"	"	(120
	Primary															
8	O'Brien	Patrick J	37	m	W	barber	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs Gordon Maddox	"	"	Irelan
	Primary												108 Queen Ave Toronto Ont			
9	Beetham	Mary	50	f	W	none	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Mother - Elizabeth Finch,	"	"	Canad
	Primary												Niagara Falls Ont			
10	Cornelius	Albert Edward	52	m	m	real estate agent	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro - John Cornelius 53	"	"	"
	Primary												Kendrome St Toronto Ont			
11	Thompson	Justin	23	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Tamworth	Mother - Nancy Thompson	"	"	"
	Primary												23 Church St Detroit Mich			
12	Clancon	Thomas	26	"	m	Lumber	"	"	"	"	"	Fetcheuer	Bro - Albert Clancon	"	"	"
	Primary												Eugen St, Fetcheuer Ont			
13	Clancon	Georgina	23	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bord Law "	"	"	"
	Primary															
14	Fetherfood	James	28	f	W	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother - Elizabeth Fetherfood	"	"	"
	Primary												139 Yonge St, Toronto Ont			
15	Walton	William	39	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro - Samuel Walton, "	"	"	"
	Primary												Thatcher St, Toronto, Ont			
16	McCready	Agnes M	43	f	s	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro - Prof WB McCready 37	Ill	Chicago	"
	Primary												Bro - Fred Holland, Wentworth	Calif	San Francisco	Engla
17	Holland	Harry	26	m	m	florist	"	"	"	English	"	Canada	ave, Montreal Que	Ill	Chicago	Engl
	Primary												Aunt - Mrs Stephens 356			
18	Stephens	Blanche	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Queens ave, London Ont	Ohio	Toronto	Canad
	Primary												Father - Colleen Covey 18			
	Debarred												Frederick St, Sydney N.S.	Mich	Detroit	"
	Covey	Mary	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	Negro	"	Sandwich	" mother "			
	Debarred															
	Tomatock	James	43	m	"	Laborer	No	"	"	English	"	"	Daughter - Margaret Packham	Mich	Detroit	Irelan
													Aldrich			
21	Martin	Margaret	78	f	W	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaceburg	Husb - Jno J Watson 137	"	"	"
													11th ave W Vancouver BC			
22	Watson	Margaret	61	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father Robt D grew	"	"	Irelan
													34 Joseph St, Toronto Ont			
23	Agnew	James	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Worthy Mrs Melgrim Agnew	"	"	"
			Via Ft. a mtd. 1/27/39-										77 Cypress St, Hamilton Ont			
24	Lapierre	Lucien V	27	"	"	Lumberjack	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother Mary Ross	"	"	"
													2 Hayden St Brantford Ont			
25	Ross	Bessie L	17	f	s	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Wife Erlinda Carmichael	Mo	St Louis	"
						Mining							5 Delman Terrace Montreal Can			
26	Carmichael	Henry G	33	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Wife Margaret Bishop			
	Prim	22B				Builder							3 Parliament St Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
27	Bishop	Charles	53	"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	"	"	"	Irelan
	Prim	22B											2nd relative			
28	Robinson	David J	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro Samuel Shelley	"	"	Engla
	Prim	22B	Ca 23-65770	Maine	Img	Detroit	12/16/38	fld	11316/9-Z-37	Noted	12/9/38	Eng	251 McNicoll Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"
29	Shelley	Archibald J	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Wife Nellie Lapsley	"	"	Russ
	Prim	22B											52 Mercer St Windsor Ont			
30	Lipsetz	Samuel	24	"	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Canada				

NOT USED

1030

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 31, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	father with father	Yes					Uncle - Joe Sharon, Pomeroy ave, Keewatin Mgt.							5	10½	fair	Blue			Canada	Windsor Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	SSW	3/31/17
2	"	self	Yes					Jacques - Detroit Mich							5	10½	fair	Blue			"	London Ont	"	"	"	" 17
3	"	"	Yes				—	Jacques - 67 Junction ave Detroit Mich							5	11½	"	Gr			"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 17
4	"	"	Yes				—	Son - Albert Allder 76 Genesee ave, Detroit Mich							5	11	"	Gr	blue		England	London Ont	Montreal	1872	unknown	" 17
5	"	"	Yes	1899	Mich	May		Sister - Lizzie Thompson 3311 Malcolmson St, Detroit Mich							5	5	fair	Brt	"		Canada	Elmira Ont	Detroit	3/16/17	SSW	" 17
6	"	self	Yes	1895	Mich		1901	" " " "							5	9½	"	Br	blue		"	St Thomas Ont	"	"	"	" 17
7	"	husb	Yes	1868	Mich		1901	" " " "							5	7	"	Gr	"		USA	New York City	"	"	"	" 17
8	"	self	Yes	1906	Mich	March	1907	Friend - Pat Mc Donough 315 Fairfield, Detroit Mich							5	7	Med	Br	Bl		Ireland	Carbair	Halifax	1903	Quebec	" 17
9	"	"	Yes					Daughter - Gertrude Detroit Mich							5	1	Fair	Br	Grey		Canada	Derby Ont	Detroit	3/16/17	SSW	" 17
10	"	"	Yes	1916	Mich	3/31/17		Hope Mary Lovelace 57 Lodge ave, Detroit Mich							6	0	Med	"	blue		"	Belleville Ont	"	"	"	" 17
11	"	"	No					Lyons School for Stammerers Selden ave Detroit Mich							5	7	"	Auburn	"		"	Tweedsmuir Ont	"	"	"	" 17
12	"	"	Yes	1912	Mexico	Nov 5	1916	Sister Mary Frederick 71 Jefferson ave, Detroit Mich							5	8	"	Br	"		"	Petersboro Ont	"	"	"	" 17
13	"	husb	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "							5	11	"	"	"		"	Toronto Ont	"	"	"	" 17
14	"	self	Yes	1916	Detroit	3/31/16		Employer - A H Mann 86 Canfield ave E, Detroit Mich							5	6	Fr	Br	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 17
15	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Boarder - 192 Porter St, Detroit Mich							5	8	Ruddy	Gr	"		"	"	"	"	"	" 17
16	"	"	No				—	Bro - John F McCready 2011 Montcalm ave, Chgo Ill							5	7	Fr	Gr	"		"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	" 17
17	"	"	No				—	Sister Mary Brennan 2705 Market St, San Francisco Cal							5	11½	Med	Br	"		England	Upper Clapton London	Liverpool	July 1901	Baltic	" 17
18	"	"	Yes	1886	Belgium	1913		Inter-Ocean Health Resorts 70 Blod, Arndt, Chgo Ill							5	5½	"	"	"		USA	Ford Island Detroit	Detroit	3/13/17	MCRy	" 17
19	"	Under 16 yrs.	Yes	1909	Scotland	1913		Sister - Mrs Elsie Balough Zanesville, Ohio							5	11	"	Ob	Br		Canada	Sydney Nova Scotia	"	3/13/17	SSW	" 17
20	"	Feeble Minded	Yes	1887	Ireland	Nov		" " " "					Dull and Stupid		5	4	Lt	Br	blue		"	Mallorytown Ont	"	3/31/17	"	" 17
21	"	"	No					Daughter Nellie Bettet, 1869 Concord ave, Detroit Mich					Nervous		5	5	Sallow	Brn	"		Ireland	Kilkenny Johnstown Ont	Montreal	8/14	unknown	" 17
22	"	"	Yes	1882	Ireland	1885	1885	Nephew - Peter Watson 92 Hecla ave Detroit Mich					Deaf and Dumb		5	3	Med	Br	"		"	Armagh Armagh Ireland	Derry	1882	"	" 17
23	"	grandmother	No					Uncle " " " "									Dk	Hzl	"		Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	C P Ry	" 17
24	"	self	Yes	1878	—			Bro Alfred Stevens 170 Elizabeth ave E Detroit							5	7	Dk	Dk	"		"	Rue Keewatin	"	"	DYR	" 18
25	"	"	Yes		—			Friend Miss M. Hall 350 25th St - Detroit Mich							5	8	Fair	Br	Blue		"	Dryden Ont	"	"	"	" 18
26	"	"	Yes	1886	Richmond Hill Ont			Uncle " " " "							5	9½	"	Br	"		"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 18
27	"	"	Yes	1916	Detroit Mich	Dec 5	1916	Bro Wm Bishopric 5 Allendale ave Detroit							5	8	Med	"	Blue		"	C P Line	"	"	"	" 18
28	"	"	Yes	1911	Germany	1911		Brother Detroit Mich 628 Gladwin ave							5	8	Ruddy	"	Gy		Ireland	Carnagh Tyrone	M C Ry Line	1911	Fastnet	" 18
29	"	"	No		—			" " " "							6	1½	Med	"	"		England	Hanwell Middlesex	Detroit	1912	Minnesota	" 18
30	"	"	Yes	2 mos	Brockton Mass	Sept 9		Friend Israel Cohen 1414 Alfred St - Detroit Mich							5	2	Med	"	Gy		Russia	Lanci	Baltic	1913	Zeeland	" 18

SS Ry — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C Ry — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D Y R — Detroit, Toledo & Ironton R. R. Co.
W S — Wabash R. R. Co.
Wab Ry — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

John H Ellenger
G Oliver Frick
W F Buchanan
Immigrant Inspectors.
Fred E Bonner
Chief Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

SHEET NO. 34

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

103

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befo citiz
1	Fullerton	James	34		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Sister Annie Ipson 250 Wentworth, Hamilton Ont	Mich	Detroit	Unit
2	McMacken	Mattie G.	24		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sheddon	Sheldon Ont Can.	"	"	Can
3	Wilson	William J.	26		M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Fredon	Wife Myrtle Wilson 84 Dingt Fredon Ont	"	"	
4	Browning	Elmer	22		"	S	Assembler	"	"	"	"	"	Dutton	Father Edward Browing Dutton Ont- Can	"	"	
5	Procter	Dawson N.	34		"	"	Bookkeeper (Iron Machine)	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father Daniel Procter Chatham Ont- Can	Mich	Jacoma	
6	Chase	Monta	22		F	S	Operator	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Sister Mrs A Jones 75 Dundas St, Woodstock Ont	Mich	Detroit	
7	Davies	John W.	25		M	"	Cheesemaker	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Belmont	Father Edward Davies Belmont Ontario Can	Mo	Fulton	
8	Thompson	Ethel M.	22		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brampton	Father Albert Thomson Brampton Ont- Can	Ills	Aurora	
9	Rickman	Margaret	25		"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Father John D Rickman 225 Wellington St. St Thomas Ont	Mich	Detroit	
	Shaw	John S	85		M	M	none	No	No		German		Whatley	Son Isaac Shaw 206 Forward St- Windsor Ont	"	"	
	Zielke	Ida	28		F	Wd		Yes	Yes		Irish		Fara Ont	Nephew Louis Wetsel Fara Ont		Essex	
12	McCaughey	Hugh L	34		M	M	passenger agent (Railway)	"	"	"	Scotch		Toronto	Wife Sallie McCaughey 667 Huggan ave Toronto Ont	Ill	Chicago	Can
13	Weston	John	40		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English		Windsor	Sister Abigail Weston 254 Ouellette Ave Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	
14	Carnegie	Percy	17		"	S	Laborer farm	"	"	"			Tecumseh	Father John Carnegie Tecumseh Ont	"	"	
	Graham	Ethel	18		F	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Dutch		Montreal	Father James Graham 76 City Hall Ave, Montreal PQ	"	"	
	Graham	Cornelia	45		F	M	none	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Husb "	"	"	
17	France	Florence	29		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Father Sydney Palmer, Credit Forks, Ont	"	"	Eng
18	France	Stanley	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"	Can
19	Middleton	Clarissa	69		F	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	Windsor	Daughter Sister Rogers 9 Caterqui St Windsor Ont	"	"	US
	Mayville	Rose	16		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	Father Ezra Mayville, Amherstburg Ont	"	"	Can
21	Berger	Stefan	26		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	German		Harrisburg	Cousin Mrs Lewis	Ohio	Youngstown	Unit
22	Cohen	Matilda	62		F	M	none	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Windsor	Daughter Hattie Brunson 89 Campbell av, Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	Russ
23	Mears	Hazel	20		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	German			no relations	"	"	US
24	Mears	Dorothy	7		"	S	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	Can
25	Harmoritz	Jennie	16		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto Ont	Cousin G. Sicilay, 230 Aug ave Toronto Ont	"	"	Russ
26	Harmoritz	Hyman	11	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
27	Mackey	Annie	55		F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa Ont	Husb- James Mackey 140 Cartier St Ottawa Ont	Mo	St Louis	US
28	Baird	Mona	27		"	S	stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leamington	Father Jeff Baird Leamington Ont	Mich	Monroe	Can
29	Holmes	Susie M	27		"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Harwich Ont	Father Henry Holmes Harwich Ont	"	Detroit	"
30	Sinclair	Flora	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatham	Mother Alma Sinclair Kenheim Ont	"	"	"

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March 24, 1917

CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	21	—	—	—	—	Ruth Mrs Fullerton Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	1886	Princess	1917 Mar 18
2	"	"	25	1914	Detroit	1917	Mich	Friend Mrs Rena Dice Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gry	"	Canada	Kent Co Romney	Detroit	1917	D & M	" 18
3	"	"	20	1916	Mich	1916	Detroit	Friend Percy Strand Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Kent Co Tilden	"	"	"	" 18
4	"	"	112	1916	Detroit	Feb 16	Mich	Aunt Mrs Marshall 112 Edgewood Av Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	Kent Co Chatham	"	"	M C R	" 18
5	"	"	60	1917	Tacoma	Mar 10	1917	Regina Apt Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Kent Co Tilbury	"	"	M C R	" 18
6	—	"	5	1917	Detroit	Feb 20	1917	Uncle Spencer Bruce 71 Euclid Ct Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Gry	"	"	Kent Co Southend	"	"	"	" 18
7	"	"	101	1917	Detroit	Mar 1	1917	Boarding House Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Kent Co Blenheim	"	"	"	" 18
8	"	"	12	—	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs W J Harmon 1022 Calvert Agnes Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Kent Co Blenheim	"	"	M C R	" 18
9	"	"	30	1916	Detroit	Feb 1	1917	Uncle Mr W M Brown 91 Napoleon Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Refused Smith	"	5	6	Dk	"	Brn	"	"	Kent Co Dresden	"	Mar 18	D & M	" 18
10	L.P.C.		50	1907	Detroit	1917	Mich	Mother Alvin Shaw 6 Brady Pl Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Suicide	"	5	7	"	Gry	Blue	"	"	Kent Co Tilbury	"	3/19/17	"	" 19
11	"	"	7	"	1898	Detroit	1913	Sister Mabel Shaw, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Kent Co Tilbury	"	3/18/17	"	" 19
12	"	"	25	1910	"	"	"	Cousin Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	"	"	"	Kent Co Tilbury	"	3/18/17	G T R	" 19
13	"	"	200	1885	Leipsic	Mich	1916	Complaint Co Clerk Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Insane	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	Bl	"	Kent Co Wallaceburg	"	3/19/17	D & M	" 19
14	"	"	100	Mer	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Wm Lee Gallivan 1 Chicago Blvd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Kent Co Chatham	"	3/18/17	"	" 19
15	D.C.D. (Trachoma)							Sister Margaret Gallivan 1 Chicago Blvd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	1898	Dominion	" 19
16	D.C.D. (Trachoma)							Brother Sidney Gallivan 1 Chicago Blvd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kent Co Tilbury	"	3/19/17	G T R	" 19
17	"	mother	17	1907	Mulcay	Mo	1907	Aunt Sidney Gallivan Hotel Brodrick, 1st Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	1907	D & M	" 19
18	"	"	16	1917	Petersburg	Va	1917	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" 19
19	"	daughter	200	1894	—	—	—	Mrs Fred Middleton 72 Riverside Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Suicide	"	5	1	Sallow	Gy	Bl	"	Canada	Kent Co Dunkenburg	"	"	"	" 19
20	L.P.C.	self	100	1907	Romeo	Mich	1917	Cousin Miss Welsh Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Hungary	Jokeskerek	Antwerp	1907	Lake Superior	" 19
21	"	"	200	1907	Yugoslavia	—	1917	Cousin Mrs Milo St Marie Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bl	Br	"	Germany	Monneta	Halen	1907	Lake Champlain	" 19
22	"	husband	200	—	—	—	—	Husband Hannah Cohen Brooklyn St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	"	Syria	Lebanon	Detroit	3/19/17	D & M	" 19
23	"	self	36	1894	Akron	Ohio	Aug 1914	Sailed Fleet 783 Manistique Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Kent Co Tilbury	Detroit	3/19/17	D & M	" 19
24	"	Mother	200	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	Canada	St Thomas Out	"	"	"	" 19
25	"	father	Farm	1915	Detroit	Feb 20 1917		Father Sword Harmonica 1227 Buchanan St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Br	"	Roumania	Galatz	Quebec	July 1903	Lake Michigan	" 19
26	"	"	"	1915	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	3/18/17	D & M	" 19
27	"	husband	400	1894	Chgo	Ill	July 1913	Sister Mrs WC Wright 1463 Goodfellow Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Br	"	Germany	Alton Ill	"	3/19/17	C P Ry	" 19
28	"	self	25	Mo	—	—	—	Uncle W W Linder 416 Elm St Monroe Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br	Bl	"	Canada	Kent Co Leamington	"	3/18/17	D & M	" 19
29	"	"	1100	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Jane Purcell Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	Gy	"	"	Kent Co Harwich	"	"	"	" 19
30	"	"	400	"	—	—	—	Flat 197 Hamilton Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Kent Co Blenheim	"	"	"	" 19

G T R — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P R — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M C R — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D & W — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
D & M — Detroit & Toledo Short Line R. R. Co.
Wabash — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E 11—1594

G. Alvin Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

Fred E Boerner
Thos W Symmonds
Robert Wagoner
F Hall
Leonard Cyr
Geo W Hale Jr
Fast Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED

Sheet No. 5 A to K

L to Z

104

PORT OF

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizen
Debarred 1	Walton	William	67		M		Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Tonge	Daughter - Florence Gibson	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Dunn	Claudina	38		F		"	"	"			Hamilton	Aunt Mrs Jennie Batt 148 Bay St No. Hamilton Ont	Mich	St. Clair	"
BBB 3	Dunn	William	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	"
BBB 4	Dunn	Ruby	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
BBB 5	Dunn	Winnifred	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
BBB 6	Dunn	Edward	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
Debarred BBB 7	Hammond	Frederick	29		M	S	Farm Laborer		"		Chatham		Mother Mrs Jennie Mott RR 7 Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
Stowaway BBB 8	Green	Pending for admission							Eliminated at Windsor				Thousand Island Park			
9	Osborne		41		M	"	Carpenter		"		Toronto		Helen ave Toronto Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
BBB 10	Hoffner	Hirsch	3		M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Netherlds	Father Isadore Hoffner			"
BBB 11	Jaccadden	Virginia	28		F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotland	[illegible]			U.S.
Debarred BBB 12	Crandell	Harley	23		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Farmington	Father Melvin Crandell Farmington Ont			Can
BBB 13	Stokes	Ruth	11		F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Amherstburg	Aunt Mrs Fannie Hutchinson Malden Ont	"		"
BBB 14	Stokes	John	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"		"
Debarred	Jeaume	Ida	27		F	Housemaker	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Father Eugene A Jeaume 397 Valleyfield Road, Westmount P.Q.			U.S.
16	Jameson	Enfield	31		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	do do do			"
Primary Stc 17	Meehan	Patrick	46		M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ireland	Bro. Joseph Meehan Sudbury Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
Primary Stc 18	Meehan	Mary	40		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boarder " " "	"	"	"
Primary Stc 19	Meehan	Florence	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"	"
Primary Stc 20	Meehan	Jaro	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
Primary Stc 21	Meehan	Carman	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
Primary Stc 22	Meehan	John	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
Primary Stc 23	Botterill	Lily	21		F	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Windsor	Father Ozias Botterill Maidstone Ont	"	Detroit	"
Primary Stc 24	Asmus	Lucy Ellen	26		M	none	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Father Joseph Carpenter 32 Trafalgar St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
Primary Stc 25	Asmus	William	30		M	Boat Keeper	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father Oscar Asmus 71 Temperance St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
Primary Stc 26	Tavanaugh	John Henry	31		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Mother Rose Tavanaugh 10 Bruyere St. Windsor Ont	"	Pere Rouge	"
Primary Stc 27	McClintic	Orlando	68		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Delhi Ont	Sister in Law Mrs Joseph McClintic Delhi Ont	"	Detroit	"
Primary Stc 28	McClintic	Sarah Ann	53		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
Primary Stc 29	Marsender	Ora	27		F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Kennington	Mother Mary Marsender Kennington Ont	"	Ontario	"
Primary Stc 30	Campbell	Alexander	57		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Daughter - Mrs Coleman 65 Hincks St. St Thomas Ont	"	Detroit	"

NOT USED

10—8

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity; if yes, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1		Physically Defective			1894 Laguna 1908 Detroit		1908	Smallwood Mildred Vaudreuil 174 Farnsdale Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fr	none	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	3/21	[illegible]	1917 March 5
2	" husb			Yes	—	—	—	Mother in Law Manuel Manders, Portugal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Guelph Ont	"	"	"	" 19
3	" father			"	—	—	—	Grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Brandon Man	"	"	"	" 19
4	" "			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
5	" "			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" "			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
Contract Laborer																									
7	"	lp	1908 1910		Detroit	1910		Uncle Newton Lousuzel 67 Trumbull Ave Detroit Mich Gen Ins Broker, 613 Adams	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	9	Dk	Gy	br	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	" 19
8	"	lp	1907 1910		Detroit	1910		Uncle Newton Lousuzel 67 Trumbull Ave Detroit Mich Gen Ins Broker, 613 Adams	"	"	"	"	"	good	5	9	Dk	Gy	br	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	" 19
9	"	"						no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Blk	"	"	Canada	Mattawa Ont	"	"	"	" 19
10	"	father mother						Aunt Magda Edelman 43 Towards St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Gy	"	"	"	Brandon Man	"	"	"	" 19
Prostitute																									
11	"	"		1895 1917	Detroit Marquette	3		Fanning Frank 65 Brandon St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Gy	br	"	U.S.A.	Marquette Mich	"	"	"	" 19
12	"	"						no address	"	"	"	"	Deportation	"	5	8	Med	Br	bl	"	Canada	Edwardsburg Ont	"	"	"	" 19
13	"	Aunt cousin	"	—	—	—		Aunt Sarah A McKinley 78 Lincoln Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	br	"	"	Amherstburg Ont	"	"	"	" 20
14	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
Criminal Purpose																									
15	"	self		1910				Jansen Helen Buckley 116 Clippert St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Gy	"	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	"	" 20
16	"	"		1887 1911	Schenectady		1916	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	bl	"	U.S.A.	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	" 20
17	"	self	900 Leo		—	—	—	Fenton Home - 59 Main St Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Rdy	br	blue	none	Canada	Brownsville Ont	Detroit	3/20	1700	Ry " 20
18	"	husb	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
19	"	father	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
20	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
21	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
22	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
23	"	self	25 "					Friend Catherine Adley 56 Seymour Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Gy	bl	"	"	Macdatoes Ont	"	"	1700	" 20
24	"	"	16 pp	1916	Detroit	3	1917	Aunt Wm Hannus 596 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gy	"	"	Newmarket Ont	"	"	"	" 20
25	"	"	50 "	"	"	"	"	United States "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	"	bl	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	"	Lucky	" 20
26	"	"	10 "	1913 1917	Sturgeon Point	3	1917	Wife Odile Lavigueur 82 Flatbush Ave Grosse Pointe Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gy	"	"	"	Macdatoes Corners Ont	"	"	1700	" 20
27	"	"	150 "	1867 1887	Detroit Mich	April 3rd	1887	Father Hugh McClenahan 937 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich Town Land "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	white	blue	"	"	Waterford Ont	"	"	Lucky	" 20
28	"	husband	Leo					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	Delhi Ont	"	"	"	" 20
29	"	self	40 "					Uncle Larson Stockwell 77 Detroit Pontiac Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gy	br	"	"	Lawrenceburg Ind	"	"	1700	" 20
30	"	"	16 "	1916	Detroit	3rd	1917	Daughter - Mamie Lapan 96 Centennial Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Gy	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Lucky	" 20

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DSR — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WVD — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WHR — [illegible] R. R. Co.

T. O'Connor Frick
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

Thos. J. Hope
John H. Nethington
W. L. Buchanan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 30

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

105

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizen
1	Clemmer Primary W&B	Allan	23		m s	Laborer	Can Spk		Canada	Dutch	Canada	Preston, Ont	Father Jesse Clemmer Preston Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Wilkinson Primary W&B	Cecil Alexander	21		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Canfield, Ont	Father Henry Wilkinson Canfield Ont	"	"	"
3	Meddaugh Primary W&B	Ray Carman	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Uncle George Meddaugh Edgar Mills, Ont	"	"	"
4	Meddaugh Primary W&B	Edna	8		f "	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
5	Constable Primary W&B	Clarence	22		m "	Clerk	Can Spk		"	"	"	"	Father Frank Constable, 418 Ouellette Ave Windsor, Ont	"	"	"
6	Spain Primary W&B	John Joseph	52		" M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ella Spain, 129 Marchay Ave, Winnipeg, Man	"	"	Engl
7	Main Primary W&B	Hugh	37		" S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	London	"	Ex-Grand Mayor. Sydney, Ont	"	"	Can
8	Haggins Primary W&B	Eugene	33		" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Essex, Ont	Father Robert Haggins Essex Ontario	"	"	"
9	Jones Primary W&B	Robert	18		" "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Mother Margaret Jones Richmond St W	"	"	"
10	Adler Primary W&B	Max	2	6	m "	none	none		"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	"
11	Adler Primary W&B	Salman	8		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rejefsky BB	Leo	17		" "	furniture factory	Spk Spk		"	German	"	Waterloo	Father Michael Rejefsky 20 Mt Hope St, Stratford, Ont	"	"	"
13	Stahl BB	Vera	24		" "	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sam Stahl, Albert St, Waterloo, Ont	"	"	"
14	Lachaz Primary W&B	Sidney	21		" "	none	"	"	"	Russian	"	Toronto	Wife Jane Lachaz, 36 Lyster St, Toronto Ont	"	Wayne	"
15	Brown Primary W&B	Albert Edgar	47		" "	manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Newbury	Wife Joanna Brown Newbury Ont	"	Detroit	Engl
16	Handcock Primary W&B	Cassie	17		f "	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father C R Handcock Chatham Ont	"	"	Can
17	Mack Primary W&B	George Clarence	22		m "	student	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville, Ont	no relatives	"	Battle Creek	Engl
18	Connell Primary W&B	Henry Albert	19		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Aunt Annie Robertson 10 Spencer St, London Ont	"	"	Can
19	Sellers Primary W&B	Charles H	25		" "	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father Wm F Sellers, 55 19 Ingersoll St, Toronto Ont	"	Detroit	"
20	Sproules Primary W&B	Gordon	51		" "	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bradford	Wife Lilla Sproules Bradford Ont	"	"	"
21	Winter Primary W&B	Madeline	21		f s	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father Raymond J Winter Grandview, Chatham Ont	"	"	"
22	Pickard Primary W&B	Mary	40		" M	none	"	"	"	German	"	Woodslee	Bro Michael Miller Maxalon, Alta	"	"	"
23	Pickard Primary W&B	Frank	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
24	Pickard Primary W&B	Monica	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
25	Pickard Primary W&B	Victor	6		m "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
26	Pickard Primary W&B	Walter	21			ca 7-89842 issued by Det 10/23/37 11316/9-2-23 10/23/37 mg			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
27	Pickard Primary W&B	Henderson				ca 5-805-47 file 11 316/8-3-15 noted 11/15/37 mg			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
28	Blythe Primary W&B	Edith	33		f m	"	Spk Spk		"	English	"	Hamilton	Aunt Jane Cook, 107 Wilson St Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
29	Blythe Primary W&B	Herbert	13		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"	"
30	Blythe Primary W&B	Albert	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"

NOT USED

30

16—36

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 1st, 191 7

CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Sesport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	self	30				Parents - 739 Cass ave, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	br	br	none	Canada	Wallaceburg Ont	Detroit	3/30/17		March 30
2	"	"	20	Yes	June 1917	Detroit	Parents - 316 Sulburtave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	"	bl	"	"	Canfield Ont	"	"	"	"	30
3	"	"	7	No			Aunt Anna Meddaugh 111 Porter ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	and	lbr	gr	"	"	Edgar Wells Ont	"	"	"	"	30
4	"	"	5	Yes	1916 1917	Pontiac	Mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
5	"	"	7	No			Friend John Sweeney 1st Cheltenave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	"	"	"	"	Kingsbury Ont	"	"	"	"	30
6	"	"	18	"			Parents - 621 Spruce 1st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	rdy	"	gr	"	England	Colchester	1910	"	"	"	30
7	"	"	30	"			Father Selah Harrington 1372 Jefferson ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	br	br	"	Canada	Sydney Cape Breton	before 1870	unknown	"	"	30
8	"	"	50	Yes	1902 1914	Detroit	Parents - 16 Seagrave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hzl	scar on left wrist	"	Tupperville Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	1910	"	30
9	"	"	15	"	1914	"	Walter Lamb, 81 Gratiot ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	br	none	"	Richmond Ont	"	3/18/17	"	"	30
10	"	father	20				Friend Dan Rubenfaer 14 Belmont ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	3/30/17	Wabash	"	30
11	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
12	"	L.P.C.	20				Uncle - Peter Rapchak 1918 Navy ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	br				Erie Ont	"	"	"	"	30
13	"	L.P.C.	38	"			Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	dy	br	bl	"	Nicolas Ont	"	"	"	"	30
14	"	L.P.C.	30				Uncle - Joseph Smith, 130 Wayne, Mich	"	"	"	"	Recommended for admission	"	5	10½	Med	fr	br	"	"	Vasey Ont	"	"	"	"	30
15	"	"	17	Yes	1914 1910 1908	Bay Port Detroit Mich	no address given	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7½	Med	fr	br	"	England	Birmingham	1910	Oct	"	"	30
16	"	"	10	No			Sister Mrs Jas J Hogg 309 Jefferson ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	br	br	"	Canada	Chatham	Montreal	1899	Ottawa	"	21
17	"	"	30	Yes	Trans Portland	April	Apple Island Lake Gate, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	blue	"	England	Milstonbrough Yorkshire	Oct Detroit 1910	3/30/17	Hattby	"	21
18	"	"	6	Barge	1916 1891	Portland	Uncle - J A Johnson, 385 Clifford, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	"	"	Canada	Yorkshire Portland	1911	Portuna	"	21
19	"	"	17	Yes	1911 1888	Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin - Stanley Hotel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	br	br	"	"	Toronto Ont	Detroit	3/30/17	1910	"	21
20	"	"	50	Yes	1884	Chgo. Ill	Jacob Jaeger 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Arnprior Ont	"	"	Wabash	"	21
21	"	"	1	No			Sister - Miss Gladys Schwine 685 Meldrum ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	New	br	bl	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	3/30/17	1910	"	21
22	"	self	12	Yes	1895 1906	Buffalo N.Y.	1906 Uncle - Henry Dickert 14 Wadsworth ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"	Snyder Ont	"	"	Wabash	"	21
23	"	mother	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
24	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
25	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
26	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	21
27	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
28	"	self	10	Yes	1913 1911	Detroit	1906 Aunt - Mrs E Blythe, 995 Montclair ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Brn	Bl		"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	21
29	"	mother	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — [illegible] Central R. R. Co.
DUR — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
DTVD — [illegible] Detroit Ferry Co.
WabR — [illegible] R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

F. Olcott Frick
Immigrant Inspector in charge

Robert O'Connor
Henry Farm
Alex John M. Dell
John H. Helbinger
Victor M. Grubb
W. F. Buchanan
T. H. Cunningham
Edward Coyne
Fred E. Boernd

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 37

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

106

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citi before citize
1	Charlton Primary 1&C	Jas.	42		f m	nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Galt, Ont	Husb. Mr. J.E. Charlton Galt, Ont	Calif	Oakland	
2	Dornpfeld Primary 1&C	Archibald J.	21		s m	farm laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Parkhill	Father Albert Dornpfeld Parkhill Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
3	Bennett Primary 1&C	Fay	24		" "	housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Brigden	Father C.W. Bennett Brigden Ont	"	"	"
4	Nevin Primary 1&C	Jennie	23		f m	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Aunt Thomas Nevin Toronto Ont	"	"	Scotl
5	Nevin Primary 1&C	Florence	12		" s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	Scot
6	Crawford Primary 1&C	Gilbert	21		m "	mechanic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father Wm. Crawford 25 Argyle ave. Toronto Ont	"	"	"
7	Mc Mullen Primary 1&C	Thomas D	21		" m	fireman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father Wm. McMullen 67 Dundas E. London Ont	"	"	"
8	Mc Dougall Primary 1&C	Mabel	30		f s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Fingal	Sister Miss Catherine Dougall Fingal Ont	Colo	Denver	"
9	Stockwell Primary 1&C	Louis	5		" "	none	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec PQ	Grandfather Albert Stockwell Danville PQ	Mich	Detroit	"
10	Thacker 1&C	William H	26		m s	painter finisher	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Uncle Wm. Thacker 64 Ernest Windsor Ont	Colo	Denver	Engl
11	Eberts Primary 1&C	Phillis	23		f "	nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Port Arthur	Uncle Newton Eberts Goderich, Ont	Mich	Detroit	Germ
12	Longdon Primary 1&C	Robert Russell	27		m "	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Dunnville	Mother Mary Longdon Dunnville Ont	"	"	"
13	Foot Primary 1&C	Earl	27		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Bro Arthur Foot Dunnville Ont	"	"	"
14	Egnerdon Primary 1&C	Albert Murch	44		" "	mill wright	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife Stella Egnerdon Sarnia Ont	Ohio	Akron	"
15	Jeffrin Primary 1&C	Charles B	45		" "	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	Wife Georgina Jeffrin 3 Prospect St Chatham Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
16	Atkinson 1&C	William E	23		m s	electrician	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Mother Miss Maggie Sloan Kingston Ont	"	"	"
17	Medaugh Primary 1&C	Ina Myrtle	17		f "	student	"	"	"	"	"	Edgar Mills	Uncle George Sauls Edgar Mills, Ont	"	"	"
18	Brown Primary 1&C	Esther Ann	72		" W	none	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Jas. Wood 21 Edwin St. Woodstock Ont	Mo	St Louis	"
19	Brown Primary 1&C	Daisy R.	37		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Quelgrove Primary 1&C	Hanson	93		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Aylmer Ont	Father Emmet Quelgrove Aylmer Ont	Mich	Detroit	"
21	Quelgrove	Gertie	28		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Adelaide Aylmer Ont	"	"	"
22	Dec Montreal file 11047/10 3/10/17 cpa 8-1725 55-6												no relatives			
23	Dulong Dec Montreal file 11047/9 3/10/17	Joseph	41		m "	watchman	No	No	"	French	"	Wallaceburg		"	"	"
24	Dulong Dec Montreal file 11047/9 3/10/17	Jane	36		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dulong Dec Montreal file 11047/9 3/10/17	Selina	14		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dulong Dec Montreal file 11047/9 3/10/17	James	12		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dulong Dec Montreal file 11047/9 3/10/17	Mary	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Dulong Dec Montreal file 11047/9 3/10/17	Thelma	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Peterman Dec Montreal file 11047/9 3/10/17	Jos	19		m "	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Regina Sask	Father Constant Peterman Regina, Sask	"	"	"
30	Lachowski Dec Montreal file 11047/9 3/10/17	Max	45		" m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife Frieda Lachowski 5 Williams St. Toronto Ont	"	"	Russ
	Hunton		47		" "		"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa Ont	Wife Lorena Hunton 587 Wellington St. Ottawa Ont	"	"	Engl

NOT USED

11230

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 31, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or in insane asylum, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	self	50 No	—			—	Uncle Alex McKellar, 182 Smithdale av, Cortland Park	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	2	fair	blk	bl	none	Canada	Galt, Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	C P Ry	March 31 1917
2	"	"	12 ✓ "	—			—	Uncle Geo Mann, 2750 Logan av, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Bedford Ont	"	"	"	" 31
3	"	"	15 ✓ "	—			—	Sister Mary Reynolds 17 Yonder Pl, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	ddy	"	brn	moles under left eye	"	N Pelham Ont	"	"	"	" 31
4	"	"	200 ✓ yes	Was in U.S. from May 1914 to Nov 1914	Detroit	Dec 1916		Sister Mrs Catie J. 176 Stanley ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	fr	gy	gr	none	Scotland	Lilac gow	Quebec	May 1917	California	" 31
5	"	mother	No	—			—	Aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"		v	v	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	C P Ry	" 31
6	"	self	100 ✓ "	—			—	Cousin - Alice Erwin 133 Myrtle ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Med	"	br	"	"	Orellea Ont	"	"	"	" 31
7	"	"	75 ✓ yes	1912	Ohio	April 1913		Uncle - John Reid, 19 Melrose ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fr	"	gr	"	"	Lou Ont	"	"	"	" 31
8	"	"	50 No	—	—		—	Uncle Thomas Shute 1330 Ogden St, Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fr	br	blue	"	"	Guysville Ont	"	"	Wabash	" 31
9	"	father	with father yes	1916	Detroit	3/31/17		father Mary the veil 187 Algonquin av, Ft Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"		v	v	Med	blk	brown	"	"	Tecumseh Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 31
10	"	"	100 ✓ No	—			—	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	stt	blk	blue	"	England	Manchester	Detroit	May 1911	Lake Champlain	" 31
11	"	"	15 ✓ yes	1917	Detroit	Nov 1915		Friend, Mr Crow - 410 Seyenchange ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fr	blk	"	"	Canada	Chatham Ont	Detroit	March 1917	Wabash	" 31
12	"	"	100 ✓ "	1909	Buffalo N.Y.	April 1916		Aunt Ella Congdon, 101 Everett St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	blk	"	"	"	Tecumseh Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 31
13	"	"	300 ✓ No	—			—	Hotel Fortune Heron Theo	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Tecumseh Ont	"	"	"	" 31
14	"	"	80 ✓ "	—			—	Friend Chas Chenuele 608 Lenox ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tecumseh Ont	"	"	"	" 31
15	"	"	50 ✓ "	—	—		—	Friend Chas Swasey, 331 - 15th St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	ddy	"	"	"	"	Tecumseh Ont	"	"	"	" 31
16	"	self	150 ✓ yes	1907	Ohio	July 1916		Uncle Chas L. Jahn, 543 East Lenox ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	blk	blk	"	Canada	Seaton Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	C P Ry	" 31
17	"	"	12 ✓ "	1916 - 17 mos	Cleveland Ohio	3/31/17		Aunt - Ida Clark, 14 Hooton ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Edgehill Ont	"	"	"	" 31
18	"	"	120 ✓ No	—			—	Sister Viola Carthow, 380 Seventeenth, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fr	gr	bl	"	"	Woodstock Ont	"	"	C P Ry	" 31
19	"	Mother	"						"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	blk	br	"	"	Tecumseh Ont	"	"	"	" 31
20	"	self	50 ✓ "	—	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Mt Bridges Ont	"	3/30/17	C P Ry	" 31
21	"	husb	"						"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Lylener Ont	"	"	"	" 31
22	"	self	50 ✓ "	—	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	stt	blk	gr	scar left hand of chin -	"	Wallaceburg Ont	"	Aug 16 1916	Detroit New Co.	" 31
23	"	husb	"	—	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Fog Point Ont	"	"	"	" 31
24	"	father	"	—	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"		v	v	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont	"	"	"	" 31
25	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"		v	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
26	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"		v	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
27	"	"	"	—	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"		v	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 31
28	"	self	70 ✓ No	—	—		—	Sister Annie Peterman, 80 Cooper St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	stt	br	"	"	Winnipeg Man	"	Feby 24 1917	"	" 31
29	"	"	170 ✓ "	—	—		—	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	br	"	Russia	Jarnoff	Libau	May 25 1904	Siberia	" 31
30	"	"	90 ✓ "					Friend R H Babcock, 68 Alfred St, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Med	blk	blk	"	Canada	Hentoolb Ont	Detroit	Feby 25 1917	C P Ry	" 31

GTR - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DYR - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WVS - W. Ferry Co. & Detroit
WabR - Toledo R. R. Co.
Wallaceburg Detroit Nav Co. - SS Alcott

CLASS E.

G Olcott Frick
Immigrant Inspector in charge

Robert Wangeman
W L Buchanan
F W Cunningham
Leonard Sloane
Fred E. Boehmer
F Malley

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

Sheet No. 38

107

PORT OF Detroit, Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citi before citize
	Sig Montreal file 110473															
1	Martin		30		f s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chatham Ont	Father Joseph Martin	Mich	Detroit	Canad
	Sig Montreal file 110501												Stanley Sta, Chatham Ont			
2	Shuppler or Keppler	Harry	30		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Osboro Ont	Father Henry Shuppler, RR 5 Sara Ont			
3	Brooks	Sadie	37		f m	housework	"	"	"	Afrocanblack	"	Brantford	Mother - Maicky Henderson RR 4 Brantford Ont	"	"	"
4	Peace	Jean	31		f s	Telephone operator	"	"	"	Scotch		London	Father James Peace 28 Dedan St London Ont	"		"
5	Clark	Margaret	29		f s	Farmer	"	"	"		"	Sutton	Father Robt Clark Sutton Ont	"	"	"
	Sig Montreal file 110502															
6	Henderson	Cecil	17		m s	Farmer	"	"	"		"	Jarvis	Father Jas Henderson Jarvis Ont	"	"	"
	Sig Montreal file 110503															
7	Clay	Fred Foster	20		" s	Telegrapher	"	"	"	English		Montreal Que	Mother Mary Ethel Clay 200 Mosley ave Toronto Ont			Englan
8	Cozens	Arminda	26		f m	none	"	"	"	Scotch	Can	Tongwell Ont	Father Tongwell Ont	Chicago Concordville		USA
9	Cozens	Howard	6		m s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canad
10	Cozens	Ruth	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cozens	Orpha	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cozens	Myrtle	8/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bruyn	Pauline	3		"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Chatham	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
14	Bruyn	Jennett			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Gillespie	James	26		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	"	"	"	Irelan
16	Welch	Minnie	20		f s	none	"	"	"	German	"	Verdun	Father Sylvan Meller Framingham Ont	"	"	Canad
17	Como	Guy	52		m m	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Ft William	Wife Rosa Como 516 Empress ave Ft William Ont	"	"	"
18	McCarthy	Thomas	60		" "	Worker in repair shop railway	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Foster - Mr Thos O'Brien Jacksons Corners, Ont	"	"	"
19	Sick	Edward J	37		m	grocer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Peterborough Ont	Father - John Sick Peterborough, Ont	"	"	"
20	Sick	Lillian	26		f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"
21	Sick	Winifred	1		f s	"	—	—	"	English	"	"		"	"	"
22	Pratt	Edna	23		" m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Tongwell, Ont	Husb - Harold Pratt Tongwell Ont	"	"	"
23	Penn	Mary	28		f wd	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Daughter - Catherine Penn, 782 College St, Toronto Ont	"	"	"
24													no relatives			
	Sig Montreal file 110504															
25	Colegg	Robt	32		m s	Inspector meat	"	"	"	English	"	"		Ia	Clear Lake	Englan
	Sig Montreal file 110505															
26	Harmsworth	David	48		" m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Daughter Bella Polansye, 152 Hall ave, Windsor Ont	Mich	Detroit	Roumai
	Sig Montreal file 110506												Father			
27	Harmsworth	Paulina	11		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Sig Montreal file 110507															
28	Harmsworth	Benjamin	9		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canad
	Ver. Form 575 - filed 12-A - 9/26/36, J.F.Y.															
29	Harmsworth	Samuel	7		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Sig Montreal file 110508															
30	Sullivan	Arthur	19		" s	inspector cottage	"	"	"	English	Ireland	Ireland	Father Harvey Sullivan Portland Ont. Eng			Englan
		Myrtle OAS-29458	15		f s	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mandaston	Mother Mary Sullivan Mandaston, Ont	"	"	Canad

NOT USED

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 31, 191 / CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or persons, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	self	118	No				Aunt Mrs Geo Keely 53 Sycamore ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fr	br	br	none	Canada	St Thomas Ont	Detroit	2 day 18 1917	GTR	1917 March 21
2	"	"	60	Yes	1903			Friend Mrs Traeger, 54 Smith ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	edy	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen Ont	"	19 6 1917	GTR	" 19
3	"	"	10	"	1908 Detroit 1916 Detroit			Sister Mrs Thos Lee, 218 Joseph Campau ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Blk	br	"	"	Burford Ont	"	3/22/17	MCR	" 22
4	"	Lg Co						Friend Arthur Trace 570 Jefferson ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	pregnant	"	5	2	ddy	Br	"	"	"	London Ont	"	"	GTR	" 22
5	"	self	25	Yes	back 1914 Wheatley			Aunt Mrs Chas Hauch 60 Newburgh ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	fr	Auburn	blue	"	"	Sutton West Ont	"	"	MCR	" 22
6	"	Criminal							"	"	"	"			5	7	No	br				Hamilton Ont	"	3/23/17	MCR	" 22
7	"	"	25	No				Boarding House 31 Chandler ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	Left Toronto 1916	"	5	8	fr	Hz	bl	"	England	Middlesex	Quebec	3/23/17	Grand Trunk	" 23
8	"	"	28	Yes	1898 1908 Ohio Spencerville		1908	Father Isaac Patterson, Spencerville, Ohio Grandfather	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	Med	Dk	br	"	USA	Spencerville Ohio	Detroit	3/23/17	GTR	" 23
9	"	mother		No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	bl	"	Canada	Hamilton	"	"	"	" 23
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford Ont	"	"	"	" 23
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville Ont	"	"	"	" 23
13	"	self	many	"				Father Harry J Bruyneel 1st Sheridan ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	br	gr	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	3/22/17	GTR	" 23
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
15	"	"	300	No				no relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Donegal	Montreal	1917	Cassandra	" 23
16	"	"	33	"				Sister Mary Forrest, 308 Fayette ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	"	"	England	Staples Co Ont	Detroit	3/23/17	GTR	" 23
17	"	"	270	Yes	1916 1917	Detroit	3/15/17	Friend Fred Boutre, 40 La Fleur, W.P. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rdy	"	br	"	"	Three Rivers Que	"	"	"	" 23
18	"	"	200	"	1907 1917	"	3/22/17	Rooms - 171 Armory St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fr	Wh	blue	"	"	Jackson Ontario	"	"	GTR	" 23
19	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Cousin - J.G. Mann, 354 Belvidere ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	gr	"	"	Bruce bridge Ont	"	3/21/17	GTR	" 23
20	"	Uncle	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	br	"	"	Barrie Ont	"	"	"	" 23
21	"	father	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	"	gr	"	"	North Bay Ont	"	"	"	" 23
22	"	self	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin - Mrs Edward Tuckey 52 Kirby R. Grosse Pte Mich Aunt - Nellie Furse, 387 Baffin ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cookville Ont	"	"	"	" 23
23	"	"	40	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	br	brn	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	3/23/17	"	" 23
24	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Prof. Hubert Clegg, Cleveland Ohio Father, Mrs. Ida Grand N. Potts, 472 Hastings St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rdy	"	blue	"	England	Halton Yorkshire	2nd Cabin Quebec	7/10	unknown	" 23
25	"	"	3000	Yes	3 mos 1915	Detroit	3/21/17		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	gr	"	"	Armenia	Govergy Golatz	2nd Cabin Quebec	July 1903	Lake Michigan	" 23
26	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	3/11/17	D&TW	" 23
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	3/11/17	D&TW	" 23
29	"	self	70	No	—	—	—	Foundry Hamer - 84 Baltimore ave W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	England	Truro Cornwall	Montreal	May 1913	Ascania	" 23
30	"	"	5	Yes	—	—	—	Aunt James Sullivan 261 St Clair St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	Canada	Wallaceburg Ont	Detroit	1915	D&TW	" 23

GTR — Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
CPR — Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
MCR — Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D&TW — Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WVD — Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
WabR — Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frith
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

Fred E. Boerner
Alexander M. Dow
Walter R. Brooks
Thos A. Cunningham
Edward Coyne

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 30

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

108

PORT OF Detroit Michigan,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of w a citiz before citizen
1	Baldwin	Ethel	29		f	m	none	Y	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pt Arthur	Husb. Joseph Baldwin 137 College St, Pt Arthur Ont	Mich	Detroit	
2	Baldwin	Richard	2		m	s	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	
3	Smith	Jas.	31		m	m	machinist	Eng.	Eng.	England	English	"	Penge	Father Abe Smith, Merford, Ont	"	"	Canad
4	Yance	Sydney	31		m	m	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Florence Vance, 63 Scarfield Rd, Toronto Ont	"	"	
5	Sinclair	Ida	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Hacken, Oshawa Ont	"	"	
6	Son	Primary DDS Beatrice	28		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	no relatives	"	"	
7	Son	Primary DDS Reginald	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Son	Primary DDS McKenzie	6		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Son	Primary DDS Douglas	3		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Stricker	Primary DDS Marion	20		f	s	Domestic Science teacher	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	Rodney Ont	Father Geo Stricker Rodney Ont	"	"	
11	Gault	Primary DDS Arthur F	40		m	m	broker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal P.Q.	Wife Georgina Gault 763 Dorchester St Montreal PQ	Calif	Los Angeles	
12	Chadwick	Primary DDS Charles M	51		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	London	Son Charles Chadwick 130 Dockroy St, London Ont	Mich	Detroit	
13	Duquet	Primary DDS Ernest	27		m	m	auto radiator mechanic	"	"	"	French	"	Detroit Mich	Son in law Alex Jasper 56 Amherst St Montreal PQ	"	"	England
14	Fetherstonhaugh	Primary DDS Wilfred	17		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Fetherstonhaugh, Gen. Del. Chatham Ont	"	"	Canad
15	Cullen	Primary DDS	33		f	m	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Bro-in-law Arthur E Cullen 297 Hunter St, Hamilton Ont	"	"	
16	Johnson	Primary DDS Hannah Maud	37		f	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father Edward Colwell	"	"	
17	Johnson	Primary DDS William Edward	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forge, Ont Grandfather	"	"	
18	Johnson	Primary DDS Hannah Elizabeth	1		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Baker	Primary DDS Thomas H.	30		m	m	travelling salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jane Baker, 70 Beaumont Rd Toronto Ont	"	"	
20	Howden	Primary DDS George Wilson	28		m	m	railway fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister Nellie Hynes, Exeter, Ont	"	"	
21	Frances	Primary DDS Kingston			f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb - Logan, Ont	"	"	
22	Bloomfield	Reg Montreal file 110477/B. 3/20/17												Husband, Walton Frances, 225 Strathcona Crescent, Toronto Ont			
23	Bloomfield	Reg Montreal file 110477/B. 3/20/17 C/A 23-94779 6-29-39 cea	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	two relatives	"	"	
24	Bloomfield	Reg Montreal file 110477/B. 3/20/17	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	"	"	"	
25	Bloomfield	Reg Montreal file 110477/B. 3/20/17	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Bloomfield	Reg Montreal file 110477/B. 3/20/17	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Bloomfield	Reg Montreal file 110477/B. 3/20/17															
28	Bloomfield	Reg Montreal file 110477/B. 3/20/17															
29	Fraulien	Peter	39		m	m	carpenter	Eng.	No.	"	French	"	Que, P.Q.	Wife Susan Fraulien, Que. P.Q.	"	"	
30	Petrovitch	Dojnirlawa	16		f	s	none	none	"	"	Servian	"	Craig Nun	no relatives	"	"	
30	Allen	Lyman DDS Charles	57		m	m	Cement Contractor	Eng.	Eng.	"	English	"	Kingston		"	"	

C/A 23-76668 - 10/3/34 - HCH

C/A-23-76669 - 10/4/34 - HCH

NOT USED

30 1

*"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March 17, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
				Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	self	$20 Yes	yes 1907	Detroit	1908	Friend Mrs. O. H. Bennett 1176 Algonquin ave, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	blue	none	U.S.A.	Chatham Ont	Detroit	3/31/17	C.P.Ry	March 23 1917
2	"	mother	40	—	—	—	Friend John Halket, 253 — 14th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wexford Ont	"	June 1916	"	" 23
3	"	self	75 "	—	—	—	— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	brown	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	"	3/31/17	C.P.Ry	" 23
4	"	"	60 "	—	—	—	— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bracebridge Ont	"	3/23/17	"	" 23
5	"	"	60 "	1905 1908	Detroit	1908	Friend James Sinclair 317 Vine St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	dark	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg Ont	"	3/22/17	"	" 23
6	"	"	60 "	—	—	—	Friend Ernest Dagg 169 Campaneau Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	dark	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	" 23
7	"	mother	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
8	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
9	"	"	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23
10	"	self	50 yes	1915 1916	Detroit Mich	new 1916	Friend Mary Rogers 201 Gaudaur Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	brown	gray	"	"	"	Rodney Ont	"	3/22/17	M.C.Ry	" 23
11	"	"	200 Yes	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Laurie 1405 Scottel Ave Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	fair	"	"	"	Montreal Que	"	"	C.P.Ry	" 23
12	"	"	50 Yes	Issued May 1917		1917	Daughter Mrs James Frenduck 307 Glover Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Med	gray	brown	"	England	Lyndhurst Somerset	C.P.Ry	1913	City of Richmond	" 23
13	"	"	50 Yes	1907 1916	Detroit Mich	1916	Wife Pauline Duquet 316 Solomon ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Detroit	3/21/17	C.P.Ry	" 23
14	Contract Laborer						Employer Detroit Screw Works Detroit Mich							5	7	"	Brown	blue	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	3/21/17	"	" 23
15	„ L.P.C.,		10				Aunt Mrs Mary Greene 60 Lafayette Blvd Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	fair	"	"	"	Courtland Ont	"	3/21/17	"	" 24
16	"	"	Cannot Land	—	—	—	Friend Walter Johnson 709 Hancock W. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Med	brown	"	"	"	"	Lorne Ont	"	3/23/17	C.P.Ry	" 24
17	"	father	"	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lobo Ont	"	"	"	" 24
18	"	"	"	—	—	—	— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
19	"	self	40 "	—	—	—	— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	brown	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont	"	"	"	" 24
20	"	"	60 "	—	—	—	Mother Queen Martin 427 Whitney ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	brown	brown	"	"	"	Sunderland Ont	"	"	"	" 24
21	"	"	35 Yes	1890 1910	Detroit	March 1910	Friend Rosetta Saunders 19 Jerome St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	blue	"	"	"	Cornwall Ont	"	3/16/17	C.P.Ry	" 24
22	"	Friend	Cannot Land	—	—	—	Friend Ernest Rosenfeld 307-6th St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont	"	"	"	" 24
23	"	father	Cannot Land	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
24	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
25	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
26	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	"	"	"	" 24
27	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock Ont	"	"	"	" 24
28	"	self	50 Yes	1897 1907	Detroit	Year not given 1907	Friend Louis Emmon 334 Larzon ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	"	"	"	Essex Ont	"	3/31/17	M.C.Ry	" 24
29	"	father	Cannot Land	—	—	—	Friend Jane Mladenovich 1134 Jacobs st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Ont	"	3/24/17	"	" 24
30	"	self	100 "	—	—	—	— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville Ont	"	"	M.C.Ry	" 24

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

G Olson Frank — John J. Short, Chas W. Cunningham

Immigrant Inspector. — In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit March 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	11	8	3			
C-Imm	1	1				
CLASS C						
C-Non	72	58	14			
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	90	78	12			
CLASS E	736	656	81			
TOTAL	910	800	110	-	-	-

CLASS B

L.&N.		C. P. R. AT			Canada						Cunard			MISCEL.		
DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	9	1		-	1	-	2			1	-		-	1	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	-
Residents of United States	23
Total	23

Pending cases - 17.
Appeals 0-1

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1917
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. ✓	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish. ✓	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4 & 5 / 1 8

Married ?

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. None

Admitted on primary.	------
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	------
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	------
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	9
Appeal for admission on bond granted but not perfected.	------
Appeal for admission on bond denied and deported.	------
Admitted as U. S. citizens.	------
Passed to ~~destination~~ [illegible]	------
Subject medical examination.	------
Remarks	
Class B [illegible]	------
Total ~~Entered~~	9

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 40

109

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befor citiz
1	Bruckner	Robert	42		m	m	carpenter	Y	Y	Canada	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Mrs Mary Bruckner 230 Arnold St Winnipeg Man	Mich	Detroit	Canada
Detained	Greig	Elias	23		m	s							Toronto	Stub- John Greig 678 178 Gerrard E. Toronto Canada			Scotl
Detained	Greig		1	8	m	s											Canada
4		Josephine	59		f	w		Y	Y		Scot			Mrs Robert Pate, 150 Portdale Mansions Parkside London Eng			
Detained			28											Alex. Warren Feilden 100 Lancaster Ont			
6	Eskin	Margaret	56		f	wd					Scotch		Quebec	Jas James Alexander Crawford on Windsor Ont			
7	Sinclair	James	34		m	m	house painter	Y	Y				Toronto	Father James Sinclair 78 Elizabeth St Toronto Ont			
8	Thompson	Joseph	54		m	s	fisherman	No	No		Scot		Hamilton	Bro— Wm Thompson Hamilton Ont			Engl
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 40

109

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
	Ste Montant file 11 050787. 3/23/07															
1	Druckyer	[illegible]	42		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Sister Mary Druckyer, 230 Arnold St Winnipeg, Man.			Cana
Detained	Greig	[illegible]	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb- John Russell, Mid C.P.R. 6 76178 [illegible] France.			Scott
Detained	Greig	[illegible]	1	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "			Cana
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	59		f	m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Son Robert Pate, 150 Bordale Mansions, Bordsley Co. Aston, Warren Fieldgate, Worcester Eng			"
Detained	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Jagmaster			
6	Tekin	Margaret	56		f	wd	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Son James Tekin, 9 Crawford ave Windsor Ont			
7	Sinclair	James	34		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father James Sinclair, [illegible] Scotland			"
8	Thompson	Joseph	54		m	m	Fisherman	No	No	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Bro- Wm Thompson Hamilton Ont.			Engl
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

115

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March 22, 191 7

CLASS E

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Diver in polygamy or alsinhonor, or inculcation for crime and creatures of the law, as provided by Sec. 3 of the act which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1								Fitzgerald John Osborn, Thacker ave, Detroit Mich mother-in-law - Samuel Long 1007 44th ave, Detroit Mich " " "							5 7 Med				Canada South Gaelton				
2	Immoral Purpose																						
3	L.P.C.	brother						Hart John Davis c/o							—								
4	"	friend						Lyle Manager Hotel Detroit Mich															
5	L.P.C.	self	107	"	1916	Detroit		Knapp Lee Regent 12 Theatre Detroit Mich							5 7 Med								
6	"	"	75	"	1914	"		daughter Alice Detroit Mich							5 Med								
7	"	"	100	"	1917	"		Richardson Mrs Detroit Mich							5 7 Med								
8	"		125	"				Lyle Mr Detroit Mich							5 7 Med								
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

G Oliver Smith
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge

11—1504

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston

Eastport Me

March 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. ✓	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish. ✓	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

425
14

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	7	7				
TOTAL	7	7	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. IN PC.			DISAPPEARED			IN TRANSIT		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ____

Tourists ____

Residents of United States ____

Total None

Manifest

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. None

Admitted on primary.	------
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	------
Admitted under bond on appeal to Department.	------
Deported [illegible] to Department decision on appeal.	------
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	------
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	------
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	------
Failed to reappear for further medical examination.	------
Pending:	
Before B. S. I.	------
On appeal	------
Total Carried	None

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1917
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1 A to K ... L to Z ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

147

PORT OF Eastport Me,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Primary C. E. M. Stover	William	36	m	m	Laborer	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Deer Island NB	Mother Caroline Deer Island, NB	Me	Eastport	
2	"	Mabel	37	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law Do	"	"	
3	Brown	Viola	18	"	s	Can Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Clara McDonald "	"	"	
4	Sheehan	Mary	63	"	Wd	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Andrews NB	Friend John Deane St Andrews N.B.	"	"	
5	Quinn	Frank	21	"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Annie St Andrews N.B.	"	Lubec	
6	Wilson	Georgie	22	"	D	Stenographer	"	"	"	English	"	Deer Island NB	Father Daniel Deer Island N.B.	"	Portland	
7	Abott	John	22	"	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Deer Island N.B.	"	Woodland	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

116

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1917 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—96

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immigrant who has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Self	$60	y	1916	Eastport Me.	Nov. 1916	Uncle Ira Calmus Eastport, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Gr	—	Canada	Deer Island N.B.	Eastport Me.	Feb 28/17	Gasoline Boat	Feb 28/17
2	"	Husb	20	"	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Drk	Blue	—	"	Grand Manan	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	25	"	"	"	"	Uncle Clark Foster Eastport Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt	Br	"	—	"	St Martin	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	100.	No	—	—	—	Son Samuel McDade Eastport Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Drk	Gr.		"	Beaverbank N.B.	"	3-9-17	Harvey Ralph	3-9-17
5	"	"	35.	y	1915	Eastport Me	9-1915	Friend Frank Stoddard Lubec Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	Blk	Blue		"	St Andrews N.B.	"	3-12-17	St Andrews	3-12-17
6	"	"	35.	"	1916	Portland	12-1916	Cousin Carroll Buhgat 19 Danforth St. Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	"		"	Deer Island N.B.	"	3-15-17	Gasoline Boat	3-15-17
7	"	"	75.	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"		"	"	"	3-19-17	"	3-19-17
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

I'S Harvey Ralph - Grand Manan Steamship Co.

Charles E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

P. E. Miller
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

14—96

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Eastport, Idaho.

SHEET No. 21 INDEXED
A to K .....
L to Z ....A....

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
	1	Gardiner	Margaret	38		F		Pending			on appeal		11052	993	State of Maine		
	2	"	Chas E.	10		M		"			"		"	"	"		
	3	"	Ruth Isabel	3		F		"			"		"	"	"		
	4	Officer	Annie	46		F		"			before B.S.I.		"		"		
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8																
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF March, 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or prepaid ticket, order, or paid in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K .....
SHEET NO. 1 L to Z .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

316 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9139	Engebretson	B.S.I.	Head tax refunded - See C.O. bill 4244518 dated Mch 20/14 file 1100 6/556										Alien returned to Canada		
9140	Engebretson	B.S.I.	36	8	M	Home	"	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Canada	Stavanger	Mrs. Engebretson	Wife	Same
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

118

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF MAR 24 1917, 190 CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—9063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Hus b	36	No	-	-	Sister Mrs. H. Sagerson 1825 W. Pacific Spokane Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Blue	Mole	Norway	Ringer Quitse	Sept 1916	Scandinavian		JAN 13 1917
2	"	Father	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania	"	"	C.P.R.		JAN 13 1917
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C. I. S. — [illegible]

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET No. 2

317

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9141 Mo		PRIMARY - C. E. S.													
	1	Christensen Mels Peter	21	9m	S	Seaman			Denmark	Scand	Canada	Denmark	Brother Hansen Louis Nanaimo B.C.	Wn	Tacoma
	2	NOT USED													
	3	NOT USED													
	4	NOT USED													
	5	NOT USED													
	6	NOT USED													
	7	NOT USED													
	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

119

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR 24 1917, 191

CLASS C TAXABLE

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid; if by any corporation, state, money, or otherwise, state kind.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, to be specified, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50 ✓	Yes	6 Months	Left Seattle	July 21 1916	Brother Christiansen Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	br		Maine	Denmark	Face	Seattle	July 21 1916	JAN 18 1917
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.B.—CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.

Charles E. Selby

N. E. Gowen
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT IDAHO,

SHEET No. 3 A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

318

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Erickson	John	42	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Nimbrook	Sister Christina Erickson Boden Sweden	Wn	Spokane
"	2	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Vikner	Frank	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wife Christina Vikner Boden Sweden	"	"
"	3	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Barnard	Mary Rose A	54	F Wd	None	"	"	England	English	Mass	Spokane	Dennis Ida	"	"
"	4	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Lammers	Lillian	32	F M	"	"	"	Germany	"	Canada	Killam	Husband Langdon Pinepine Ont	Cal	Oakland
"	5	PRIMARY - F. O. S. Dozie	Antonio	53	M M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	S.	"	Ferrie	Wife Nicoletta Dozie Agenta Italy	Wn	Spokane
"	6	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Borres	John	52	M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Lethbridge	Mother Ina Langdon Kotis Novo Russia	"	Roslyn
"	7	Pavlichatis	John	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartland		"	Cle Elum
"	8	NOT USED													
	9	NOT USED													
	10	NOT USED													
	11	NOT USED													
	12	NOT USED													
	13	NOT USED													
	14	NOT USED													
	15	NOT USED													
	16	NOT USED													
	17	NOT USED													
	18	NOT USED													
	19	NOT USED													
	20	NOT USED													
	21	NOT USED													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													

120

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

L 6

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1917, 191 CLASS C-NON-TAXABLE

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1909	Mex.	Jul 1916	Mo. to Chihuahua	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	br	br	Mole	Sweden	Rodung	Boston	June 1904	Cr. Pr.	MAR 12 1917
2	"	"	350 "	1913	Mex.	Aug 25 1916	Friend John Peterson	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Fr	br	blu	"	"	Wilkie	Quebec	Sep 13 1910	Megantic	MAR 12 1917
3	"	"	20 "	1904	Mex.	Jul 1916	Bro. Wm. Bernard	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	gr	blu	"	England	Hartley	Detroit	1884	Windsor	MAR 17 1917
4	"	Self	10 "	1914	Mex.	Nov 30 1916	Bro. Broadway Oakland	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	br	br	"	Bermuda	Hamilton	Eastport Idaho	Mar 15 1917	O.P.B.	MAR 18 1917
5	"	Self	15 "	1906 Feb 1917	Mex.	Mar 1917	Mr. Address Lester Henry Brown	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dk	br	gr	"	Italy	Sirna	N.Y.	1904	Witness	MAR 20 1917
6	Self	"	47 "	1902	Mex.	Nov 1914	Bro. Wm. Ralmake	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dk	br	br	"	Russia	Saysa	"	1912	O.P.B.	MAR 21 1917
7	"	"	177 "	1906	Mex.	Jan 1914	Friend Wm. Ralmake	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	br	br	"	"	Rome	"	1910	O.P.B.	MAR 21 1917
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.F.A.—Standard Printing Co.

Charles E Selby
per O Steidle

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

D E Gowan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET No. 4 A to K ✓
L to Z 6 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

319

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Anthony	Annie	38	F Wd	Cook	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Calgary		No Rel	Wn	Seattle
"	2	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Anthony	Andrew	15	M S	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
"	3	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Frei	Jacques	28	M M	Farmer	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Innisfail		Bro Marie Prince Neuchatel Switzerland	"	Spokane
"	4	PRIMARY - F. S. De Haas	William	16	"	None	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Lemmon		No Rel	Ida	Bonner
"	5	PRIMARY - F. S. De Haas	Johanna	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fine Lake Jany 26	"	Jane
"	6	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Jany	Frank	26	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Fernie		Fernie B.C.	Ind	Tennessee
"	7	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Lindvall	Charles	37	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Swed	"	Edmonton		No Rel	Wn	Spokane
"	8	PRIMARY - F. S. Rowland	Rose	34	F	Wd	None	"	"	France	French	Calgary		"	Ida	Portland
"	9	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Richards	Marcel	16	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
"	10	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Leimacher	Peter	33	M	M	Repairman	"	"	Russia	German	"		Bro John Leimacher 201, 9 St Bridgland Alta	Wn	Ritzville
"	11	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Leimacher	Marie	27	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"		"	"	"
"	12	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Leimacher	Marie	7	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"		Bro Wm Leimacher Calgary	"	"
"	13	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Leimacher	John	41	M	M	Repairman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
"	14	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Leimacher	Marie	41	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
"	15	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Leimacher	Peter	12	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
"	16	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Peterson	John	31	M	M	Laborer Section	"	"	Sweden	Swed	"		Elin Peterson Lidsjoberg Sweden	"	Seattle
"	17	PRIMARY - B. E. G. Anderson	John	22	M	S	Laborer Section	"	"	"	"	"		Ethel Nicholson Lidsjoberg Sask	"	Spokane
"	18	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Peterson	Rudolph	27	"	"	Foreman Europe	"	"	"	"	"		Sister Ida Peterson Lidsjoberg Sweden	"	"
"	19	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Rull	George	39	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"		Bro John Rull Calgary Alta	"	Belfast
"	20	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Rull	Wilma	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
"	21	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Rull	Alexander	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
"	22	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Rull	Katrina	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
"	23	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Rull	Heinrich	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
"	24	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Rull	Sophie	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
"	25	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Rull	Johannes	5	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
"	26	PRIMARY - F. S. Bifos	George	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		No Rel	"	Endicott
"	27	PRIMARY - F. S. Bifos	Katrina	25	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"		"	"	"
+	28	PRIMARY - F. S. Luchini	Augusta	51	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	"	"		San Paul Leistner Louisville Kentucky	Ida	Moscow
#	29	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Stone	George	51	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Weber		Leistnerville Alta Mr and Mrs Stone Weber Alta	Wn	North Yakima
	30	Stone	Margaret	44	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
		NOT USED														

+ & Bro Christian Leistner 12, Minor.
Sons Fred Wm Stone 14 "
Henry E. " 12 "
Harley Wm " 7 "
Mrs Ernest Wm " 10 "
Lucy S " 9 "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1230

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1917, 191 — CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, etc., municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically; if not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Spk	Self	134	No				Friend Zeff Kotoff Hotel Mignon Lewiston Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	br	blue	Scar left cheek	Russia	Kiew	Spring 1905	Montreal C.P.R.		FEB 26 1917
2	"	Wife	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	br	br	None	"	"	"	"	"	FEB 26 1917
3	"	Self	140	Yes	Wis	N.Y.	Jan 1915	San Friend Wm Hoffman Grafton Apt 318 Maple St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	br	lt	"	"	"	June 1915	Montreal C.P.R.		FEB 27 1917
4	"	Step Son	—	"	"	1908 1909	Me	Jul 1909 Uncle Lilyquist Newport Ida	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fr	lt	blue	"	Finland	Nystadt	Mexico	May 1908	Montreal C.P.R.	MAR 7 1917
5	"	"	—	"	"	1906	Summer	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	5	Fr	br	lt	"	"	"	"	Spring 1906	Montreal C.P.R.	MAR 7 1917
6	Wife	Self	150	"	1908	Mont	1906 Jan	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dk	br	br	Large scar Forehead	Italy	Sicily	"	Apr 11 1907	Victorian C.P.R.	MAR 11 1917
7	"	"	150	"	1913	Buffalo	1916	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr	br	blue	None	Sweden	Wisby	"	Mar 1907	Montreal C.P.R.	MAR 12 1917
8	"	"	100	"	1914	Mass	Sept 1914	Son Frank Richards 1024 24th St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Md	br	gr	"	France	Lille	Quebec	1907	Montreal C.P.R.	MAR 13 1917
9	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr	br	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 13 1917
10	Pass	Self	180	No	"	"	"	Sister Elizabeth Tenner Lewiston Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good Pregnant 3 mo	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Libau	Quebec	July 24 1911	Montreal C.P.R.	MAR 13 1917
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 13 1917
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1913	Omsk	MAR 16 1917
13	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 16 1917
14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Md	br	br	"	"	"	Saratow	"	C.P.R.	MAR 16 1917
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	Scar on face	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 16 1917
16	Stepson	Self	100	Yes	Wis	Mich	1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fr	br	blue	Scar Hand	Sweden	Kalmar	St John	Apr 1911	Empress Britain	MAR 18 1917
17	Wife	"	125	"	1911	Wis	Aug 1911	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	May 1911	Empress Ireland	MAR 20 1917
18	"	"	70	No	"	"	"	Sister Peterson 243 Pleasant Ave Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Md	br	br	Stiff nail finger	"	Wiborg	St John	Apr 1913	Empress Ireland	MAR 21 1917
19	Stepson	"	240	Yes	Penn	Mich	Apr 3 1913	Friend Blumenstein Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Russia	Yagodina	Montreal	Apr 3 1913	Pavlova C.P.R.	MAR 21 1917
20	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Md	Blk	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 21 1917
21	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Md	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 21 1917
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Md	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 21 1917
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Md	br	br	Blind Rt Eye	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 21 1917
24	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Loss of vision Right eye	—	—	Md	br	gr	Eye	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 21 1917
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 21 1917
26	Father	Self	5000	Yes	Wis	4th Sister 1917	Mich	Magil Jeffersonville Indiana	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Md	br	blue	"	"	Riga Libau	Halifax	Mar 1912	Montreal C.P.R.	MAR 21 1917
27	"	Uncle	No	"	1911	"	Apr 1911	Friend Leistyer Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	Nervous Disorder Heart Defect	5	6	Dk	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 21 1917
28	Step Son	Uncle	110	Yes	1912 1892	Minn	1912 Sept 1911	Friend Brown Bros Bismarck No Dak	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Md	gr	br	"	Germany	Saxon	N.Y.	May 1911 June 1892	Montreal C.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
29	"	Self	3500	"	1911 1885	Mich	1911	Friend Phillip Keller North Yakima Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fr	br	blue	"	"	Ostrow	"	1885	C.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
30	"	Uncle	—	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Dk	br	br	"	Finland	Wiborg Edelboden	"	"	"	

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles E. Selby
H. Seidle

D. C. Bowen
Immigrant Inspector.

16—413

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

ISSUED

SHEET No. 5 A to K

L to Z

320

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		PRIMARY - O. S. D.														
No	1	Lindquist	Oley	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Semitic, Ilk	Sweden	Alla	Mr. Lars Lindquist Hasle Lessebo Ystad Sweden	Wn.	Spokane
"	2	Hanson	John Oscar	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Hanna Hanson Lyckasalle	"	"
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

122

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1917, 191

CLASS D

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, firm, society, railroad, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50 Yes				Bro Epicurean Druggist 64 Main Cor Spokane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Hazel	Scar Left Ankle	Sweden	Ystad	June 1913	Empress		MAR 23 1917
2	"	"	50 Yes	Yes	Boston	Apr 1913	Same " " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	"	"	"	Mole	"	Ystad	Boston Apr 1913	Lorraine		MAR 23 1917
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC R.Y.

Obed S. Davis & D E Gauvreau

14-413

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 6 — A to K ... — L to Z 6

321

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Glavine	Edward	56		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Germany	Canada	Carolina	Wife Wm	Clayton Idaho		
2	Richardson	James	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Scotland	Mrs E McClayton	"	"	
3	Richardson	Florence	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Eastport	"	"	
4	Richardson	Florence M	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Smith	Franklin E	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Switzerland	Father A Smith	"	"	
6	Gable	Ole	38		M	Wid	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Manitoba	Brother Carl Gable	Alta	Creston	
7	Bruce	Isabella	52		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kaslo BC	Husband Daniel Bruce	Alta	Edmonton Alta	
8	Bruce	Harley M.	17		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Bruce	"	Spokane Wn	
9	Hearst	William	72		M	Wid	Farmer Blacksmith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wilmer BC	Mr Hearst	"	Cottage Grove	Ore
10	Sherriff	William M	66		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Rimby	Mother Edward Sherriff	Alta	Brownsville	
11	Barbour	Lulu B M	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coleman	Father Alex Buck	"	Portland	
12	Shuniah	Mary L	66		F	Wid	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cranbrook	Daughter Mrs Shuniah	BC	Seattle	Wn
13	Gibbs	Sarah	50		F	M	School Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Brother T Spurling	Alta	The Dalles	Ore
14	Ziegerich	Helen A	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kaslo	15th Edgar Ave Toronto Ont Father Henry Ziegerich	BC	Burlington	Wn
15	Krause	William	62		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Irwin	Son William Krause	Alta	Bad Lands	Russia
16	Shand	Josephine	33		"	"	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge	Uncle Phillip Shand	"	Spokane	Wn
17	Shaw	Mons John	57		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scand	"	Kaslo	Father Mons Shaw	Alta	Spokane	Wn
18	Shaw	Annie A	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Husband Mons Shaw	BC	Schermerhorn	
19	Shaw	Alvie M	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Taylor	David Chas.	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Macleod	Father Simon Taylor	"	"	
21	Mays	Mary	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Father Robt Jackson	Alta	Spokane	Wn
22	McDonald	John A	49		M	M	Miner Quartz	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	187 1st Edmonton	Alta	Ida	
23	Wilson	Margaret	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kimberley	Bro A K McDonald	BC	Wn	
24	Caldwell	Charles Wm	75		M	Wid	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Uncle Mc G Wilson	NB	Spokane	
25	Patton	Douglas	38		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Penticton	Cousin Mc G Wilson	Alta	Colville	Wn
26	Riner	Walter	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	English	Ontario	Calgary	Wife Mrs Riner	"	Spokane	Wn
27	Blair	Thomas B	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	USA	Miles City	Son Thos Riner	Alta	Miles City	Mont
28	Hanson	Jens Peter	63		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Saskatchewan	Wife	Sask	Wn	
29	Hanson	Dina G	68		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	Roseleg	Son John Hansen	Alta	Spokane	
30	Flemming	Peter Olin	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Elsinore	Roseleg	"	Idaho Falls	
														Wife Thirza A Flemming			
														Elsinore	Alta	Boise	

30

NOT USED

Send for Theodore Ernes, alias Hanson, 5, USC.

123

++ Dtr Florence Irene Yarington 17 USC

Lulu
Margaret
Bessie
Jean

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+ Son Harvey Richard Jean 13 USC

Dtr Alice 11

Nephew Richard Peter 38 "

" Jack " 26 "

" Garfield " 23 "

" Emil " 17 "

Step Dtr Esther Peter 15, USC.

Adela " 12 "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E — 14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	120	Yes	birth	Feb 1917		No address	No	No	No	Good	Loss of vision of left eye	5	7	Med	blue	Left eye		Wallace	Idaho			FEB 25 1917
2	"	"	60	"	1903	Mich	1903	" "	"	"	"	"	No	5	11	Fr	gr	blue		Wife	"	Kingston	Ont	Eastport Idaho	FEB 25	C.P.R.	FEB 25 1917
3	"	Friend	—	"	"	Alaska	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	blue	"		"	"	Kamiah	Idaho		FEB 25		FEB 25 1917
4	"	Father	—	No	birth			" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fr	br	blue		"	"	Kamiah	Idaho		FEB 25		FEB 25 1917
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903	Id.	Aug 1914	Uncle J. W. Smith Clark Harbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	gr	"		"	"	Wallace	Idaho		FEB 25		FEB 25 1917
6	"	"	120	"	1880	Wash	Jan 1912	Friend Mrs. L. Sandby Centennial Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	dk blue	"		Nancy	Lane	Uniontown	Wash	Eastport Idaho	FEB 25		FEB 25 1917
7	Yes	Friend	300	"	1904	Wash	Fall 1914	Mrs. Lillian Smith 314 E. First St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	br	br		"	"	Grenada	Miss	Eastport Idaho	FEB 25	C.P.R.	FEB 25 1917
8	"	Father	—	"	1892	Wash	1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"	Waste	Miss	Eastport Idaho	FEB 25	C.P.R.	FEB 25 1917
9	Yes	Self	200	"	birth	Wash	Dec 1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	br	gr		"	"	Spring	Miss	Eastport Idaho	FEB 25	C.P.R.	FEB 25 1917
10	"	"	100	"	1892	Wash	Mar 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	br	blue		"	"	Wenatchee	Wash	Eastport Idaho	FEB 25	C.P.R.	FEB 25 1917
11	Yes	Friend	50	"	birth	Wash	May 1900	Friend J. H. Barton Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	br	blue		Lumbago	No	Quincy	Wash	Eastport Idaho	FEB 28	C.P.R.	FEB 28 1917
12	Yes	Self	70	"	"	Spokane	Nov 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	lg		"	"	Grenada	Miss	Eastport Idaho	MAR 1	C.P.R.	MAR 1 1917
13	Yes	"	25	"	Fin	Mich	1902	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	gr	gr	Deafness Partial	"	"	England	London	Montreal Que	Aug 1911	C.P.R.	MAR 1 1917
14	"	"	100	"	1884	Wis	Apr 1914	Son Emil Gibbs The Dalles Ore Chamberlain Lake Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	br	gr		"	"	Grenada	Toronto Ont	Eastport Idaho	MAR 2	C.P.R.	MAR 2 1917
15	"	"	200	"	1903	Minn	1903	Boyhood friend Wm. Hanna Lodi Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	br	br		"	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.	Eastport Idaho	MAR 2	C.P.R.	MAR 2 1917
16	"	"	300	"	1906	Mont	1914	Cousin A. L. Bennett Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	"	Prussia	Germany	Montreal Que	May 1893	U.K.	MAR 2 1917
17	"	"	35	"	birth 1903	Minn	Nov 1907	Step Son Ernest Peter Bonners Ferry Ida	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	br	blue		"	"	Wisconsin	Wis	Eastport Idaho	MAR 3	C.P.R.	MAR 3 1917
18	"	Friend	—	"	1907	Minn	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	br	blue		"	"	Germany	Hesse Darmstadt	Eastport Idaho	MAR 3	C.P.R.	MAR 3 1917
19	"	Father	—	No	birth		Dec 1916	Cousin Wm. Gaylon Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	br	blue		"	"	Russia	Finland	Eastport Idaho	MAR 3	C.P.R.	MAR 2 1917
20	"	Self	100	Yes	1902	Minn	1916	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	dk	blue		"	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Eastport Idaho	MAR 3	C.P.R.	MAR 3 1917
21	Yes	Friend	100	No			Fall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	br	blue		"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont	Eastport Idaho	MAR 3	C.P.R.	MAR 3 1917
22	"	Self	100	Yes	birth	Wash	1912	Dr. Katie M. Goltz Lebanon Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Ordinary Chronic Catarrh	"	"	Russia	Libau	Eastport Idaho	MAR 3	C.P.R.	MAR 3 1917
23	Wife	Husband	150	"	1911	Colo	1916	" National Home D.V.S.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Catarrh Rheumatism	"	"	Miss	Olstead Neb	Eastport Idaho	MAR 4	C.P.R.	MAR 4 1917
24	Yes	U.S. Govt	25	"	birth 1902	Wash	June 1902	Soldiers Home Local	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	br	gr	Varicose veins	"	"	England	London	Montreal Que	Apr 1895	U.K.	MAR 4 1917
25	"	Self	375	"	1905	Wash	Feb 1908	Wife Lydia Keiser	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	blue		"	"	Miss	Winthrop Ind	Eastport Idaho	MAR 4	C.P.R.	MAR 4 1917
26	Spouse	"	275	"	birth 1903	Ind	Feb 1917	Wife Mary H. St Clair	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Fr	br	blue		"	"	"	Somerset Ind	Eastport Idaho	MAR 4	C.P.R.	MAR 4 1917
27	Yes	"	100	"	1911	Wash	Nov 1916	2504 Broadway Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	blue		"	"	Denmark	Esbjerg Aalborg	Quebec Que	May 1894	U.K.	MAR 6 1917
28	Spouse	"	150	"	1884	Minn	1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	br	br		"	"	Syria	Turkey Asia Minor	Quebec Que	1899	"	MAR 6 1917
29	"	Friend	—	"	birth	Mich	Sept 1916	Brother-in-law Shepherd Boise Ida	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	gr	Asthma	"	"	Miss	St James	Eastport Idaho	MAR 6	C.P.R.	MAR 6 1917
King gate	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1904	Mont	Nov 1916																				

21

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles E. Silby
H. C. Seidle

CLASS E. 14—26

N. C. Gowan
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 7 — A to K ..... L to Z a f

322

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.,

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Fairfield	B.S.I. Augustus	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Yorkton Sask	Mrs Sarah McKay 622 Gladstone Toronto Ont	Can	Wn Espanola	
2	Fairfield	B.S.I. Alice Love	15		F	M	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Lister	"	"	
3	Fairfield	B.S.I. Archie	55		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Lister	"	"	
4	Frechins	B.S.I. Pauline	15		F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs Mathew Grant Lister	"	Spokane	
5	Grove-Atkins	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Christina M	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Wm R. Bagley Chase B.C.	"	Post Town	
6	Hanke	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Ethel M	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Armstrong B.C.		"		
7	Hayes	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Ora M	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	German	"			"		
8	Middleton	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Daniel N.	34		M	S	Logging Foreman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Macleod Alta	Mo Rel	"	Wn Deep Creek Idaho	
9	Filler	PRIMARY - C. E. S. William	57		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Granum Alta	"	"	Ida Report	
10	Filler	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Elizabeth	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Filler	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Daniel	3	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Filler	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Louis		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Heath	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Oscar Wm	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Winnifred Alta	Jno Ross & Heath Winnifred Alta	"	Wn Portland	
14	Heath	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Martha E	49		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	English	PRIMARY - C. E. S. John Thos.	61		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dark Harvest Sask	Mo Rel	"	"	
16	English	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Mitroy	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Fish	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Alice Myrtle	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge Alta	Hugh Leslie Lethbridge Alta	"	Ida Boise	
18	Hewitt	PRIMARY - C. E. S. James Jos.	68		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Dark Harvest Sask	Mo Rel	"	Wn Portland	
19	Hewitt	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Gertrude	65		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	LaRoche	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Fred	10		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Dark Harvest Sask	Mrs Ida Roche Spokane Wash	"	Spokane	
21	Synnerick	PRIMARY - O. S. D. Anna	60		F	Wd	None	No	No	"	Norwegian	"	Medlight Sask	Peter Swenson Lanigan Sask	"	Wash Union Station	
22	Synnerick	PRIMARY - O. S. D. Nic Aaf	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Box 61 Medlight Sask	"	"	
23	Synnerick	PRIMARY - O. S. D. Marcissa	21		F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Synnerick	PRIMARY - O. S. D. Wasyl	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Synnerick	PRIMARY - O. S. D. Mitro	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Synnerick	PRIMARY - O. S. D. Mary	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Spakman	PRIMARY - C. E. S. James F.	35		M	M	Agent Ry Co	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Nelson B.C.	Mrs J. F. Spakman Box 1761 Mt. Holgary	"	Wn Spokane	
28	Anderson	PRIMARY - C. E. S. David F.	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Roman Alta	Wife Evelyn Burns	"	Seattle Wn	
29	Bunn	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Francis J.	43		M	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Wife Emily Mercantile Bldg	"	Spokane	
30	Monash	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Edward	31		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Calgary Alta	Mr Wm Calgary Immigration Office	"	Regina Sask	

NOT USED

30

†Mr Idaho Gillam Fish 5, 1926
" Leon Mc Lewis 15

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been a recipient of charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Spk	Self	200	Yes	Trip	Mich	Dec 1913	Fr Fairfield Spokane Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Med	gr	br	None	Canada	Medora Ont	Eastport Idaho	MAR 7	C.P.R.	MAR 7 1917
2	"	Head	—	No	"	"																			
3	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907	Wn	Jan 1905	Fr					Good	"	5 9	Fr	gr	blue							
4	"	Father Foster	—	No	"	"																			
5	"	Mother	"	"	"	"																			
6	"	Head	50	Yes	1901 1903	Wn	Nov 1902	Fr Lisbon Upper Kyle Nesco Mont					Good	"	5 0	Med	br	blue	None	"	Banff Alta	Eastport Idaho	MAR 7	C.P.R.	MAR 7 1917
7	"	Father	—	No	"	"																			
8	"	Self	75	Yes	No	Wn	Jan 1917	Fr Bartlett Middleburg Deep Creek Wn					Good	"	5 7	Med	br	gr	"	"	Calgary Alta	Eastport Idaho	MAR 7	C.P.R.	MAR 7 1917
9	Spk	"	240	Yes	1904	Mich Wn	Jan 1917	Fr Bruin Lyle Telegram Freeport Ida					Good	No	5 9½	Med	gr	blue	"	"	Winnipeg	Eastport Idaho	MAR 7	C.P.R.	MAR 7 1917
10	"	Head	—	"	1905 1904	Ore	Jul 1907	" "					Good	"	5 2	Fr	br	blue	"	"	"				
11	"	Father	—	"	Trip	Ida	Jan 1917	" "					Good	"	—	Med	lt	blue	"	Canada	Brandon	Eastport Idaho	MAR 7	C.P.R.	MAR 7 1917
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "					Good	"	—	Fr	lt	blue	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 8	C.P.R.	MAR 8 1917
13	Yes	Self	275	Yes	Birth 1909	Ia Nd	Jan 1917	No Address					Good	"	5 4	Med	br	gr	"	"	Med Winnipeg	Eastport Idaho	MAR 8	C.P.R.	MAR 8 1917
14	"	Head	—	"	Birth 1906	"	Spring 1910	" "					Good	"	5 3	Med	br	br	"	"	Davenport	Eastport Idaho	MAR 8	C.P.R.	MAR 8 1917
15	"	Son	100	Yes	Birth 1904	Ind	Oct 1912	" "					Good	"	5 11	Fr	br	blue	"	"	Victoria	Eastport Idaho	MAR 8	C.P.R.	MAR 8 1917
16	"	"	200	Yes	Birth 1905	"	Nov 1905	" "					Good	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Eastport Idaho	MAR 8	C.P.R.	MAR 8 1917
17	Spk	Bro-in-law	220	Yes	1910	Ida	Fall 1910	Fr Dan McLaughlen Boise Ida					Good	"	5 3	Fr	br	br	"	"	Boise	Eastport Idaho	MAR 8	C.P.R.	MAR 8 1917
18	Yes	Self	75	Yes	Birth 1905	Ind	Nov 1905	No Address					Good	"	5 5	Fr	br	br	"	"	Chicago Ind	Eastport Idaho	MAR 8	C.P.R.	MAR 8 1917
19	"	Head	—	"	"	Ind	Aug	" "					Good	"	5 4	Fr	gr	gr	Dark light cast in left eye	"	Vancouver	Eastport Idaho	MAR 8	C.P.R.	MAR 8 1917
20	"	Self	200	Yes	1913 1906	Mich	1906	Fr Lena Lapeer Mich					Good	"	5 3	"	"	"	None	"	Chatham Ont	Eastport Idaho	MAR 8	C.P.R.	MAR 8 1917
21	"	"	200	No	"	"	"	" "					Good	"	5 7	Med	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	MAR 8 1917
22	"	"	400	Yes	"	"	"	" "					Good	"	5 5	Dk	blk	br	"	"	"	"	1913	"	MAR 8 1917
23	"	Head	—	"	"	"	"	" "					Good	"	—	Med	br	br	"	"	Med Hartford Conn	Eastport Idaho	MAR 8	C.P.R.	MAR 8 1917
24	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	" "					Good	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 8	C.P.R.	MAR 8 1917
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "					Good	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 8	C.P.R.	MAR 8 1917
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "					Good	"	—	Dk	br	br	"	"	"				
27	Russell P.R.	Self	60	Yes	Trip	Minn	Mar 1912	No Address					Good	"	6 1	Fr	lt	blue	"	St Hyacinthe Quebec	Quebec 1911 Winnipeg Man			C.P.R.	MAR 11 1917
28	Spk	Self	140	Yes	1907 1911	Mex Mo	Mar 1911	Fr Brookfield Missouri					Good	"	5 7	Fr	br	blue	Mexican face	Lincoln Nebraska	Med			C.P.R.	MAR 12 1917
29	Yes	"	20	Yes	Trip	Ida	Spring 1915	Fr John O'Neill 417, 11th Ave E. Spokane Wash					Good	"	6 0	Fr	br	br	None	Canada Ottawa	Eastport Idaho	FEB 12	C.P.R.	MAR 12 1917
30	Spk	"	300	Yes	Fr	Nd	May 1907	Fr Bruin Upper Missouri 207, 7th St Bryan Bldg Denver Colo					Good	"	5 7	Med	br	br	"	Russia Saratow	Med 1907 Liberia			C.P.R.	MAR 12 1917

12

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles E Libby
Wed S. Davis
F. O Seidle

CLASS E.

D C Powers
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 8 — A to K ✓ — L to Z ✓ — 323

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citiz before citizen
+	PRIMARY F.A.S. ✓ Martindale	James	39		M.M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dask	Mr Neil	Idaho	Weiser	Ill
1	PRIMARY F.A.S. ✓ Martindale	Mathilda	33		F.M.	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	PRIMARY F.A.S. ✓ Martindale	[illegible]	10		M.S.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	PRIMARY F.A.S. ✓ Martindale	[illegible]	6		F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	PRIMARY F.A.S. ✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	4		F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	PRIMARY F.A.S. ✓ Martindale	Lloyd Mc.	2		M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	PRIMARY F.A.S. ✓ Martindale	[illegible]	1		F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	B.S.I. ✓ Billings	Warren Mc.	47		M.M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Springtime	Bro. William Tenney	Washington	Middleddington	Ill
8	B.S.I. ✓ Billings	Nellie C.	40		F.M.	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Husband Mr Reginald Clark	Idaho	Weiser	
9	PRIMARY F.A.S. ✓ Larson	Oscar	33		M.S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Scotland	Bro Charles Larson	"	"	Scan
10	PRIMARY F.A.S. ✓ Larson	Andrew	60		M.M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Winfield Grayson Sask			
11	PRIMARY F.A.S. ✓ McCaffrey	Thomas H.	53		M.M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Wife Mary McCaffrey Hall Calgary Alta		Mont Missoula	Ill
12	PRIMARY F.A.S. ✓ Moore	Earl W.	37	9	M.M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	"	Father in Law Frank Bjar Hartley Alta		Unappointed	Ill
13	PRIMARY F.A.S. ✓ Moore	Violet Lena	34		F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	PRIMARY F.A.S. ✓ Moore	Donovan J.	4		M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	B.S.I. ✓ Eidem	Dec 28, 1916				Restaurant Keeper	Ordered Excluded		Swan	3, 1917.	Montr	11052/188	Aunt Mrs Erickson			
16	B.S.I. ✓ Eidem	Mignonette May	28		F.M.	None	Yes	Yes	English Ireland	Excluded	Mar	3, 1917.	Montr	11052/188	First Alta	Forest River Alta
DEBARRED 17	B.S.I. ✓ Eidem	Approved Dec 28, 1916 Lillian Cecil	2		F.S.	"	Ordered	Excluded	Mar	3, 1917.	Montr	11052/185				
DEBARRED 18	B.S.I. ✓ Eidem	Approved Dec 28, 1916 Gerald N.	1		M.S.	"	Ordered	Excluded	Mar	3, 1917.	Montr	11052/185				
DEBARRED 19	PRIMARY - C. E. S. 6-1-2-9-1926 ✓ Graves	John Saml.	49		M.M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	Ireland	Husband	Mr Neil	Idaho	Weiser	Ill
20	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Quinn	William J.	30		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Grassy Lake Alta	Wife Margaret Quinn	Sask	Mango	Sask
21	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Vanneill	Dena M.	47		F.M.	None	"	"	"	Lyman	"	"	Mr Neil	Idaho	Weiser	Ill
22	B.S.I. Gardiner	Margaret	38		F.M.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary	Brother in Law Richard Gardiner Box 318 Innisfail Alta		Fort Worth Tarrant	Texas
DEBARRED ++ 23	B.S.I. Gardiner	Charles W.	10		M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 24	B.S.I. Gardiner	Ruth Mable	3		F.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 25	PRIMARY F.A.S. German	Anton	43		M.M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Prussia	Bro. Ed Krayek Prussia Sask		Wm Hoppenish	Wash
## 26	PRIMARY F.A.S. German	Philipina	23		F.M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	PRIMARY F.A.S. German	Helen	5		F.S.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	PRIMARY F.A.S. German	Annie	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	PRIMARY F.A.S. German	Alana	2		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	German															

NOT USED

12-27

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

+ Emigrant Martindale
" Leo Moore
Lb " Lillian "
++ " Constance Gardiner
++ " Pauline German

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov. authority.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	37.5	Yes	birth	Minn	Jan 1914	Brother Catholic Rosebury Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	br	br	Eastport Idaho	Yale				
2	"	Friend	—	"	"	Minn	"		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fair	br	blue		Maine		Eastport Idaho	MAR 9		MAR 9 1917
3	"	Wife	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	br	br		"	Maine	Eastport Idaho	MAR 9		MAR 9 1917
4	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	br	br		"	Eagle Harvard Nebraska	Eastport Idaho	MAR 9		MAR 9 1917
5	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	lt	blue		"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 9		MAR 9 1917
6	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 9		MAR 9 1917
7	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 9		MAR 9 1917
8	"	"	—	"				" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 9		MAR 9 1917
9	Spok	Self	75	Yes	birth 1910	Mich	Nov 1910	Bro Elias Billings Ludington Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	lt	br		"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 9		MAR 9 1917
10	"	Friend	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	gr	blue		"	Ludington Mich	Eastport Idaho	MAR 12	C.P.R.	MAR 12 1917
11	Yes	Self	360	"	1884 1909	Minn	Nov 1909	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	br	blue		"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 12	C.P.R.	MAR 12 1917
12	"	"	100	"	Trip	Wash	1912	Friend Mrs Hudson 406 36 Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Lt	Med	blue		"	Granite Falls Minn	Eastport Idaho	MAR 12	C.P.R.	MAR 12 1917
13	Spok	"	45	"	"	Mont	1916	Son Jas Mc Carthy Missoula Mont	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	br	blue		"	Junction Wisc	Quebec	June 1906	Virginian	MAR 13 1917
14	Spok	"	325	"	birth 1909	Minn	Jan 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Chgr	blue		"	Ireland Shropshire Eng	Montr	June 1892	Virginian	MAR 13 1917
15	"	Friend	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fr	br	blue		"	Wisc	Eastport Idaho	MAR 13	C.P.R.	MAR 13 1917
16	"	Father	—	"	1913 1911	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Med	br	blue		"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 13	C.P.R.	MAR 13 1917
17	Yes	L.P.C.	25	No	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Saunders Bend Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	lt	blue		"	Kansas Eye Brown	Eastport Idaho	MAR 13	C.P.R.	MAR 13 1917
18	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Med	br	blue		"	England Lancashire	Toronto	May 1910	Megantic	DEC 28 1916
19	"	L.P.C.	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	lt	blue		"	Canada Edmonton	Eastport Idaho	DEC 28	C.P.R.	DEC 28 1916
20	Kings gate	Self	26	Yes	birth 1905 1917	Mont	Mar 1917	Wife Jennie R. Graves Newberg Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	br	br		"	"	Eastport Idaho	DEC 28	C.P.R.	DEC 28 1916
21	Spok	"	200	"	1910 1907	Mont	Dec 1910	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	br	gr		"	Wisc	Eastport Idaho	MAR 14	C.P.R.	MAR 14 1917
22	Spok	Employer Calgary	700	"	birth 1896	Md La	1916 Feb	Bro Edward Flaherty 2305 Valley St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	Good Ophthalmia Faitu	No	5	9½	Fr	br	br		"	Ireland Limerick	Eastport Idaho	MAR 14	C.P.R.	MAR 14 1917
23	Yes	St. Ry	185	"	1907	Ind	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dk	br	gr		"	Wisc Delaware	Montr	Sept 1894	Megantic	MAR 14 1917
24	"	"	—	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	br	br		"	Ireland Tyrone	Eastport Idaho	MAR 15	C.P.R.	MAR 15 1917
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Canada Ft Hope	Eastport Idaho	MAR 15	C.P.R.	MAR 15 1917
26	Spok	Self	600	Yes	1895 1910	Wash	Feb 1917	Bro Wm Lanagan Tappenish Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	br	br		"	Calgary	Eastport Idaho	MAR 15	C.P.R.	MAR 15 1917
27	"	Friend	—	"	1908 1910	"	Oct 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fr	lt	br		"	Russia Odessa	Montr	Feb 1895	Virginian	MAR 15 1917
28	"	Father	—	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	br	br		"	Siberia	"	Jul 1900	"	MAR 15 1917
29	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Canada Russia	Eastport Idaho	MAR 15	C.P.R.	MAR 15 1917
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 15	C.P.R.	MAR 15 1917

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

W. Seidle
D. E. Gowen
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 9 — A to K 1-24 — L to Z 1-4

324

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before b citizen
	PRIMARY															
1	Lamar	Ada	1		F S	None			Canada	German	Canada	Russia	Uncle Ed Ranch Russia Sask	Wn	Spanish	
2	Marsh	George	43		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Son " "	"	"	
3	Marsh	Katrina	54		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lou Land NY Russell	"	Spokane	Wn
4	Withnell	Seneca E	58		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Netherland	Netherland Alta	"	Spokane	Wn
5	Withnell	Celine A	53		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro Alfred Davison	"	"	
6	Buchanan	Agnes	43		"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moosejaw	Brighton Sask	Sol	Redlands	
7	Buchanan	Eldrie	12		M S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Buchanan	Margaret	2		F S	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father John Clayton	"	"	
9	Christie	Josephine	21		"	Nun	yes	yes	"	French	"	Montreal	34 Hogan St Montreal Father Henry Clement	Wn	Spokane	
10	Clement	Marie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42 Rue Ste Therese PQ Father Elias Lonergan	"	"	
11	Comeau	Blanche	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24 Ste Gertrude PQ Father Edward Desaulniers	"	"	
12	Desaulniers	Marie	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	147 Notre Dame St Montreal Father Joseph Lacoste	"	"	
13	Lasalle	Julia	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 Rue Ste Therese PQ Bro Arthur Benoit	"	"	
14	Levert	Eglantine	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenside Farm Pet Lapierre Frank Pinches	"	"	
15	Madore	Lucie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham PQ Bro Timothy Howard	"	"	
16	Mondor	Elizabeth	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Canada Bro Joseph	"	"	
#																
17	Bergh	Louis V.	52		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Swed	"	Skamania	Washington Stevenson Skamania	Wn	Fresno	Wn
18	Bergh	Julia M	45		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gustav Bro Geo Bergh	"	"	
19	Bevis	George B	28		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Redberry	Elbow Sask Alta	Ore	St John	
20	Dorman	Jacob S.	58		M M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lillooet	Lillooet Alta	Wn	Spokane	Wn
21	Lennon	Hannah	47		F M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Miss "Lakeside" Windsor Ont	"	"	
22	Lemmeher	Paulina	1	6	F S	"	—	—	"	German	"	Calgary	Box 1 Bridgeland Calgary	"	Lethbridge	
23	Lemmeher	Jeremiah	2		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Lemmeher	Adam	-	3 Mos	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Hannah	James M	58		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Grassy Lake	Box 1 Milo Alta	"	Tumelake	Wn
26	Davison	Erwin	33		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw	Bro Alfred Davison Brighton Sask	Sol	Redlands	
27	Honey	Ada	44		F M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wetaskiwin	Wetaskiwin Alta Aunt Fred Desaulniers	Wn	Waconia	Wn
28	Desaulniers	Esther	5		F	"	"	"	"	French	"	High River	High River Alta Aunt Fred Desaulniers	"	Deer Park	Wn
29	Fisk	Francis S.	60		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Provost	Kinnemuir Alta	Ore	Philomath	Wn
30	Fish	Katherine	63		F M	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

126 30

$2 Dr Fannie Ducommun 12 use.

+ Dr Paulina Lemmeher 16 use.
" Louis V Bergh 30 "
Regina 22 "
17 "
++ Dr Helen Withnell 16 "
o " Mabel Dorman 16 "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by self, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by others, or in whole or in part by charity; if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Uncle W Germania Esperanza Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fr	br	br	None	Canada	Sask Russia	Eastport Idaho	MAR 15	C P R	MAR 15 1917
1	Yes	Fthr	—	No		1900	28. Feb	Son John Hanick Esperanza Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	gr	gr	"	"	Russia	Ufatoria	N.S.	Jul	1900	MAR 15 1917
2	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1910	✓ Wn	1917 Apr		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	br	br	"	"	Russia	Lozova				MAR 15 1917
3	"	Aunt	—	"		✓	1910		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	br	blue	"	"	"	Kiev				MAR 16 1917
4	Yes	Self	110	✓	1913	✓ Wn	1913	Mrs Rose Ferguson 1124 Longstaff Ave Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	br	gr	"	"	USA	Waterloo	Iowa	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
5	"	Aunt	—	"		Blond	Wn		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	gr	gr	"	"	"	Jackalia	Ont	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
6	Yes	Self	50	✓	Trip	Mich	1914	Aunt Mrs Lizzie Buchanan Rockland Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	br	br	"	"	Canada	Fallbrook	Prov	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
7	"	Fthr	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	br	br	"	"	"	Valleyfield	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
8	"	"	—	No	"	"	"	Sacred Heart Hospital Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	br	blue	"	"	"	Mexico	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
9	Sacred Heart Hospital		None	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	br	br	"	"	"	Jane Lake	Sask	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Ont	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
11	"	"	"	"	1905	✓	June 1910		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	PQ	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
12	"	"	25	Yes	1910	✓ Wn			"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnetic	Ont	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
13	"	"	None	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glen Robertson	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stephenson	Ill	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
15	"	"	8	✓	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Etienne	PQ	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
16	"	"	None	"	birth	✓	Jan 10 1910	Mo Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fr	br	blue	"	"	USA	Westby	Wis	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
17	Husb	Self	650	Yes	1910	Wis	Wd.		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Trondjhem	Nor	N.Y.	May 1874	Wisconsin	MAR 16 1917
18	"	Aunt	—	"	1876	✓	1910		"	"	"	"	Good	Various Moles	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Black	Wis	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
19	Husb	Self	1100	✓	1914	✓	Oct 1914	Half Bro Ray Darman St John Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	Mole	5	7	Fr	bgr	br	"	"	"	Wauwatosa	Wis	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
20	Yes	"	150	✓	1907	Wis	Mar 1907	Mrs M L Lyons, Sharon Ave Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	blk	br	"	"	"	Milwaukee	Wis	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
21	"	Aunt	—	"	"	✓	Wis	Sister	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	br	br	"	"	Canada	Hedgany		Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
22	"	Fthr	—	No	"	"	"	Elizabeth Jenner Calfax Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
24	"	"	—	"	birth	07	Apr 1914	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fr	bgr	blue	"	"	USA	Wauseville	Wis	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
25	"	Self	50	Yes	1915 1916	Wn	Wd 1914	Brother Buchanan Rockland Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	br	gr	Dear base	Kilmuir	Canada	Belleville	Ont	Eastport Idaho	MAR 16	C P R	MAR 16 1917
26	Husb	"	100	✓	Trip	Mex	1911	Friend Dr Lindt Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	Shaven	5	3	Fr	gr	br	Eyebrow	Head	USA	Rochester	Minn	Eastport Idaho	Aug 1878	Canada	MAR 16 1917
27	Yes	Aunt	70	✓	birth 1912	Mich	Jan 1912	Dr Father Gates Deer Park Wn	"	"	"	"	Stone	Scar No	4	11	Fr	gr	blue	3 warts	Left side of nose	Head	Minn		Eastport Idaho	MAR 17	C P R	MAR 17 1917
28	Husb	Self	40	✓	birth 1909	Colo	Dec 1909	Bro Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	gr	blue	None	None	USA	Buffalo	N.Y.	Eastport Idaho	MAR 17	C P R	MAR 17 1917
29	Child	"	450	✓	1909 1914	Wn Neb	1914	Wife Canada	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fr	gr	br	"	"	"	"	N.Y.				
30	"	Aunt	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																

15

A C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Wesley E. Selby

W. O. Seidle

CLASS E.

D. C. Gowan

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

325

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen o
1	PRIMARY F.O.S. Gervais	Camille	58		M m F	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Russia Nask	No Rel	Wn	Spokane	Com
2	Gervais	Pauline	44		F m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
3	Gervais	Ernest	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
4	Gervais	Madeline	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Bieberdorf	Reinhold	39		M m	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Muhlbach Alb	Father in Law John Jr. Pilke Jansen Sask	"	Everett	Wn
6	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Bieberdorf	Rosalie	32		F m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
7	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Bieberdorf	Pauline	13		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
8	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Bieberdorf	Lydia	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
9	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Bieberdorf	Oswald	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Bieberdorf	Otto	5		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Bieberdorf	Ella	3		F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
12	B. S. I. Bichert	Elizabeth	42		F m	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Calgary	No Rel	"	Wright Hunk	Isra
13	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Langdon	William	45		M m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Killam Alb	Bro Nathaniel Langdon Vingate	Cal	Oakland	"
14	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Langdon	Mina M	53		F m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Gustaf Strang	Ont	San	Francisco Cal
15	B. S. I. Krantz	Augusta	25		" "	"	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg	#2 Lorne St Winnipeg Man	"	Los	Angeles Cal
16	PRIMARY F.O.S. Lemair	Jessie Everett	40		" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton Alberta Medicine Hat	Aunt Mrs Lemair 7821 4 St Edmonton Alta	"	Los	Angeles Cal
17	PRIMARY F.O.S. Robertson	Donald	38		M m	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"		No Rel	Wn	Spokane	Scotl
18	PRIMARY F.O.S. Robertson	Euphemia	32		F m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
19	PRIMARY F.O.S. Robertson	Wilhelmina	3		F S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
20	PRIMARY F.O.S. Robertson	James	1	4	M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
21	B. S. I. Bevier	Clearley R	26		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Dettinna Alberta	Bro Patrick Shuan Ste	"	Mankato	Minn
22	B. S. I. Straine	William J.	48		M m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wexford	Macleod Alta	"	Northport	"
23	B. S. I. Straine	Eleanor J.	29		F m	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Anna Parker	"	"	"
24	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Parker	Lambert A	35		M m	Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Barry Ont	"	Spokane	Wn
25	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Parker	Louise M	31		F m	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father John B. Lang	"	"	"
26	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Rathbun	William	30		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wawa	Father J. J. Burdett	Ont	Alta	"
27	PRIMARY F.O.S. Draper	Lola	20		F m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Lacombe	Lacombe Alta	"	Walla Walla	Wn
28	PRIMARY F.O.S. Ellis	William	32		M S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook	No Rel	"	Spokane	Wn
29	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Hughes	William	34		" "	Cook Duss Maker	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	" "	"	"	"
30	PRIMARY - C. E. S. Finigan	Emma J.	28		F S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Bro Fred Finigan Brantford Alta	"	Ida Mc Keen	"

NOT USED

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or ever imprisoned, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Wife	Self	400	Yes	1891 1900	Okla	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Medium	Gray	Hazel	None	Russia	Lemberg	Liverpool	Mar 1917	S.S. Lapland	MAR 17 1917
2	"	Husb	—	"	5 Yrs	May	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	br	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 17 1917
3	"	Father	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	lt	blue	Mark left cheek	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 17 1917
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	br	br		"	"	"	"	"	MAR 17 1917
5	Husb	Self	600	Yes	1897 1902	Mich Wis	Rec Arnold Richardorf 2028 Hoyt Ave Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	br	blue	None	Russia	Mongarod Volynsk Volynskia	Liverpool	Dec 1897	S.S. Cymric	MAR 17 1917
6	"	Husb	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Fr	br	br	"	"	"	Liverpool	Unknown	S.S. Cymric	MAR 17 1917
7	"	Father	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	br	br	"	Canada	Klein-bach	Eastport Idaho	MAR 17	C.P.R.	MAR 17 1917
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	med	br	"	"	Dask Jansen	Eastport Idaho	MAR 17	C.P.R.	MAR 17 1917
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	br	br	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 17	C.P.R.	MAR 17 1917
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"			"	"	"	"	"	Sibbold Wasfil	Eastport Idaho	MAR 17	C.P.R.	MAR 17 1917
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"			Fr	blk	blue	"	"	Bach Alta	Eastport Idaho	MAR 17	C.P.R.	MAR 17 1917
12	Husb	Husb	600	Yes	Visit 1911	Mont	Husb & Brother Mr Right Hawk Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	br	lig	"	England	Burning-ham	Halifax	Dec 1910	S.S. Hesperian	MAR 16 1917
13	Wife	Self	400	"	1911	Mont Fla	1916 Sister in Law Emeline Dammon 1127 Broadway Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fr	br	gr	"	Canada	Virgston	Eastport Idaho	MAR 18	C.P.R.	MAR 18 1917
14	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	br	br	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 18	C.P.R.	MAR 18 1917
15	Pass	C.P.R.	46	Yes	Visit	Mont	June 1912 San Francisco Cal Dillon Turp Hotel Mansfield	"	"	"	"	Pregnant 7 mo. Neuro Uremia	"	5	2	Fr	blk	gr	Mark right eyelid	Russia	Gluboki Jarut	Halifax	May 1912	S.S. Mauretania	MAR 19 1917
16	Wife	Husb	75	"	birth 1907	Mont Cal Ore	1915 Granada Apts Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	gr	None	USA	Waterville Cal	Eastport Idaho		C.P.R.	MAR 19 1917
17	"	Self	400	No	"	"	" No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	bge	blue	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy Stanmore	Halifax	Apr 1912	S.S. Scandinavian	MAR 19 1917
18	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3½	Med	br	blue	"	"	"	Montr	June 1913	S.S. Hesperian	MAR 19 1917
19	"	Father	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	blk	blue	"	Canada	Medicine Hat	Eastport Idaho	MAR 19	C.P.R.	MAR 19 1917
20	"	"	—	"	birth	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Good Pulmonary Tuberculosis	"	—	—	Fr	lt	blue	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 19	C.P.R.	MAR 19 1917
21	"	Self	400	Yes	1907 3 mo	S.D. Mich	1914 Sister Elizabeth Jameson Star R. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Med	br	blue	"	USA	Clarke Dak	Eastport Idaho	MAR 19	C.P.R.	MAR 17 1917
22	Husb	"	170	"	1892	Mich	1917 Northport Wn	"	"	"	"	Good Motor	"	5	7	Fr	br	gr	"	Canada	Kemptville	Eastport Idaho	MAR 20	C.P.R.	MAR 20 1917
23	"	Husb	—	"	Visit	Seattle	1842	"	"	"	"	Paralysis	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Minden Ont	Eastport Idaho	MAR 20	C.P.R.	MAR 20 1917
24	Wife	Self	1000	"	1902-3 1906 1911	Spokane	May 1911 No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	br	br	"	"	Barry	Eastport Idaho	MAR 20	C.P.R.	MAR 20 1917
25	"	Husb	—	"	birth 1914	Mich	Aug 1914 " "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Spokane	Eastport Idaho	MAR 20	C.P.R.	MAR 20 1917
26	"	Self	300	Yes	Visit	Spokane	1911 Husb C.L. Draper	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fr	br	blue	Scar upper Lip	Canada	Chesley Ont	Eastport Idaho	MAR 20	C.P.R.	MAR 20 1917
27	"	Husb	10	"	birth 1906	Ia N.D.	Jul 1906 Walla Walla Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr	Aub	gr	None	USA	Orchard Ia	Eastport Idaho	MAR 20	C.P.R.	MAR 20 1917
28	Wife gate	Self	150	Trip	Mont		1913 Mar 1916 No Address	"	"	"	"	Good Chronic Articular Rheumatism	"	5	11	Med	br	gr	"	England	Bristol	Quebec	Jul 1904	S.S. Lake Manitoba	MAR 20 1917
29	"	"	200	"	Wn		Fall 1909 Friend Mrs Frank Graham Mt Pleasant Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	br	br	Scar on forehead	Canada	Thorold Ont	Eastport Idaho	MAR 20	C.P.R.	MAR 20 1917
30	Wife	"	50	"	Mich			"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	"	Ernest Imm Out	Eastport Idaho	MAR 21	C.P.R.	MAR 21 1917

10

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles E. Selby
F. W. Seidle

CLASS E.

J. C. Gowen
Immigrant Inspector.

14—96

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 11 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

326

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen o
1	Hipfner	B. S.															
2	Hipfner	Jacob	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German		Elk Park	Mo Red			
3	Hipfner	Elizabeth	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Reill	Mabel	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Reill	Pauline	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Fontaine	Della	24		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Brantford	Step Mother Jacob Hipfner Brantford Ont			
7	Befus	Ray and Mc	2		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"			
8	Befus	Billy	3		M	S	"			"	German	"	Calgary	Mo Red			
9	Befus	Harry	2		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"			
10	Hainsworth	Francis G	41		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Lethbridge	Ethel Hainsworth Lethbridge Alta			
11	Fenton	Clifford J	24	5	M	S	"			"	Dutch	"	"	"			
12	Fenton	Clifford	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Meridan	Ethel M. H. Coyster Meridan Idaho			
13	Webb	Wm James	67		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge	Mr & Mrs Hipfner Mo Red			
14	Webb	Mary F	63		F	M	Home Keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Rimby	Rimby Alta			
15	Moss	Lilly	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Winnifred	Stephen A. Moss Winnifred Alta			
16	Moss	Paul	55		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Carlisle	Mo Red			
17	Moss	Georgiana	36		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Moss	Alice	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Moss	Eugene	14		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Moss	Helen	17		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Moss	Leopold	14		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Moss	Edgar	14		M	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Moss	Edmond	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Moss	Emil	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Moss	Albert	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Lee	Homer H.	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnifred	"			
27	Lee	Ora Libbie	40		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ore Portland	
28	Lee	Doris Irene	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Lee	Blanche	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Johnson	Mary	40		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Stanley	Mrs Albert Johnson Stanley Idaho		Wn Spokane	

CA-24-8160-3/16/38-WDN

CA-24-9563-2/9/39-EXS.

NOT USED

30

Dtr Bernice Nm Dec 14 USC.
Son Harold C. 4 12 9

+ Dtr Mona Violet Hainsworth 21 USC
Son Marvin " 16 "
" Raymond Theard. 2 "
++ " Estle Webb 14 "
Roy 7 "
Dtr Marie " 13 "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

4 H Dtrs Loyd A Moss
and Ina M. Waddington
Geo B

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 11 A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

326

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen o
1	Hipsher	B. S. ✓ Jacob	63	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German		Canada	Berlin				
2	Hipsher	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Elizabeth	62	F	M	None	"	"	"		"	"	Mr. Neil			
3	Reill	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Nada	2	F	S	"			"		"	"	Uncle John R. Reill			
4	Reill	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Pauline	1	"	"	"			"		"	"	Calgary Can.	Uncle John R. Reill		
5	Fontaine	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Della	24	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	"				
6	Fontaine	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Raymond H.	2	M	S	"			"	French	"	Branford	Step Father Joseph A. Foster	Branford Ont.		
7	Bifford	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Alley	3	"	"	"			"		"	"				
8	Bifford	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Henry	2	"	"	"			"	German	"	Calgary	Mr. Neil	Mr. Gambrell		
9	Hainstock	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Francis E.	11	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	"				
10	Hainstock	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Winnifred L.	4	F	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lethbridge	Father Mr. A. Hainstock	Lethbridge Alta	Mr. Lonsdale	Wash
11	Ingalls	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Clifford J.	26	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Lethbridge				
12	Heard	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Lillie M.	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Meridan	Father Mr. A. Coyuter	Meridan Alta	Mr. Ashland	
13	Webb	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Wm. James	67	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Lethbridge	Mr. Neil			
14	Webb	B. S. ✓ Mary F.	83	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Kinsley	Brother Mr. Lapsley Woods	Kinsley Alta	Mr. Davenport	
15	Ross	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Lilly	36	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Brother Mr. Ole Ross	Winnipeg Manitoba		
16	Aune	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Paul	55	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Winnipeg			Mr. Portland	Ore
17	Aune	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Georgiana	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Cardiff	Mr. Neil		Mr. Yakima	Wash
18	Aune	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Alice	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Aune	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Eugene	14	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Aune	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Helen	17	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Aune	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Leopold	16	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	Aune	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Edgar	14	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	Aune	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Edmund	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	Aune	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Emil	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	Aune	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Albert	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	Lee	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Homer H.	39	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg				
27	Lee	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Ora Libbie	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			Mr. Portland	Ore
28	Lee	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Doris Irene	3	F	S	"			"	"	"	"				
29	Lee	PRIMARY - C. E. S. ✓ Blanche	1	"	"	"			"	"	"	"				
30	Johnson	✓ Mary	40	F	M		Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Stanley	Aunt Mrs. Paul Johnson	Stanley Alta	Mr. Spokane	Wash

NOT USED

230

✓ Dau Bernice Mr Dec 14 USC.
Son Harold C. 4 12 "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

CA-24-8160-3/16/38 Mtn

CA-24-9563-2/9/39 Exd.

+ Dau Mona Violet Hainsprgrn 21 USC
Jon Marvin Sn " 19 "
" Raymond Sheard 2 "
++ " Lillie Webb 16 "
Roy 7 "
Dau Marie " 13 "

LH Dau Doris A. Woods 9 USC.
and Ora M. Waddington
Leo B. " 11 "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

14—36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, as by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1884 birth 1913	Sis	after June 1916	Son Nicholas Gilbert Montebello Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	brn	blue	Moore	Lavern	Doniphan	Neb	May 1884	S.P.R.	MAR 21 1917
2	"	Husb	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Good	Valvular Disease of Heart	4	11	Fr	gr	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 21 1917
3	Yes	Fthr	—	No				Uncle Conrad Bingenheim Enfaye Wis	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Med	br	br	"	Canada	Calgary	Eastport Idaho	MAR 21	S.P.R.	MAR 21 1917
4	"	"	—	"	birth	Sis	after 1914	Aunt Mrs Frank Graham Meyers Lake Ida	"	"	"	"	Good	"			Fr	br	blue	"	Mich	Detroit	Eastport Idaho	MAR 21	S.P.R.	MAR 21 1917
5	Yes	Husb	50	Yes	1914	Ida	after 1914	Aunt Mrs Frank Graham Meyers Lake Ida	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med	br	blue	"	Mich	Boise	Eastport Idaho	MAR 21	S.P.R.	MAR 21 1917
6	"	Fthr	—	No					"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	br	blue	"	Canada	Brantford	Eastport Idaho	MAR 21	S.P.R.	MAR 21 1917
7	Self	"	—	"				Aunt Marie Hoffmann Meyers Lake Ida	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	lt	br	"	"	Calgary	Eastport Idaho	MAR 21	S.P.R.	MAR 21 1917
8	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	Good	"			Fr	lt	gr	"	"	Ryans	Eastport Idaho	MAR 21	S.P.R.	MAR 21 1917
9	Yes	Husb	50	Yes	birth 1900	Kans	Mar 1916	Husb C.B. Hemsperger Chowchilla Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	br	blue	"	Mich	Saola	Eastport Idaho	MAR 21	S.P.R.	MAR 21 1917
10	"	Fthr	—	"	Trip	"	"		"	"	"	"	Good	"			Med	blue		"	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Eastport Idaho	MAR 21	S.P.R.	MAR 21 1917
11	Yes	Self	1460	✓	birth	Mich	Mar 1916	Friend Chapin Reed Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	br	blue	"	"	Bathgate	Eastport Idaho	MAR 21	S.P.R.	MAR 21 1917
12	Yes	Husb	100	✓	birth 1908	Ida	from 1914	Friend Chapin Reed Ore Temple St Apt Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr	br	blue	"	"	Lansing	Eastport Idaho	MAR 21	S.P.R.	MAR 21 1917
13	Husb	Self	2000	✓	birth 1906	Mont	1906	Mar Lee Blake Wash Davenport Wash	"	"	"	"	Nervous Disease Chronic Alcoholic Insanity	Chronic Alcoholic Insanity	6	0	Med	br	lt gr	Scar left wrist Mark right upper hip	"	Colville Wash Town	Eastport Idaho	MAR 21	S.P.R.	MAR 21 1917
14	"	Husb E.L. Reed	—	"	1906	Mont	after 1906	Friend Geo Engerman Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Med	br	gr	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 21	S.P.R.	MAR 21 1917
15	Yes	Livingston	50	✓	1909	M.D.	1909	Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fr	br	blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Neb	Feb 1906	S.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
16	Husb	Self	2000	✓	birth	Mich	Mar 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	br	blue	"	France	Lebanon Manchester	"	"	1881 S.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
17	"	Husb	—	"	1909	Mich	Mass Feb 1917	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fr	br	br	"	Mich	Ann Arbor	Eastport Idaho	MAR 22	S.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
18	"	Fthr	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Med	br	br	"	Canada	Cardiff	Eastport Idaho	MAR 22	S.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 22	S.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 22	S.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 22	S.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
22	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 22	S.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
23	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 22	S.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
24	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 22	S.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
25	"	"	—	"	birth		Feb	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 22	S.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
26	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1907 birth	Mich	1917 Mar	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Finland	Tavamo	Eastport Idaho	MAR 22	S.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
27	"	Husb	—	"	1911	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fr	br	blue	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 22	S.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
28	"	Fthr	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Alta	Eastport Idaho	MAR 22	S.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
29	"	"	—	"	birth	ND	June	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	MAR 22	S.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
30	"	Husb	400	Yes	1909	Mich Wis	1909	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Glenwood Minn	Eastport Idaho	MAR 22	S.P.R.	MAR 22 1917

1

Charles E Selby
F O Seidle

D C Gauvreau
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Eastport, Idaho
March 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	TRANSFD	PENDING	DID NOT APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
C sup	1	1				
CLASS C						
C non-	7	7				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	32	32				
CLASS E	197	193	4			
TOTAL	237	233	4	–	–	–

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. AT TO.																
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED																

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	–
Tourists	–
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

Pending cases — 4
Am endorsg 0-1

RECEIVED
MAR 31 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. ✓	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish. ✓	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 4.5
1-0

Manifest

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment — 1

Admitted on primary.	
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department. — — — —	5
Deported on appeal to Department — — — —	3
Admitted without bond	
Admitted on bond	
14—28	
	8

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 12

327

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen o before bec citizen of.
	PRIMARY - C. E. S.															
1	Storm	Edwin A Co.	2	M S	None				Canada	German	Canada	Kaiser	Uncle David Storm	Wis	Merrill	
	PRIMARY												Box 65 Mill Sta			
2	Mead	Lillian	35	F M	"	Mpo	Mpo	"	Irish	"	Prospect		Prospect Sask	Ore	Salem	
	PRIMARY															
3	Mead	Gerald	13	M S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"		"	"	"	
	PRIMARY												Wife Charlotte Purdy			
4	Purdy	Lawsand A	60	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Scotland	Mills	Re Lloyd Mills	Ida	Gooding	
	PRIMARY												Lawrence Stores			
5	Steger	Lizzie	55	F M	None	"	"	"	Swiss		Switzerland	Mills	Brayton Lane Mills	Feb 8	Rochelle	Ill
	B. S. I.												Mar 23, 1917			
6	Westhurst	Marion	5	F S	Teacher	"	Feb 27,	1917	English		Derbyshire	do	Mo Rel		Oakland	Engla
	B. S. I.												Mar 23, 1917			
7	Nelson	Sidney Thos.	15	M S	None	"	Feb 27,	1917	Ireland		Ireland	do	Mar 23, 1917			
	B. S. I.															
8	Nelherton	Ruth M	14	F S	do	"	Feb 27,	1917	Ireland		Ireland	do	Mar 23, 1917			
	B. S. I.															
9	Nelherton	Percy Vinc	13	M S	do	"	Feb 27,	1917	Ireland		Ireland	do	Mar 23, 1917			
	B. S. I.															
10	Nelherton	Mary C.	13	F S	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	
	B. S. I.												Mo Rel			
11	Bjorkum	Martin	37	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Winnifred		Aunt Lena Johnson	Wis	Sapsaka	Monr
DEBARRED	B. S. I.															
12	Johnson	Minnie	34	F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Wardner		Wardner B.C.	"	St Rome	
	B. S. I.															
13	Steinke	William	66	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Cassford		Mo Rel	Ore	Mabulis	Mich
	B. S. I.															
14	Steinke	Pauline	61	F M	None	"	"	"	Polish	"	"		"	"	Sandia	"
	PRIMARY - C. E. S.												Aunt			
15	Lane	Frederick Chas.	44	M M	Butcher	"	"	"	Scand	"	Gladwyn		"	"	"	Cal Monica Penn
	PRIMARY - C. E. S.												Ont			
16	Hertzhinger	Arthur K.	25	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Proctor		Aunt Wm Hartley	Ore	Wal Allies	Engl
	PRIMARY															
17	Curtis	Martha C.	37	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Conrad		Grand Lake	Cal	Angeles	
	PRIMARY															
18	Curtis	Gordon	12	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
	PRIMARY												Bro in Law John Reigas			
+ 19	Knudson	Fred	40	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Irwin		Irwin Mills	Mont	Glasgow	Mont
	PRIMARY															
20	Knudson	Lena	33	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Russ
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

+ Sons, Frank & Knudson 13, USC.
Lucerne " 11 "
Card 3½ "

129

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAR 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom paid; if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self		No				Uncle Philip Heffner, Mrs Virginia Fox, Lewiston Mont. R.R. Bennett	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	br	br	None	Canada	Alta Calder	Eastport Idaho	MAR 22	C.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
2	Spok	Aunt	175	Yes	Yes	Yes	1915	[illegible] Ave	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Belgrave	Eastport Idaho	MAR 22	C.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
3	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	Fr	Med	blue	"	"	Grass Lake	Eastport Idaho	MAR 22	C.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
4	Spok	Self	110	Yes	1892 1913	Idaho Mich	Aug 15 1913	Friend L. Bostyan, Kopling Idaho	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	gr	gr	Leperium	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Eastport Idaho	MAR 22	C.P.R.	MAR 22 1917
5	Yes	Aunt	100	Yes	1910	Mich	1910	Son Ray Nelson, Kewaskis Wis	"	"	"	"	Chronic Gastritis Anemia Nervous Insomnia	"	5	3	Med	gr	blue	None	U.S.A.	Merrill Wisc	Eastport Idaho	MAR 23	C.P.R.	MAR 23 1917
6	Yes	Self	220	Yes	"	"	"	Richardsonville, 1917 Telegraph Ave Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	Chronic	"	5	2½	Med	br	blue	"	England	Leeds	Buffalo	May 1913	Emp Pre	FEB 27 1917
7	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FEB 27 1917
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	Lodge scar left cheek	"	"	"	"	"	FEB 27 1917
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	FEB 27 1917
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FEB 27 1917
11	Spok	Self	100	Yes	1907 1909 1858	Mich	Fall Feb 1909	No Address, Missionary Ground, Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good Chronic alcoholic intoxication	"	5	6	Fr	br	blue	"	Norway	Travel-ed from Norway	Ship	May 1907	U.S.P.R. Manchuria	MAR 24 1917
12	Criminal		67	"	1911 1851	Mich Wisconsin	1914 June	1144 W. 11 Sp. Wash	"	"	"	"	Good Injury to head	Loss of upper Left Leg	5	2	Med	br	br	"	Canada	Woodstock Ont	Eastport Idaho	MAR 24	C.P.R.	MAR 24 1917
13	"	"	100	Yes	1900 birth	Dak Ill Ia	1900 June	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	Loss of Left Leg Motor Paralysis	6	0	Fr	med	blue	Lost forehead	Germany	Metz	Chile	1901	Navigat-ing Co Russia	MAR 24 1917
14	"	Aunt	"	"	1910	Wisconsin	1910	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	U.S.A.	Unknown	Eastport Idaho	MAR 24		MAR 24
15	"	Self	350	Yes	Visit	Aunt	Feb 1917	Wife Christina Lagos, Santa Monica Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Fr	br	blue	"	Denmark	Aarhus	Quebec	Jul 1906	Emp Ire	MAR 24 1917
16	Spok	"	135	No	"	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6½	Fr	br	br	"	England	Sheffield	Alsden	Mar 27 1908	Emp Ire	MAR 24 1917
17	Yes	Aunt	300	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anemia Neuras-thenia	"	5	4	Sallow	br	blue	"	Canada	Blenheim Ont	Eastport	MAR	C.P.R.	MAR 24 1917
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"			Sk	br	gr	"	"	Wheatley Ont	[illegible]	MAR	C.P.R.	MAR 24 1917
19	Spok	Self	3500	Yes	birth 1912 1886	M.D. Calif	Oct 1912 Dec 1914	Bruin Bros, Leo Metzger, Lastgage Mont.	"	"	"	"	Good	Loss of Rt eye	5	10½	Med	br	blue	Rt eye	U.S.A.	Grove City	[illegible]	MAR	[illegible]	MAR 24 1917
20	"	"	—	"	1912	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med	br	br	None	Russia	Minkmen	N.Y.	May 1914	Minnewaska	MAR 24 1917
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

7

C.P.R. CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Charles E. Selby
W. A. Seidle

CLASS E.

D. C. Gowen
Immigrant Inspector.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

St. John
Montreal
March 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	21	21				
TOTAL	21	21	–	–	–	–

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 25
21

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. FROM														
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING																		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

Admitted by Montreal office under 14—36 spl. bond arrangement for treatment. None

Admitted by Board ...

Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry. ---

Admitted without bond on ... to Department. ---

Admitted on bond later ... to Department. ---

... to Department. ---

... on bond ---

... on bond ---

... ---

... U. S. Courts. ---

... ---

... tion. ---

... ---

... None

MAR 28 1917

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
SHEET NO. 1 A to K
L to Z

150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen o
		Binnay R F.V.											N.B. Father, James Grant,			
1	Grant	✓ Garfield (W) 2431	35	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fredericton	Fredericton, N.B., Canada.	Me.	Caribou	
2	"	✓ Blanche	29	✓	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, Do.	"	"	
3	"	✓ Ruby	9	✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Do.	"	"	
4	"	✓ Lloyd	7	✓	m.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	
5	Sprague	✓ Archie	30	✓	"	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.B. Father, Gillis Sprague, Arthurette, N. B., Canada	"	"	
6	"	✓ Frances	21	✓	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Arthurette Father, Duncan Wright, Arthurette, N. B., Canada.	"	"	
7	"	✓ Clarence	1	✓6	m.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	" Grandfather, Do.	"	"	
8	Millett	✓ Michael	18	✓	"	"	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	N.B. Father, Fred Millett, St. Norbert	"	Fort Fairfield.	
9	"	✓ Samuel	16	✓	"	"	"	No	no	"	"	"	St. Norbert, N. B., Canada. Do.	"	"	
10	Edney	✓ John	49	✓	"	m.	Painter	yes	yes	"	English	"	N.B. Wife, Margaret Edney, Fredericton, N. B., Canada.	"	Caribou	
11	Melville	✓ Belle	17	✓	F.	S.	Student Nurse.	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Father, Edwin Melville, Lansdowne, N. B., Canada.	"	Presque Isle	
12	Burke	✓ Gordon	20	✓	m.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Father, Enoch Burke, Range, N. B., Canada	"	Fort Fairfield	
13	Smith	✓ Owen	33	✓	"	m.	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Father, Johnson Smith, Clearview, N. B., Canada	"	Caribou	
14	"	✓ Bessie	22	✓	F.	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law, Do.	"	"	
15	"	✓ Irma	3	✓	"	S.	"	no	no.	"	"	"	" Grandfather, Do.	"	"	
CW 1-136673 9-8-34	"	✓ Nellie	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	✓ Annie	40	✓	"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	N.B. Father, Israel Craig, Gordonsville, N. B., Canada.	"	Presque Isle	
17	Craig	✓ Thomas	33	—	m.	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.B. Brother, Fred Mc Cue, Four Falls, N. B., Canada.	"	East Lyndon	
18	Mc Cue	✓ Fred E.	28	—	"	Widr	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Uncle, John L. Shannon, Greenfield, N. B.	"	Westfield	
19	Shannon	✓ Nellie May	6		F.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	Great Uncle Do.	"	"	
20	"	✓ Katie	20	—	"	"	Linotype Operator	yes	yes	"	English	"	N.B. Father, George Wiggins Four Falls, Four Falls, N. B., Canada	"	Fort Fairfield	
21	Wiggins															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

S

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both within the years and inmates of the latter, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self.	$300	yes	1912	Caribou, Me.	July 1912	His father. Caribou, Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	11	med.	Br.	Blue.	none	Canada	N.B. Fredericton	Fort Fair-field, Me.	Dec. 27 1917	C. P. R.	Dec. 27 1917
2	"	Husb.	none	"	"	"	"	With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk.	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	With parents.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dark	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$1	"	Various Times	"	Feb. 25 1917	Brother, George Sprague, Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	Br.	Br.	"	"	N.B. Arthurette	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husb.	$5	no	—	——	——	Husband, Archie Sprague, Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"	"	Mar. 8 1917	"	Mar. 8 1917
7	—	——	none	"	—	——	——	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	Self	$1	yes	1916-1917	Fort Fair-field, Me.	Feb. 15 1917	Employer, Frank Dafton. Fort Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med.	Br.	"	"	"	N.B. St. Norbert,	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$1	no	—	——	——	Brother, Michael Millett Fort Fairfield, Me. (Accompanying)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$22	yes	1916 1917	Me. Caribou	Mar. 1 1917	Friend, Harry Bell, Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Fredericton	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$15	no	—	——	——	Presque Isle General Hospital Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt.	"	"	"	"	N.B. Lansdowne	"	Mar. 10 1917	"	Mar. 10 1917
12	"	"	$11	yes	Various Times	Fort Fair-field, Me.	Dec. 1915	Friend, Wilfred Nightingale Fort Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	"	"	N.B. Range	"	"	"	"
13	No	not paid	$100	"	"	Easton	Me. Feb. 15 1917	Acquaintance, L. A. Bagley Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark.	Dark	Br.	"	"	N.B. Clearview	"	Mar. 14 1917	N. R.	Mar. 14 1917
14	yes	Husb.	none	"	1910-1917	Me. Stevensville	Nov. 1911.	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	N.B. Beechwood	"	"	C. P. R.	"
15	—	——	"	no	—	——	——	With mother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	Blk.	"	"	N.B. Clearview	"	"	"	"
16	—	——	"	"	—	——	——	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med.	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	Self.	$2	yes	Various Times	Me. Bangor	May 1914	Employer, W. R. Christy Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	"	N.B. Gordonsville	"	Mar. 16 1917	"	Mar. 16 1917
18	"	"	$50	"	1915-1917	East Lyndon, Me.	Mar. 17 1917	Employer, Newman Doyle East Lyndon, Me.	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	6.	med.	Blk	Br.	"	"	N.B Benton	"	Mar. 19 1917	"	Mar. 19 1917
19	"	"	$60	"	Various Times	Various Places	Sept. 1915	Brother-in-Law, Oliver Blackton Westfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	N.B. Summerfield	"	"	"	"
20	—	——	none	no	—	——	——	With father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Lt.	Lt.	Blue.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	Self.	$38	yes	1915-1917	Fort Fair-field, Me.	Mar. 15 1917	Friend, Mildred Stevens Fort Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	Br.	"	"	"	N.B. Bristol	"	"	"	"
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. — [illegible]
N. R. [illegible]

CLASS E.

Peter E. Meier
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Ray T. Lare
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec
Fort Kent Me
March 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	12	12				
TOTAL	12	12	-	-	-	-

CLASS B

MEN.			C. P. W. AT			C. P. IN PO.											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING								ADMITTED	DEBARRED

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1917
U. S. Bureau of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. ✓	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish. ✓	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4215
2 2

Manifest

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment.

[illegible]	-----
[illegible]	-----
[illegible]	-----
[illegible]	-----
[illegible]	-----
[illegible]	-----
[illegible]	-----
[illegible]	-----
[illegible]	-----
[illegible]	-----
[illegible]	-----
[illegible]	-----
Total Confined	None

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1 A to K INDEXED L to Z

151

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	Of wh a citizen before b citizen
	Primary Mig															
1	McCluskey	Anna	16		F S	Domestic	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Clair, N.B	Mother: Mrs Edward Blanchard, Clair, N.B, Canada	Me.	Fort Kent	
2	Soucey	Exeor	50		M Wdr	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Baker Lake, N.B.	Brother: Joseph Soucey, Clair, N.B, Canada	"	Portage	
3	Beaupre	Adelard	31		M M	Shingle-Sawyer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Honore, P.Q.	Father: Hilaire Beaupre, St. Honore, P.Q, Canada	"	Eagle Lake	
*													Father-in-law: " "	"	"	U.S.
4	Beaupre	Alvina	21		F "	Noccupation	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clair, N.B.	Sister: Mrs John Clair, Clair, N.B, Canada	R.I.	Providence	
5	O'Brien	Augustin N.	39		M "	Laborer	"	"	"		"	"	Father: Thomas Clair, Clair, N.B, Canada	"	"	U.S.
6	O'Brien	Nora	33		F "	Noccupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"	
7	O'Brien	Dorothy	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	O'Brien	Leanna	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	O'Brien	John	5		M "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	O'Brien	Kathleen	2		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	O'Brien	Doreen	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Baker	Emma	16		" "	Domestic	yes	yes	"	French	"	Matane, P.Q.	Father: Daniel Baker, Matane, P.Q, Canada	Me	Soldier Pond	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

cfa 1-257184-1/12/89 sc

cfa 1-175320 10-29-35

* Denis Randolph 3 yrs born Eagle Lake Me.

5

1—28

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

131

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER)

MONTH OF March, 1917.

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	Yes	self	$5.00	No	—	—	—	Friend: Mrs. A. Lanniere, East Kent, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	medium	brn.	gray	None	Canada	Clair, N.B.	East Kent	3-7-17	F.R.C.D.	3-7-17
2	"	"	20.00	Yes	Various	Various	April 1916	No address. Father-in-law: Denis Bouchard, Eagle Lake, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Cut off right ear cut off	"	Baker Lake, N.B.	"	3-12, "	"	" 12, "
3	"	"	100.00	Yes	1906 1916	Various	Dec. 1916	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dk brn	brn.	None	"	St. Pacome, P.Q.	"	" 14, "	"	" 14, "
4	"	Husband	"	Yes	1896 1916	"	"	Brother: Charles O'Brien, 225 Carpenter St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn.	"	"	U.S.A.	St Agatha, Me.	"	" "	"	" "
5	"	Self	300.00	Yes	1887 1906	Houlton, Me.	1906	Brother-in-law: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	muddy	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	St Francis, Me.	"	" "	"	" "
6	"	Husband	"	Yes	1884 1886	St Francis, Me.	1886	Uncle: Charles O'Brien, 225 Carpenter St, Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dk brn	brn.	"	Canada	Clair N.B.	"	" "	"	" "
7	"	Father	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med.	brn.	brn.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
8	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Edmundston, N.B.	"	" "	"	" "
9	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	muddy	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
10	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
11	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	blue	"	"	Clair, "	"	" "	"	" "
12	"	Self	5.00	Yes	—	—	—	Visitor: Mrs. Mattie St. Germain, Soldier Pond, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dk brn	"	"	"	Baker Brook, "	"	" 21, "	"	" 21, "
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

F.R.C.D. = Ferry route over ice.

Fred A. Arndt
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter J. Meier
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894–1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
SHEET NO. 1. L to Z

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Pt Lewiston N.Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha a citizen before t citizen
1	Hart (Francoeur)	Alfred N.	23	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Dundee	Father Richard Hart Dagenais, P.Q. Canada		Rouses Point	Canada
2	Hart	Annie M.	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thos Martin Dundee, P.Q. Canada	"	"	"
3	Hart	Herman	5	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Richard Hart Ormstown, P.Q. Canada	"	"	"
4	Hart	Osmant	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	McMasters	George A.	42	"	M	Painter & decorator	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	St Regis de Dundee	Father John McMasters St Regis de Dundee, P.Q. Canada	"	Pt Lewiston	"
6	McMasters	Lillian	41	"	F	" None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Bigras	Corinne	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Hinchinbrooke	Father Dina Langlois Howick, P.Q. Canada	"	Fort Covington	Canada
8	Parker	Lloyd A.	37	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	St Regis de Dundee	Brother Chas Stowell St Regis de Dundee, P.Q. Canada	"	Bombay	Canada
9	Parker	Vance B.	17	"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Parker	Beatrice	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mrs. Mary Donnelly Huntingdon, P.Q. Canada	"	"	"
11	Parker	Zulla M.	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Parker	Norval A.	7	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Parker	Phyllis	4	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Eagles	Alpheus	44	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dundee	No relatives	"	Fort Covington	England
15	Eagles	Sarah E.	37	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Edward Embery Lancaster, Ont. Canada	"	"	Canada
16	Eagles	Clarence N.	17	M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Eagles	Annie A.	15	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eagles	Ethel M.	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Eagles	James A.	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Eagles	William S.	5	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Eagles	Gladdens	3	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Eagles	Ross H.	1	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Plumadon	John	30	"	M	Farmer	No	No	"	French	"	"	Father Frank Plumadon Cornwall, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
24	Plumadon	Ruby C.	22	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"
25	Desjardins	Jean Baptiste	28	M	"	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St Regis de Dundee	Father Moses Picard Howick, P.Q. Canada	"	Bombay	"
26	Desjardins	Delina	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Moses Picard Howick, P.Q. Canada	"	"	"
27	Desjardins	Mabel	2	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Jos. Desjardins Howick, P.Q. Canada	"	"	"
28	Desjardins	Clarence	1	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Quinet	Alexander	54	"	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Son Alex Quinet Notre Dame, P.Q. Canada	"	Massena	"
30	Quinet	Josephine	50	F	"	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X Ruth McMaster 13 yrs. U.S.C.
† Arnold McMaster 7 " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A PORT IN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

14—26

MONTH OF March, 191[illegible]

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by himself or by other person, and what relation, if any, he bears to such person; whether relative, friend, agent, employer, or other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad transportation, or amount of money, and whether solicited by agent, company, or other person in behalf of any railroad or transportation company; and whether destined to any such agent, company, or other person in behalf of any railroad or transportation company.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																						1917		1917
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3 mos. 1914	Wilcox, Wy.	Sept. 1914	Rented home Bombay, Wy.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Good	None	5	5	Fair	Brn	Dark Brn	Scars left cheek, chin, left eye, wart on face, back left knee	Canada	Dundee Scotland	Ft. Covington	Feb 26	G. T. R.	Feb 26	26
1	"	"	"	"	1911 1907	Waterville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	Gray	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
2	"	Husband	—	"	6 mos. 1914	Malone	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
3	"	Father	—	"	6 mos. 1914	Wilcox	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
4	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Lt. Brn	Left index finger deformed	"	Bridgeburg Ont.	"	28	"	"	28
5	"	Self	20	Yes	825 1914	Lowell, Mass. Boston	Apr. 1914	Rented home Fort Covington, Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	Fingers deformed	"	Bridgeburg Ont.	"	28	"	"	28
5	"	"	"	"	1914	Chelmsford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	None	U.S.A.	Bellevue Ky.	"	28	"	"	28
6	"	Husband	—	"	1875- 1914	Tilbury Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brn	"	Canada	Prescott Ont.	"	Mar 2	G. T. Ry	March 2	5
7	"	Self	10.	Yes	1914	Chelmsford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Caledonia Ky.	"	" 5	"	" 5	
8	"	"	500.	Yes	1914 1916	Grand Bridge, Wy.	Feb. 9, 1917	Husband Frank Brown Nathan Bridge, Wy. Own home Bombay, Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	"	Canada	St. Agnes de Dundee Que.	"	" 5	"	" 5	
9	"	Father	—	No	1879- 1883	Chateauguay	1883	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Elgin Ont.	"	" 7	G. T. Ry	" 9	
10	"	Husband	5.	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agnes de Dundee Que.	"	" 9	"	" 9	
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9	"	" 9	
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	Brn	"	"	Surrey England	Quebec P.Q.	1883	Unknown	" 12	
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Gray	Brn	"	England	Sutton West Shefford	Shefford Cowansville	March 1917	N. R.	" 12	
14	"	Self	50.	Yes	1894 1896	Bradley Falls, Wy.	Sept. 1916	Rented home Fort Covington Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Summerstown Ont.	"	"	"	" 12	
15	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Gray	"	"	Glengarry Ont.	"	"	"	" 12	
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Light Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster Ont.	"	"	"	" 18	
20	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Summerstown Ont.	"	"	"	" 12	
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1917	"	" 14	
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Rented home Fort Covington, Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Dundee Que.	"	Mar 14	"	" 14	
23	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Brn	"	"	"	St. Stanislas Que.	"	" 14	"	" 13	
24	"	Husband	—	Yes	1914 1915	Same Fort Covington, Wy	Feb 1916	Rented home Bombay, Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	"	Lapairie Que.	"	" 13	"	" 13	
25	"	Self	100.	Yes	1888	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark Brn	"	"	"	Valleyfield Que.	"	" 13	"	" 13	
26	"	Husband	—	Yes	1873	Malone, Wy	1873	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Lapairie Que.	"	" 13	"	" 13	
27	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	St. Agnes de Dundee Que.	"	" 13	"	" 13	
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee Que.	"	" 17	"	" 17	
29	"	Self	200.	"	—	—	—	San John Divine 14 W. Beach St. Massena, Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	St. Stanislas Que.	"	" 17	G. T. Ry	" 17	
30	"	Husband	—	Yes	1882	Huntingdon	1882	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												

11

Under my direction

Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Fort Covington, N.Y.

March 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. ✓	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish. ✓	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Manifest

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. 11—26

425
2-3

	TOTAL					
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	39	39				
TOTAL	39	39	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT	C. P.												
ADMITTED	DETAINED	PASSING														

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

Limited on primary. ------

Admitted by board of special inquiry. ------

Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry. ------

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department. ------

[illegible] ------

[illegible] ------

[illegible] on bond ------

[illegible] ------

[illegible] on bond ------

[illegible] ------

[illegible] ------

[illegible] on. ------

[illegible] ------

None

RECE
MAR 27 1917
U. S. Secretary of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 6 A to K
L to Z 67

67

PORT OF [illegible],

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh... a citize... before ... citizen
1	Quinet	Cassie	15	7	F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada French	Canada French	St Lambert Que		Mrs Eva Quinet St Lambert Que Province of Canada			
2	Quinet	Francis	11	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			
3	Quinet	Charles	9	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			
4	#Desrochie	Mary Rachel	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Rev Narcisse Leclerc Ste Anne de Bellevue Que Canada			
5	#Desrochie	Irma	7	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			
6	#Desrochie	Fred	6	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			
7	Wood Gordanier	Fred	55	"	M	Farmer	Yes	No	"	"	Scotch Irish		Valley Rd. Vers St. Hyacinthe Que Canada			
8	Vois "	Dennis	20	4	M	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Father Raphael Vois Sanaville Prov. Quebec			
9	Chatelain	Emile	26	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	French		No Address			
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

9

133

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS F

Francis Desrochie Can. Fr.
Stem Desrochie, 15 " "

R. 1.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any person, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Has ticket	with father	No	-	-	-		Nephew Wife Parents Black St. Passenger	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn Blue	Mole	Canada	Kingsville					1/17
2	"	"	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dark Brn Brn	"	"	Kingsville	"	"	17	"	"	17
3	"	"	"	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	17
4	Husband	with husband	Yes	1902	W. Bangor, Mich.	Oct. 1914		Husband Etienne Albert Desmarais Fort Covington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Port au Saumon	"	Oct. 1914	N.Y.R.	"	20
5	Father	with father	No	-	-	-		Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair Brn	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	20
6	"	"	"	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	1917	"	"	20
7	Self	Self	No	-	-	-		Brother in law Leo Pickering Malone, N.Y.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Blue	"	"	Ste Agnes de Dundee	"	Mch. 22	"	"	22
8	Husband	-	"	-	-	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	Brn Blue	"	"	Chateauguay	"	"	22	"	"	22
9	Self	Self	20	"	-	-	-	Father Eloi Thaillefer Selena, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brn Blue	"	"	St Agnes de Dundee	"	" 24	N.Y.Rly	"	24
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1

14—26

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

71

Porter

Terry, Fred

March 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. ✓	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish. ✓	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

425
24

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pt.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

Manifest
Admitted by Montreal office under spl bond arrangement for treatment. None

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond	-----
Application for admission on bond	-----
[illegible] U. S. [illegible].	-----
[illegible]	-----
[illegible] on.	-----
[illegible]	-----
[illegible] B S I.	-----
[illegible]	None

RECEIVED
APR - 2 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET No. 1 A to K
L to Z

369

PORT OF FERRY, WASH.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							See Med. file 11047 of Mar 5 1917									
No	1	Chamberlin	Geo. Maurice	22		M M	Laborer	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	Fortis Mill, B.C.	None	Idaho	Cameood
							See Med. file 11048 of Mar 5 1917							Friend, Harry McClure, Bonners Ferry, Idaho		
"	2	Chamberlin	Grace	19		F M	None	Y	Y	England	German	Canada	Fortis Mill, B.C.	Bonners Ferry, Idaho		
"	3	Macke, Primary	John	35		M S	Laborer	Y	Y	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Elmir, B.C.	Father, Soli Macke, Jakalinen, Finland	Wn	Spokane
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

134

CLASS C.
NOT TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1917 Class C-Non-Taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has money and how much, whether sent for by any relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1917
1	Y	Self	$25	Y	1912 1914	Various	1916	No address, Jaswood St. Husband, Geo. M. Chamberlin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Lt.	Blue	Mole	England	Leeds		N.Y.	1912	Unknown	Feb 2
2	Y	Husb.	$25	Y	1916	Carrilly, Wis	1916	Garwood, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Lt.	Blue	Mar sighted	Canada	Beachland, B.C.		Trenton	2/1/17	G.N.Ry.	" 1
3	Y	Self	$100	Y	1909 1910	Oregon & Wash.	10/5/16	No address, Spokane, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Reb.	Blue	Scar on forehead. Wart R.side neck excised	Finland	Jakalanen		Astoria, Or.	Mar 5, 17	G.N.Ry.	Mar. 17
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3

G.N. ....GRE..T NORTHERN RY.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE. 16—418

L.R. Parsons
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K ...
L to Z ...

SHEET No. "1"

338

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No	1	Carlson	Carl F. A. H.	26	M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Mc Leod alta	No - Rel.		Mont.	Troy
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

135

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR. 24, 1917, 191

Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self $200.00	Yes				Homeseeker to settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Ruddy	Br Bl	No Marks	Sweden Himla	Halifax	April 1913	G. H. R. Arabec	July-28-17.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Sia. G. T. R., Grand Northern Railway.

Francis A. Hart

Immigrant Inspector.

14—413

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

71

Porter

Gateway, Mont

March 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PEN.
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS CC				
CLASS D	1	1		
CLASS E	24	24		
TOTAL	25	25	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. ✓	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish. ✓	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh. Manifest
Japanese.	West Indian. Admitted by Montreal office under sp. bond arrangement for treatment. None

+25
25

CLASS B

| ALIENS. | | | C. P. R. AT | | C. P. R. ELS. | | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET NO. "2" A to K ... L to Z ...

339

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
	Primary F. A. H.												Sask	Wife - Rel			
1	Carter	Frederick. A.	28	—	M	S	Clerk	Yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince albert- alta	Stepfather Charles Frost Bowel - alta	Mont	Eureka	U.S.
2	Primary F. A. H. Smith	Gertrude	23	—	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat	" " " "	"	"	"
3	Primary F. A. H. Smith	Harvism	4	—	M	S	none			"	"	"	" "	Grandfather Walter, Rowe What-Cheer. alta	"	"	"
4	Primary F. A. H. Rowe	Vernon. L.	3	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	"
5	Primary F. A. H. Rowe	Marvin	—	12	"	"	"			"	"	"	" "	Brother Orlando Pike Cabri. Sask.	"	Kalispel	"
6	Primary F. A. H. Pike	Edmund. E	28	—	M	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cabri. Sask	Father Thomas Cagnon Quebec City Quebec	"	Gateway	"
7	Primary F. A. H. Cagnon	Wilfred	28	—	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Vaugate B.C.	Father A. L. Butts Gateway, Montana	"	"	U.S.
8	Primary F. A. H. Cagnon	Catherine	21	—	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	" " "	Father John Todhunter Elko. B.C.	"	Rexford	England
9	Primary F. A. H. Todhunter	William	31	—	M	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Fernie, B.C.	Father Thomas Biggs Fernie. B.C.	"	"	South Wa
10	" "	Amy	23	—	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Grand Father John Todhunter Elko, B.C.	"	"	Canada
11	" "	Irene	6	—	"	S	None			"	"	"	" " "	" " " " "	"	"	"
12	" "	Newman	4	—	M	"	"			"	"	"	" " "	" " " " "	"	"	"
13	" "	Lorraine	—	15	F	"	"			"	"	"	" " "	" " " " "	"	"	"
14	Primary F. A. H. Holland	Robert	41	—	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	yes	"	Irish	"	" " "	Wife — Rel	Wash	Spokane	England
15	Primary F. A. H. Gorrie	Harry	30	—	"	M	coal Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" " "	Mother Mary C. Gordie Flagstone B.C.	Mont	Windham	Scotla
16	Primary F. A. H. " "	Janet	23	—	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Wife - Rel	"	"	"
17	Primary F. A. H. " "	Collin	3	—	M	S	None			"	"	"	" " "	Grandmother Mary C. Gordie Flagstone. B.C.	"	"	Canada
18	Primary F. A. H. " "	John	2	—	"	"	None			"	"	"	" " "	" " " " "	"	"	"
19	Primary F. A. H. " "	James	—	4	"	"	"			"	"	"	" " "	" " " " "	"	"	"
20	Primary F. A. H. Weaver	Vernon. A.	27	—	"	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Swiss	"	Wolfe. Sask	Brother Leonard Weaver Three Hills alta	"	Eureka	U.S.
21	Primary F. A. H. "	Henrietta	23	—	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Father L. J. Eginn Three Hills. Alta	"	"	" "
22	Primary F. A. H. " "	Vernon	5	—	M	S	none			"	Swiss	"	" "	Uncle Leonard Weaver Three Hills. alberta	"	"	"
23	Primary F. A. H. " "	Waverley	3	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	"
24	Primary F. A. H. " "	Beverley	—	6	F	"	"			"	"	"	" "				
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 24 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know to be paupers or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$3000.00	Yes	1888 to 1910	Minn	Homeseeker returning to settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr	Br	Br	No marks	U.S.A. Minn	Minneapolis	No	Landing G.N.R.	Feb 28-17	
2	"	Husband	$1200.00 cash	No			To join Husband, Edward Smith (U.S.Cit.) Eureka, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	" "	Canada alta	Medicine Hat	No	Landing G.N.R.	Mar-3-	"
3	No	—	Mother with cash	No			accompanying Mother & Join Father	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada alta	Medicine Hat	No	Landing G.N.R.	Mar. 3-	"
4	No	—	Mother with cash	No			Accompanying Mother who is a U.S.Cit To Join Father, Berry Rose, Eureka also U.S.Cit.	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada alta	What Cheer	No	Landing G.N.R.	" 3-	"
5	No	—	Mother with cash	No			who resided in Canada for 5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada alta	What Cheer	No	Landing G.N.R.	" 3-	"
6	Yes	Self	$2400.00	Yes	1888 to 1913	Mont	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	" "	Canada Ontario	Palmerston	No	Landing G.N.R.	" 5-	"
7	No	Via Highway	$150.00 cash	Yes	1911 to 1913	Wash	Homeseeker returning to settle	"	"	4	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	" "	Canada Quebec	Quebec	No	Landing Highway	" 13	"
8	"	Via Highway	Third cash	Yes	1906 to 1916	Mont	accompanying Husband to settle at U.S.Cit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Lt	Bl	" "	Canada Ont	Algoma	No	Landing Highway	" 13	"
9	Yes	Self	$200.00 cash	No			Homeseeker to settle accompanied By wife and three children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	" "	England	Carlisle	Montreal	Sept 1910 G.N.R.	" 15-	"
10	Yes	Husband	Third cash	No			Accompanying Husband and Children to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	" "	South Wales	Newport	St John	Dec 1903 G.N.R.	" 15-	"
11	No	—	Mother with cash	No			Accompanying parents to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada B.C.	Fernie	No	Landing G.N.R.	" 15	"
12	No	—	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada B.C.	Fernie	No	Landing G.N.R.	" 15	"
13	No	—	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada B.C.	Fernie	No	Landing G.N.R.	" 15	"
14	Yes	Self	$10.00	Yes	1914 to 1916	Wash	To go on Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	" "	Iceland	Kuntsvards	New York	June 1909 G.N.R.	Arabee	" 19 "
15	"	"	300.00 cash	Yes	1910 to 1912	Idaho	To go on Homeseeker to settle accpd by wife & family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Bl	" "	Scotland	Unknown	Halifax	Feby 1903 G.N.R.	Unknown	" 20 "
16	"	Husband	Husband cash	No			accompanying Husband & Children To settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	Bl	" "	Scotland	Courtbridge	Montreal	Aug 1911 G.N.R.	Unknown	" 20 "
17	No	—	Mother	No			Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada B.C.	Fernie	No	Landing G.N.R.	" 20	"
18	No	—	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada B.C.	Fernie	No	Landing G.N.R.	" 20	"
19	No	—	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada B.C.	Fernie	No	Landing G.N.R.	" 20	"
20	Yes	Self	$300.00	Yes	1892 to 1907	Mich	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	" "	U.S.A. Mich	Unknown	No	Landing G.N.R.	" 23	"
21	"	Husband	Cash	Yes	1894 to 1907	Wash	accpd by wife & 3 children accompanying Husband & children Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Lt	Bl	" "	U.S.A. Iowa	Harmeston	No	Landing G.N.R.	" 23	"
22	No	—	Mother	No			accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada Alberta	Biddlesburg	No	Landing G.N.R.	" 23	"
23	No	—	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada Alberta	Athabaska	No	Landing G.N.R.	" 23	"
24	No	—	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada Sask.	Wolfe	No	Landing G.N.R.	" 23	"
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

8

Via- G. N. Ry, Great Northern Railway.

Via- Highway

Frances A. Hart

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other inlands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. 0-1 A to K ..... L to Z .....

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Halifax N. S.,

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Thomas	✓ Albert	26	M.			Pending			on appeal		11052	903	Sister	S	1917
	2	Newbery	✓ Alice D	22	F			"			"	"	"	928	"	"	"
	3	Hoyt	✓ Elsie	18	F			"			before B.S.I.				"	"	"
	4	Oren	✓ Mary	50	F			"			"	"			"	"	"
	5	"	✓ Frederick	4	M			"			"	"			"	"	"
	6	Evans	✓ Mary E.	70	F			"			"	"			"	"	"
	7	Sudouge	✓ Firmin	29	M			"			"	"			"	"	"
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

137

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 191[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4—413

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age)*.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 323 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 1. A to K ..... L to Z A-Z

139

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether b Cana
						Ships							Mother Ramona Corvillon	N.Y.	Newport	
Deported	Angelo BSI	John	27		m S	Mess boy	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Madrid, Spain			
	Lyder	Edward	20		" "	Ships cook	Yes	Yes	Barbados B.W.I.	Scotch & Fr.	Barbados	Kingston	Mother Mary Lyder New Rd. Kingston Barbados	B.W.I.	Foreign	
2											Barbados	Kingston				
	Bradshaw	Robert	22		" "	" "			Jamaica B.W.I.	African (black)	Leaves from New York		Father Edward Bradshaw 148 Church St Kingston Jamaica	B.W.I.	Foreign	
3											Jamaica	Kingston				
	Vinson BSI	André	28		" "	carpenter			St Pierre Miquelon	French	St Pierre Miquelon		Mother Annette Vinson		France	
4						French Line (Quebec)					Leaves via	New York	St. Pierre Miquelon			
	Le Rive BSI	François M.	49		m S	stoker	"	"	France	"	France	Bordeaux	Bro-in-law - Louis Garnier		France	
5											Leaves via	Bordeaux				
	Degrave BSI	Auguste Chas.	34		m M	Second cook	"	"	"	"	"	Cherbourg	Brother - Leonie Degrave 108 Hamilton St. - Boulogne sur Mer		France	
6											"	Cherbourg				
Deported	Bertin BSI	Victor Jean	27		" S	Engineer	"	"	France	"	"	Plentriet	Brothers - Felicité Bertin Plentriet, Pas de Calais, France		France	
7											Leaves via	Plentriet				
	Ollivier BSI	Auguste	22		" S	Butcher	"	"	France (St. Pierre Mqln)	"	Leaves via New York		father Auguste Ollivier St. Pierre - Miquelon		France	
8											St. Pierre Miquelon					
	1a-2-46496-5/24/36-4.BC		30		" m	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves via New York		wife - Michel Denais St. Pierre - Miquelon		do	
9	Denais BSI	Jean									"					
	Briand BSI	Leon	21		" S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Leaves via St. J.		sister - Eugenie Andrieux Briand St. Pierre et Miquelon		do	
10											"	do				
	Vigneau BSI	Charles	32		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother - Alfred Vigneau St. Pierre et Miquelon		do	
11											"	do				
	Coste BSI	Joseph	32		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister - Cochenne Coste St. Pierre et Miquelon		do	
12											"	do				
	Poirier BSI	Leon	27		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Magdeleine Poirier St. Pierre et Miquelon		do	
13											"	do				
	Lapitte BSI	Emile	24		" S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Emile Lapitte St. Pierre et Miquelon		do	
14											"	do				
	Guilbert BSI	Paul	30		" M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife - Octavie Guilbert St. Pierre et Miq.		do	
15											"	do				
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

138

CLASS P.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

14—782

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Halifax, N. S., MONTH OF MAR -- 1917, 191 CLASS B.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself or herself, by any other individual, society, or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1					1908		Spanish Sailors Boarding House 151 Sackville St. See column 11.	No	No	No	No	Apparently good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	150 lbs.	Spain	Madrid	Halifax, N.S.	Feb. 3, 17	Damolite	FEB 26 1917
2	"	274670	36 $	"	"	"	Form 523, No. 31431 See column 11.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br	150	Barbados B.W.I.	Kingston	"	Jan. 5, 1917	Cumaco	MAR 5 - 1917
3	"	274671	48 $	as seaman	"		Form 523, No. 31432 French Army	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Blk	150	Jamaica	Kingston	"	"	"	MAR 5 - 1917
4	"	Geo. Arnaud 274672	140 $	"	In transit	Jan 24, 17	Form 523 No. 31433 See Col. 11	"	"	"	"	certified free	"	5	8	Dk	Gr	Gr	138	St. Pierre Miquelon		"	1917	Prefet Michel Edouard	MAR 9 - 1917
5	Ss.	Cable Co.	200 $	no	—	—	In transit to France See Col. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. Dk.	Gr.		150	France	Flemmens Bethune	"	"	Jacques	MAR 21 1917
6	Ss.	274674	200 $	yes	as seamen only	—	In transit to Havre See Col. 11	"	"	"	"	Bad Rupture	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Bro	142	"	Petite Synthe Dept du Nord	"	"	"	MAR 22 1917
7	Ss.	"	200 $	yes	—	—	See Col. 11	"	"	"	"	excellent	"	5	2	Pale	"	"	125	"	Cotes du Nord Plourbalay	"	Mar. 22 1917	Pro Patria	MAR 22 1917
8	no	French Govt. 274676	100 $	yes	In transit	New York Jan 30-1917	Form 523 Certf # A. 31436 over - Seas Commercial Transp	"	"	"	"	free	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	135	France	Brignon et Mignelon	"	"	"	MAR 24 1917
9	no	French Govt. 274675	100 $	yes	In transit	New York Jan 26-1917	Form 523 Certf # A. 31435.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Bro	180	"	Dinan	"	"	"	MAR 24 1917
10	RR Lady	274687	18 $	"	"	Feby 1/17	In transit to France A-31437	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Bro	175	France	St Brieuc et Uzel	"	"	"	MAR 24 1917
11	"	274668	25 $	"	"	Jany 26/17	" " A-31438	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	175	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 24 1917
12	"	274669	16 $	"	"	"	" " A-31439	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	172	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 24 1917
13	"	274670	16 $	"	"	Feby/17	" " A-31440	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	180	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 24 1917
14	"	274671	16 $	"	"	Jany 26/17	" " A-31441	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Bro	Blue	140	"	"	"	"	"	MAR 24 1917
15	"	"	20 $	"	"	Feby/17	" " A-31442	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Bro	175	"	"	"	"	"	
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

U.C.D. (Other Diseases)

U.C.D. (Tuberculosis)

CLASS B.

Geoge E. Foliveau
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

INDEXED

SHEET No. 2 A to K / L to Z

140

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	PRIM Visitor Campbell	Robert	31	0	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Christine Campbell 14 Loch Lenen Rd. Glasgow Scotland	Scotland		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

139

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAR - 1917, 191 — CLASS C TAXABLE

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	241407 Self	100. Yes	Various Several visits to	Feb. 28, 17.			Mother Christina Campbell Scotland 14 Loch Leven Rd. Glasgow.	No	No	No	No	grad	Good	5 9	dark	dark	gr	175 lbs.	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Feb. 28, 17.	Tuscania	MAR 16 1917
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Herman Akerlund.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Geo. E. Dolman
Immigrant Inspector. In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

INDEXED

111

SHEET No. 3. A to K .....
L to Z ..A.....

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sorensen PRIM ✓ C.S.	Johan	21	M. S		Stone cutter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavia	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	father - Johan Sorensen Fredrickstaad - Norway	N.H.	Concord
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

110

NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF MAR 1917, 191

CLASSIFIABLE.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" to indicate facts.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium, agreement, or inducement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30	31	32	33
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	235881 pilf.	100 Yes	Oct. 5. 1914. to Apr. 1916	Concord N.H.	Apr 1916.	brother Carl Sorensen 370 N. State St. Concord N.H.	No	No	No	No	good	no	6	fair	blue	blue	185 lbs.	Norway	Fredrickstad	Quebec Q.	1914. Oct 3.	Scandinavian	MAR 16 1917
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Ladislav L. Simicek. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NON-CLASSIFIABLE.

George E. Tolman
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS O[illegible]-EXEMPTABLE.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR 1917 **, 191**

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part thereof by others, or under contract, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	23581 prtf.	100 Yes	Oct. 5-1914 to Apr. 1916	Concord N.H.	Apr 1916.	brother- Carl Sorensen 370 N. State St. Concord N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6 -	fair	brn blue	185 lbs.	Norway	Fredriksstad	Quebec 2. Oct. 3. Esperian 1914.		MAR 15 1917	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ladislas L. Lisiewicz U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS O[illegible] NON-[illegible]

George E. Tolman Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

SHEET No. 4. A to K ..... L to Z .....

142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	no. 1	Gallop. U.C.S.	Joshua	43	m.	w.	Sea Captain	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Codroy	sister. Mrs. Marella Eustis St. Georges Npdl.	Mass.	Boston
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

111

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D

2.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

CLASS D

MONTH OF MAR 1917, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also in possession of $50; and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	235850 pdf	100	Yes	Only while sailing	Feb 29 1914.	sister in law Mrs. Belle Libby # 211 Boylston St. Boston Ma	No	No	No	No	Good	No. 5	dk. bl. brn.	155			Newfoundland	Codroy	Halifax	Jan 27 1917	Seal	MAR 6 - 1917
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ladislas L. Lencinsky U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D 14-418 George E. Tolman Immigrant Inspector. In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

143

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	PRIM H.A. Wilson	Edward C.	31	m	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dartmouth N.S.	Father John Wilson Water St., Dartmouth, N.S.	N.Y.	Newyork	
2	PRIM H.A. Massman	Mable L.	30	f	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	German	U.S.	Left the U.S. at Vanceboro Lynn, Mass.	Father Simon Massman Riverside, N.S.	Mass.	Lynn	
3	PRIM S.C. Melvin	Florence	19	f	"	Office Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Halifax N.S.	mother - Mrs. Mary Melvin 89 Billby St. Halifax N.S.	"	Natick	
4	PRIM H.A. Nicholson	Sarah 30/11	41	f	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Left U.S. at Vanceboro Boston, Mass.	mother - Mrs. Annie Nicholson 2 Almucke St. Halifax N.S.	"	Boston	
5	PRIM H.A. Collins	William P	17	m	"	Engineer Applied Feb 20-1917	"	"	"	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Father William Collins 6 Cherry St. Halifax, N.S.	"	"	
Debarred 6	BSI Tobin	Anna Helen	66	f	S	Domestic Ordered excluded March 2-1917. Appeal filed Feb 20-1917	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Left U.S. at Vanceboro Boston, Mass.	sister - Miss Isabella Tobin Home of Good Shepherd - Halifax N.S.	"	"	
7	BSI Averill	Margaret	66	f	W	housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" Waltham, Mass.	Sister - Neil Mc Carthy Taylor Head - Halifax Co. N.S.	"	Waltham	
8	PRIM H.A. Coleman	Agnes	74	f	W	none	"	"	"	English	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	San James F. Coleman 150 Jumenick St. Halifax, N.S.	"	Somerville	
Debarred 9	BSI De Young	Henry Gordon	28	m	S	Druggist Ordered excluded Feb. 28-1917- Appeal filed Mch. office Feb. 7-1917-	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother Agnes de Young Windmill Rd., Dartmouth N.S.	"	"	
Debarred 10	BSI Roberts	William	40	m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Canada	Halifax N.S.	wife - Mary Elizabeth Roberts Point Pleasant - Halifax	Minn.	St. Paul	
11	PRIM H.A. Mc Manus	Frederick Joseph	32	"	"	Real Estate Agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	"	father - Andrew Edw. Mc Manus # 22 Victoria Rd. Halifax.	Mass.	Boston	
12	PRIM H.A. "	Elsie A.	26	f	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	H.A. "	Rita	5	f	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
14	PRIM H.A. Freshney	Wallace	34	m	"	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	"	French	Left the U.S. at Boston, Mass. U.S.	Gloucester, Mass.	Bro. Morris Freshney Lower Londaire, N.B.	"	Gloucester	
15	PRIM H.A. Mc Manus	Andrew Edw. Jr.	28	m	M	Merchant tailor	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	friend - Mrs. Mary Cragg # 22 Victoria Rd Halifax N.S.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
16	" PRIM H.A.	Andrew Edw. Sr.	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	" PRIM H.A.	Mary	56	f	"	No occup.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Cragg PRIM H.A.	John J.	32	m	M	Hardware merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"	
19	" H.A.	Loretta A.	30	f	M	No occup.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law " "	"	"	
20	" PRIM H.A.	Helen	5	f	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. mother "	"	"	
21	" H.A.	Rita	4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	" H.A.	Madeline	2	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	PRIM H.A. Balcom	Thos. Jr.	46	m	S	Ships Steward	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Dufferin	Bro. Mrs Annie Mac Donald (Sister) Sheet Harbor N.S. Canada	Mass.	Boston	
24	PRIM H.A. Nicolle	Howard	38	"	S	Jeweller	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax N.S.	sister - Mrs. Lance Walker 202 Gottingen St. Halifax	Me.	Farmington	
25	PRIM H.A. Brown	George	55	"	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, N.S.	Brother John Brown Windsor, N.S.	N.H.	Lowell	
26	PRIM H.A. "	Annie	50	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in L. Do	"	"	
27	PRIM H.A. "	Amy	21	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
28	1-22-31 H.A. "	Stewart	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
29	" H.A.	Johny	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	
30	" H.A.	Joseph	25	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	

NOT USED

143 30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS F

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAR -- 1917, 191

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	235828 Self	50. ✓	Yes	Various visits	New York	Sr Royal Bank of Canada 68 Williams St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	Def	5 10	med	br br	150 lbs.	Canada	St John, N.B.	—	—	—	FEB 27 1917
2	"	235839 "	30. ✓	"	1908 1916	Mass. Lynn,	Dec. 21, 1916	Friend Annie Ellinwood 47 Newhall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	118	"	Riverdale	—	—	—	MAR 1 - 1917
3	"	235854 "	20 ✓	No	-	-	-	sister - Mrs Albert Mabee 9 Summer St. Natick Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl. br.	115	"	Halifax NS	-	-	-	MAR 7 - 1917
4	"	235864 "	35 ✓	Yes	from Aug 1895 to Feb. 11-1917	Boston	Feb. 11 1917.	Returning - Bro. Rev. Daniel Nicholson 628 Massachusetts Av. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	br. bl.	196	"	Place Cay NS	-	-	-	MAR 8 - 1917
5	"	235865 "	175. ✓	"	from 1911 to June 1913	Mass	June 1913.	Uncle Jerome Beatrice Collins 56 Norway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br	gr gr	150	"	Halifax, N.S.	—	—	—	MAR 8 - 1917
6	"L.P.C.	"	15	"	1895 1916	Boston Mass	Dec 19 1916.	Brother - George Tobin # 873 Houston Ave Boston	"	"	"	Lunatic		"	5 4	fair	gr. brown	135	"	Upper Prospect Halifax NS.	-	-	-	MAR 8
7	"	235872 "	900 ✓	"	1887-92 1914-16	Dorchester	Nov 9 1916	niece - Mrs George Nee Bagley 23 Hammond St. Walkhill Mass	"	"	"	Lunatic		"	5 5½	"	gr. blue	150	"	Taylor Head N.S.	-	-	-	MAR 10 1917
8	"	241451 "	10. ✓	"	from 1912	Somerville Mass.	Sept. 1912.	Daughter Mrs John Hennessy 187 Medford St.	"	"	"	"	good	No	5 -	fair	gr. br	120	"	Purcells Cove	—	—	—	MAR 13 1917
9	No	"	800. ✓	"	7 days Aug 1910	"	Aug. 7. 1916.	Sister Mrs Jessie Bradtree 84 Elliot St.	"	"	"	"	Consumptive		5 3	br	br gr	126	"	Halifax, N. S.	—	—	—	MAR 1 1917
10	Contract Laborer		No	-	-	-	-	friend - Mr Joseph Braden Cork Construction Co. St Paul Minn.	"	"	Yes	good	no		5 11	med	br. bl.	175	England	Bebington Cheshire	Halifax NS	Nov 1911	S.S. Mongolian	FEB 5 1917
C.D.	(Other Diseases)		Yes	-	1910-12	Los Angeles Ca.	Oct-1912	Aunt Mrs. Edward (Kate) Duggan * Brighton Mass	"	"	No	-	-		5 9	"	dark brown	150	Canada	Halifax N.S.	—	—	—	MAR 14 1917
12	"	Husb	5000 ✓	No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	gray blue	150	England	Knowland Knut.	Halifax	Jan 1910	Grampian	MAR 14 1917
13	"	Father		No	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	dark brown	-	Canada	Knights Mills.				MAR 14 1917
14	No.	241406 Self	417 ✓	Yes	1911 1916	Gloucester Boston, Mass	Dec. 1916	Boarding house of Mrs Margaret Brannen, 45 Mansfield St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	blk br	180 lbs.	"	Louisa Lordans C.B.	—	—	—	MAR 16 1917
15	"	235883 "	2500 ✓	"	Dec 1908 Dec to Nov	Boston Ma	Dec 28 1909.	Nobody.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	fair	br. bl.	190	"	Canada	Halifax N.S	-	-	-	MAR 17 1917
16	"	235899 "	7000 ✓	"	also 1 mo visit every year 1867 to 1896	Boston Ma	June 1911-	with his sons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gr. blu	201	"	"	St John, N.B.	-	-	-	MAR
17	"	235900 Husb		No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	dk brown	167	"	"	"	-	-	-	MAR
18	"	Self		Yes	only while visiting	Boston & Montreal	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	brown brown	137	"	"	Halifax N.S.	-	-	-	MAR 17 1917
19	"	Husb		No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	fair hazel	120	"	"	"	-	-	-	MAR 17 1917
20	"	Father	10000 ✓	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	med	" brown	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	MAR
21	"	"		"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" blue	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	MAR
22	"	"		"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	fair	" dk	-	"	"	"	-	-	-	MAR
23	No	235889 Self	80 ✓	Yes	various visits as ships steward	many 1914.	Bro Stanley Balcam Pilot Office Lewis Lobar f.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fresh	fair blue	135 lbs.	Canada	Port Dufferin N.S.	—	—	—	MAR 19 1917
24	yes	235895 "	800 ✓	no	-	-	-	To buy land - Stroud Ager.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown bluish	140	"	Halifax N.S.	—	—	—	MAR 19 1917
25	No	"	900 ✓	"	-	-	-	New Hampshire Lowell, N.H.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	br blue	132	"	Westbrook Me.	—	—	—	MAR 19 1917
26	"	Husb.		"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	135	"	Waterville Me.	—	—	—	MAR 19 1917
27	"	Father		"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" gr	110	"	Windsor Me.	-	-	-	MAR 19 1917
28	"	"		"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	-	"	"	-	-	-	MAR 19 1917
29	"	"		"	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	-	"	"	-	-	-	MAR 19 1917
30	"	235891 Self.	100 ✓	Yes	6 days visit Canada	Jan. 1917		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	br gr	144 lbs.	"	"	-	-	-	MAR 19 1917

Herman Akerlund.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Ladislas C. Semicuski " "

CLASS E.

George E. Volman
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detroit

Fulton St

March 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	15	13	2			13
C-TAX	1	1				
CLASS C						
C-NON	1	1				
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	44	37	4			
TOTAL	59	53	6	—	—	13

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. AT														
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING												
																			13	21

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	13
~~Tourists~~ Visitor	1
Residents of United States	5
Total	19

Pending cases - 7
On waiting 0-1

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1917
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. ✓	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish. ✓	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

425
26

(Montreal)

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment. Stone

Admitted on primary.	------
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without board on appeal to Department	------
Admitted by Department on appeal from board	------
Deported by Department on appeal	2
[illegible]	------
[illegible]	------
[illegible]	------
[illegible]	------
[illegible]	------
[illegible]	------
[illegible]	2

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED

SHEET NO. 6. A to K
L to Z

144

PORT OF Halifax, N. S.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
											Left U.S. at Fort Huron		no relatives			
1	Fraser PRIM 2.c.s.	Eugenie *	29	f	m.	No occup.	yes	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Marcellus Mich	father - Jammi K. Siebert R.F.D. #3 Marcellus, Mich	Mich	Marcellus	2
2	Hayes PRIM 2.c.s.	Verona	18	f	s.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax N.S.	mother - Mrs Etta Hayes Springhill N.S.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
Debarred 3	Evans BSI	Iva Gwendolyn	18	f		None	"	"	"	"	"	Chester N.S.	father - Melvin Evans Robinsons Corner, Annapolis Co. N.S.	Mass	Natrons	
4	Mc Manus 2.c.s.	Mildred E.	26	f	m.	No occup.	yes	yes	"	Irish	Canada	Halifax	father - George M. Hervey 181 S. Park Str	Cal.	Los Angeles	Un
5	" 2.c.s.	Edward F.	4	m	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Halifax City.	"	"	
6	" 2.c.s.	George H.	2	m	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	" 2.c.s.	Margaret C	10	f	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Hirtle PRIM 4.a.	Vernon	28	m	m.	Master Mariner	yes	yes	"	German	Germany		wife Hilda Hirtle as above German Island, Lunenburg Co. N.S.	N.J.	Newyork	
9	Faulkner PRIM 4.a.	Catherine	28	f	s	Sales Lady	"	"	"	English	Dartmouth N.S.		mother Mary Faulkner 42 Queen St. Dartmouth, N.S.	Mass	Lynn	
10	Le Blanc PRIM 4.a.	Jeffery D	21	m	"	Teacher	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax, N.S.	Uncle H. H. Lampee Asst Architect, C.P.R. Montreal	"	N. Cambridge	
11	Cuvelier PRIM 2.c.s.	John	35	m	m.	Waiter - barber	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	bro in law - Charles Johns #116 Gerrish St. Halifax N.S.	"	New Bedford	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

* Herbert E. Fraser 5 years U.S.C.

143

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAR 1917, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; etc., for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		235893.	50 ✓	Yes ✓	Since birth		Returning home -	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	med.	brn	brn	125 lb.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.	-	-	-	MAR 19 1917
2		235893. Employer	300	No	-	-	accompanying and employed by Cragg family, see manif. 1 - line 18."	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	dk	brown	100	Canada	Shingletill N.S	-	-	-	MAR 19 1917
3	No	Mentally Defective Grand mother	10	Yes	1904 & 1916	Kathorne Man.	uncle Archibald Evans 335 Newbury St. Kathorne Man"	"	"	"	"	Mentally defective		5	2		br.	blue	130	"	Chester, N.S	-	-	-	MAR 21 1917
4	yes	husband		Yes	1891 & 1898	Adams Mass.	See Manifest Class E # 1. line 15.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	fair	dark	brown	137	U.S.A	Binghamton N.Y.	-	-	-	MAR [illegible]
5	"	father	100	No	-	-	Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brn	brown	-	Canada	Halifax N.S.	-	-	-	[illegible]
6	"	"	2½	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	
7	"	"		-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	
8	"	244153 Self	50.	Yes ✓	1906 1908	Dec. 1908 Boston, Mass	Seamans Institute South St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fresh	br	br	150	"	Onslow Bay, N.S.,	-	-	-	MAR 23 1917
9	"	241413	50. ✓	"	3 weeks Aug. 1916	Aug. 24 Lynn Mass	Aunt Martha Leybold 369 Essex St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk	blue	115	"	Dartmouth, N.S.,	-	-	-	MAR 24 1917
10	"	241415	150. ✓	"	6 mos 1905	Dec. 1905 Newton, Mass	Fla Andrew Le Blanc 6 Newman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	drk	dk	br	130	"	West Arichat, N.S.	-	-	-	MAR 24 1917
11	no	241457 "	27 ✓	"	July 1911 Jan & Mar 1917	New Bedford Mass.	Mar 20 1917	wife - Mrs. Maude Cuvelier # 19 Rodney St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	170	"	Halifax, NS	-	-	-	MAR [illegible] 1917
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Herman Akerlund. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Ladislas L. Lieniewicz U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. 14—26

George E. Dolliver Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K .....

L to Z .....

SHEET No. 1

148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No. 1	Primary J.B.J. Fortin	Silvester	34	m	m	Laborer	y	y	Austria	Italian	Canada	Minto NB	wife Maria Travali, Austria	Me	Houlton
	" 2	Schlanpitz	William	31	"	s	"	"	"	Gumany	German	"	"	Father Karl Konradstal, Gumany	"	"
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

141

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1c—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

5

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1917 — Class "C Montavable"

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	y	Self	34	y	1916-17	Scranton, Pa.	Friend Joseph Guttenbrunner Houlton, Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Br	Gr	—	Austria	Swartzenbach	Halifax	May 9/13	Cymric	Feb 27/17.
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Germany	Konradstal	"	July 20/ist	Campanello	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS C
NON-TAXABLE.

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Sheeer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portal

Monthly Report

March 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
C-NON	2	2				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	20	20				
TOTAL	22	22	—	—	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. ✓	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish. ✓	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

+ 5 / 29

Manifest

Admitted by Montreal office under spl bond arrangement for treatment. None

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. TO														
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING																		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ....

Tourists ....

Residents of United States ....

Total None

Admitted on primary.	------
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	------
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	------
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	------
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	------
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	------
Application for admission on bond granted and admitted.	------
Application for admission on bond denied and deported.	------
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	------
Failed to return for further medical examination.	------
Pending:	
Before B. S. I.	------
On appeal	------
Total Certified	None

RECEIVED
MAR 28 1917
Superintendent of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

149

PORT OF Houlton, Me.,

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
	Primary I.B.J.															
1	Starkey	Malcom	38		m	m	Farmer	y	y	Canada	English	Canada	Richmond NB	Brother Samuel Richmond, N.B.	Me	Houlton
2	"	Dora	38		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do " "	"	"
3	"	Rankin	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do " "	"	"
4	"	Violet	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do " "	"	"
5	"	Lottie	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	"	Malcom	4		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	"	Stella		6	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Perkins	Hubert	23		m	"	Farm Laborer	y	y	"	"	"	Bristol	Father John Bristol, "	"	"
9	Brewer	Edwin	32		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Glassville	Wife Edna Glassville N.B.	"	"
10	Graham	Albert	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Father Andrew C. Fredericton N.B.	"	Simeus
11	Graham	Ethel	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Andrew G. Graham Fredericton N.B.	"	"
12	Croston	John	19		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Debec N.B.	Friend Burns Campbell Debec N.B.	"	Bridgewater Eng
13	Curtis	Walter	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst	Father William Bathurst N.B.	"	Smigmakelt
14	Richards	William	47		"	M	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	"	Brother-in-law Ernest Watson Bathurst N.B.	"	Houlton
15	"	Mary	46		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Ernest Watson Bathurst N.B.	"	"
16	Pankhurst	Thomas	22		M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	"	Hartland	Friend Wm Laune McIntosh Hartland N.B.	"	" Eng
17	"	Bula	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
18	Armstrong	Alice	21		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Centerville	Father Frank Centerville N.B.	"	"
19	Clark	Melburn	18		M	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father Elijah Clark Woodstock N.B.	"	Pittsfield
20	Bryson	Neil	46		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Andover	Brother Joseph Andover N.B.	"	Port Fairfield
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

145

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF March, 1917 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	y	Self	500 y	✓	1891-01	Houlton Me	Apr 1901	Brother Chas Houlton, Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Blk	Blue	—	Canada	Codys NB	Houlton	Feb 26/17	Wagstaff	Feb 26/17
2	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	—	"	Glassville "	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	—	"	Richmond "	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	125 y	✓	1914-15	Houlton Me	Nov 1915	Uncle Benj. London Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	—	"	Bristol "	"	28/17	C.P.Ry	28/17
9	"	"	25.	"	"	"	"	Brother Walter Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	3-3-17	"	3-3-17
10	"	"	38.	No	—	—	—	Uncle Philip Bishop Linneus Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Fredericton NB	"	3-7-17	"	3-7-17
11	"	Husband	None	"	—	—	—	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Br	—	"	St. Marys NB	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	14.	"	—	—	—	Friend George Hackett Bridgewater Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	—	England	Leicestershire	Halifax	6-1912	Carthaginian	3-9-17
13	"	"	32.	✓	—	—	—	Brother Leslie Smyrna Mills Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bl. Br	Blue	—	Canada	Bathurst NB	Houlton	3-12-17	C.P.R.	3-12-17
14	"	"	50.	✓	✓ 1914-16	Patten Me	4-1916	Friend Elmer Bryson Houlton Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr.	—	"	"	"	3-14-17	"	3-14-17
15	"	Husb	None	No	—	—	—	With Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Drk	Blk	Br.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	30.	✓	✓ Visit Various	Houlton Me	2-1917	Friend Chas Berry Houlton Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bl. Br	Blue	—	England	London Quebec		8-1907	Carthaginian	3-15-17
17	"	Husb	None	No	—	—	—	With Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	"	—	Canada	Hartland	Houlton	3-15-17	C.P.R.	3-15-17
18	"	Self	10	✓	"	—	—	Friend Mrs. George Holyoke Houlton Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bl. Br	"	—	"	Centerville NB	"	3-19-17	"	3-19-17
19	"	"	15.	"	—	—	—	Uncle Hiram Stimbell Pittsfield Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br.	—	"	Woodstock NB	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	500.	"	—	—	—	Cousin Joseph Donley Fort Fairfield Me.	"	"	"	"	"	Loss of right eye	6	0	"	Blk	Blue	Loss of right eye	"	Andover NB	"	3-22-17	"	3-22-17
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5

C. P. Ry. - Canadian Pacific Railway
H. R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

14—26

John B. Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Mercer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Kenneth A.

Greek 1917

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEALS	C. O. CASES
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	3	3				
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—	—

CLASS B

ARRIVED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ARRIVED									DEBARRED		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). ✓	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. ✓	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. ✓	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish. ✓	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4 25
16

Manifest

Admitted by Montreal office under spl. bond arrangement for treatment.
14-26

None

[illegible]	
[illegible] decision	
[illegible]	
[illegible] Department.	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	
Application for admission on bond [illegible] admitted.	
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	
Admitted as U. S. citizens.	
Held to reappear for [illegible] examination.	
Remaining:	
Bonds S. I.	
On appeal	
Total Certified	None

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

SHEET NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

307

PORT OF HANNAH, NORTH DAKOTA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
	Primary D&F															
	INGS	MARY	23	✓	f m	Domestic	y	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ft.Huron	Father, Jas. MacKie Pilot Mound, Man. Canada	N.D.	Hannah	Scotl
1	Primary 4/1/13	ELMER RICHARD	26	✓	m m	Farmer	y	y	"	English	"	Manitou,Man	Father, Robert, Arrow Lark, B. C., Canada.	"	Mowbray	none
2	SIMS Primary 4/1/13	ANNIE	27	✓	f m	none	y	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"	"
3	"												"			
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

3

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

146

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1917, 191⁷

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both taken for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	45 ✓	y	13	various	Feb 7 1917	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	dk br	bro	none	Scotland	Kincardurshire	W.R. St John	March 1911	Hannah Lake Champlain	1917 March 7
2	"	"	300 ✓	oy	TO 1912, 16.	13,14,15 W.R.	Nov 1916	Woone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" blu	"	"	Canada	Craditon Ont.	W.R. -	-	Hannah -	" 24
3	"	husb.	-	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br gr	"	"	"	Durvis, Man	W.R. -	-	Hannah -	" 24
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"W.R." (Wagon-road)= overland

Hal L Brick
Dm Gribble ty H&B
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E. 14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.:

4. STARTING DATE: FEB. 27, 1917

5. CARRIER: VOL. 425

6. ENDING DATE: MARCH, 1917

7. CARRIER:

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 146

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES:

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: 6/20/51

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: Richard Feiney

